https://truckmanualshub.com/

PM212-6

PARTS MANUAL

CX SERIES FORKLIFT TRUCKS

S/N 100001A-129999A

CX - Gasoline & LP: FG40/45-7
FG50AT2-7
FG35S/45S-7
FG35BCS/45BCS-7

CX - Diesel: FD40/45-7
FD50AT2-7

CX



WARNING

Read and observe all warnings on this unit before operating it.
DO NOT operate this equipment unless all factory installed guards and shields are properly secured in place.

KOMATSU

Komatsu Forklift USA, Inc.

REVISED JUNE 2004

https://truckmanualshub.com/

The information and specifications contained herein were accurate at the time of publication, but may change without notice as required for product improvements. Neither Komatsu Forklift USA, Inc., nor its parent company nor any of its subsidiaries will be held responsible for damages due to misuse or inappropriate use of its products.

Requests for information, comments and other inquiries should be sent to:

Komatsu Forklift USA, Inc.
14481 Lochridge Blvd., Bldg. #2
Covington, Georgia 30014-4908

Voice phone: (770) 385-4815
Fax phone: (770) 385-4838

© Copyright 2004, Komatsu Forklift USA, Inc. all rights reserved. No part of this document may be photocopied or reproduced in any way without prior written consent of Komatsu Forklift USA, Inc.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

Komatsu Forklift U.S.A., Inc
Attn: Technical Publications
14481 Lochridge Blvd., Bldg 2
Covington, Georgia 30014
U.S.A.

PROPOSAL FOR MANUAL REVISIONS/CORRECTIONS

	Date	
Originator	Individual's Name	
	Company Name	
	Department	
	Street Address	
	City, State & ZIP	
	Voice Phone	Fax Phone

Book description

Truck model & S/N

Problem location and description. Attach supporting photo, sketch or other material as necessary.
Book or Tech Bulletin No. _____
Section No. and/or Name _____
Page No. _____
Item No. (if parts book) _____
Item Description (if in parts book) _____
Note made in K-Link? _____ Name of Note _____ (attach copy)

Corrective Action and Date

Fax this completed form to: 770-385-4838

https://truckmanualshub.com/

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CONTENTS

	Fig. No.	Page No.
COPYRIGHT STATEMENT		
CONTENTS		1
INTRODUCTION		10
FORKLIFT TRUCKS COVERED IN THIS PUBLICATION (S/N 100001A~)		12
CX LIFT TRUCK TIRE TABLE		13
CHAPTER 00 - RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST		
Recommended Stock List (RSL) (S/N 100001A~)	00-0000	00 - 01
CHAPTER 01 - ENGINE AND RELATED PARTS		
Mounting Parts and Attachments		
TB42 Engine - Mounting Parts - Engine & Attachments (S/N 100001A~)	01-0000	01- 01
TB42 Engine - Engine Mounts (S/N 100001A~)	01-0001	01- 03
TB42 Engine - Air Intake Connections (S/N 100001A~)	01-0002	01- 05
TB42 Engine - Air Cleaner (S/N 100001A~)	01-0003	01- 07
TB42 Engine - Air Cleaner Fitting (S/N 100001A~)	01-0003A	01- 09
TB42 Engine - Pump Drive System (FG40Z) (S/N 100001A~)	01-0004	01- 011
TB42 Engine - Pump Drive System (FG40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~)	01-0005	01- 013
TB42 Engine - Drive Shaft Assy (FG40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~)	01-0006	01- 015
6D102E Engine - Mounting Parts - Engine & Attachments (FD40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~)	01-0051	01- 017
6D102E Engine - Air Intake Connections (S/N 100001A~)	01-0052	01- 019
6D102E Engine - Air Cleaner (S/N 100001A~)	01-0053	01- 021
6D102E Engine - Pump Drive System (FD40Z) (S/N 100001A~)	01-0054	01- 023
6D102E Engine - Pump Drive System (FD40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~)	01-0055	01- 025
6D102E Engine - Drive Shaft Assy (FD40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~)	01-0056	01- 027
Engine - TB42 Gasoline/LP/Dual-Fuel		
TB42 - Short Engine Assy (All)	01-0100	01- 029
TB42 - Cylinder Block & Oil Pan	01-0101	01- 031
TB42 - Cylinder Head & Rocker Cover	01-0102	01- 033
TB42 - Crankcase Ventilation	01-0103	01- 035
TB42 - Piston, Crankshaft & Flywheel	01-0104	01- 037
TB42 - Camshaft & Valve Mechanism	01-0105	01- 041
TB42 - Front Cover & Fitting	01-0106	01- 045
TB42 - Intake & Exhaust Manifolds	01-0107	01- 047
TB42 - Lubricating System	01-0108	01- 049
TB42 - Carburetor	01-0109	01- 051
TB42 - Fuel Strainer	01-0110	01- 055
TB42 - Air Horn	01-0111	01- 057
TB42 - Fuel Pump	01-0112	01- 059
TB42 - Mechanical Governor	01-0200	01- 061
TB42 - Exhaust Tube	01-0205	01- 065
TB42 - Water Pump & Fan	01-0210	01- 067

Engine - TB42 Gasoline/LP/Dual-Fuel (Continued)

TB42 - Water Piping & Thermostat . . . . . 01-0215 . . . . . 01- 069
TB42 - Ignition System . . . . . 01-0300 . . . . . 01- 071
TB42 - Distributor . . . . . 01-0305 . . . . . 01- 073
TB42 - Vacuum Piping . . . . . 01-0310 . . . . . 01- 075
TB42 - Alternator Fitting . . . . . 01-0315 . . . . . 01- 077
TB42 - Alternator (35 AMP STD & 50 Amp (OP)) . . . . . 01-0320 . . . . . 01- 079
TB42 - Alternator (LS, GS-Rated, Sealed) . . . . . 01-0325 . . . . . 01- 081
TB42 - Starter Motor . . . . . 01-0330 . . . . . 01- 083
TB42 - Gasket Set . . . . . 01-0400 . . . . . 01- 085
TB42 - LPG - Dual-Fuel System . . . . . 01-0500A & B . . . 01- 087
TB42 - LPG Fuel System (FG35/40/40Z/50) . . . . . 01-0510 . . . . . 01- 093
TB42 - LPG Bracket Kit (FG35/40/40Z/50) . . . . . 01-0520 . . . . . 01- 097
TB42 - LPG Fuel System (FG35BCS/45BCS) . . . . . 01-0530 . . . . . 01- 099

Engine - 6D102E Diesel

6D102E - Engine - Heater / Air Cleaner . . . . . 01-1000 . . . . . 01- 103
6D102E - Cylinder Head . . . . . 01-1100 . . . . . 01- 105
6D102E - Heater Adaptor . . . . . 01-1101 . . . . . 01- 107
6D102E - Rear Hanger (Engine Lifting Bracket) . . . . . 01-1102 . . . . . 01- 109
6D102E - Valve Covers . . . . . 01-1103 . . . . . 01- 111
6D102E - Air Intake Connector . . . . . 01-1104 . . . . . 01- 113
6D102E - Air Intake Connector / Heater (S/N . . . . . 01-1104A 01- 115
6D102E - Air Intake Heater . . . . . 01-1105 . . . . . 01- 117
6D102E - Heater Switch . . . . . 01-1106 . . . . . 01- 119
6D102E - Exhaust Connection . . . . . 01-1107 . . . . . 01- 121
6D102E - Exhaust Manifold . . . . . 01-1108 . . . . . 01- 123
6D102E - Exhaust Manifold Gaskets/Bolts . . . . . 01-1109 . . . . . 01- 125
6D102E - Thermostat and Housing . . . . . 01-1110 . . . . . 01- 127
6D102E - Oil Pressure Switch . . . . . 01-1111 . . . . . 01- 129
6D102E - Cylinder Block . . . . . 01-1200 . . . . . 01- 131
6D102E - Front Cover . . . . . 01-1205 . . . . . 01- 133
6D102E - Cam Follower Cover . . . . . 01-1210 . . . . . 01- 135
6D102E - Cylinder Block Blind Plug . . . . . 01-1215 . . . . . 01- 137
6D102E - Oil Pan Mounting . . . . . 01-1220 . . . . . 01- 139
6D102E - Oil Level Dip Stick . . . . . 01-1225 . . . . . 01- 141
6D102E - Oil Pan & Suction Tube (Engine S/N 26215803-26219097) . . . 01-1230 . . . . . 01- 143
6D102E - Oil Pan & Suction Tube (Engine S/N 26219098~) . . . . . 01-1231 . . . . . 01- 145
6D102E - Flywheel Housing . . . . . 01-1250 . . . . . 01- 147
6D102E - Flywheel (Torque Converter Spec) . . . . . 01-1255 . . . . . 01- 149
6D102E - Crankshaft Assembly . . . . . 01-1300 . . . . . 01- 151
6D102E - Piston Assembly . . . . . 01-1305 . . . . . 01- 153
6D102E - Crankshaft Pulley . . . . . 01-1310 . . . . . 01- 155
6D102E - Rocker Arm Assembly . . . . . 01-1315 . . . . . 01- 157
6D102E - Tappet . . . . . 01-1320 . . . . . 01- 159
6D102E - Camshaft Assembly . . . . . 01-1325 . . . . . 01- 161
6D102E - Front Gear Train Cover . . . . . 01-1330 . . . . . 01- 163
6D102E - Tachometer Drive Cover . . . . . 01-1335 . . . . . 01- 165
6D102E - Noise Baffle Plate . . . . . 01-1340 . . . . . 01- 167
6D102E - Oil Pump . . . . . 01-1345 . . . . . 01- 169
6D102E - Oil Filter Assembly . . . . . 01-1350 . . . . . 01- 171
6D102E - Fuel Injection Pump - External View . . . . . 01-1355 . . . . . 01- 173
6D102E - Fuel Inlet and Outlet Joint Caps . . . . . 01-1360 . . . . . 01- 175
6D102E - Fuel Injection Pump Mounting . . . . . 01-1365 . . . . . 01- 177

Engine - 6D102E Diesel (Continued)
6D102E - Fuel Filter . . . . . .01-1370 . . . . . 01- 179
6D102E - Fuel Filter Piping . . . . . .01-1375 . . . . . 01- 181
6D102E - Fuel Injection Piping . . . . . .01-1380 . . . . . 01- 183
6D102E - Cylinder Block Blind Cover . . . . . .01-1385 . . . . . 01- 185
6D102E - Injection Nozzle. . . . . .01-1390 . . . . . 01- 187
6D102E - Fuel Return . . . . . .01-1395 . . . . . 01- 189
6D102E - Water Pump . . . . . .01-1400 . . . . . 01- 191
6D102E - Water Inlet Connector . . . . . .01-1405 . . . . . 01- 193
6D102E - Water Connector Plug. . . . . .01-1410 . . . . . 01- 195
6D102E - Cooling Fan Drive Pulley Assembly . . . . . .01-1415 . . . . . 01- 197
6D102E - Cooling Fan Assembly . . . . . .01-1420 . . . . . 01- 199
6D102E - Alternator Assembly . . . . . .01-1500 . . . . . 01- 201
6D102E - Alternator Belt & Tensioner (For 35 AMP Alternator) . . . . . .01-1505 . . . . . 01- 203
6D102E - Alternator Mounting (For 35 AMP Alternator) . . . . . .01-1510 . . . . . 01- 205
6D102E - Starter (For 35 AMP Alternator) . . . . . .01-1515 . . . . . 01- 209
6D102E - Starting Motor Mounting (For 35 AMP Alternator). . . . . .01-1520 . . . . . 01- 211
6D102E - Repair Parts . . . . . .01-1999 . . . . . 01- 213

CHAPTER 03 - EXHAUST SYSTEM
TB42 - Muffler & Exhaust Connections (FG35S/45S/40Z/45/50 &
All UL-GS SPEC) (S/N 100001A~). . . . . .03-0100 . . . . . 03- 01
TB42 - Exhaust System (FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .03-0110. . . . . 03- 03
6D102E - Muffler & Exhaust Connections (FD40Z/40/45/50)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .03-0120 . . . . . 03- 05

CHAPTER 04 - COOLING SYSTEM
Radiator - Torque Converter Spec (All Models) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .04-0100 . . . . . 04- 01
TB42 - Radiator Piping (FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~). . . . . .04-0200 . . . . . 04- 03
TB42 - Radiator Piping (FG35S/45S/40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . .04-0210 . . . . . 04- 05
6D102E - Radiator Piping (FD40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~). . . . . .04-0220 . . . . . 04- 07
Torque Converter Cooler Piping (FG(D)40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . .04-0250 . . . . . 04- 09
TB42 - Torque Converter Cooler Piping (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS). . . .04-0260 . . . . . 04- 011
Reservoir Tank(All Models) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .04-0280 . . . . . 04- 013

CHAPTER 05 - FUEL SYSTEM GAS/DIESEL
Fuel System - Gasoline (FG35S/45S, FG40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) .05-0100 . . . . . 05- 01
Fuel System - Diesel (FD40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~). . . . . .05-0200 . . . . . 05- 03

CHAPTER 06 - FUEL SYSTEM - LPG (SEE CORRECT ENGINE CHAPTER)

CHAPTER 13 - TORQUE CONVERTER (SEE CH. 15 - TRANSMISSION)

CHAPTER 15 - TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW TYPE
Torqflow Transmission - Indoor - Cushion Tire Models (S/N 100001A~) . .15-1100A 15- 01
Torqflow Transmission - Front Section Detail - Cushion Tire Models
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .15-1100B 15- 03
Torqflow Transmission - Back Section Detail - Cushion Tire Models
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .15-1100C 15- 07
Torqflow Transmission - Output Gear Detail - Cushion Tire Models
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .15-1100D 15- 09
Torqflow Transmission - Differential - (FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .15-1200 . . . . . 15- 011

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CHAPTER 15 - TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW TYPE (Continued)

Torqflow Transmission - Torque Converter - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1500 . . . . . 15- 013
Torqflow - Case - Single Speed - Pneumatic Tire Models (S/N 100001A~) 15-1510 . . . . . 15- 015
Torqflow - Case - Two-Speed - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1520 . . . . . 15- 017
Torqflow - Gear/Shaft - Single Speed - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z/40) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1530 . . . . . 15- 021
Torqflow - Gear/Shaft - Two-Speed - FWD/REVERSE - Pneumatic Tire (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1540 . . . . . 15- 023
Torqflow - Gear/Shaft - Two-Speed - HIGH - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z)(FG(D)45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1550 . . . . . 15- 025
Torqflow - Hypoid Gear - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1560 . . . . . 15- 027
Torqflow - Oil Cooler Piping - Pneumatic Tire Models (S/N 100001A~) . . . 15-1600 . . . . . 15- 029
Torqflow - Control Valve - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z/40) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1700 . . . . . 15- 031
Torqflow - Control Valve - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1710 . . . . . 15- 033
Torqflow - Control Valve - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1720 . . . . . 15- 035
Torqflow - Solenoid Valve - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 15-1730 . . . . . 15- 037

CHAPTER 21 - DRIVE AXLE

Drive Axle - (FG(D)40Z) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 21-0100 . . . . . 21- 01
Drive Axle - (FG(D)40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 21-0110 . . . . . 21- 03
Drive Axle - (FG35S/45S, FG 35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 21-0120 . . . . . 21- 05
Differential Gear (All Models) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 21-0200 . . . . . 21- 07

CHAPTER 24 - STEER AXLE

Steering Axle - Outdoor - Pneumatic Tire Models (FG(D)40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 24-0100 . . . . . 24- 01
Steering Axle - Indoor - Cushion Tire (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 24-0200 . . . . . 24- 03
Steering Axle - Pneumatic Tire (FG(D)50AT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 24-0300 . . . . . 24- 05

CHAPTER 27 - FRONT WHEEL / TIRE, DRIVE

Front Wheel Assembly - Single Wheel - Cushion (FG35S/35BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-0100 . . . . . 27- 01
Front Wheel Assembly - Single - Cushion (FG45ST/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-0110 . . . . . 27- 03
Front Wheel Assembly - Dual Wheel - Cushion (FG45ST) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-0120 . . . . . 27- 05
Front Wheel Assembly - Single - Pneumatic (FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2 Compact & FG(D)40T/40T2 Long Wheel Base) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-1100 . . . . . 27- 07
Front Wheel Assembly - Dual Wheel - Pneumatic (FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2 Compact & FG(D)40T/40T2 Long Wheel Base) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . 27-1110 . . . . . 27- 09
Front Wheel Assembly - Single Wheel - Pneumatic (FG(D)45T/45T2 Long Wheel Base) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-1120 . . . . . 27- 011

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CHAPTER 27 - FRONT WHEEL / TIRE, DRIVE (Continued)
Front Wheel Assembly - Dual Wheel - Pneumatic (FG(D)45T/45T2 Long Wheel Base) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-1125 . . . . . 27- 013
Front Wheel Assembly - Single Wheel - Pneumatic (FG(D)50AT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-1130 . . . . . 27- 015
Front Wheel Assembly - Dual Wheel - Pneumatic (FG(D)50AT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-1140 . . . . . 27- 017
Front Fenders - Dual Wheels (FG(D)40T/40T2 Compact & FG(D)45T/45T2 Long Wheel Base & FG(D)50AT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-1500 . . . . . 27- 019
Front Fenders - Cushion Tire Models (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 27-1510 . . . . . 27- 021

CHAPTER 28 - REAR WHEEL / TIRE, STEER
Rear Wheel - Pneumatic (FG(D)40Z/40ZT2/40T/40T2/45T/45T2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 28-0100 . . . . . 28- 01
Rear Wheel - Cushion (FG35ST/45ST, FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 28-0110 . . . . . 28- 03
Rear Wheel - Pneumatic (FG(D)50AT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 28-0120 . . . . . 28- 05

CHAPTER 30 - BRAKES, SERVICE / PARKING
Brake System - (FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 30-1100 . . . . . 30- 01
Brake System - (FG(D)40/45, FG(2)50AT2-7) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 30-1110 . . . . . 30- 05
Brake System - (FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 30-1120 . . . . . 30- 09
Parking Brake Lever (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 30-1130 . . . . . 30- 013
Brake Piping (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 30-1200 . . . . . 30- 015
Master Cylinder (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 30-1300 . . . . . 30- 017

CHAPTER 33 - STEERING, HANDWHEEL ASSEMBLY (SEE #34-1110)

CHAPTER 34 - STEERING, COLUMN ASSEMBLY
Steering Column Assembly (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 34-1100 . . . . . 34- 01
Steering Wheel Assembly (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 34-1110 . . . . . 34- 03
Steering Valve - Orbital (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 34-1200 . . . . . 34- 05

CHAPTER 36 - PEDAL, BRAKE & INCHING
Brake & Inching Pedals (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 36-1100 . . . . . 36- 01

CHAPTER 37 - PEDAL, ACCELERATOR
Accelerator Pedal (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 37-1100 . . . . . 37- 01

CHAPTER 41 - FRAME / CHASSIS
Frame - All Models (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 41-1100 . . . . . 41- 01
Frame - Counterweight (FG35S/45S, FG(D)40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . 41-1200 . . . . . 41- 03
Frame - Counterweight (FG(D)40Z) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 41-1210 . . . . . 41- 05
Frame - Counterweight (FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 41-1220 . . . . . 41- 07
Frame - Counterweight - Insulator (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 41-1250 . . . . . 41- 09
Frame - Fuel Cap (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 41-1300 . . . . . 41- 011

CHAPTER 50 - OUTER PANEL, OVERHEAD GUARD, OPERATOR COMPARTMENT
Operator's Seat - Standard (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1100 . . . . . 50- 01
Operator's Seat - Suspension Deluxe (Optional except BCS Models) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1110 . . . . . 50- 03
Dashboard - (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1200 . . . . . 50- 05

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CHAPTER 50 - OUTER PANEL, OVERHEAD GUARD, OPERATOR COMPARTMENT (Continued)

Dashboard Cover - 2 & 3-Spool C/V (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1210 . . . . . 50- 07
Dashboard Cover - 4 & 5-Spool C/V (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1215 . . . . . 50- 09
Dashboard - Meter Panel (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1220 . . . . . 50- 011
Floor Plate (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1300 . . . . . 50- 013
Floor Mat (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1310 . . . . . 50- 015
Step & Tilt Cylinder Cover (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1400 . . . . . 50- 017
Bonnet (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1500 . . . . . 50- 019
Sub-Bonnet (FG(D)40Z) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1510 . . . . . 50- 021
Sub-Bonnet (FG(D)40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1520 . . . . . 50- 023
Sub-Bonnet (FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1530 . . . . . 50- 025
Overhead Guard (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1600 . . . . . 50- 027
Overhead Guard - Mounting Parts (FG40Z/40/45/50 Gas & LP)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1610 . . . . . 50- 029
Overhead Guard - Mounting Parts (FD40Z/40/45/50 Diesel Models)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1620 . . . . . 50- 031
Overhead Guard - Lamp Guard (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1630 . . . . . 50- 033
Insulator - Bonnet & Step (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1700 . . . . . 50- 035
Outer Panels (FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1800 . . . . . 50- 037
Outer Panels - Counterweight - Panels (FG35BCS/45BCS)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1810 . . . . . 50- 039
Outer Panels - Front Fenders - Dual Wheel - Pneumatic (Gas/Diesel)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 50-1900 . . . . . 50- 041
Outer Panels - Front Fenders - Other Models (See Front Wheels CH. 27)

CHAPTER 55 - ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

Dashboard Wiring (FG35BCS/45BCS, FG35S/45S, FG40Z/40)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1100 . . . . . 55- 01
Dashboard Wiring (FG45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1110 . . . . . 55- 03
Dashboard Wiring (FD40Z/40) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1120 . . . . . 55- 05
Dashboard Wiring (FD45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1130 . . . . . 55- 07
Head Lamp - 1-Speed Transmission (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1200 . . . . . 55- 09
Head Lamp - 2-Speed Transmission (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1210 . . . . . 55- 011
Battery - Single - Diesel Models(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1300 . . . . . 55- 013
Battery - Dual - Diesel Models (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1310 . . . . . 55- 015
Combination Switch - 1-Speed Trans. (FG35S/35BCS, FG40/45S/45BCS,
FD40Z/40) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1400 . . . . . 55- 017
Combination Switch - 2-Speed Trans. (FG(D)40T/45T2) (S/N 100001A~) 55-1410 . . . . . 55- 019
Engine Wiring (FG35S/35BCS, FG45S/45BCS, FG40/45/40ZT2/45ZT2/
50AT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1500 . . . . . 55- 021
Engine Wiring (FD40/45/40Z/40ZT2/45T2/50AT2) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1510 . . . . . 55- 023
Wiring - LPS, US, GS Rated Units w/ TB42 Engine (FG40Z/45)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 55-1520 . . . . . 55- 025
Fuel Sending Unit . . . . . 55-1530 . . . . . 55- 027

CHAPTER 60 - PUMP, HYDRAULIC

Hydraulic Pump - Diesel Trucks (FD40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 60-1100 . . . . . 60- 01
Hydraulic Pump - Parts Detail - Diesel Trucks (FD40Z/40/45/50)
(S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 60-1101 . . . . . 60- 03
Brake Supply Pump (Piggy-Back) - Diesel Trucks - Detail
(FD40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 60-1102 . . . . . 60- 05
Hydraulic Pump - Gasoline/LP Trucks- All Models (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 60-1150 . . . . . 60- 07
Hydraulic Pump - Gasoline/LP Trucks - Parts Detail - Pneumatic Tire
(FG40Z/45Z, FG40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 60-1151 . . . . . 60- 09

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CHAPTER 60 - PUMP, HYDRAULIC (Continued)
Hydraulic Pump - Gasoline/LP - Parts Detail - Cushion Tire (FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 60-1152 . . . . . 60- 011

CHAPTER 61 - HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE
3-Spool Control Valve (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 61-1100 . . . . . 61- 01
4-Spool Control Valve Lever (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 61-1150 . . . . . 61- 05
3-Spool Control Valve Levers (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 61-1200 . . . . . 61- 09
4-Spool Control Valve Levers (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 61-1250 . . . . . 61- 011

CHAPTER 64 - CYLINDER, TILT
Tilt Cylinder - Pneumatic Tire Models (S/N 100001A-101199A) . . . . . 64-1100 . . . . . 64- 01
Tilt Cylinder - Cushion Tire Models (S/N 100001A-101199A) . . . . . 64-1200 . . . . . 64- 03
Tilt Cylinder - Pneumatic Tire Models (S/N 101200A~) . . . . . 64-1300 . . . . . 64- 05
Tilt Cylinder - Cushion Tire Models (S/N 101200A~) . . . . . 64-1400 . . . . . 64- 07

CHAPTER 65 - CYLINDER, POWER STEERING
Power Steering Cylinder Assy (S/N 100001A-101199A) . . . . . 65-1100 . . . . . 65- 01
Power Steering Cylinder Assy (S/N 101200A~) . . . . . 65-1110 . . . . . 65- 03

CHAPTER 66 - HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
Hydraulic Tank Cover (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1100 . . . . . 66- 01
Hydraulic Piping - Pump-to-Control Valve (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1200 . . . . . 66- 03
Hydraulic Piping - Pump-to-Control Valve (FD40z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1210 . . . . . 66- 05
Hydraulic Piping-to-Control Valve (FG40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . 66-1220 . . . . . 66- 07
Hydraulic Tilt Cylinder Piping (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS, FG(D)40Z/40/45/50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1300 . . . . . 66- 09
Hydraulic Piping - Power Steering - Cushion (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1400 . . . . . 66- 011
Hydraulic Piping - Power Steering - Pneumatic (FG(D)40Z/40/45) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1410 . . . . . 66- 013
Hydraulic Piping - Power Steering - Top View - Pneumatic (FG(D)50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1415 . . . . . 66- 017
Hydraulic Piping - Power Steering - Side View - Pneumatic (FG(D)50) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1416 . . . . . 66- 019
Hydraulic Piping - Return (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1420 . . . . . 66- 021
Hydraulic Piping-to-Mast (Lift) (All Models) (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1500 . . . . . 66- 023
Hydraulic Piping - Brake Booster (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . 66-1600 . . . . . 66- 025

CHAPTER 72 - MASTS
80D-MS - Limited Free Lift 2-Stage Mast
Safety Decals . . . . . 72-1100 . . . . . 72- 01
Main Lift Cylinder . . . . . 72-1200 . . . . . 72- 03
Outer Upright . . . . . 72-1300 . . . . . 72- 05
Inner Upright . . . . . 72-1360 . . . . . 72- 07
Carriage - 6-Roller . . . . . 72-1400 . . . . . 72- 09
Hoist Chains . . . . . 72-1500 . . . . . 72- 011
Load Backrest . . . . . 72-1600 . . . . . 72- 013
Mast Installation Accessories . . . . . 72-1700 . . . . . 72- 015
Lowering Control Valve . . . . . 72-1850 . . . . . 72- 017
Internal Hose Reeving - Single Function . . . . . 72-1900 . . . . . 72- 019
Internal Hose Reeving - Dual Function . . . . . 72-1950 . . . . . 72- 021

80D-MS - Limited Free Lift 2-Stage Mast (Continued)

Recommended Stock List (RSL) . . . . . 72-1999 . . . . . 72- 023

80D-MT Full Free Lift 3-Stage Mast

Safety Decals . . . . . 72-2100 . . . . . 72- 027
Main Lift Cylinder . . . . . 72-2200 . . . . . 72- 029
Free Lift Cylinder . . . . . 72-2250 . . . . . 72- 031
Outer Upright . . . . . 72-2300 . . . . . 72- 033
Intermediate Upright . . . . . 72-2330 . . . . . 72- 035
Inner Upright . . . . . 72-2360 . . . . . 72- 037
Carriage - 6-Roller . . . . . 72-2400 . . . . . 72- 039
Hoist Chains . . . . . 72-2500 . . . . . 72- 041
Free Lift Hose . . . . . 72-2550 . . . . . 72- 043
Load Backrest . . . . . 72-2600 . . . . . 72- 045
Mast Installation Accessories . . . . . 72-2700 . . . . . 72- 047
Lowering Control Valve . . . . . 72-2850 . . . . . 72- 049
Internal Hose Reeving - Single Function . . . . . 72-2900 . . . . . 72- 051
Internal Hose Reeving - Dual Function . . . . . 72-2950 . . . . . 72- 053
Recommended Stock List (RSL) . . . . . 72-2999 . . . . . 72- 055

100D-MS Limited Free Lift 2-Stage Mast

Safety Decals . . . . . 72-3100 . . . . . 72- 059
Main Lift Cylinder . . . . . 72-3200 . . . . . 72- 061
Outer Upright . . . . . 72-3300 . . . . . 72- 063
Inner Upright . . . . . 72-3360 . . . . . 72- 065
Carriage - 6-Roller . . . . . 72-3400 . . . . . 72- 067
Hoist Chains . . . . . 72-3500 . . . . . 72- 069
Load Backrest . . . . . 72-3600 . . . . . 72- 071
Mast Installation Accessories . . . . . 72-3700 . . . . . 72- 073
Lowering Control Valve . . . . . 72-3850 . . . . . 72- 075
Internal Hose Reeving - Single Function . . . . . 72-3900 . . . . . 72- 077
Internal Hose Reeving - Double Function . . . . . 72-3950 . . . . . 72- 079
Recommended Stock List (RSL) . . . . . 72-3999 . . . . . 72- 081

100D-MT Full Free Lift 3-Stage Mast

Safety Decals . . . . . 72-4100 . . . . . 72- 085
Main Lift Cylinder . . . . . 72-4200 . . . . . 72- 087
Free Lift Cylinder . . . . . 72-4250 . . . . . 72- 089
Outer Upright . . . . . 72-4300 . . . . . 72- 091
Intermediate Upright . . . . . 72-4330 . . . . . 72- 093
Inner Upright . . . . . 72-4360 . . . . . 72- 095
Carriage - 6-Roller . . . . . 72-4400 . . . . . 72- 097
Carriage - 8-Roller . . . . . 72-4410 . . . . . 72- 099
Main Lift Chains . . . . . 72-4500 . . . . . 72- 101
Free Lift Hose . . . . . 72-4550 . . . . . 72- 103
Load Backrest . . . . . 72-4600 . . . . . 72- 105
Mast Installation Accessories . . . . . 72-4700 . . . . . 72- 107
Lowering Control Valve . . . . . 72-4850 . . . . . 72- 109
Internal Hose Reeving - Single Function . . . . . 72-4900 . . . . . 72- 111
Internal Hose Reeving - Dual Function . . . . . 72-4950 . . . . . 72- 113
Recommended Stock List (RSL) . . . . . 72-4999 . . . . . 72- 115

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS Limited Free Lift 2-Stage Mast

Safety Decals . . . . . 72-5100 . . . . . 72- 119
Main Lift Cylinder (P.I.D # 110D-MS-001 through MS-008) . . . . . 72-5200A 72- 121
Main Lift Cylinder (P.I.D # 110D-MS-009~) . . . . . 72-5200B 72- 123
Outer Upright . . . . . 72-5300 . . . . . 72- 125
Inner Upright . . . . . 72-5360 . . . . . 72- 127
Carriage - 6-Roller . . . . . 72-5400 . . . . . 72- 129
Main Lift Chains . . . . . 72-5500 . . . . . 72- 131
Load Backrest . . . . . 72-5600 . . . . . 72- 133
Mast Installation Accessories . . . . . 72-5700 . . . . . 72- 135
Lowering Control Valve . . . . . 72-5850 . . . . . 72- 137
Internal Hose Reeving - Single Function (STD-VIS) . . . . . 72-5900 . . . . . 72- 139
Internal Hose Reeving - Dual Function (STD-VIS) . . . . . 72-5950 . . . . . 72- 141
Recommended Stock List (RSL) . . . . . 72-5999 . . . . . 72- 143

110D-MT Full Free Lift 3-Stage Mast

Safety Decals . . . . . 72-6100 . . . . . 72- 147
Main Lift Cylinder (P.I.D # 110D-MT-001 through MT-016) . . . . . 72-6200A 72- 149
Main Lift Cylinder (P.I.D. # 110D-MT-017~) . . . . . 72-6200B 72- 151
Free Lift Cylinder (P.I.D. # 110D-MT-001 through MT-016) . . . . . 72-6250A 72- 153
Free Lift Cylinder (P.I.D. # 110D-MT-017~) . . . . . 72-6250B 72- 155
Outer Upright . . . . . 72-6300 . . . . . 72- 157
Intermediate Upright . . . . . 72-6330 . . . . . 72- 159
Inner Upright . . . . . 72-6360 . . . . . 72- 161
Carriage - 6-Roller . . . . . 72-6400 . . . . . 72- 163
Main and Free Lift Chains . . . . . 72-6500 . . . . . 72- 165
Free Lift Hose . . . . . 72-6550 . . . . . 72- 167
Load Backrest . . . . . 72-6600 . . . . . 72- 169
Mast Installation Accessories . . . . . 72-6700 . . . . . 72- 171
Lowering Control Valve . . . . . 72-6850 . . . . . 72- 173
Internal Hose Reeving - Single Function (STD-VIS IHR) . . . . . 72-6900A 72- 175
Internal Hose Reeving - Single Function (HI-VIS IHR) . . . . . 72-6900B 72- 177
Internal Hose Reeving - Dual Function (STD-VIS IHR) . . . . . 72-6950A 72- 179
Internal Hose Reeving - Dual Function (HI-VIS IHR) . . . . . 72-6950B 72- 181
Recommended Stock List (RSL) . . . . . 72-6999 . . . . . 72- 183

CHAPTER 83 - OPTIONS

Back-up Alarm . . . . . 83-1100 . . . . . 83- 01
Strobe Lights . . . . . 83-1110 . . . . . 83- 03
Low Fuel Alarm . . . . . 83-1120 . . . . . 83- 05
Hose Guards . . . . . 83-1130 . . . . . 83- 07
Engine Protection System (EPS) - Engine Shutdown . . . . . 83-1140 . . . . . 83- 09
Speed Control System . . . . . 83-1150 . . . . . 83- 011
Heat Shield (Exhaust) . . . . . 83-1160 . . . . . 83- 013
Rear Work Lights - Dual . . . . . 83-1170 . . . . . 83- 015
Paint Codes . . . . . 83-1180 . . . . . 83- 017

CHAPTER 93 - FORKS

Forks, Standard Taper & Full Taper and Polish . . . . . 93-1100 . . . . . 93- 01

CHAPTER 94 - ATTACHMENTS

Side-Shifters - 10,000 & 11,000 lb. (E and D-Series) . . . . . 94-1100 . . . . . 94- 01

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CHAPTER 96 - NAME PLATES AND DECALS

Name Plates and Decals - Top and Sides (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .96-1100. . . . . 96- 01
Name Plates and Decals - Back View and Detail (S/N 100001A~). . . . . .96-1101. . . . . 96- 03
Name Plates and Decals - Dashboard, Battery, Fan Shroud,
Steering Column (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .96-1102. . . . . 96- 05

CHAPTER 97 - SERVICE KITS

Service Kits (S/N 100001A~) . . . . . .97-1100. . . . . 97- 01

CHAPTER 99 - APPENDIX - NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

Numerical Parts Index. . . . . .99-0000 . . . . . 99- 01

https://truckmanualshub.com/

GENERAL

This parts book lists engine, chassis and mast service parts for the machine shown on the title page.

We reserve the right to make changes or add improvements at any time without incurring any obligation to install such changes on products previously sold.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrated items are given item numbers which correspond to the same number in the parts list. Item numbers may point to more than one identical item. The quantity of items shipped will depend on the quantity ordered. Illustrations are of typical parts only and may not exactly match your application.

METHOD OF LISTING

The parts list and its associated illustration is the essential content of the Parts Book. Each parts list is arranged in numeric sequence by Chapter, Figure Number and by page number.

The parts list page is divided into five columns for easy use:

1. **ITEM Column** - This column contains keys to the illustration so the part can be located on the associated illustration. If there is no key number for the part, the part is not shown and is not on the associated illustration. In this case “NS” (Not Shown), or some other key, may appear in the column.

2. **PART NUMBER Column** - This column contains the part number of each serviceable part. The part number, in conjunction with the description of the part, is the key to locating needed service parts. If “ * ” appears, the part is “NSS” (Not Sold Separately).

3. **DESCRIPTION Column** - This column contains the description of each part. It can be used to find needed parts when the part number is not known. Indentation of an item, preceeded by a dot (.), indicates that it is a component part (or subassembly) of the item shown above the item indented.

4. **QTY Column** - This column contains the total quantity of each part number listed as needed for the product.

5. **SERIAL NO. Column -** This column contains the serial number range of each part number listed. The serial number is displayed in the page heading if it applies to all parts on that page.

PRODUCT GRAPHICS

The owner and/or operator must replace any and all safety and warning product graphics, plates or decals if they are defaced, illegible or missing from the machine, or have become innaccurate due to a change of equipment or attachments.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations will be used in the parts listing:

AR - As Required
F1, F2, etc. - Footnote
NS - Not Shown
K - Kit
* - Part Not Available Separately
OP - Optional Parts
O.S. - Oversize
NSS - Not Serviced Separately
L.H. - Left Hand
R.H. - Right Hand
S/N - Serial Number
(--) - Part Shown for Reference Only
Forklift Model: S = Indoor / H = High Speed

NOTE: Left and right sides of the machine are determined by sitting in the operator's seat and facing forward.

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COMMON HARDWARE

Mounting hardware, including bolts, nuts, cotter pins and so forth, are illustrated in most cases.

ORDERING PARTS

When ordering parts, always give the following information:

1. The complete part number, including prefix or suffix letters, the name of the part and the quantity required.
2. The complete model number, machine serial number and engine serial number of the machine. See PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS, which follows.
3. When ordering parts for items which have their own serial numbers (such as transmissions, torque converters or axles) also include the serial numbers of the transmission, torque converter and/or axle. We recommend that you write the model and machine serial numbers of your machine and all major components in the spaces provided below.

Date Received _____

Machine Model _____ Serial No. _____

Engine Model _____ Serial No. _____

Hydraulic Pump Model _____ Serial No. _____

Final Drive Model _____ Serial No. _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

_____ _____

PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

Machine Model	Engine Model	Chassis Serial Number

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FORKLIFT TRUCKS COVERED IN THIS PUBLICATION

S/N 100001A~

KOMATSU MODEL DESIGNATION	DESCRIPTION	ENGINE
Gasoline and LPG Trucks		
FG35ST-7	8,000 lb. capacity, cushion tire truck	TB42
FG35BCS-7	8,000 lb. capacity, Box Car Special (BCS)	TB42
FG40ZT-7	8,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, compact wheelbase	TB42
FG40ZT2-7	8,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, compact WB, 2-speed transmission	TB42
FG40T-7	9,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck	TB42
FG40T2-7	9,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, 2-speed transmission	TB42
FG45T-7	10,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, long wheelbase	TB42
FG45ST-7	10,000 lb. capacity, cushion tire truck	TB42
FG45BCS-7	10,000 lb. capacity, Box Car Special (BCS)	TB42
FG50AT2-7	11,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, 2-speed, long wheelbase	TB42
Diesel Trucks		
FD40ZT-7	8,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, compact	6D102E
FD40ZT2-7	8,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, 2-speed transmission	6D102E
FD40T-7	9,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck	6D102E
FD40T2-7	9,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, 2-speed transmission	6D102E
FD45T-7	10,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, long wheelbase	6D102E
FD45T2-7	10,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, 2-speed transmission, long wheelbase	6D102E
FD50AT2-7	11,000 lb. capacity, pneumatic tire truck, 2-speed, long wheelbase	6D102E

https://truckmanualshub.com/

CX LIFT TRUCK
TIRE TABLE

SEE CORRECT PARTS PAGES FOR TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLIES AND LUG/HUB NUTS

KOMATSU MODEL	TIRE DESCRIPTION (IN.)	TIRE PART NUMBER	RIM/HUB DESCRIPTION	RIM/HUB PART NUMBER
Gasoline, Diesel and LPG Trucks				
FG35ST-7	FRONT: 22 X 9 X 16 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2100	RIM	3EC-27-A5410
	FRONT: 22 X 9 X 16 NON-MARKING CUSHION	37B-1HE-F180		
	FRONT: 22 X 9 X 16 SMOOTH CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2100		
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2080	HUB	3EC-25-39310
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 NON-MARKING CUSHION	37B-1HE-F160		
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 NON-MARKING SMOOTH CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2080		
FG35BCS-7	FRONT: 22 X 9 X 16 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2100	RIM	3EC-27-A5410
	FRONT: 22 X 9 X 16 NON-MARKING CUSHION	37B-1HE-F180		3EC-27-A5410
	FRONT: 22 X 9 X 16 SMOOTH CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2100		3EC-27-A5410
	FRONT: 22 X 12 X 16 SMOOTH WIDE CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2160		3EC-27-A5510
	REAR: 18 X 6 X 12 1/8 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2050	HUB	3EC-25-39310

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEE CORRECT PARTS PAGES FOR TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLIES AND LUG/HUB NUTS

KOMATSU MODEL	TIRE DESCRIPTION (IN.)	TIRE PART NUMBER	RIM/HUB DESCRIPTION	RIM/HUB PART NUMBER
FG(D)40T-7 LONG WB*	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A880	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 SINGLE SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F380	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 8.25 X 15 X 14 DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 37A-1HA-A860 OUTER: 37A-1HA-A860	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	FRONT: 825 X 15 X 14 DUAL SOLID PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37B-1HJ-F360 OUTER: 37B-1HJ-F360	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 (STD) PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A840	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F340		3EC-28-A2130
FG(D)40T2-7 LONG WB*	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A880	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 SINGLE SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F380	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 8.25 X 15 X 14 DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 37A-1HA-A860 OUTER: 37A-1HA-A860	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	FRONT: 825 X 15 X 14 DUAL SOLID PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37B-1HJ-F360 OUTER: 37B-1HJ-F360	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 (STD) PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A840	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F340		3EC-28-A2130

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEE CORRECT PARTS PAGES FOR TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLIES AND LUG/HUB NUTS

KOMATSU MODEL	TIRE DESCRIPTION (IN.)	TIRE PART NUMBER	RIM/HUB DESCRIPTION	RIM/HUB PART NUMBER
FG(D)40ZT-7 COMPACT	FRONT: 250 X 15 X 16 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A870	RIM	3EC-27-A2130
	FRONT: 250 X 15 X 16 SINGLE SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F370	RIM	3EC-27-A2130
	FRONT: 700 X 15 X 14 DUAL FR. WHEELS PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37A-1HA-A890 OUTER: 37A-1HA-A890	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2430 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2440
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 (STD) PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A840	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F340		3EC-28-A2130
FG(D)40ZT2-7 COMPACT	FRONT: 250 X 15 X 16 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A870	RIM	3EC-27-A2130
	FRONT: 250 X 15 X 16 SINGLE SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F370	RIM	3EC-27-A2130
	FRONT: 700 X 15 X 14 DUAL FR. WHEELS PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37A-1HA-A890 OUTER: 37A-1HA-A890	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2430 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2440
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A840	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F340		3EC-28-A2130

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEE CORRECT PARTS PAGES FOR TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLIES AND LUG/HUB NUTS

KOMATSU MODEL	TIRE DESCRIPTION (IN.)	TIRE PART NUMBER	RIM/HUB DESCRIPTION	RIM/HUB PART NUMBER
FG(D)45T-7 LONG WB*	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A880	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 SINGLE SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F380	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 8.25 X 15 X 14 DUAL WHEELS PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37A-1HA-A860 OUTER: 37A-1HA-A860	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	FRONT: 8.25 X 15 X 14 DUAL SOLID PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37B-1HJ-F360 OUTER: 37B-1HJ-F360	RIM- DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 (STD) PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A840	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F340	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
FG(D)45T2-7 LONG WB*	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A880	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 SINGLE SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F380	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 8.25 X 15 X 14 DUAL FR. WHEELS PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37A-1HA-A860 OUTER: 37A-1HA-A860	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	FRONT: 825 X 15 X 14 DUAL SOLID PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37B-1HJ-F360 OUTER: 37B-1HJ-F360	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 (STD) PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A840	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
	REAR: 700 X 12 X 12 SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F340	RIM	3EC-28-A2130

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEE CORRECT PARTS PAGES FOR TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLIES AND LUG/HUB NUTS

KOMATSU MODEL	TIRE DESCRIPTION (IN.)	TIRE PART NUMBER	RIM/HUB DESCRIPTION	RIM/HUB PART NUMBER
FG45ST-7 LONG WB*	FRONT: 22 X 6 X 16 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2090		
	FRONT: 22 X 6 X 16 NON-MARKING CUSHION	37B-1HE-F170		
	FRONT: 22 X 6 X 16 SMOOTH CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2090	RIM	3EC-27-A5510
	FRONT: 22 X 12 X 16 SMOOTH WIDE CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2160		
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2080		
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 NON-MARKING CUSHION	37B-1HE-F160	HUB	3EC-25-39310
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 NON-MARKING SMOOTH CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2080		
FG45BCS-7	FRONT: 22 X 6 X 16 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2090		
	FRONT: 22 X 6 X 16 NON-MARKING	37B-1HE-F170		
	FRONT: 22 X 6 X 16 SMOOTH	37B-1NQ-2090	RIM	3EC-27-A5510
	FRONT: 22 X 12 X 16 SMOOTH WIDE CUSHION	37B-1NQ-2160		
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 (STD) CUSHION	37B-1NP-2080		
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 NON-MARKING	37B-1HE-F160	HUB	3EC-25-39310
	REAR: 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 SMOOTH	37B-1NQ-2080		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SEE CORRECT PARTS PAGES FOR TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLIES AND LUG/HUB NUTS

KOMATSU MODEL	TIRE DESCRIPTION (IN.)	TIRE PART NUMBER	RIM/HUB DESCRIPTION	RIM/HUB PART NUMBER
FG(D)50AT2-7 LONG WB*	FRONT: 8.25 X 15 X 14 DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 37A-1HA-A860 OUTER: 37A-1HA-A860	RIM - DUAL FR. WHEELS	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 (STD) SINGLE PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A880	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 300 X 15 X 18 SINGLE SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F380	RIM	3EC-27-A2230
	FRONT: 825 X 15 X 14 DUAL SOLID PNEUMATIC	INNER: 37B-1HJ-F360 OUTER: 37B-1HJ-F360	RIM	INNER: 3EC-27-A2330 OUTER: 3EC-27-A2340
	REAR: 7.00 X 12 X 16 (STD) PNEUMATIC	37A-1HA-A980	RIM	3EC-28-A2130
	REAR: 7.00 X 12 X 16 SOLID PNEUMATIC	37B-1HJ-F510	RIM	3EC-28-A2130

*** Long WB = Long Wheelbase**

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number

BRAKE SYSTEM

3EC-30-11470	BRAKE CABLE, L.H. (COMPACT/CUSHION) . .
3EC-30-33520	BRAKE CABLE, R.H. (COMPACT/CUSHION) .
3EC-30-21370	BRAKE CABLE, L.H. (LONG WHEELBASE). . .
3EC-30-31540	BRAKE CABLE, R.H. (LONG WHEELBASE) . .
3EC-30-3112LH	BRAKE SHOE KIT (COMPACT AND CUSHION
3EC-30-11810	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-11820	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-3113RH	BRAKE SHOE KIT (COMPACT AND CUSHION)
3EC-30-11810	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-11920	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-2450LH	BRAKE SHOE KIT (PNE - LONG WHEELBASE)
3EC-30-31120	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-31130	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-2460RH	BRAKE SHOE KIT (PNE - LONG WHEELBASE)
3EC-30-31120	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-31520	.SHOE, 1 PIECE . . . . .
3EC-30-00040	WHEEL CYLINDER KITS . . . . .
3EC-30-31110	WHEEL CYLINDERS. . . . .
MY212-8124-00	MASTER CYLINDER KIT - DIRECT DRIVE . . .
MY219-8066-00	BRAKE BOOSTER KIT . . . . .
MY212-8123-00	MASTER CYLINDER KIT - BRAKE BOOSTER.
3EC-36-31710	BRAKE BOOSTER ASSY . . . . .
MY012-8351-00	MASTER CYLINDER ASSY. . . . .
3EC-38-39210	BRAKE LINE, R.H. . . . .
3EC-38-39220	BRAKE LINE, L.H. . . . .
3EC-38-39110	BRAKE LINE, R.H. (CUSHION AND BCS) . . . .
3EC-38-39120	BRAKE LINE, L.H. (CUSHION AND BCS). . . . .
3EC-38-39210	BRAKE LINE, R.H. (PNEUMATIC). . . . .
3EC-38-39220	BRAKE LINE, L.H. (PNEUMATIC) . . . . .
3EB-36-31130	BRAKE PEDAL PAD, ALL . . . . .

COOLING SYSTEM

3EC-04-A5110	RADIATOR, TORQFLOW T-1 . . . . .
3EC-04-A5210	RADIATOR, TORQFLOW T-2 . . . . .
3EC-04-A5310	RADIATOR, BOX CAR SPECIAL. . . . .
3EC-04-A5160	RADIATOR OVERFLOW TANK ASSY. . . . .
46A-909-1150	RADIATOR CAP. . . . .
3EC-04-39210	RADIATOR UPPER HOSE (FG35/45BCS) . . . .

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		COOLING SYSTEM (CON'T)		
	3EC-04-39220	RADIATOR LOWER HOSE (FG35/45BCS)		
	3EC-04-31411	RADIATOR UPPER HOSE (FG40Z,/45)		
	3EC-04-39210	RADIATOR UPPER HOSE (FG35S/45S)		
	3EC-04-39220	RADIATOR LOWER HOSE (FG35S/45S)		
	3EC-04-31710	RADIATOR LOWER HOSE (FG45)		
	3EC-04-31421	RADIATOR HOSE (FG40Z)		
	3EC-04-32410	RADIATOR UPPER HOSE (FD40Z/45)		
		DRIVE AXLE		
	06002-32019	WHEEL BEARING, INNER DRIVE		
	06002-30216	WHEEL BEARING, OUTER DRIVE		
	3EC-21-36250	WHEEL SEAL, INNER DRIVE		
	3EC-21-15140	WHEEL SEAL, OUTER DRIVE		
	3EC-21-36231	BOLT, DRIVE WHEEL		
	34C-27-11490	LUG NUT, DRIVE - OUTDOOR - INNER WHEEL (DUALS) (SERRATION)		
	364-30-12230	LUG NUT, DRIVE - OUTDOOR - OUTER WHEEL DUALS)		
	3EC-21-36810	LUG NUT, DRIVE - OUTDOOR - SINGLE TIRE		
	3EC-21-05020	FRONT HUB SEAL KIT		
		ELECTRICAL		
	3EB-55-A3621	KEY SWITCH / STD AND GS, LPS		
	OS54000-3EC-55	FORWARD/REVERSE SWITCH ASSY (2-SPEED)		
	OS54000-37C-30	FORWARD/REVERSE SWITCH ASSY (1-SPEED)		
	3EB-55-A3641	KEY		
	3EB-55-A5910	HORN, 12 VOLT, GAS		
	308-06-28345	HORN, 24 VOLT, DIESEL		
	3EB-55-A5610	FLASHER UNIT, GAS, 12 VOLT		
	3EB-55-A5620	FLASHER UNIT, DIESEL, 24 VOLT		
	3EC-55-36210	HEAD LAMP RELAY, DIESEL		
	3EB-55-31130	HEAD LAMP RELAY, GAS		
	37B-1EJ-2010	FUSE, 10 AMP		
	37B-1EJ-2020	FUSE, 15 AMP		
	37B-1EB-3010	REAR COMBINATION LAMP ASSY, GAS		
	37B-1EB-3020	REAR COMBINATION LAMP ASSY, DIESEL		
	08104-11220	BULB, REAR COMB. LAMP, 8/27-12V (FG)		
	08104-12420	BULB, REAR COMB. LAMP, 25/10W-24V (FD).		
	08105-01220	BULB, REAR COMB. LAMP, 23W-12V (FG)		

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		ELECTRICAL (CON'T)		
	08105-02420	BULB, REAR COMB. LAMP, 25W-24V (FD) . . .		
	3EC-55-34310	BULB, REAR COMB. LAMP, 8W-12V (FG)		
	08110-02410	BULB, REAR COMB. LAMP, 12W-24V (FD). . .		
	37B-1EH-2010	FRONT TURN SIGNAL ASSY (FG).		
	37B-1EH-2020	FRONT TURN SIGNAL ASSY (FD).		
	37B-1EA-3010	HEAD LAMP ASSY (FG)		
	37B-1EA-3040	HEAD LAMP ASSY (FD)		
	3EB-55-11910	BULB (FG W/ 1-SPEED TRANSMISSION)		
	3EC-55-12380	BULB (FD W/ 1-SPEED TRANSMISSION)		
		EXHAUST SYSTEM		
	3EC-03-31110	MUFFLER (FG40Z/45 STD).		
	3EC-03-32110	MUFFLER, OUTDOOR ENGINE (6D102E). . . .		
	3EC-03-A5510	MUFFLER (FG40Z/45 UL-GS).		
	3EC-03-A5310	MUFFLER (FG35S/45S)		
	3EC-03-A5410	MUFFLER (FG35BCS/45BCS)		
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM		
	3ED-66-11330	FILTER, HYDRAULIC - SPIN-ON TYPE).		
	3EC-66-17720	STRAINER, HYDRAULIC - ALL MODELS.		
	3EC-66-39450	AIR BREATHER, HYDRAULIC (Z-COMPACT) .		
	3EC-66-34410	AIR BREATHER, HYDRAULIC (LONG W/BASE)		
	3EC-66-39470	AIR BREATHER, HYDRAULIC (S-CUSHION). .		
	KBB530A-10002	SEAL KIT, HYD PUMP - DIESEL (OUTDOOR) .		
	KB200002-10282	SEAL KIT, HYD PUMP - DIESEL (OUTDOOR) .		
	CI335 0100 272	SEAL KIT, HYD PUMP - GAS (OUTDOOR) . . .		
	CI335 0200 207	SEAL KIT, HYD PUMP - GAS (INDOOR/OUTDOOR)		
	CI33550400045	SEAL KIT, HYD PUMP - GAS (INDOOR)		
	150N4038	SEAL KIT, STEERING VALVE (INTERCHANGABLE # 150N4040)		
	HU59405	SEAL KIT, HYD CONTROL VALVE (3 & 4-SPOOL)		
	HU59407	CONVERSION KIT - 3-TO-4-SPOOL VALVE . .		
	3EC-61-A3500	LINKAGE KIT, 3-TO-4-VALVE (BUILD)		
	37C-1JB-3540YA	.LEVER ASSY, 4TH FUNCTION		
	3EC-61-33260	.LINK		
	04205-10825	.PIN		
	04050-12015	.CLIP		
	3EC-61-12130	.BOOT		

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (CON'T)		
	3EC-61-33410YA	.BRACKET		
	37C-1JD-3040	.SHAFT		
	3EB-50-32840	.COVER		
	3EC-01-32711	PUMP - DRIVE SHAFT (COMPACT/LONG WHEELBASE)		
		OUTER PANELS		
	3EB-50-A5181	SEAT		
	3EC-50-31110YR	BONNET (OUTDOOR)		
	3EB-50-31120	HINGE		
	3EC-50-31130	SHOCK		
	3EC-50-31410YD	STEP, L.H. (COMPACT)		
	3EC-50-32410YD	STEP, L.H. (LONG WHEELBASE)		
	3EC-50-31420YD	STEP, R.H. (COMPACT)		
	3EC-50-32420YD	STEP, R.H. (LONG WHEELBASE)		
		OVERHEAD GUARD		
	3EA-51-32110	CAB MOUNTS - GAS (OUTDOOR)		
	3EB-51-32120	CAB MOUNTS - DIESEL (OUTDOOR)		
	3EA-51-32110	CAB MOUNTS, REAR - DIESEL (OUTDOOR)		
		POWER STEERING		
	3EC-64-A5510	CYLINDER, POWER STEERING		
	ON43001-07567	SEAL KIT, POWER STEERING		
		STEER AXLE		
	300-22-31360	BEARING, STEER WHEEL (INNER STEER)		
	06000-30209	BEARING, STEER WHEEL (OUTER STEER)		
	07012-00110	SEAL, STEER WHEEL (INNER)		
	3EC-24-31320ST	HUB CAP, STEER WHEEL		
	3EC-24-05020	KIT, KING PIN		
	3EC-41-11731	BUSHING, STEER AXLE PIVOT		
		TILT CYLINDER		
	3EC-71-32210	CLEVIS PIN, TILT CYLINDER, END		
	3EC-41-31950	PIN, TILT CYLINDER, FRAME END		
	37C-1JB-A312	TILT CYLINDER, STD 2-STAGE (6/12)		
	37C-1JB-A352	TILT CYLINDER, PNEUMATIC BOTTLERS (10/6)		
	37C-1JB-A362	TILT CYLINDER, CUSHION BOTTLERS (10/6)		

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		TILT CYLINDER (CON'T)		
	37C-1JB-A332	TILT CYLINDER, PNEUMATIC - 3-STAGE		
	37C-1JB-A342	TILT CYLINDER, CUSHION - 3-STAGE		
	3EC-64-13920	BUSHING.		
	ON65001-09070	KITS, TILT CYLINDER.		
	ON65002-09070	KIT, HEAD		
		TRANSMISSION - INDOOR		
	OKT60883	SEAL KIT, TRANSMISSION (INDOOR).		
	OK564102A	FILTER, TRANSMISSION SUMP (INDOOR). . .		
	OK564102A	STRAINER, TRANSMISSION (INDOOR BCS) .		
	OK540231A	FLEX PLATE		
	OK530415A	OIL PUMP, TRANSMISSION (INDOOR)		
	OK511032A	TURBINE PUMP		
	OK590309B	CONTROL VALVE BODY ASSY, TRANSMISSION		
	OK590271A	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY		
	OK583012B	CLUTCH DISC, TRANSMISSION (INDOOR) . .		
	OK583107A	DRIVEN PLATE, TRANSMISSION (INDOOR) .		
	OK583111A	DRIVEN PLATE, TRANSMISSION (INDOOR) .		
	OK580257B	CLUTCH SHAFT ASSY, TRANSMISSION (INDOOR).		
		TRANSMISSION - OUTDOOR		
	3EC-04-31610	FILTER, INLINE (COOLER LINES)		
	3EA-15-11610	FILTER, SUMP (OUTDOOR).		
	3EB-21-15211	FILL CAP (OUTDOOR)		
	3EC-15-11150	DIP STICK (OUTDOOR)		
	3EC-36-39130	INCHING CABLE (CUSHION & PNEUMATIC) .		
	3EC-15-05040	VALVE KIT (OUTDOOR)		
	3EC-15-05030	TORQFLOW TRANS KIT, 1-SPEED (OUTDOOR)		
	3EC-16-05030	TORQFLOW TRANS KIT, 2-SPEED (OUTDOOR)		
	3EC-13-05030	CONVERTER KIT (OUTDOOR)		
	07123-00223	HOSE, HYD SUCTION - GAS/DIESEL (OUTDOOR)		
	07108-20515	PRESSURE HOSE, PUMP-TO-VALVE - GAS/ DIESEL (OUTDOOR)		
	3EC-66-17720	STRAINER, HYD TANK - GAS/DIESEL (OUTDOOR)		
	3EC-66-17720	STRAINER, HYD TANK - GAS (CUSHION) . . .		
	3EC-66-39210	HOSE, SUCTION, HYD TANK - GAS (CUSHION)		

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		TRANSMISSION - OUTDOOR (CON'T)		
	07108-20504	PRESSURE HOSE, HYD, PUMP-TO-VALVE - GAS (CUSHION)		
	3EC-60-39920	PUMP, HYD - DIESEL (COMPACT, LONG WHEELBASE)		
	3EC-60-A5110	PUMP, HYD - GAS (COMPACT, LONG WHEELBASE)		
	3EC-60-A5190	PUMP, HYD - GAS (CUSHION, BCS)		
	3EC-15-38510	SOLENOID VALVE, SHIFT - DIESEL		
	3EC-15-38310	SOLENOID VALVE, SHIFT - GAS		
	3EC-15-31270	CLUTCH DISC, TORQFLOW		
	3EC-15-31280	CLUTCH PLATE, TORQFLOW		
	DC6A76929200	TORQUE CONVERTER		
	DC76A7004000	INPUT PLATE - CONVERTER		
		ENGINE (TB42)		
	3EC-37-31110	CABLE, ACCELERATOR - GAS (OUTDOOR		
	3EC-55-31330	CABLE, CHOKE		
	15208-W1106	OIL FILTER		
	34C-04-23360	FUEL FILTER		
	3EC-01-90020A	AIR FILTER ELEMENT - INNER		
	3EC-01-90015A	AIR FILTER ELEMENT - OUTER		
	11826-03J00	HOSE BLOW-BY (A)		
	11828-D8100	HOSE BLOW-BY (B)		
	25240-89911	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE		
	25080-89903	SWITCH,TEMPERATURE		
	3EB-01-31540	CUSHIONS, MOTOR MOUNT		
	3EB-01-31560	SHIMS, MOTOR MOUNT		
	22451-03J11	PLUG WIRE SET		
	22162-52H20	DISTRIBUTOR CAP		
	22157-52H20	ROTOR		
	37Z-02-SP04A	SPARK PLUGS		
	10101-52H26	KIT, GASKET - OVERHAUL		
	KP710-00150	SEALER, OIL PAN		
	22020-G5111	KIT, ELECTRONIC IGNITION		
	11720-52H01	BELT, ALTERNATOR		
	11720-N9520	BELT, GOVERNOR		
	11720-52H06	BELT, FAN		
	11044-03J00	GASKET, HEAD		
	13270-03J00	GASKET, VALVE COVER		

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		ENGINE (TB42) (CON'T))		
	23300-52H00	STARTER		
	23100-50K15	ALTERNATOR		
	23100-50K10	ALTERNATOR		
	23100-L2910	ALTERNATOR, SEALED (OP)(GS/LPS RATED)		
	21010-03J25	WATER PUMP		
	21060-K4860	FAN BLADE		
	21200-03J05	THERMOSTAT		
	11110-52H00	OIL PAN ASSY		
	11026-01M02	GASKET, DRAIN PLUG		
	10103-03JA0	SHORT BLOCK		
		ENGINE (6D102E)		
	3EC-01-90020A	AIR CLEANER ELEMENT - INNER		
	3EC-01-90015A	AIR CLEANER ELEMENT - OUTER		
	6732-81-3140	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE		
	307-06-16340	SWITCH, TEMPERATURE		
	3EC-01-32410	HOSE, BREATHER		
	6732-81-5120	PREHEATER, INTAKE		
	3EB-01-31540	CUSHIONS, MOTOR MOUNT		
	3EB-01-31560	SHIMS, MOTOR MOUNT		
	6735-21-5151	GASKET, HEAD		
	6734-K1-1100	GASKET KIT, CYLINDER HEAD		
	6734-K2-1200	GASKET KIT, CYLINDER BLOCK		
	600-623-8480	FAN BLADE		
	6732-61-3880	BELT, FAN - SERPENTINE		
	6734-71-6120	FILTER, FUEL		
	6734-71-1310	INJECTION PUMP		
	6732-61-3740	FAN PULLEY		
	SM97K123	MOTOR, STARTER		
	600-861-3410	ALTERNATOR - 35 AMP		
	6734-61-3910	TENSIONER, BELT		
	WP 9001	WATER PUMP		
	6732-11-3200	NOZZLE ASSY - INJECTOR		
	6736-61-1520	SEAL, WATER PUMP		
	6735-51-5140	OIL FILTER		
	09920-00150	SEALER - ENGINE		
	6732-11-8181	GASKET - VALVE COVER		
	6732-61-1620	THERMOSTAT		
	6732-61-6240	GASKET, THERMOSTAT		

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		ENGINE (6D102E) (CON'T)		
	6732-61-6250	SEAL RING, THERMOSTAT		
	3EC-37-32110	CABLE, ACCELERATOR - DIESEL (OUTDOOR)		
		LPG		
	7141F	LPG TANK COUPLER		
	JB	CONVERTER - LPG REGULATOR (DUAL FUEL)		
	7007B-12V	LPG SOLENOID VALVE - 12V (DUAL FUEL) . .		
	7007B-12V	GASOLINE SOLENOID VALVE - 12V (DUAL FUEL)		
	CA100M-4	LPG MIXER (DUAL FUEL).		
	VCS	SWITCH, VACUUM CONTROLLED (DUAL FUEL)		
	VFF30-2C	FILTER LOCK-OFF, LPG LOCK-OFF (BCS/ CUSHION/PNEUMATIC).		
	JO	LPG REGULATOR - CONVERTER (BCS/ CUSHION/PNEUMATIC).		
	L139	CARBURETOR (BCS/CUSHION/PNEUMATIC)		
		PAINT		
	3EB-97-31110	CX SPRAY - YELLOW		
	3EB-97-31120	CX SPRAY - BLUE.		
	3EB-97-31130	CX SPRAY - GREEN		
	3EB-97-310GXY	CX GALLON - YELLOW.		
	3EB-97-312GXB	CX GALLON - BLUE		
	3EB-97-313GXG	CX GALLON - GREEN.		
		MAST - CASCADE		
	3EC-71-32120	MAST MOUNTING BUSHING (ALL)		
		80D 2-STAGE LIMITED FREE VIEW MAST		
	CC221009	SEAL KIT, MAIN LIFT CYLINDER		
	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR, MAST		
	CC688169	ROLLER, MAST.		
	CC637536	SHIM (.03 IN.)		
	CC223150	ROLLER, CARRIAGE		
	CC223082	CHAIN ANCHOR, CARRIAGE.		
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN		
		80D 3-STAGE FULL FREE VIEW MAST		
	CC221012	SEAL KIT, MAIN LIFT CYLINDER		
	CC226956	SEAL KIT, FREE LIFT CYLINDER.		
	CC688169	ROLLER, MAST.		
	CC637536	SHIM (.O3 IN.)		

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

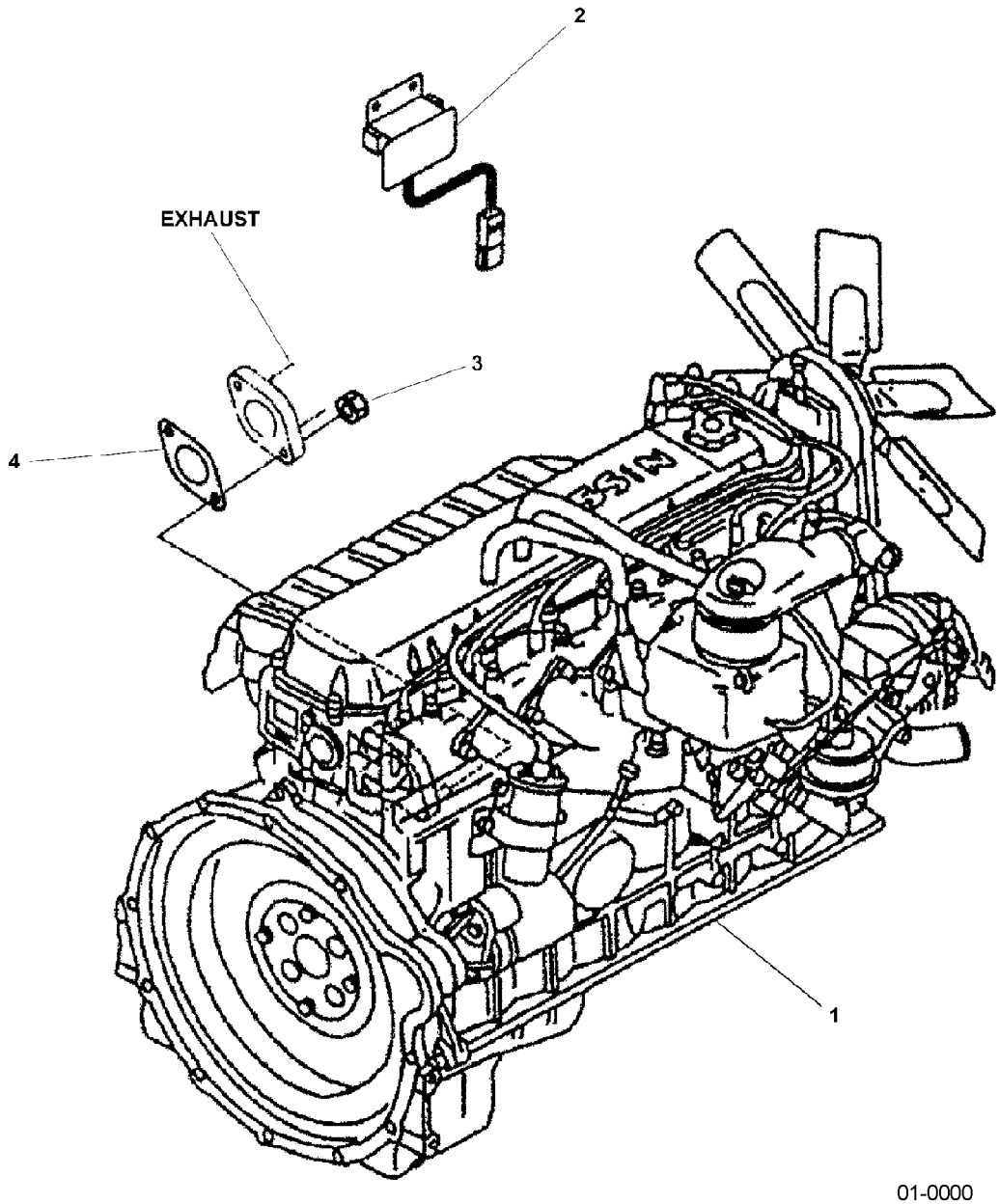
https://truckmanualshub.com/

RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST (RSL) – S/N 100001A~
MODELS AS SPECIFIED

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		80D 3-STAGE FULL FREE VIEW MAST (CON'T)		
	CC223150	ROLLER, CARRIAGE		
	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR, CARRIAGE		
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN		
		100D 2-STAGE LIMITED FREE VIEW MAST		
	CC221007	SEAL KIT, MAIN LIFT CYLINDER		
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR, MAST		
	CC688169	ROLLER, MAST		
	CC637536	SHIM (.03 IN.)		
	CC688169	ROLLER, CARRIAGE		
	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR, CARRIAGE		
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN		
		100D 3-STAGE FULL FREE VIEW MAST		
	CC221007	SEAL KIT, MAIN LIFT CYLINDER		
	CC226955	SEAL KIT, FREE LIFT CYLINDER		
	CC688169	ROLLER, MAST		
	CC637536	SHIM (.03 IN.)		
	CC223150	ROLLER, CARRIAGE		
	CC223080	CHAIN ANCHOR, CARRIAGE		
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN		

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - MOUNTING PARTS - ENGINE AND ATTACHMENTS — S/N 100001A~ ALL FG MODELS



01-0000

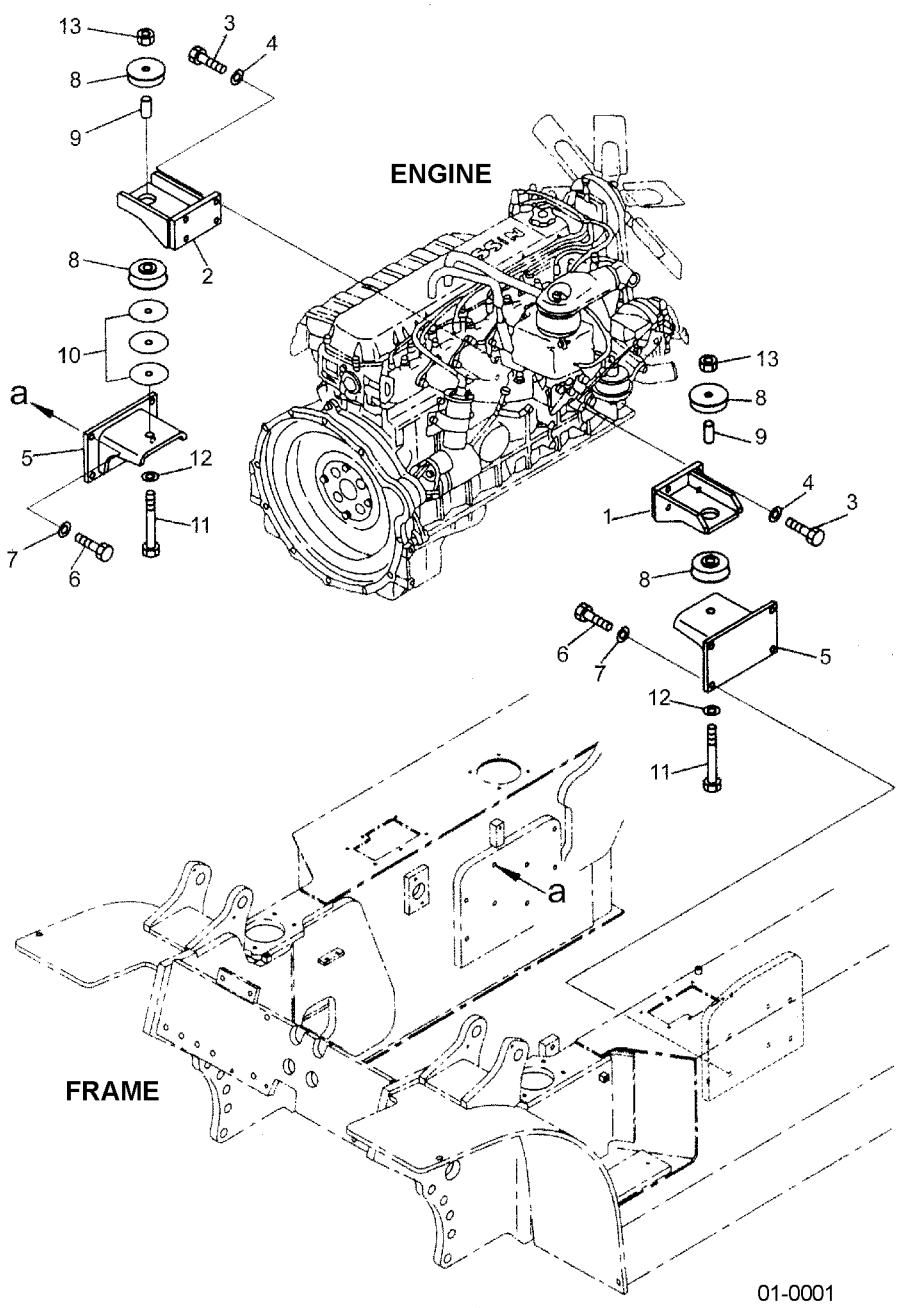
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - MOUNTING PARTS - ENGINE AND ATTACHMENTS – S/N 100001A~ ALL FG MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37C-1DH-3110	ENGINE ASSY - TB42 - GAS (STD)	1	
	37C-1DH-3220	ENGINE ASSY - TB42 - LP (STD)	1	
	37C-1DH-3250	ENGINE ASSY - TB42 - GAS (UL-GS)	1	
	37C-1DH-3230	ENGINE ASSY - TB42 - LPG (UL-LPS)	1	
2	3EC-01-31310	RESISTER	1	
3	3EC-01-31320	NUT	2	
4	3EC-01-31330	GASKET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - ENGINE MOUNTS – S/N 100001A~
ALL FG MODELS



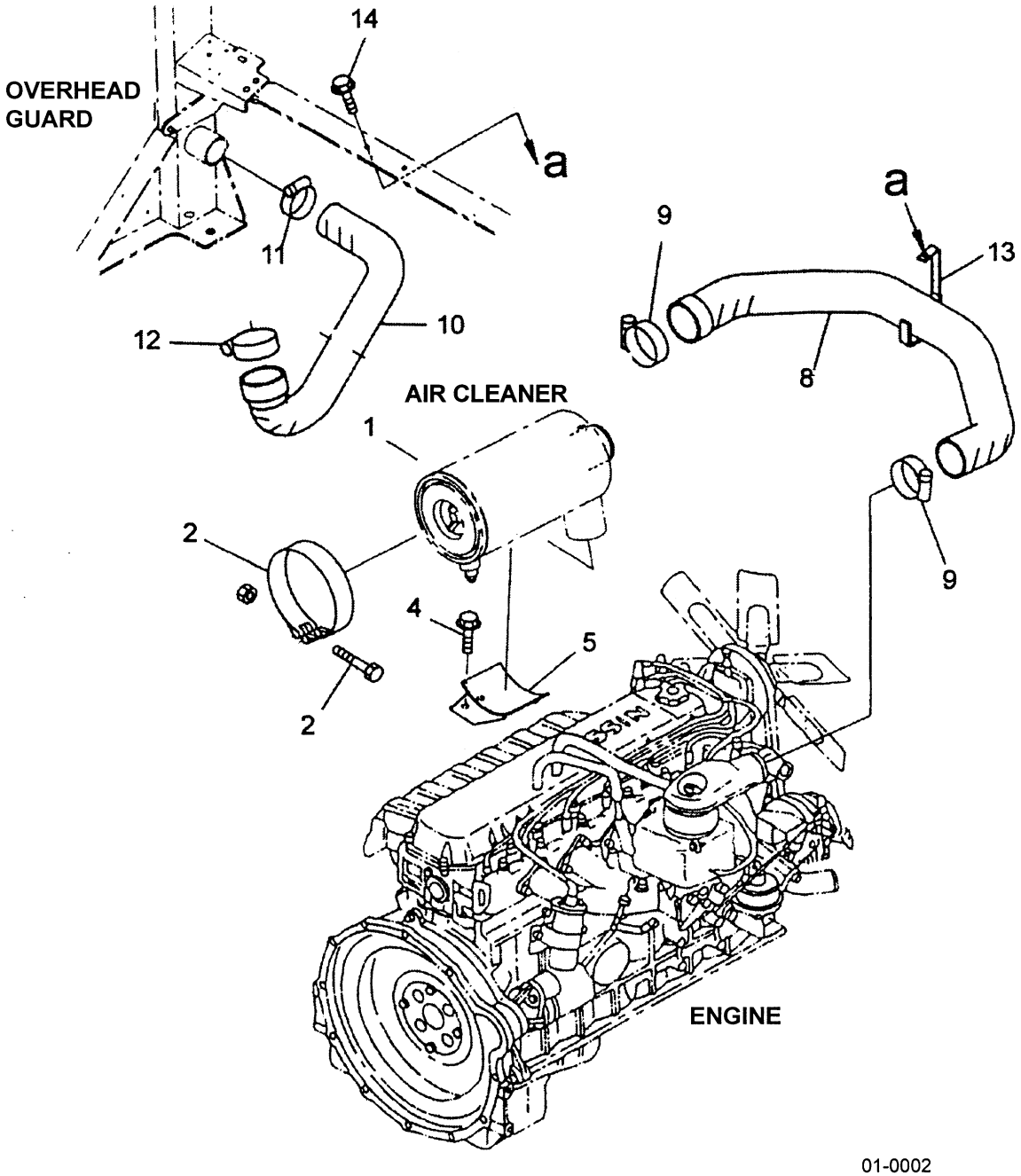
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - ENGINE MOUNTS – S/N 100001A~
ALL FG MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-39110	BRACKET, L.H. (FG35S/45S)	1	
	3EC-01-39170	BRACKET, L.H. (FG35BCS/45BCS)	1	
	3EC-01-32110	BRACKET, L.H. (FG40Z/45)	1	
2	3EC-01-39120	BRACKET, R.H. (FG35S/45S)	1	
	3EC-01-39120	BRACKET, R.H. (FG35BCS/45BCS)	1	
	3EC-01-32120	BRACKET, R.H. (FG40Z/45)	1	
3	01010-81235	BOLT, MOUNTING	8	
4	01643-31232	WASHER	8	
5	3EC-01-39130	BRACKET, L.H. (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS)	1	
	3EC-01-39140	BRACKET, R.H. (FG35S/45S/35BCS/45BCS)	1	
	3EC-01-32130	BRACKET, L.H. & R.H. (FG40Z/45)	1	
6	01010-81235	BOLT, FRAME	8	
7	01643-31232	WASHER	8	
8	3EB-01-31540	MOUNT PAD	4	
9	3EB-01-31550	SLEEVE	2	
10	3EB-01-31560	SHIM (1.0MM)	3	
11	01011-81405	BOLT	2	
12	304-01-31180	WASHER	2	
13	3EB-50-13180	NUT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - AIR INTAKE CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~ ALL FG MODELS



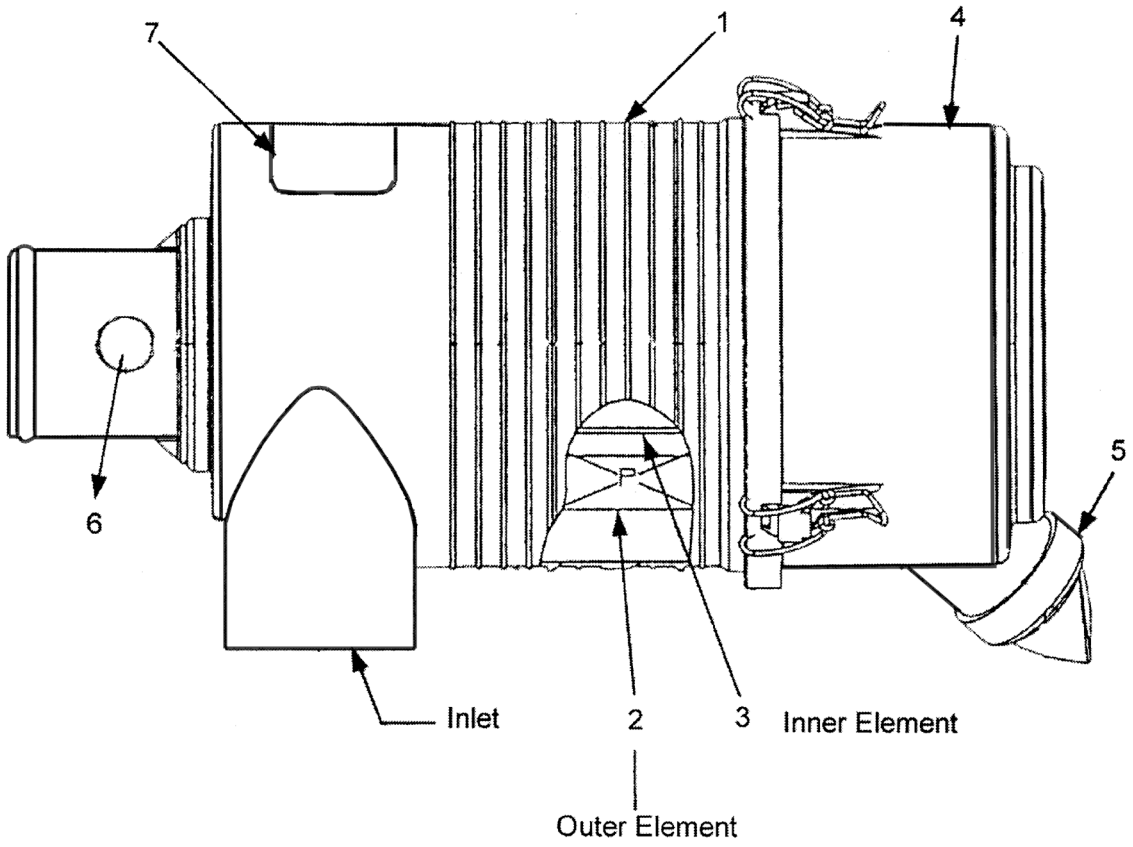
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - AIR INTAKE CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~
ALL FG MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-A5410	AIR CLEANER	1	
2	3EC-01-A5420	BAND	1	
3	01435-01016	BOLT	1	
4	01435-00816	BOLT	2	
5	3EC-01-39870	BRACKET	2	
6	*	NUT (INCLUDED WITH BAND, ITEM 2)	1	
7	*	SPRING (INCLUDED WITH BAND, ITEM 2)	1	
8	3EC-01-32410	HOSE	1	
9	07281-00909	CLAMP	2	
10	3EC-02-39660	HOSE	1	
11	07281-00809	CLAMP	1	
12	07281-00909	CLAMP	1	
13	3EC-01-32530	CLAMP (FG35/45)	1	
	3EC-01-32430	CLAMP (FG35Z/40Z)	1	
14	01435-20820	BOLT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - AIR CLEANER – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



01-0003A

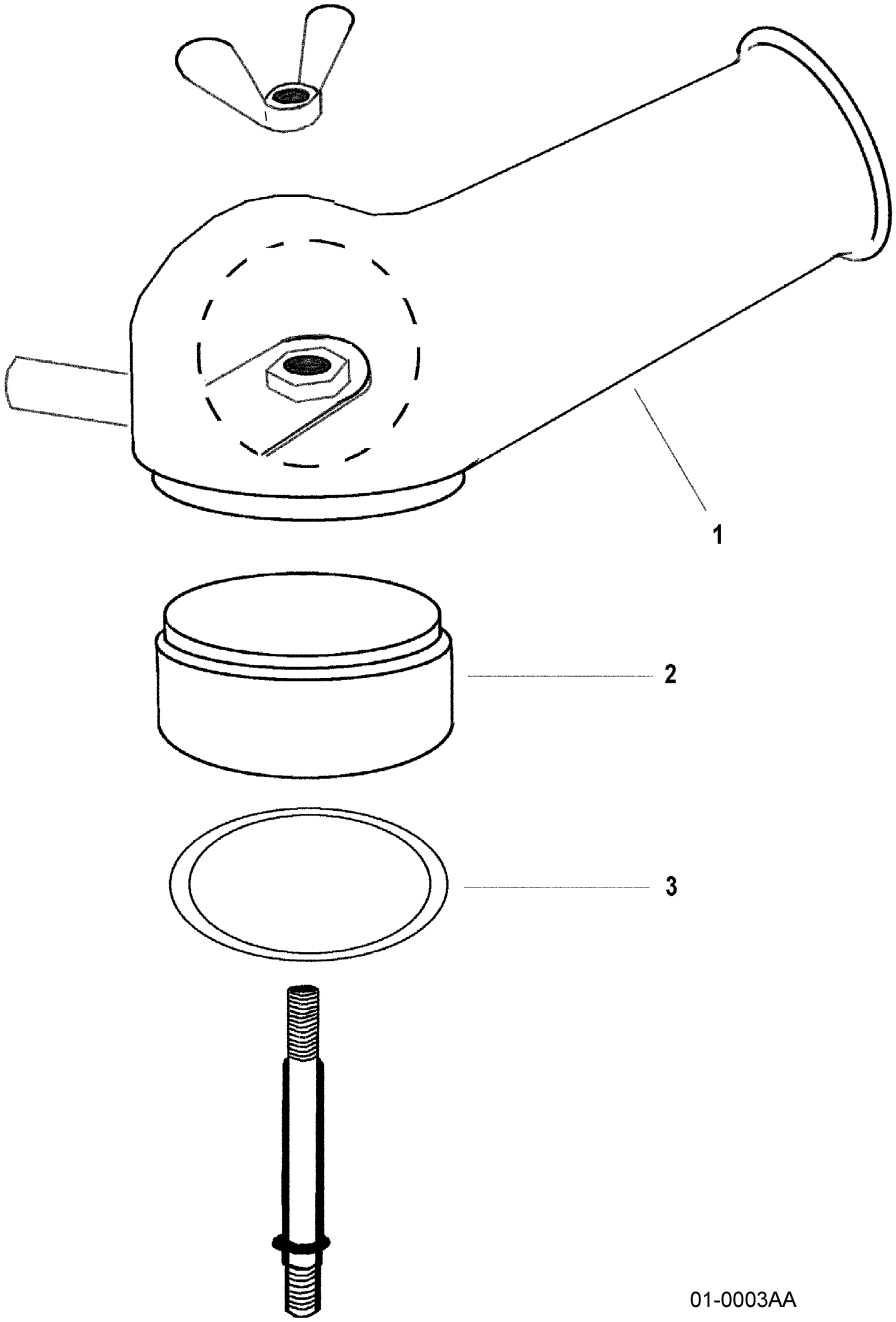
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - AIR CLEANER – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-01-A5410	AIR CLEANER - GAS AND DIESEL ENGINES .	1	
1	3EC-01-90010A	BODY ASSY.	1	
2	3EC-01-90015A	ELEMENT, OUTER	1	
3	3EC-01-90020A	ELEMENT, INNER	1	
4	3EC-01-90025A	COVER ASSY	1	
5	3EC-01-90030A	ACTUATOR VALVE	1	
6	3EC-01-90035A	PLUG, PIPE	1	
7	3EC-01-90040A	MARKINGS	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - AIR CLEANER FITTING – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



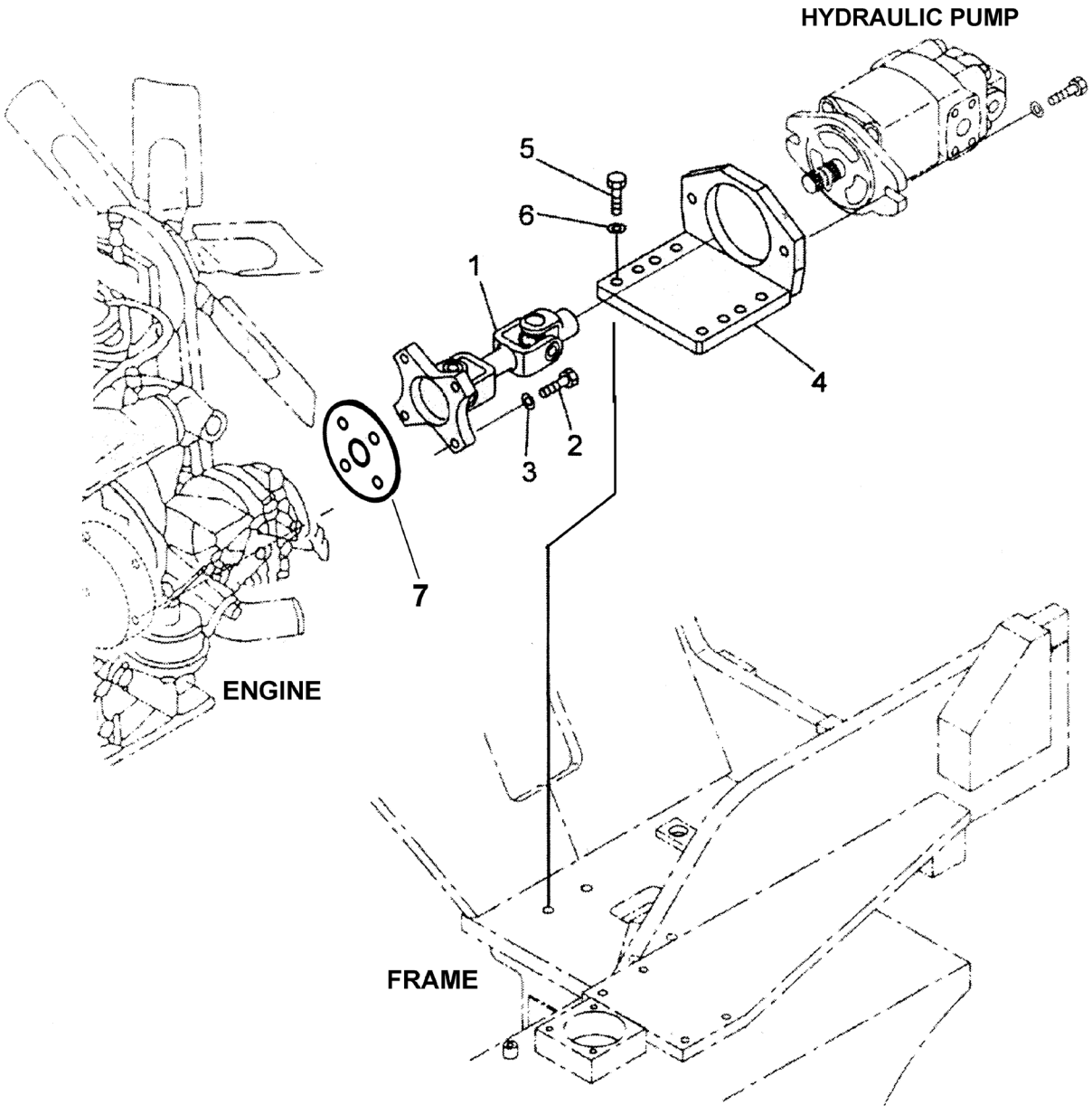
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - AIR CLEANER FITTING – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	16267-52H00	AIR HORN	1	
2	16578-L9460	SPACER	1	
3	16523-24G00	GASKET, RUBBER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40Z MODELS



01-0004

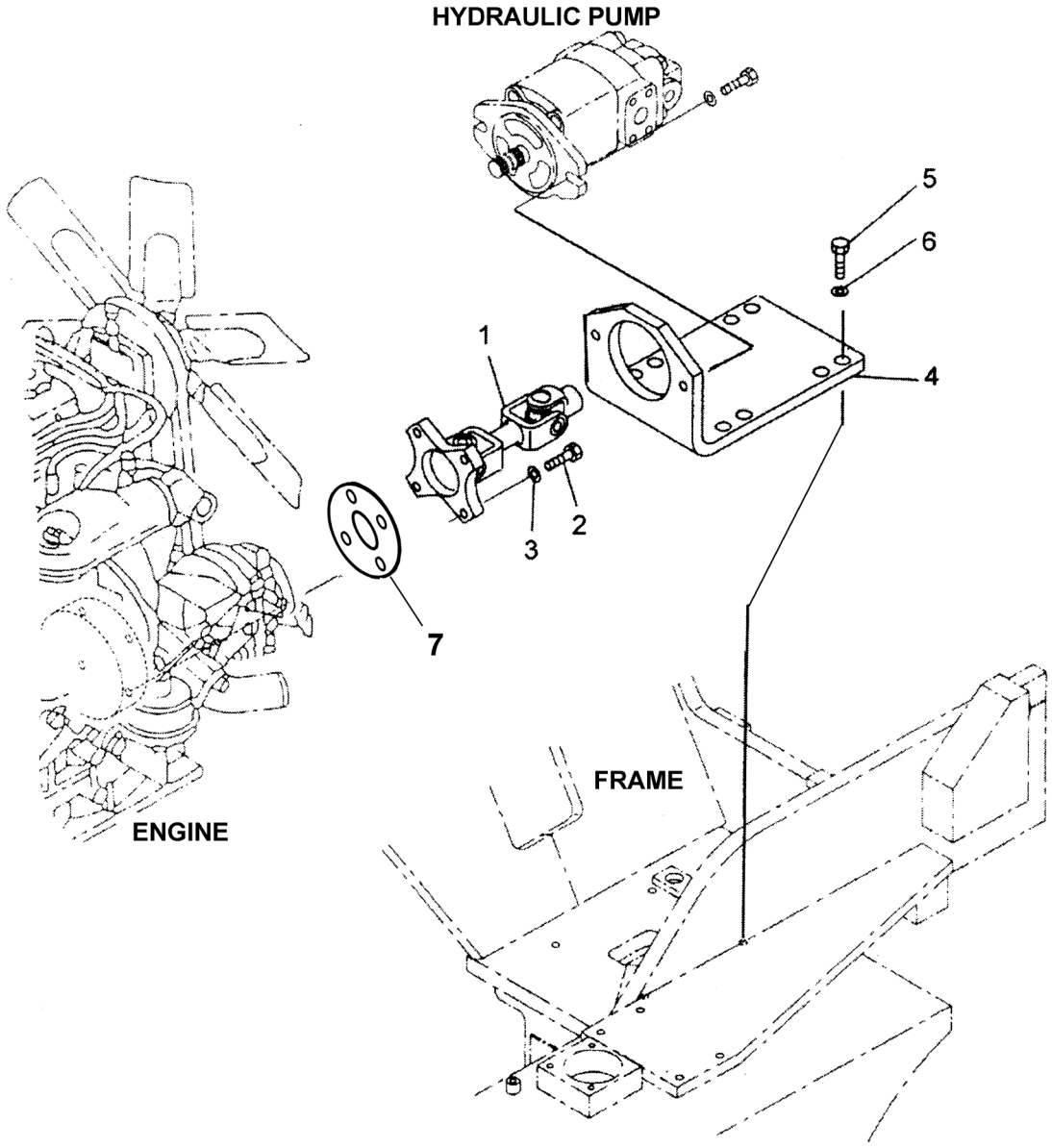
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40Z MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-32711	DRIVE SHAFT (SEE # 01-0006 FOR BREAKDOWN)	1	
2	01010-81035	BOLT	4	
3	01643-31032	WASHER	4	
4	3EC-02-39150	BRACKET/COMPACT	1	
5	01010-81035	BOLT	4	
6	01643-31032	WASHER	4	
7	6734-31-5110	PLATE, ADAPTOR (FOR ENGINE CRANK PULLEY)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50 MODELS



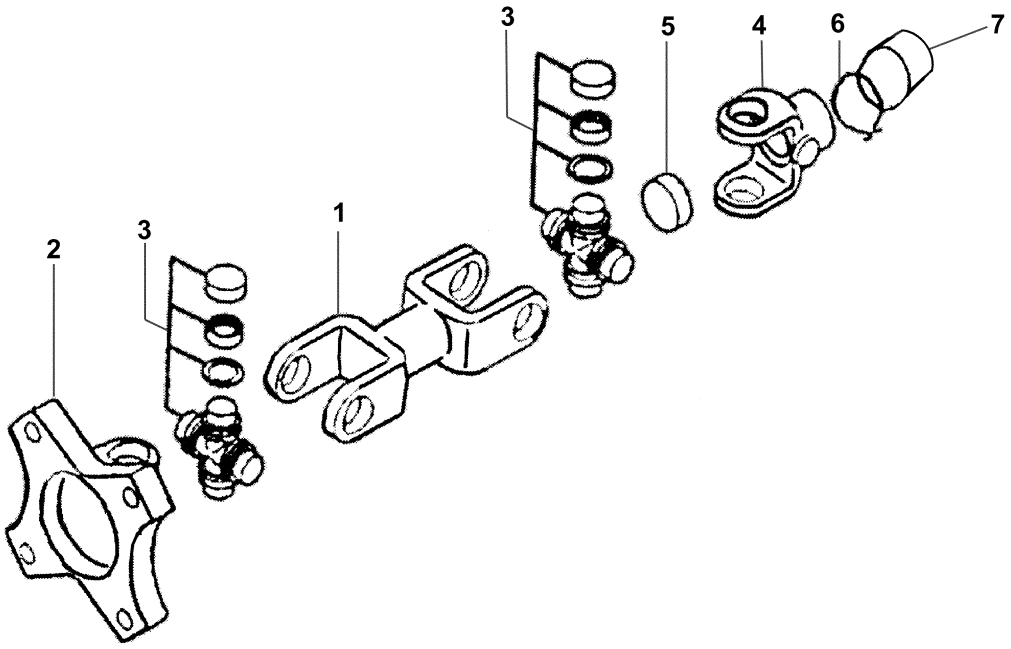
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40/45/50 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-32711	DRIVE SHAFT (SEE #01-0006 FOR BREAKDOWN)	1	
2	01010-81030	BOLT	4	
3	01643-51032	WASHER	4	
4	3EC-01-39160	BRACKET, LONG	1	
5	01643-31032	WASHER	4	
6	01010-81035	BOLT	4	
7	6734-31-5110	ADAPTOR (FOR ENGINE CRANK PULLEY)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - DRIVE SHAFT ASSY – S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/40/45/50 MODELS



01-0006

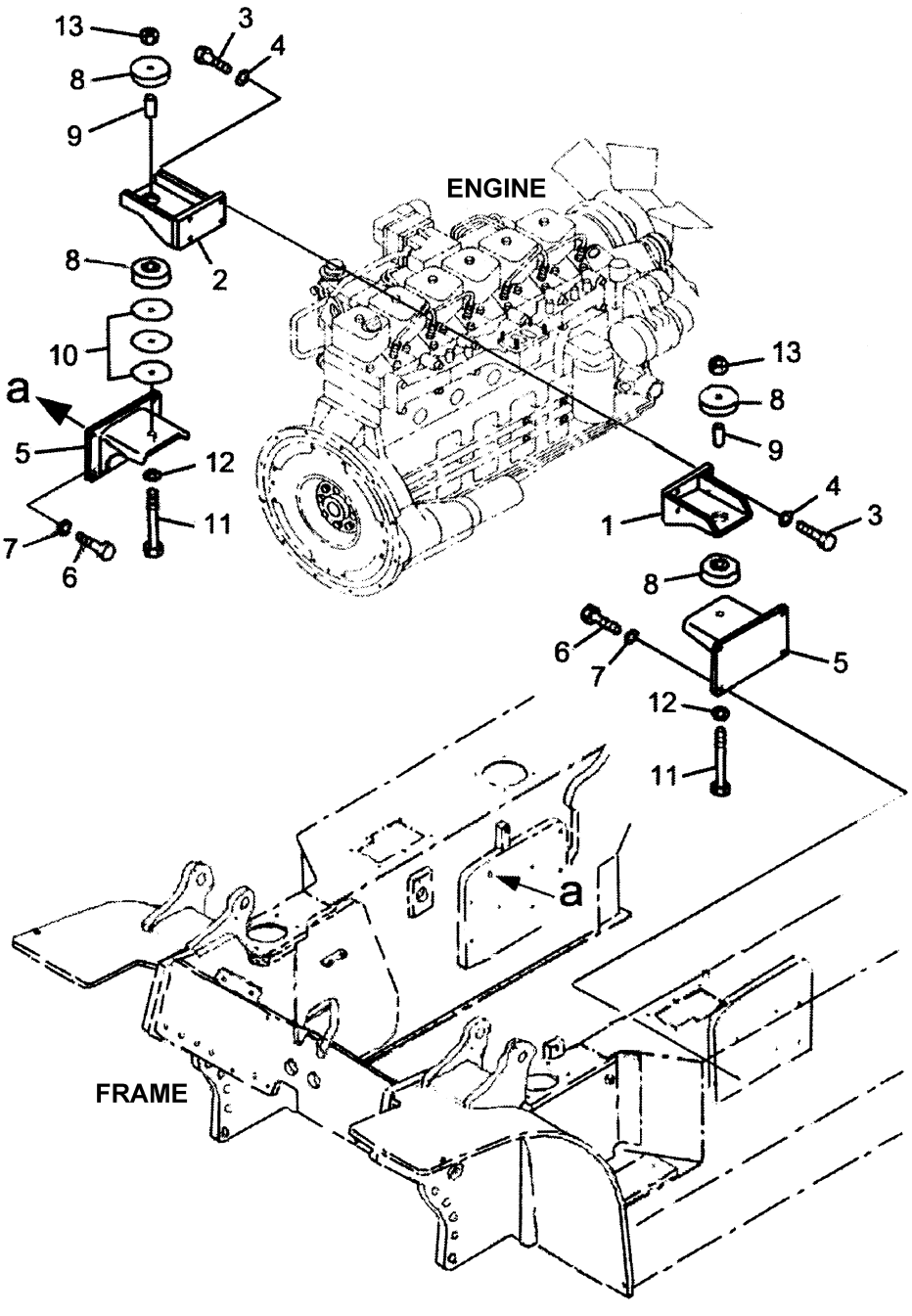
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - DRIVE SHAFT ASSY – S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/40/45/50 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-01-32711	DRIVE SHAFT ASSY	1	
1	3EC-01-32630	.YOKE	1	
2	3EC-01-32610	.FLANGE	1	
3	3EC-01-32620	.JOINT ASSY	2	
4	3EC-01-32640	.YOKE ASSY	1	
	*	..SPLINED YOKE	1	
5	*	..PLUG	1	
	3EC-01032660	..GREASE NIPPLE	2	
6	3EC-01-32650	.WIRE	1	
7	3EC-01-32670	.SEAL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - ENGINE AND ATTACHMENTS – S/N 100001A~ FD40Z/40/45/50 MODELS



01-0051

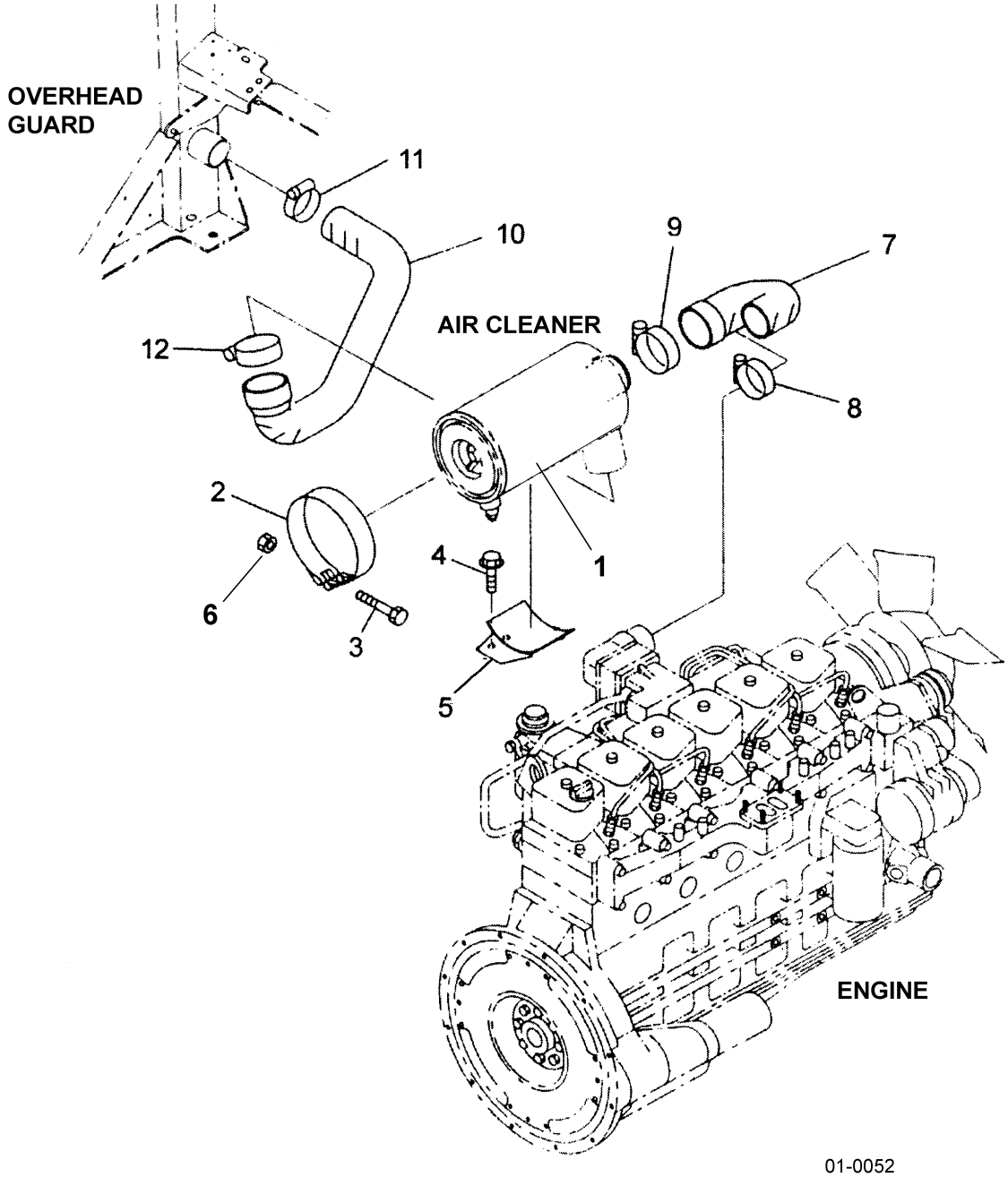
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - ENGINE AND ATTACHMENTS – S/N 100001A~ FD40Z/40/45/50 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1DG-3110	DIESEL ENGINE ASSY (6D102E)	1	
1	3EC-02-32110	BRACKET, L.H.	1	
2	3EC-02-32120	BRACKET, R.H.	1	
3	01010-81235	BOLT, MOUNTING	8	
4	01643-31232	WASHER	8	
5	3EC-01-32130	BRACKET, L.H. AND R.H.	2	
6	01010-81235	BOLT, FRAME	8	
7	01643-31232	WASHER	8	
8	3EB-01-31540	MOUNT PAD	4	
9	3EB-01-31550	SLEEVE	2	
10	3EB-01-31560	SHIM - 1.0 MM	3	
11	01011-81405	BOLT	2	
12	304-01-31180	WASHER	2	
13	3EB-50-13180	NUT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - AIR INTAKE CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~ ALL DIESEL MODELS



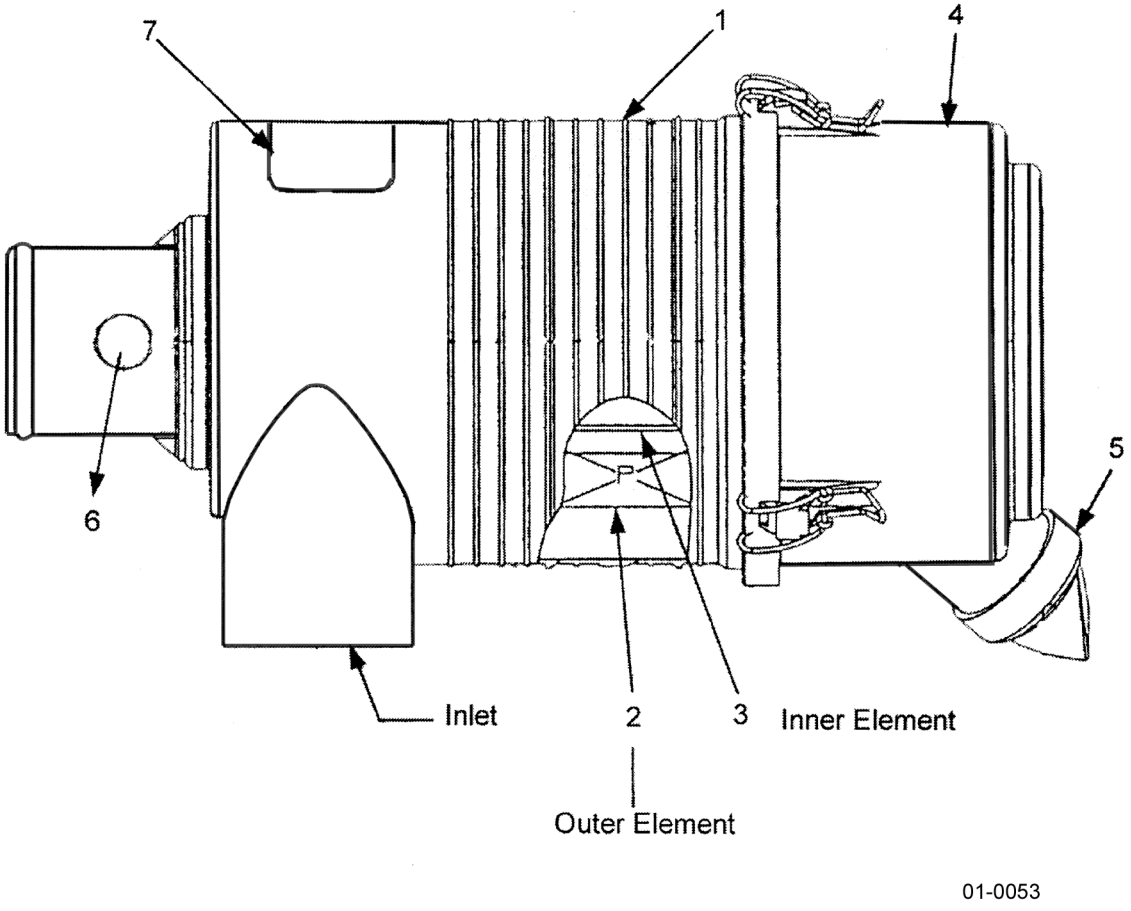
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - AIR INTAKE CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~ ALL DIESEL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-A5410	AIR CLEANER	1	
2	3EC-01-A5420	BAND ASSY	1	
3	01435-01016	BOLT	1	
4	01435-00816	BOLT	2	
5	3EC-01-39870	BRACKET	1	
6	*	NUT AND SPRING (INCLUDED W/ #2 BAND ASSY)	1	
7	3EC-02-32410	HOSE	1	
8	07281-00809	CLAMP	1	
9	07281-00909	CLAMP	1	
10	3EC-02-39660	HOSE	1	
11	07281-00809	CLAMP	1	
12	07281-00909	CLAMP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - AIR CLEANER – S/N 100001A~
ALL DIESEL MODELS



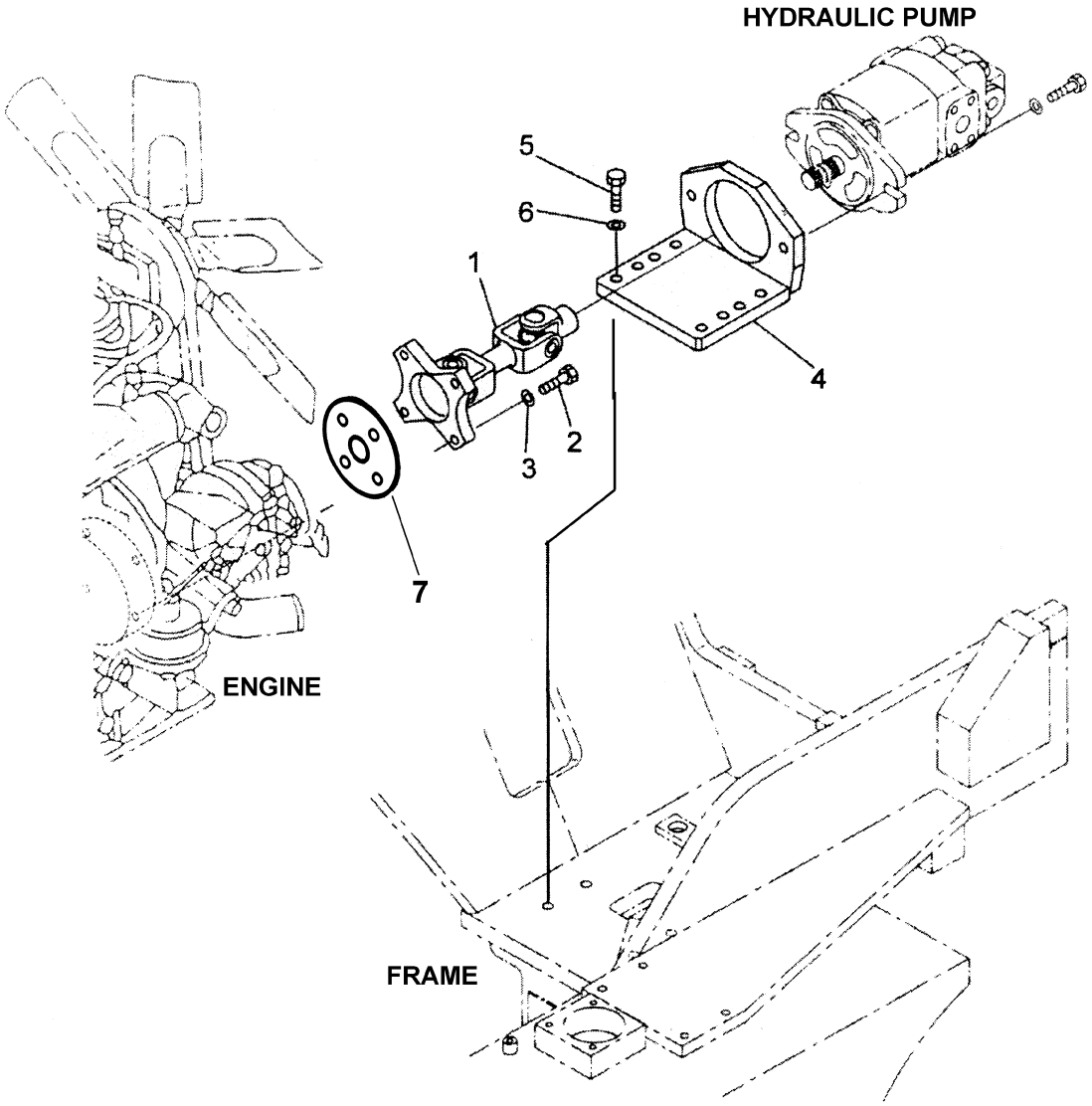
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - AIR CLEANER – S/N 100001A~
ALL DIESEL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-01-A5410	AIR CLEANER	1	
1	3EC-01-90010A	BODY ASSY	1	
2	3EC-01-90015A	ELEMENT, OUTER	1	
3	3EC-01-90020A	ELEMENT, INNER	1	
4	3EC-01-90025A	COVER ASSY	1	
5	3EC-01-90030A	VALVE, ACTUATOR	1	
6	3EC-01-90035A	PLUG, PIPE	1	
7	3EC-01-90040A	MARKING	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ FD40Z MODELS



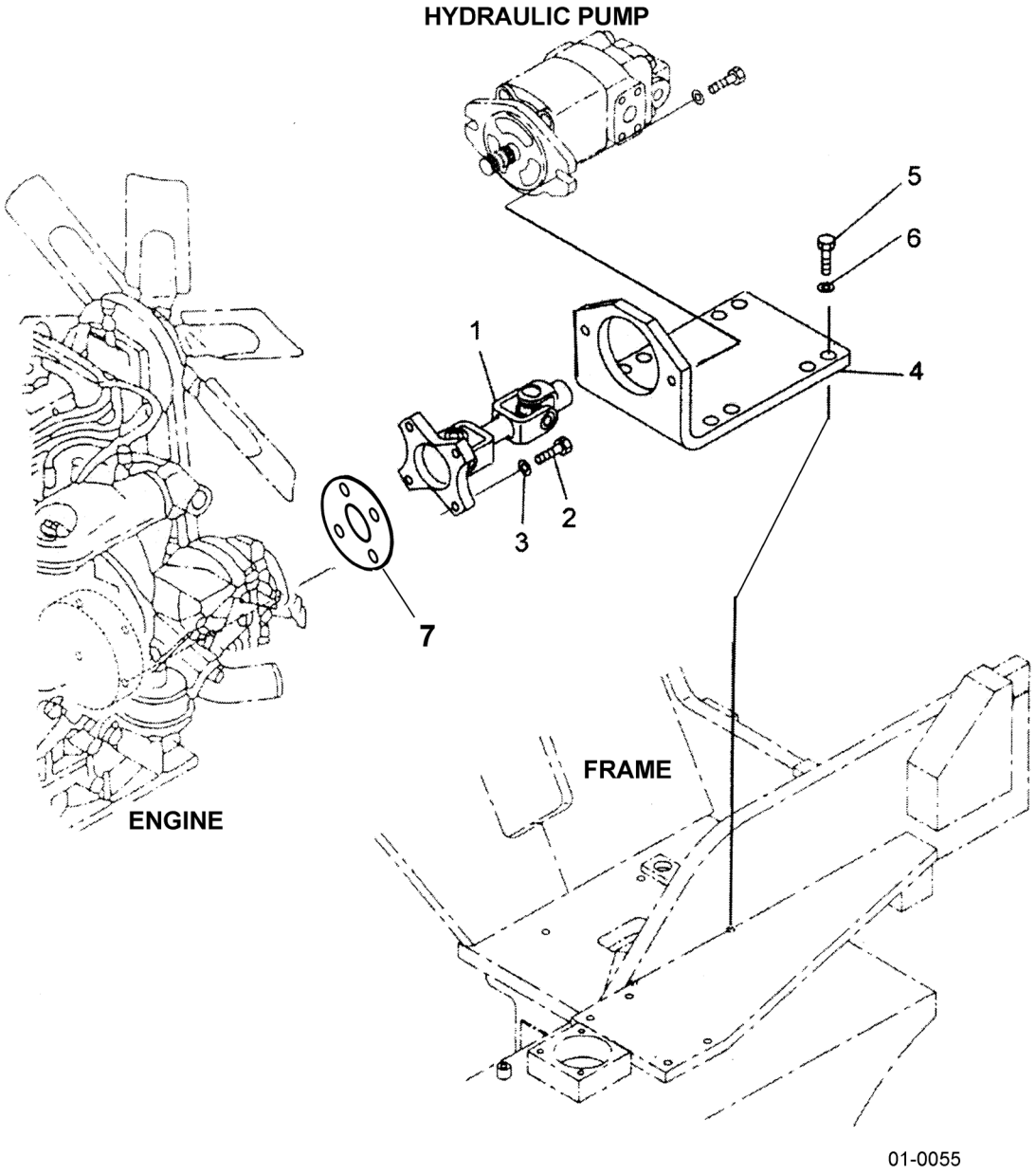
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ FD40Z MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-32711	DRIVE SHAFT (SEE # 01-0056 FOR BREAKDOWN)	1	
2	01010-81035	BOLT	4	
3	01643-31032	WASHER	4	
4	3EC-02-39110	BRACKET - COMPACT	1	
5	01010-81035	BOLT	4	
6	01643-31032	WASHER	4	
7	6734-31-5110	ADAPTOR (FOR ENGINE CRANK PULLEY)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50 MODELS



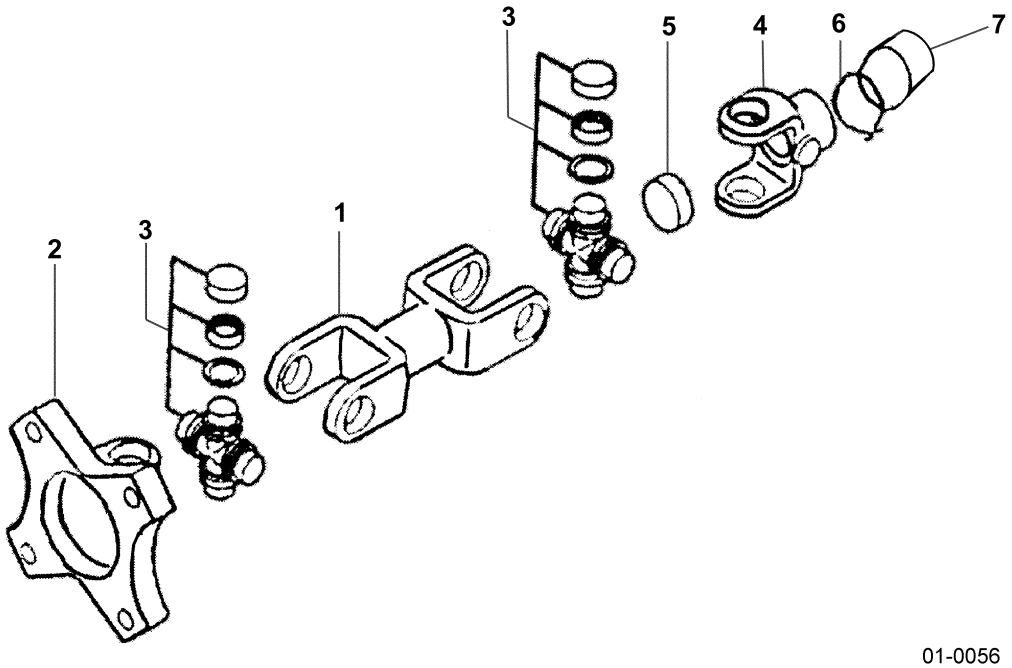
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - MOUNTING PARTS - PUMP DRIVE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-32711	DRIVE SHAFT (SEE #01-0056 FOR BREAKDOWN)	1	
2	01010-81030	BOLT	4	
3	01643-51032	WASHER	4	
4	3EC-02-39120	BRACKET, LONG WHEELBASE	1	
5	01643-31032	WASHER	4	
6	01010-81035	BOLT	4	
7	6734-31-5110	ADAPTOR (FOR ENGINE CRANK PULLEY)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DRIVE SHAFT ASSY – S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50/40Z MODELS



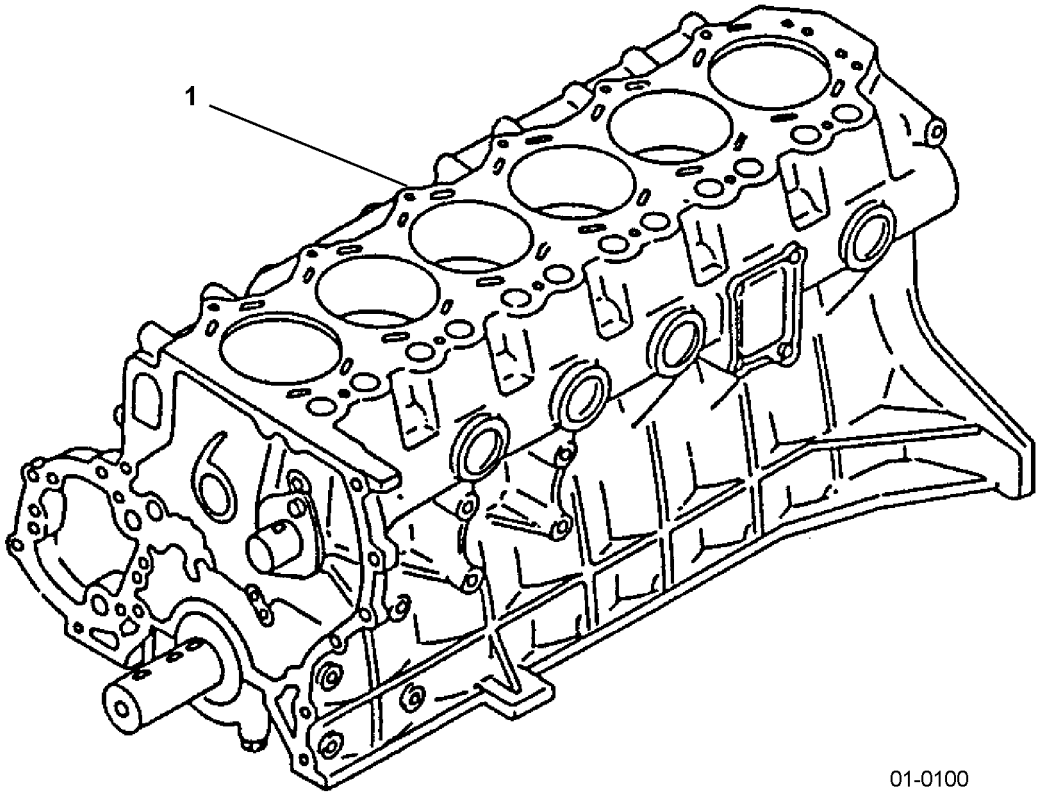
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DRIVE SHAFT ASSY – S/N 100001A~
FD40/45/50/40Z MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-01-32711	DRIVE SHAFT ASSY	1	
1	3EC-01-32630	.YOKE	1	
2	3EC-01-32610	.FLANGE	1	
3	3EC-01-32620	.JOINT ASSY	2	
4	3EC-01-32640	.YOKE ASSY	1	
	*	..SPLINED YOKE	1	
5	*	..PLUG	1	
	3EC-01-32660	..GREASE NIPPLE	2	
6	3EC-01-32650	.WIRE	1	
7	3EC-01-32670	.SEAL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - SHORT ENGINE– S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES



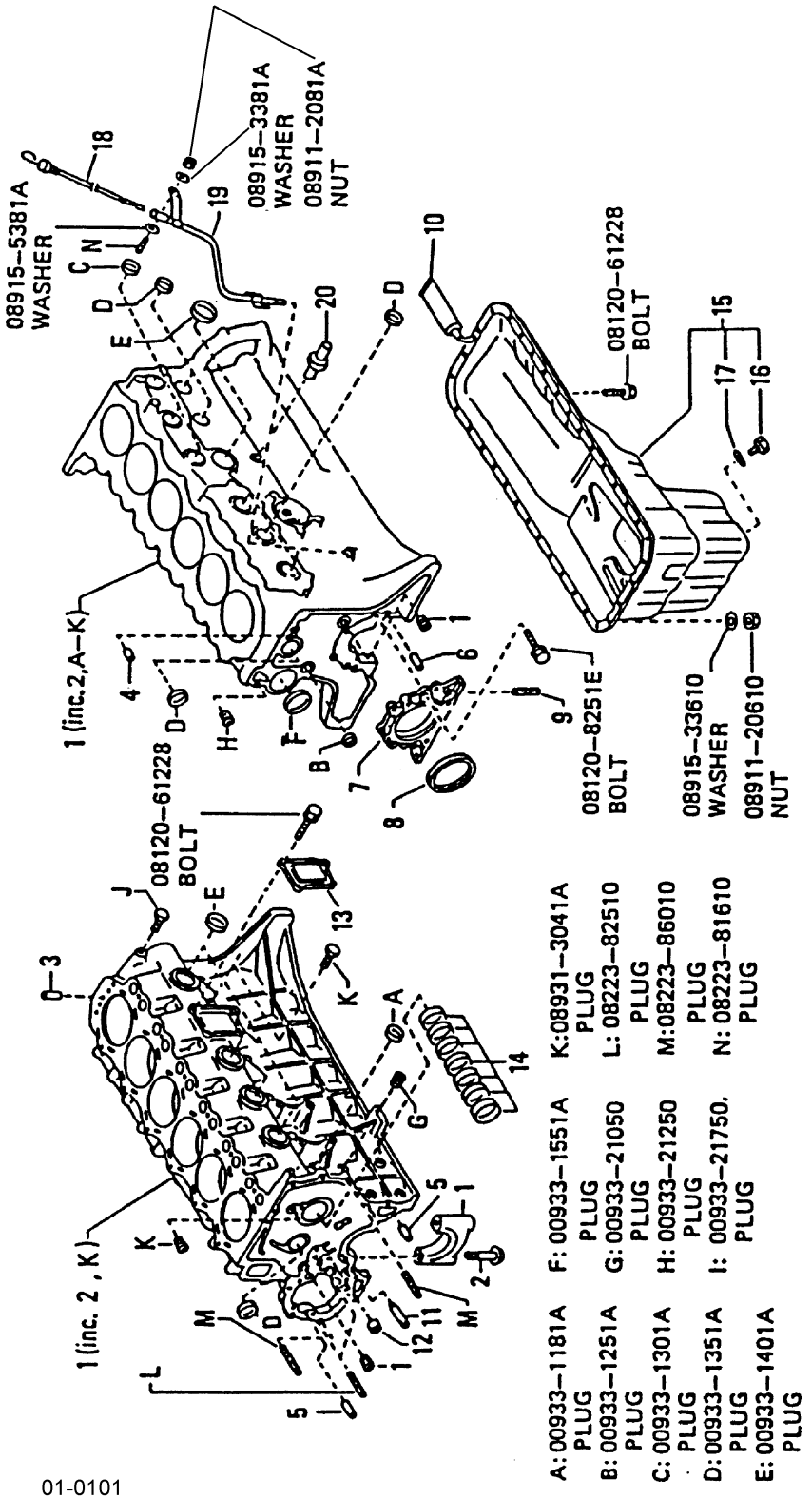
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - SHORT ENGINE– S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	10103-03JA0	ENGINE ASSY - SHORT BLOCK (OLD STYLE)	1	< S05710
	10103-VB0A5	ENGINE ASSY - SHORT BLOCK (NEW STYLE)	1	S05710~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CYLINDER BLOCK & OIL PAN – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0101

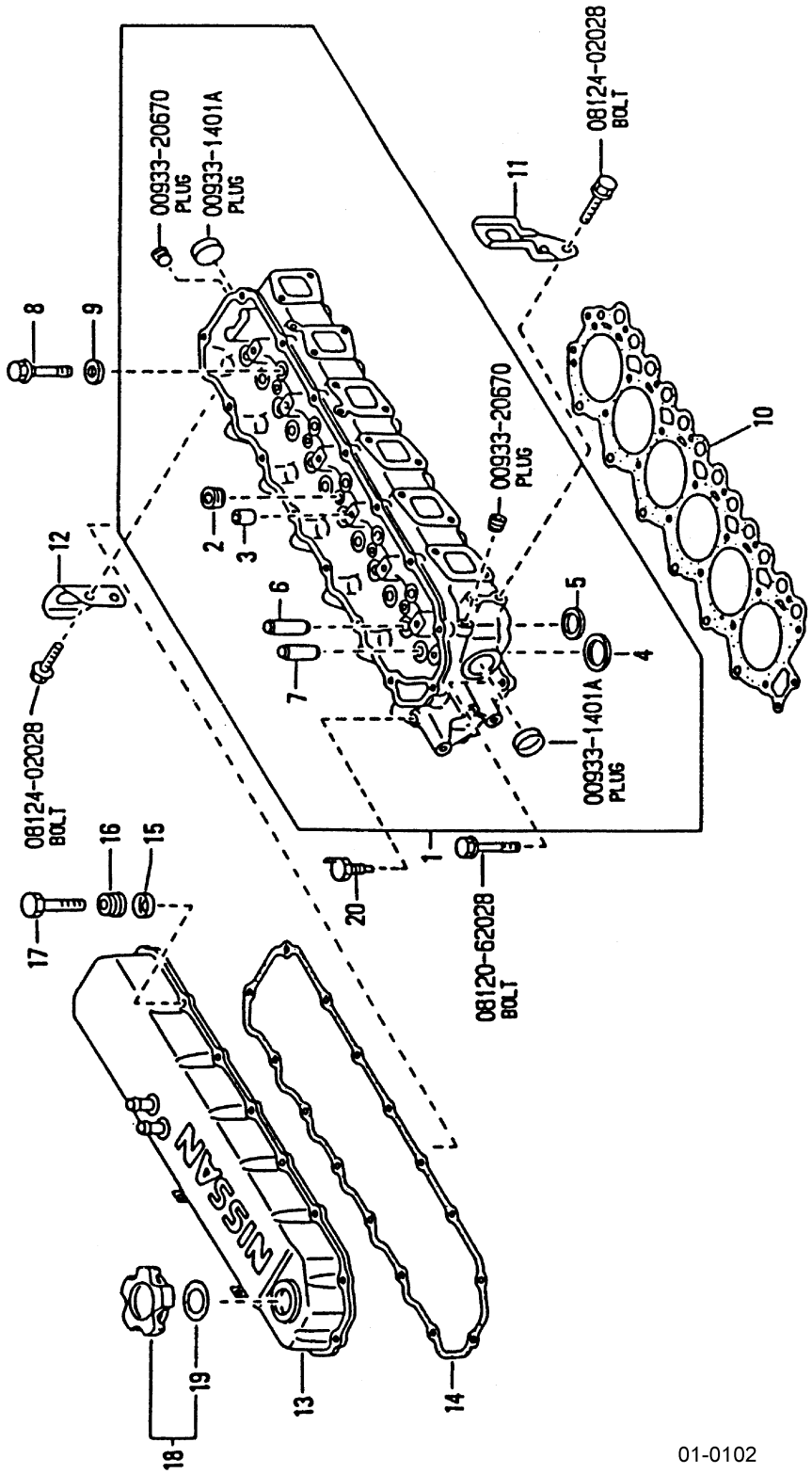
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CYLINDER BLOCK & OIL PAN – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	11010-03J00	BLOCK ASSY - CYLINDER	1	-S05709
	11011-VB500	BLOCK ASSY - CYLINDER (NEW STYLE)	1	S05710~
2	12293-03J00	.BOLT	14	ALL
3	11053-73400	DOWEL	2	ALL
4	30412-P5100	DOWEL	2	ALL
5	11046-73402	DOWEL	4	ALL
6	NJ01522-06124	DOWEL	2	ALL
7	11136-03J00	RETAINER, OIL SEAL	1	-S05709
	11136-03J01	RETAINER, OIL SEAL	1	S05710-S06301
	12296-VB001	RETAINER ASSY, OIL SEAL	1	S06302~
8	12279-43G02	SEAL, OIL - CRANKSHAFT REAR	1	-S05709
9	11035-77A00	STUD	2	-S05709
10	KP710-00150	GASKET, LIQUID	AR	
11	13081-03J00	JET, OIL - CHAIN	1	-S05709
	13081-VB500	JET, OIL - CHAIN	1	S05710~
12	15127-03J00	ORIFICE - OIL GALLERY	1	-S05709
13	11028-03J00	COVER	1	ALL
14	13002-03J00	BUSHING SET (STD)	1	ALL
	13003-03J00	BUSHING SET (U/S 25)	1	ALL
	13003-03J10	BUSHING SET (U/S 50)	1	ALL
15	11110-52H00	PAN ASSY, OIL	1	-S05709
	11110-FZ000	PAN ASSY, OIL	1	S05710~
16	11128-01M00	.PLUG, DRAIN	1	ALL
17	11026-01M02	.WASHER, DRAIN PLUG	1	ALL
18	11140-03J02	GAUGE, OIL LEVEL (DIPSTICK)	1	ALL
19	11150-03J01	GUIDE, OIL LEVEL GAUGE (DIP STUCK TUBE)	1	ALL
20	25240-89911	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	1	ALL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CYLINDER HEAD & ROCKER COVER — S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES



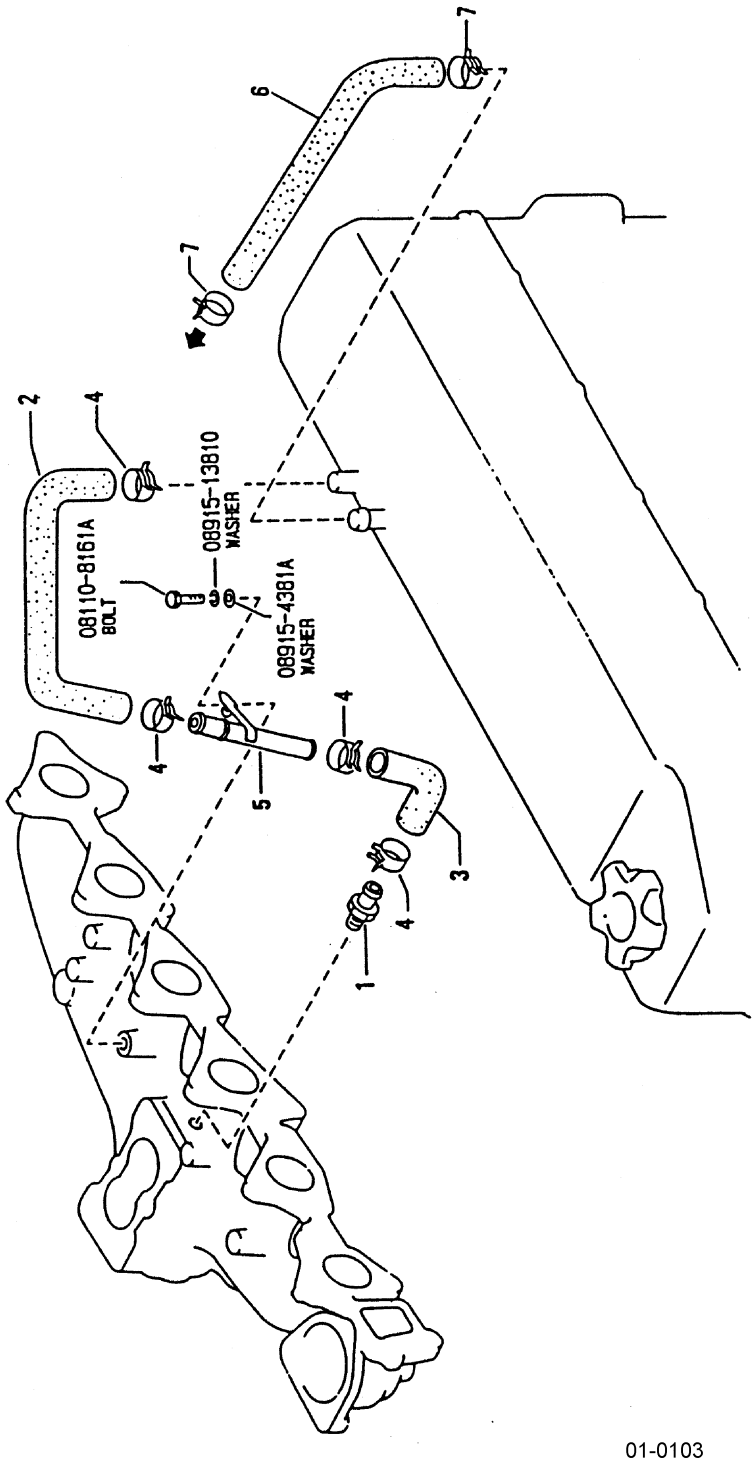
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CYLINDER HEAD & ROCKER COVER – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	11041-03J85	HEAD ASSY, CYLINDER	1	-S05709
	11041-FZ000	HEAD ASSY, CYLINDER	1	S05710~
2	11051-D0100	.PLUG, TAPER	2	-S05709
	00933-20670	.PLUG, TAPER	1	S05710~
3	11022-20100	.COLLAR	1	ALL
4	11098-03J11	.SEAT, VALVE - INTAKE	6	ALL
5	11099-03J10	.SEAT, VALVE - EXHAUST	6	ALL
6	13212-VB000	.GUIDE, VALVE - INTAKE	6	ALL
7	13213-VB000	.GUIDE, VALVE - EXHAUST	6	ALL
8	11056-03J00	BOLT	26	ALL
9	11058-H1001	WASHER	26	ALL
10	11044-37J00	GASKET, CYLINDER HEAD	1	ALL
11	10005-03J00	SLINGER, FRONT	1	ALL
12	10006-03J00	SLINGER, REAR	1	ALL
13	13264-36J00	COVER ASSY, VALVE ROCKER	1	ALL
14	13270-03J00	GASKET, ROCKER COVER	1	ALL
15	13268-29N00	WASHER	15	ALL
16	13268-D0104	TRAY	15	ALL
17	NJ01411-00161	BOLT	15	ALL
18	15255-40F01	CAP ASSY, OIL FILLER	1	ALL
19	15270-D0103	.PACKING, OIL FILLER CAP	1	ALL
20	25080-89903	SENSOR, TEMPERATURE	1	ALL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CRANKCASE VENTILATION – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0103

https://truckmanualshub.com/

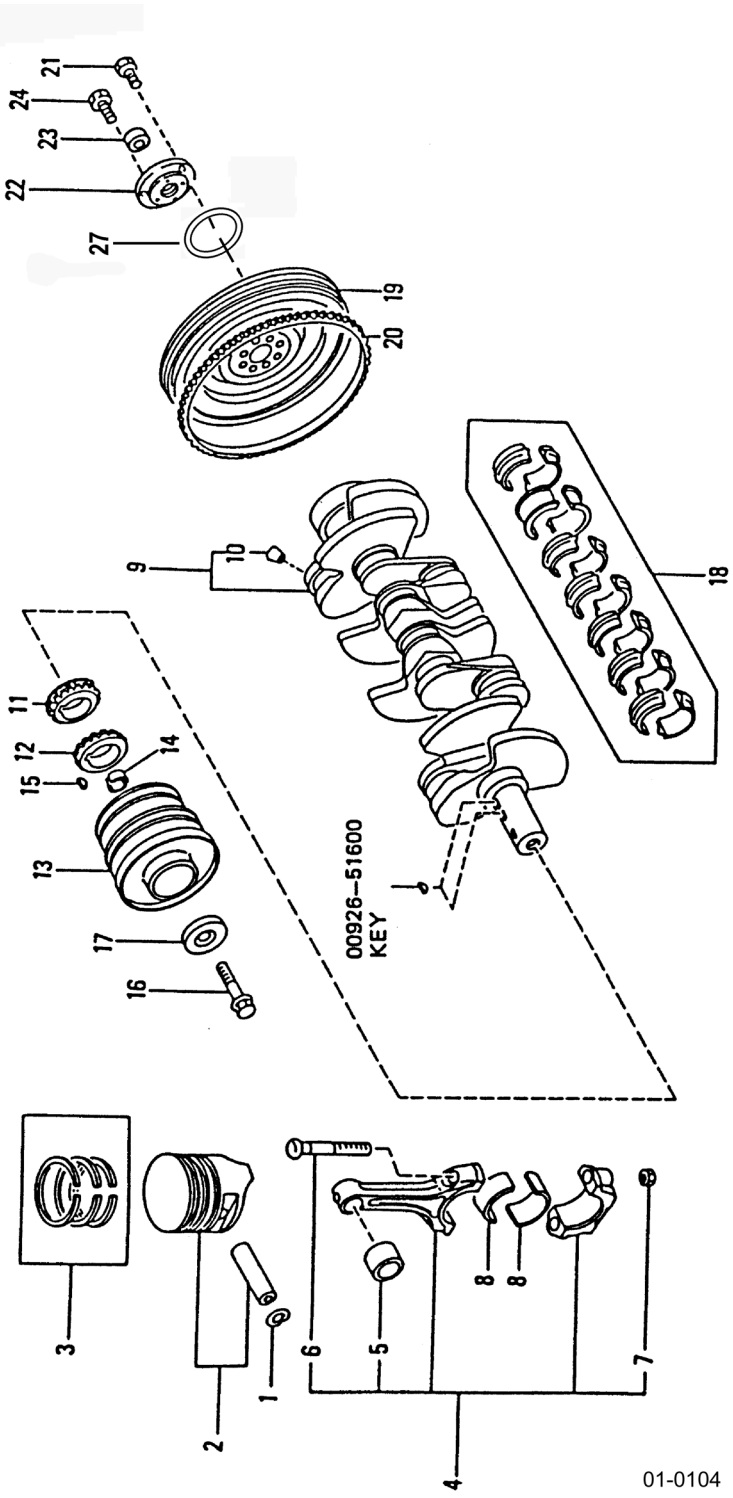
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CRANKCASE VENTILATION – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	11810-F0502	VALVE ASSY, CONTROL	1	
2	11826-03J00	HOSE, BLOW-BY	1	
3	11828-D8100	HOSE, BLOW-BY	1	
4	NJ01558-00051	CLAMP, HOSE	4	
5	11825-03J00	PIPE, EXTENSION	1	
6	11826-00H01	HOSE, BLOW-BY	1	
7	16572-10801	CLAMP, HOSE	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - PISTON, CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - PISTON, CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	12032-03J00	RING, SNAP	12	ALL
2	12010-03J61	PISTON W/ PIN, STD GRADE 1	6	ALL
	12010-03J62	PISTON W/ PIN, STD GRADE 2	6	ALL
	12010-03J63	PISTON W/ PIN, STD GRADE 3	6	ALL
	12010-03J64	PISTON W/ PIN, STD GRADE 4	6	ALL
	12010-03J65	PISTON W/ PIN, STD GRADE 5	6	ALL
	12010-03J10	PISTON W/ PIN, O/S .50MM	6	ALL
	12010-03J11	PISTON W/ PIN, O/S 1.00MM	6	ALL
3	12033-03J00	RING SET, PISTON - STD	1	ALL
	12036-03J00	RING SET, PISTON - .50MM O/S	1	ALL
	12038-03J00	RING SET, PISTON - 1.00MM O/S	1	ALL
4	12100-03J00	CONNECTING ROD ASSY (1 EACH)	6	-S05769
	12100-VB000	CONNECTING ROD ASSY (SET OF 6)	1	S05770~
5	12030-03J01	.BUSHING, PISTON PIN	6	ALL
6	12109-03J00	.BOLT, CONNECTING ROD.	12	-S05709
	12109-VB000	.BOLT, CONNECTING ROD.	12	S05710~
7	12112-03J00	.NUT, CONNECTING ROD	12	ALL
8	12120-03J00	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD, STD	12	ALL
	12111-03J00	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD, U/S 0.25MM.	12	ALL
	12117-03J00	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD, U/S 0.50MM.	12	ALL
	12118-03J00	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD, U/S 0.75MM.	12	ALL
	12119-03J00	BEARING, CONNECTING ROD, U/S 1.00MM.	12	ALL
9	12200-03J01	CRANKSHAFT ASSY	1	-S05769
	12200-VB000	CRANKSHAFT ASSY	1	S05770~
10	11024-03200	.PLUG.	6	ALL
11	13021-03J00	SPROCKET, CRANKSHAFT	1	-S05769
	13021-VB000	SPROCKET, CRANKSHAFT	1	S05770~
12	15043-03J00	SPROCKET, O/P DRIVE, CRANKSHAFT	1	-S05769
	15043-VB500	SPROCKET, O/P DRIVE, CRANKSHAFT	1	S05770~
13	12303-52H01	PULLEY, CRANKSHAFT	1	-S05709
	12303-FZ000	PULLEY, CRANKSHAFT	1	S05710~
14	12307-52H00	WEDGE, CRANKSHAFT	1	-S05709
	12307-FZ000	WEDGE, CRANKSHAFT	1	S05710~
15	13022-52H00	KEY	1	ALL
16	12309-03J00	BOLT	1	ALL
17	12308-03J01	WASHER	1	ALL
18	12207-03J00	BEARING SET, STD	1	-S05709
	12207-VB000	BEARING SET, STD	1	S05710~

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - PISTON, CRANKSHAFT & FLYWHEEL – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

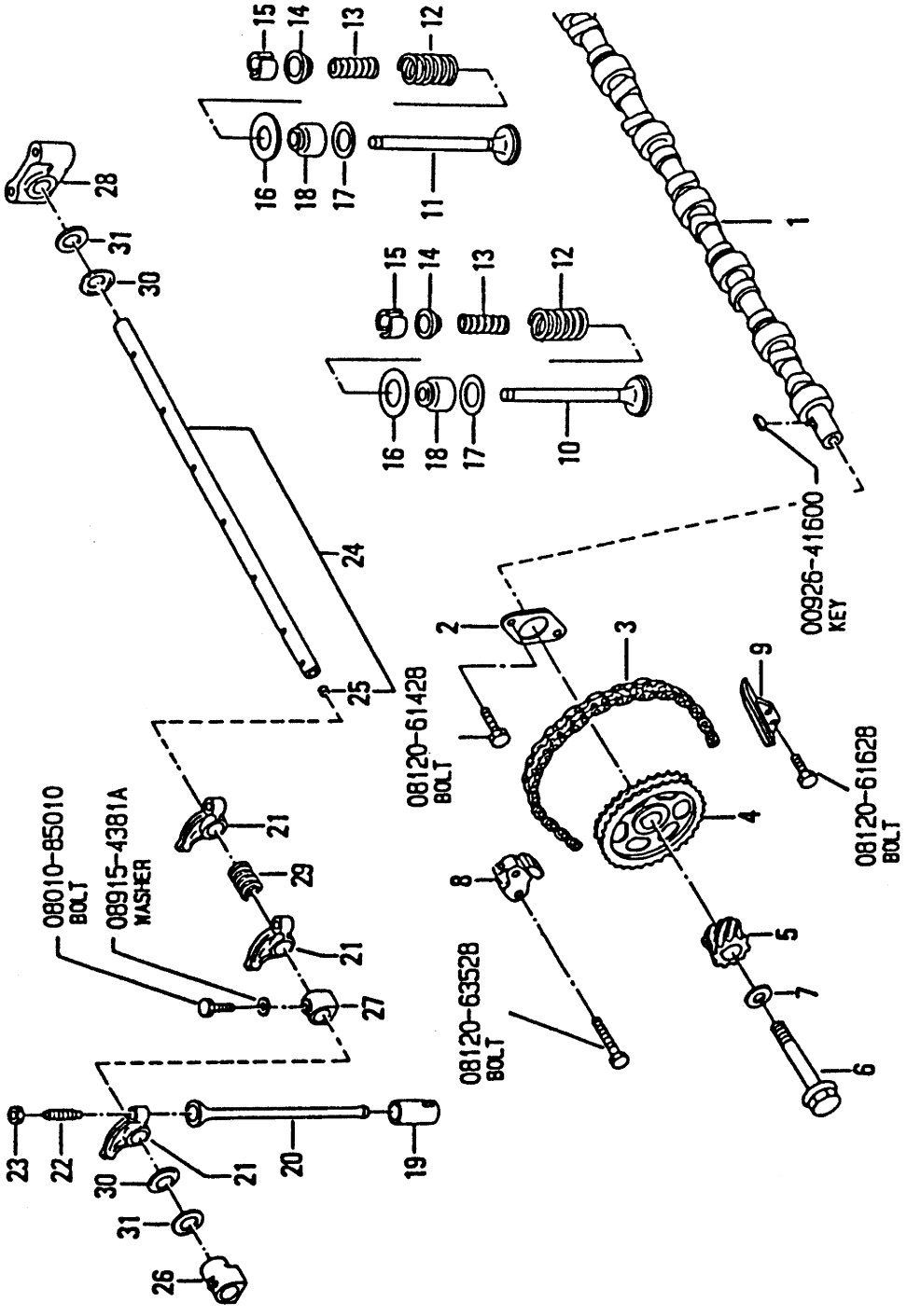
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
18	12209-03J00	BEARING SET, U/S 0.25MM	1	-S05709
	12209-VB000	BEARING SET, U/S 0.25MM	1	S05710~
	12210-03J00	BEARING SET, U/S 0.50MM	1	-S05709
	12210-VB000	BEARING SET, U/S 0.50MM	1	S05710~
	12211-03J00	BEARING SET, U/S 0.75MM	1	-S05709
	12211-VB000	BEARING SET, U/S 0.75MM	1	S05710~
	12212-03J00	BEARING SET. U/S 1.00MM	1	-S05709
	12212-VB000	BEARING SET. U/S 1.00MM	1	S05710~
19	12310-K8400	FLYWHEEL ASSY, DRY	1	ALL
20	12312-03J00	RING GEAR	1	ALL
21	12316-L2001	BOLT, FLYWHEEL	6	ALL
22	12370-K8400	ADAPTER, FLYWHEEL	1	ALL
23	NJ06036-06001	BALL BEARING	1	ALL
24	08120-8251E	BOLT	4	ALL
25	23399-79610	O-RING SEAL	1	ALL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CAMSHAFT & VALVE MECHANISM – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CAMSHAFT & VALVE MECHANISM – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	13001-03J01	CAMSHAFT	1	ALL
2	13010-21000	PLATE, LOCATING	1	ALL
3	13028-03J01	CHAIN, CAMSHAFT - DOUBLE CHAIN	1	-S05709
	13028-VB000	CHAIN, CAMSHAFT - SINGLE CHAIN	1	S05710~
4	13024-03J00	SPROCKET, CAMSHAFT - DOUBLE CHAIN	1	-S05709
	13024-VB000	SPROCKET, CAMSHAFT - SINGLE CHAIN	1	S05710~
5	13027-03J00	GEAR, DISTRIBUTOR DRIVE	1	ALL
6	13012-VB000	BOLT, SPROCKET	1	ALL
7	12308-V5010	WASHER, PLAIN	1	ALL
8	13070-03J00	TENSIONER ASSY, CHAIN - DOUBLE CHAIN	1	-S05709
	13070-VB000	TENSIONER ASSY, CHAIN - SINGLE CHAIN	1	S05710~
9	13085-03J00	GUIDE, CHAIN - DOUBLE CHAIN	1	-S05709
	13085-VB000	GUIDE, CHAIN - SINGLE CHAIN	1	S05710~
10	13212-03J10	VALVE - INTAKE	6	-S05709
	13212-VB000	VALVE - INTAKE	6	S05710~
11	13202-03J00	VALVE, EXHAUST	6	-S05709
	13202-54N00	VALVE, EXHAUST	6	S05710~
12	13203-W0400	SPRING, VALVE - OUTER	12	ALL
13	13204-42L00	SPRING, VALVE - INNER	12	ALL
14	13209-W0400	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	12	-S05709
	13209-85G00	RETAINER, VALVE SPRING	12	S05710~
15	13210-U0100	COLLET (KEEPER), VALVE SPRING	24	ALL
16	13205-D0200	SEAT, VALVE SPRING - OUTER	12	ALL
17	13206-23000	SEAT, VALVE SPRING - INNER	12	ALL
18	13207-42L00	SEAL, OIL - VALVE	12	ALL
19	13231-43G00	LIFTER, VALVE	12	-S05709
	13231-VB000	LIFTER, VALVE	12	S05710~
20	13238-03J00	PUSH ROD	12	ALL
21	13257-03J00	ROCKER, VALVE	12	ALL
22	13234-03J01	SCREW, ADJUSTER	12	ALL
23	NJ01225-00016	NUT, LOCK	12	ALL
24	13252-03J00	ROCKER SHAFT ASSY	1	-S05709
	13252-VB005	ROCKER SHAFT ASSY	1	S05710~
25	13254-03J00	.PLUG	2	ALL
26	13222-03J00	SUPPORT BRACKET, ROCKER SHAFT - FRONT	1	-S05709
	13222-VB000	SUPPORT BRACKET, ROCKER SHAFT - FRONT	1	S05710~
27	13222-03J01	BRACKET, ROCKER	6	ALL
28	13222-03J02	SUPPORT BRACKET, ROCKER SHAFT - REAR	1	-S05709
	13222-VB002	SUPPORT BRACKET, ROCKER SHAFT - REAR	1	S05710~

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CAMSHAFT & VALVE MECHANISM – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

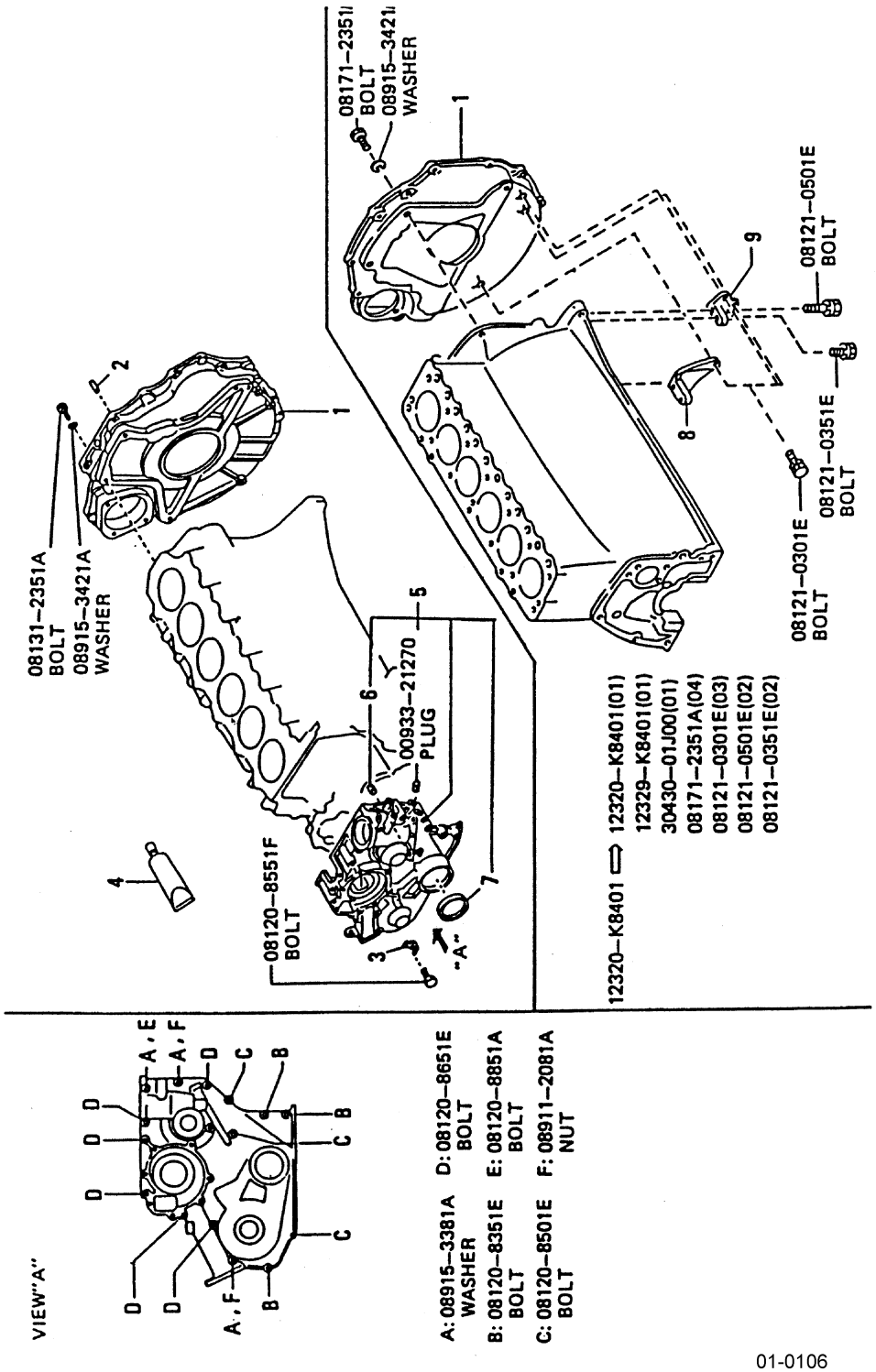
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
29	13256-58000	SPRING, ROCKER	5	ALL
30	13255-58000	SPRING, ROCKER	2	ALL
31	13289-58000	WASHER	2	ALL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - FRONT COVER & FITTING – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0106

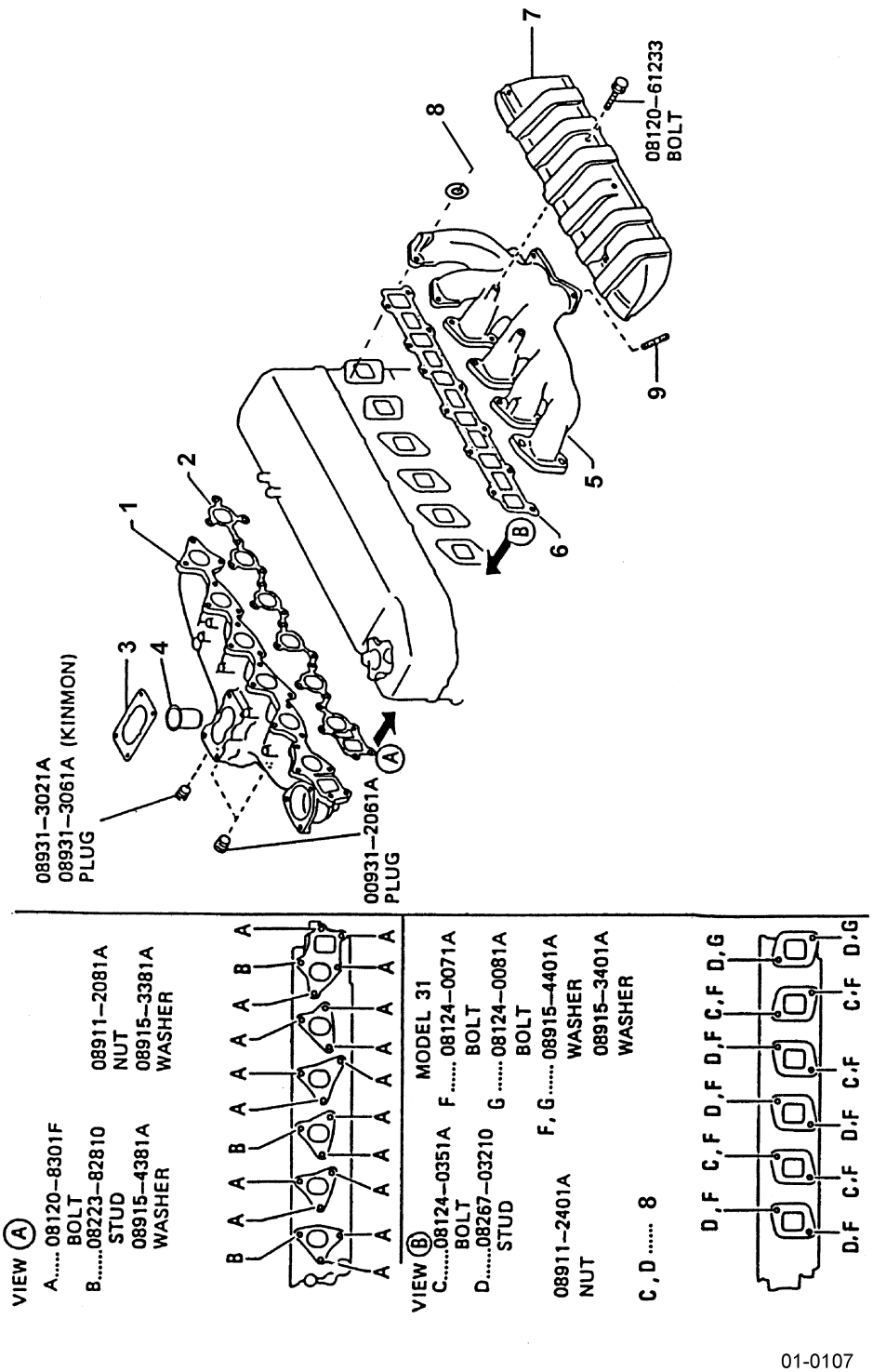
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - FRONT COVER & FITTING – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	12320-K8401	HOUSING, FLYWHEEL	1	
2	30413-61600	DOWEL PIN	2	
3	21646-L6215	BRACKET, TUBE	1	
4	KA760-15000	GASKET, LIQUID	AR	
5	13500-03J11	COVER ASSY - FRONT	1	
6	11022-D4200	PIN	1	
7	13510-52H00	SEAL, OIL - FRONT	1	
8	30429-K8401	GUSSET, R.H.	1	
9	30430-01J00	GUSSET, L.H.	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - INTAKE & EXHAUST MANIFOLDS – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0107

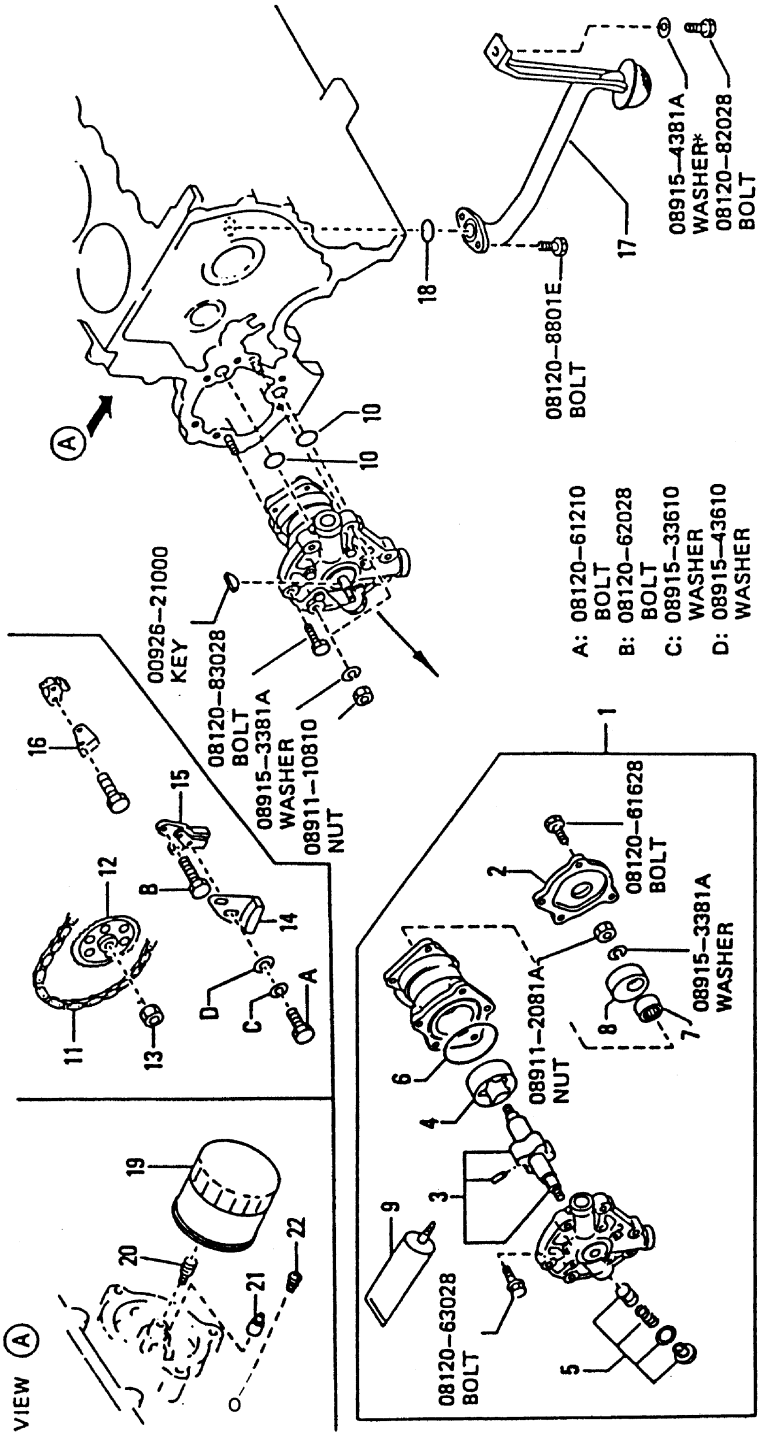
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - INTAKE & EXHAUST MANIFOLDS – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	14003-03J10	MANIFOLD, INTAKE	1	ALL
2	14035-37J00	GASKET, INTAKE MANIFOLD	1	ALL
3	16174-32J01	INSULATOR, CARBURETOR	1	ALL
4	16175-52H10	SLEEVE ASSY	1	ALL
5	14004-03J00	MANIFOLD, EXHAUST	1	ALL
6	14036-03J00	GASKET, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1	ALL
7	16590-03J00	COVER ASSY, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1	-S05709
	16590-VB000	COVER ASSY, EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1	S05710~
8	14037-42L01	YOKE (WASHER), MANIFOLD	12	ALL
9	14064-N4200	STUD	3	ALL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LUBRICATING SYSTEM – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0108

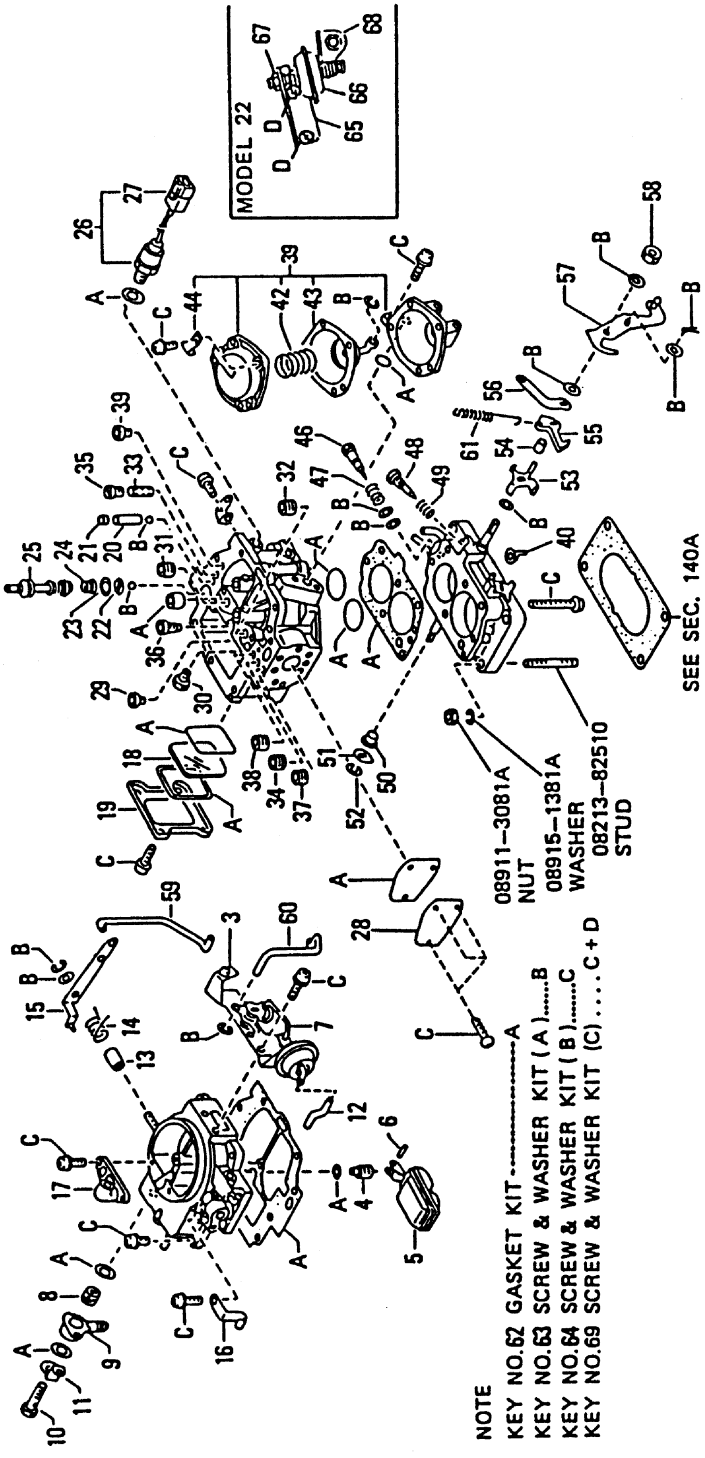
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LUBRICATING SYSTEM – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	15010-03J10	OIL PUMP, TB42S	1	ALL
2	15015-03J00	.COVER, OIL PUMP	1	ALL
3	15020-03J00	.SHAFT ASSY, OIL PUMP	1	ALL
4	15023-03J00	.GEAR, IDLER	1	ALL
5	15132-03J01	.VALVE ASSY, OIL REGULATOR	1	ALL
6	15056-03J00	.SEAL, RING	1	ALL
7	15075-03J00	.BEARING, OIL PUMP	1	ALL
8	13015-03J00	.CAM ASSY, FUEL PUMP	1	ALL
9	KA760-15000	.SEAL, LIQUID	AR	ALL
10	15066-03J00	GASKET, PUMP-TO-BLOCK	2	ALL
11	15041-03J01	CHAIN, OIL PUMP DRIVE	1	ALL
12	15044-03J0C	SPROCKET, DRIVE	1	ALL
13	NJ01225-00016	NUT	1	ALL
14	15071-03J00	TENSIONER, CHAIN	1	ALL
15	15072-03J01	PLATE, LOCK	1	ALL
16	15073-03J00	GUIDE, CHAIN	1	ALL
17	15050-37J00	STRAINER ASSY, OIL	1	-S05709
	15050-VB000	STRAINER ASSY, OIL	1	S05710~
	15053-VB000	GASKET, STRAINER - OIL	1	S05710~
18	15053-F6500	SEAL, O-RING	1	ALL
19	15208-W1106	FILTER ASSY, OIL	1	ALL
20	15213-W0400	STUD, OIL FILTER	1	ALL
21	15241-40F00	VALVE, OIL PRESSURE	1	ALL
22	25240-89911	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	1	ALL

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CARBURETOR — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CARBURETOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	16010-52H11	CARBURETOR ASSY	1	
2	16266-52H01	.CHAMBER ASSY, CHOKE	1	
3	16199-03J00	..PISTON, CHOKE	1	
4	16101-03J05	..VALVE, NEEDLE	1	
5	16061-03J05	..FLOAT	1	
6	16827-02011	..PIN, FLOAT	1	
7	16149-03J00	..ROD, CONNECTING	1	
8	16098-52H01	..FILTER	1	
9	16111-52H01	..NIPPLE, FUEL	1	
10	16108-52H01	..SCREW	1	
11	16137-52H01	..PLATE	1	
12	16267-03J00	..PIPE, RUBBER	1	
13	16217-C8410	.COLLAR	1	
14	16452-V6500	.SPRING, PUMP	1	
15	16302-03J05	.LEVER, PUMP	1	
16	16187-02J00	.HOLDER ASSY, CORD	1	
17	16008-03J05	.CONNECTOR, AIR	1	
18	16125-03J05	.GAUGE, LEVEL	1	
19	16125-62505	.COVER, GAUGE LEVER	1	
20	16071-03J05	.WEIGHT, PUMP	1	
21	16030-03J05	.PLUG	1	
22	16245-35000	.STRAINER, PUMP	1	
23	16156-35000	.CLIP	1	
24	16148-03J05	.SPRING, RETURN	1	
25	16151-03J05	.PLUNGER, PUMP	1	
26	16196-52H01	.VALVE, SOLENOID	1	
27	24341-79982	..COUPLER	1	
28	16466-52H01	.COVER	1	
29	16033-52H00	.JET, MAIN	1	
30	16033-52H01	.JET, MAIN	1	
31	16036-03J05	.BLEED, MAIN AIR	1	
32	16036-52H01	.BLEED, MAIN AIR	1	
33	16054-52H01	.JET, SLOW	1	
34	16055-V6501	.JET, SLOW	1	
35	16204-60A00	.BLEED, SLOW AIR	1	
36	16059-V6500	.JET, POWER VALVE	1	
37	16030-52H01	.PLUG	1	
38	16028-C8500	.PLUG	1	
39	16286-A8601	.PLUG	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - CARBURETOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

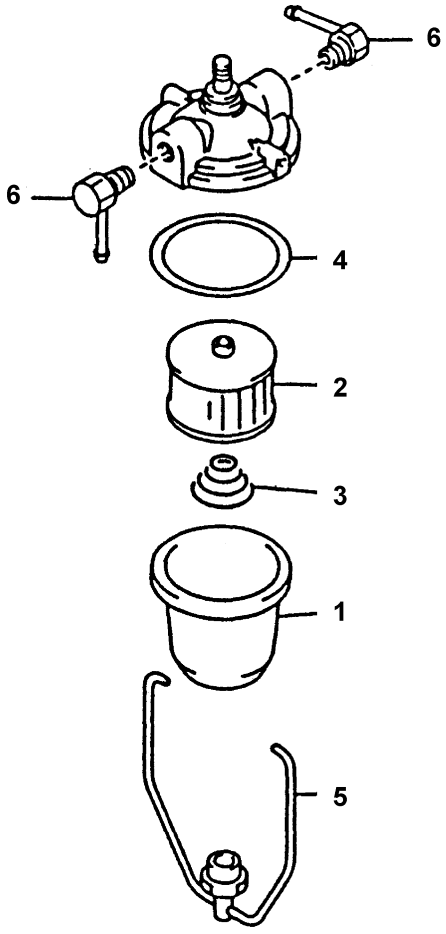
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
40	16116-52H01	.SLEEVE, "A"	1	
41	16313-03J05	.DIAPHRAGN ASSY	1	
42	16140-52H01	..SPRING, DIAPHRAGM	1	
43	16093-D0100	..DIAPHRAGM	1	
44	16187-03J05	..HOLDER ASSY, CORD	1	
45	16110-52H01	.CHAMBER ASSY, THROTTLE	1	
46	16144-V6500	..SCREW, ADJUSTING	1	
47	16145-62S00	..SPRING, SCREW	1	
48	16114-B8500	..SCREW, ADJUSTING	1	
49	16145-50A01	..SPRING, SCREW	1	
50	16152-52H01	..WASHER	1	
51	16152-52H02	..WASHER	1	
52	16365-52H01	..ARM, AUXILIARY SHAFT	1	
53	16134-03J05	..LEVER, THROTTLE	1	
54	16116-03J05	..SLEEVE, "B"	1	
55	16127-52H01	..PLATE, RETURN	1	
56	16063-03J05	..LEVER, CONNECTING	1	
57	16134-52H01	..LEVER, THROTTLE	1	
58	16132-C8410	..NUT	1	
59	16143-03J05	..ROD, PUMP	1	
60	16141-03J05	.ROD, CONNECTING	1	
61	16160-52H01	..SPRING, THROTTLE	1	
62	16455-52H01	.GASKET SET	1	
63	16465-03J05	.SCREW & WASHER KIT, "A"	1	
64	16475-52H01	.SCREW & WASHER KIT, "B"	1	
65	16258-K8410	.BRACKET	1	
66	16182-K8410	.DASHPOT ASSY	1	
67	16173-K8410	..LEVER	1	
68	16132-K8410	.NUT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - FUEL STRAINER – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0110

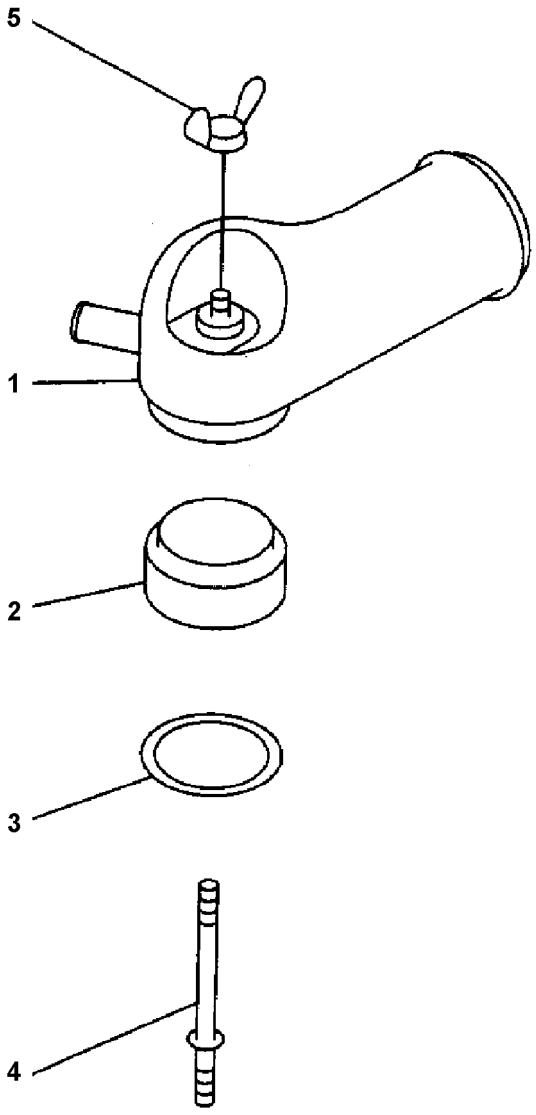
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - FUEL STRAINER – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	34C-04-23310	STRAINER ASSY, FUEL	1	
2	16402-K4046	.BOWL	1	
3	16404-68225	.ELEMENT ASSY	1	
4	16405-K4046	.SPRING SET	1	
5	16442-K4046	.BALE, STRAINER	1	
6	17103-C0600	.ELBOW CONNECTOR, FUEL STRAINER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - AIR HORN – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0111

https://truckmanualshub.com/

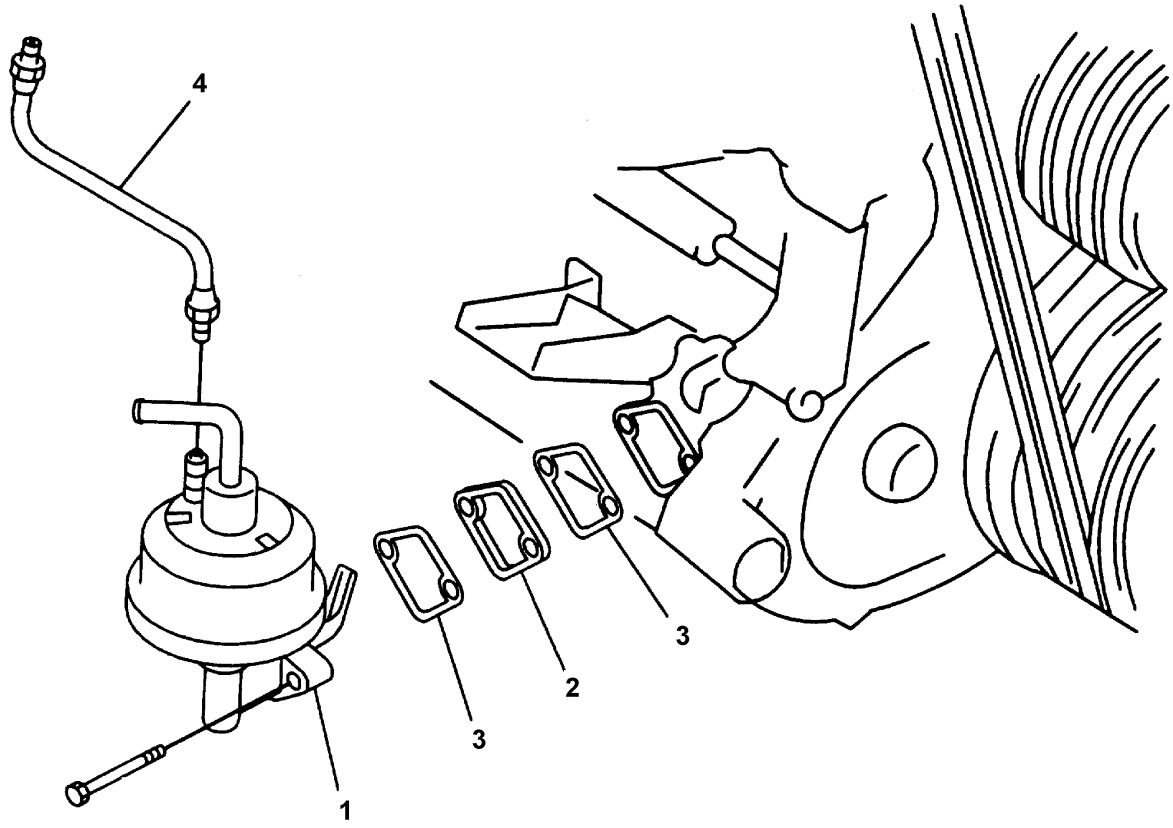
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - AIR HORN – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	16267-52H00	HORN, AIR	1	
2	16578-L9460	SPACER	1	
3	16569-L9460	RUBBER SEAL (O-RING)	1	
4	16525-16G00	STUD	1	
5	16551-W7000	NUT, WING	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - FUEL PUMP — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0112

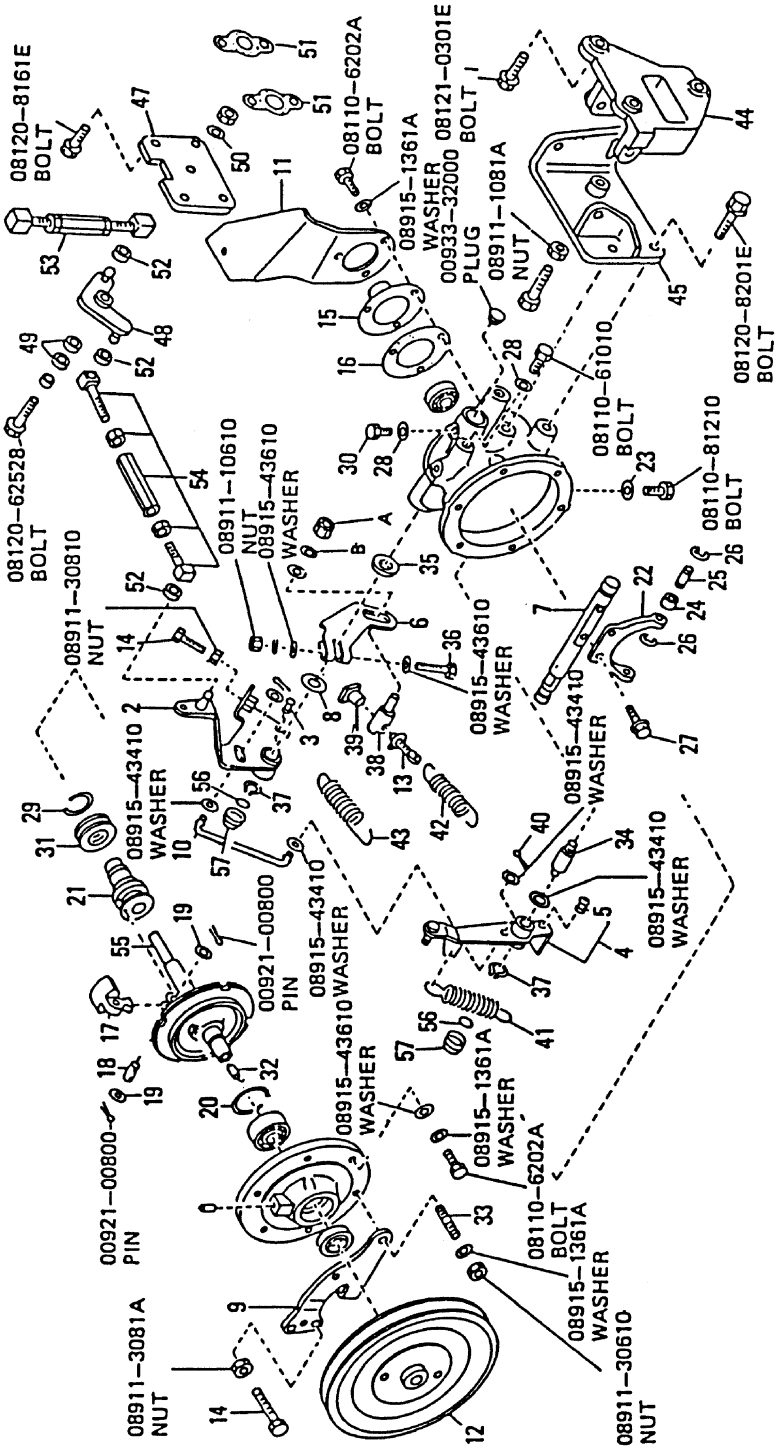
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - FUEL PUMP — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	17010-52H10	PUMP ASSY, FUEL	1	
2	16420-53700	SPACER	1	
3	17099-85G00	.GASKET	2	
4	17522-52H01	TUBE ASSY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - MECHANICAL GOVERNOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0200

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - MECHANICAL GOVERNOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	19101-K8400	GOVERNOR ASSY	1	
2	19288-52H02	.LEVER, "A"	1	
3	19247-L6200	..GROMMET	1	
4	18159-L6804	.LEVER, "B"	1	
5	19247-L6210	..GROMMET	1	
6	19293-L6800	.LEVER, "C"	1	
7	19255-L6804	.SHAFT, FORK	1	
8	19279-L6800	.WASHER, PLAIN	1	
9	19105-L6800	.PLATE, ADJUST	1	
10	19216-L6800	.ROD, TENSION	1	
11	18160-52H00	.BRACKET	1	
12	19129-K8400	.PULLEY	1	
13	19275-L6200	.ADJUSTER, SPRING	1	
14	19109-48300	.BOLT	2	
15	NSS	.COVER, END	1	
16	19297-48600	.GASKET, END COVER	1	
17	19228-49200	.WEIGHT, BALANCE	2	
18	19229-48600	.PIN, WEIGHT	2	
19	19230-48600	.WASHER, THRUST	4	
20	NSS	.RING, SNAP	1	
21	A9235-49000	.COLLAR	1	
22	19263-49000	.FORK ASSY	1	
23	19310-48600	.PACKING (GASKET)	4	
24	19262-49000	.ROLLER	2	
25	19229-48300	.PIN	2	
26	19230-48300	.E RING	4	
27	19261-48600	.SCREW	2	
28	19307-48600	.PACKING (GASKET)	2	
29	19277-49000	.RING, SNAP	1	
30	19306-49000	.BOLT	1	
31	19278-49000	.BEARING, BALL	1	
32	19281-49000	.DOWEL PIN	1	
33	19279-K7500	.STUD	2	
34	19253-L6804	.STUD	1	
35	19256-48300	.CAP	1	
36	19270-48600	.BOLT	1	
37	19144-48600	.RING, SNAP	2	
38	19282-48301	.BOLT (INCLUDES ITEMS A AND B)	1	
39	19280-48301	.NUT	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - MECHANICAL GOVERNOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

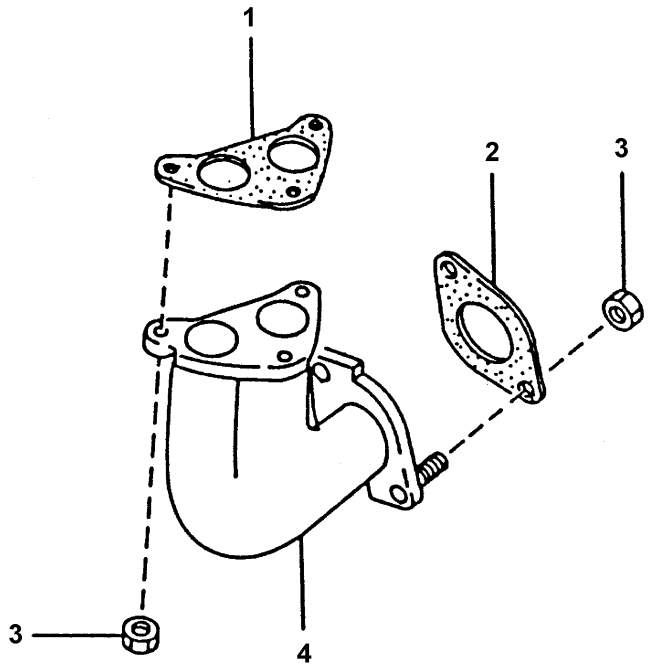
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
40	16149-48600	.PIN	2	
41	19248-49202	.SPRING	1	
42	19245-48600	.SPRING	1	
43	19245-48501	.SPRING	1	
44	19103-52H00	BRACKET	1	
45	19104-52H00	BRACKET	1	
46	19109-52H01	BELL CRANK (COMP)	1	
47	19164-52H00	.BRACKET, BELL	1	
48	19160-52H001	.BELL CRANK ASSY	1	
49	19169-L6800	..BEARING, RADIAL BALL	2	
50	01641-20608	.WASHER	1	
51	14720-03J01	GASKET	2	
52	16098-L6800	FILTER	4	
53	19163-C6501	ROD ASSY	1	
54	16370-K7500	ROD ASSY	1	
55	19276-49003	.SHAFT	1	
56	19211-L6804	.O-RING	2	
57	19206-L6804	.CAP	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - EXHAUST TUBE — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0205

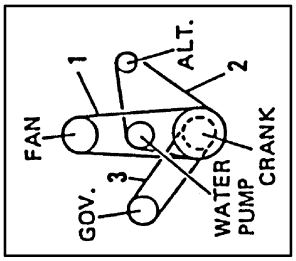
https://truckmanualshub.com/

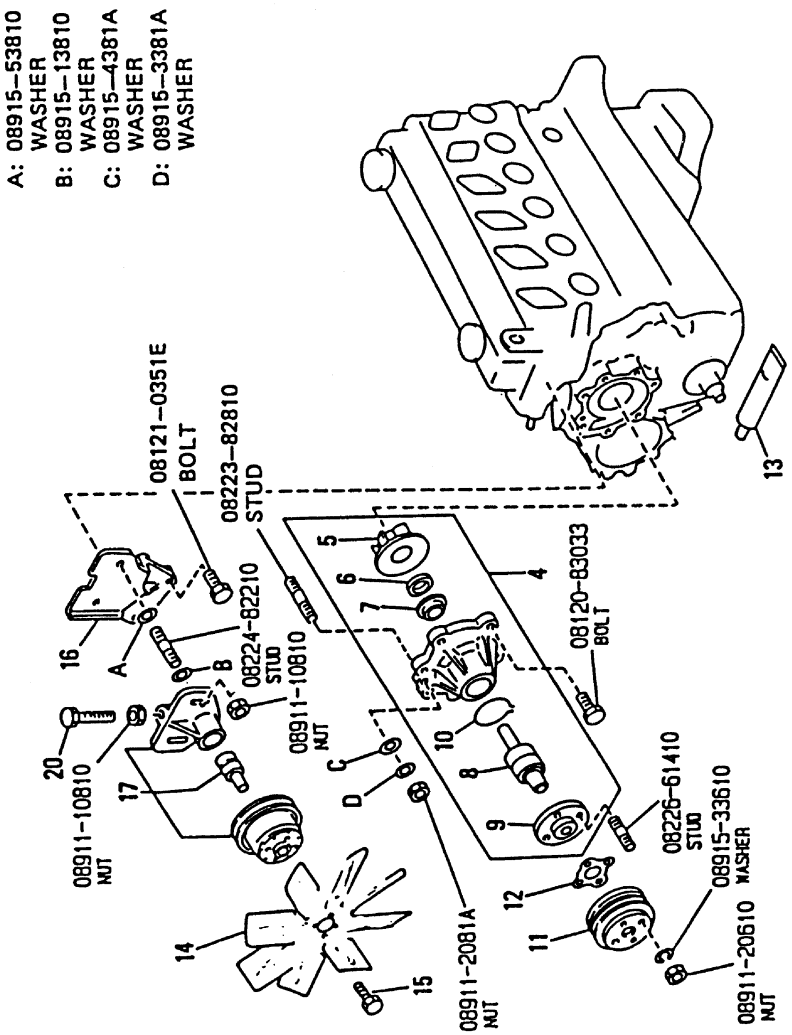
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - EXHAUST TUBE — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	20691-01P80	GASKET, EXHAUST	1	
2	20692-1E810	GASKET, CONNECTOR	1	
3	20602-41G00	NUT	5	
4	20020-51H05	CONNECTOR ASSY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - WATER PUMP & FAN – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES





https://truckmanualshub.com/

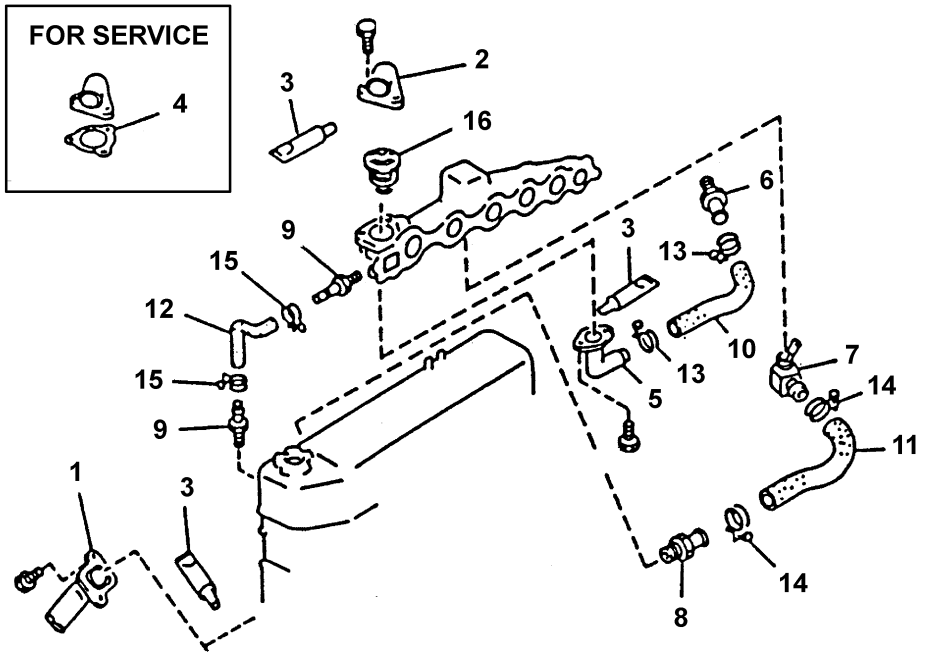
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - WATER PUMP & FAN – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	11720-52H05-F1	BELT, FAN (STD & TROPICAL)	1	
2	11720-52H01-F1	BELT, ALTERNATOR (STD)	1	
	11720-52H20	BELT, ALTERNATOR (DUSTY CONDITIONS)	1	
3	11721-H7201	BELT, GOVERNOR	1	
4	21010-03J25	PUMP ASSY, WATER	1	
5	21012-03J00	.VANE	1	
6	21014-03J00	.SEAL	1	
7	21049-03J00	.SEAL, RING	1	
8	21048-03J00	.BEARING	1	
9	21046-03J00	.HUB	1	
10	21043-37500	.WIRE, LOCK	1	
11	21051-52H10	PULLEY (STD)	1	
	21051-52H60	PULLEY (TROPICAL)	1	
12	21064-K8460	SPACER, FAN	1	
13	KA760-15000	GASKET, LIQUID	AR	
14	21060-K8460	FAN, COOLING	1	
15	08124-0351E	BOLT	4	
16	21101-52H00	BRACKET, FAN DRIVE	1	
17	21111-52H00	BEARING ASSY (TROPICAL)	1	
	21111-52H10	BEARING ASSY (STD)	1	
18	NOT USED			
19	NOT USED			
20	21117-K7206	BOLT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - WATER PIPING & THERMOSTAT – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0215

https://truckmanualshub.com/

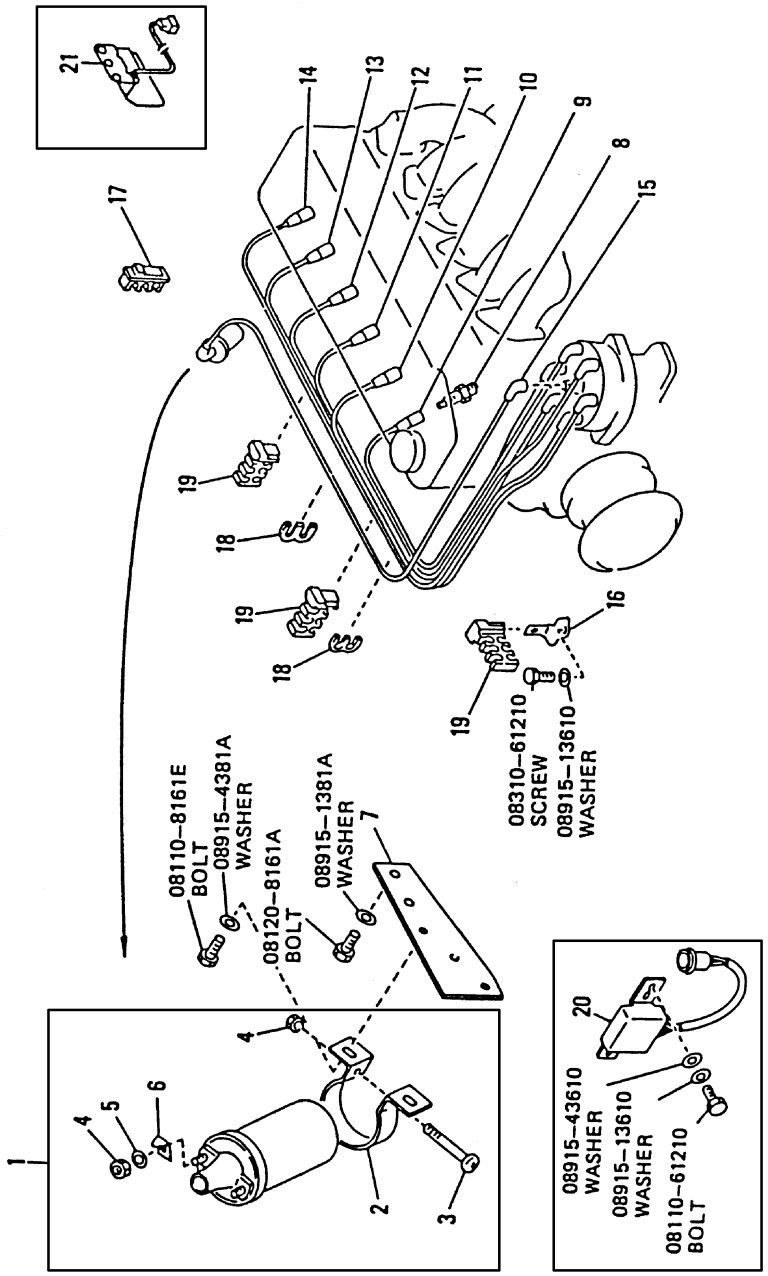
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - WATER PIPING & THERMOSTAT – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	13049-03J00	INLET, WATER	1	
2	11060-52H00	OUTLET, WATER	1	
3	KA760-15000	GASKET, LIQUID	AR	
4	11062-03J10	GASKET, WATER OUTLET	1	
5	14075-03J00	CONNECTOR, WATER	1	
6	14075-03J05	CONNECTOR, WATER	1	
7	14075-03J11	CONNECTOR ASSY, 3-WAY	1	
8	14075-03J15	CONNECTOR, WATER	1	
9	14075-03J20	CONNECTOR, BYPASS	2	
10	14055-03J00	HOSE, WATER.	1	
11	14055-03J05	HOSE, WATER.	1	
12	14055-03J10	HOSE, WATER.	1	
13	NJ01555-00391	CLAMP, HOSE	2	
14	NJ01555-00261	CLAMP. HOSE	2	
15	16439-17B00	CLAMP, HOSE	2	
16	21200-03J05	THERMOSTAT ASSY.	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - IGNITION SYSTEM — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0300

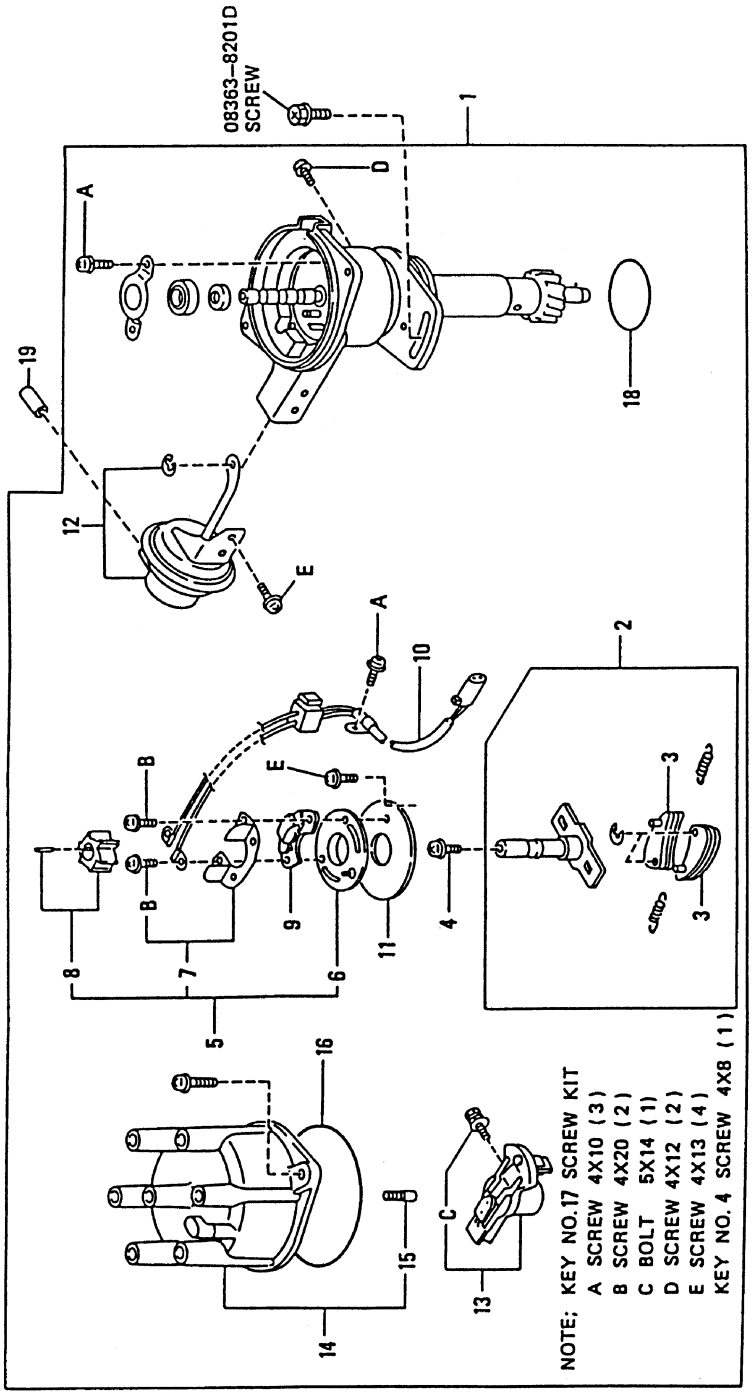
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - IGNITION SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	22433-00H00	COIL ASSY, IGNITION	1	
2	22441-N8710	.BAND	1	
3	22467-N7110	.SCREW	1	
4	22464-N7110	.NUT	2	
5	22466-N7110	.WASHER, LOCK	1	
6	22471-U3111	.TERMINAL	1	
7	22435-52H00	BRACKET	1	
8	22401-V1414	SPARK PLUG	6	
	22451-03J11A	WIRE SET, TB42	1	
9	*	CABLE, HIGH-TENSION NO. 1	1	
10	*	CABLE, HIGH TENSION NO. 2	1	
11	*	CABLE, HIGH-TENSION NO. 3	1	
12	*	CABLE, HIGH-TENSION NO. 4	1	
13	*	CABLE, HIGH-TENSION NO. 5	1	
14	*	CABLE, HIGH-TENSION NO. 6	1	
15	B2450-22G00	CABLE, COIL-TO-DISTRIBUTOR	1	
16	22474-17C01	BRACKET	1	
17	22472-42L00	CLAMP	1	
18	22472-W0403	CLAMP	2	
19	22472-03J00	CLAMP	3	
20	23500-L2910	REGULATOR, VOLTAGE	1	
21	23080-13C00	RESISTOR, PILOT LAMP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - DISTRIBUTOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0305

https://truckmanualshub.com/

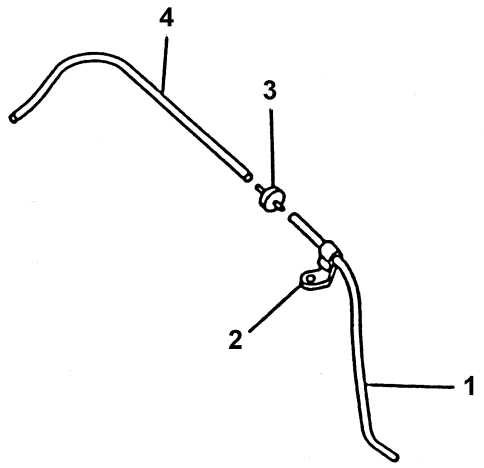
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - DISTRIBUTOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	22100-52H70	DISTRIBUTOR ASSY.	1	
2	22101-53H70	.HOUSING SET	1	
3	*	..WEIGHT, GOVERNOR	1	
4	22104-14615	.SCREW	1	
5	22115-52H20	.SIGNAL ROTOR SET	1	
6	22136-52H20	..PLATE ASSY, BREAKER	1	
7	22229-77A11	..PICK-UP KIT	1	
8	22115-62S17	..SIGNAL, ROTOR SET	1	
9	22020-G5111	.TRANSISTOR	1	
10	22183-52H70	.WIRE ASSY, LEAD	1	
11	22023-52H20	.UNIT, SETTER	1	
12	22301-52H20	.CONTROL ASSY, VACUUM	1	
13	22157-52H20	.ROTOR HEAD.	1	
14	22162-52H20	.CAP ASSY	1	
15	22165-M5610	..POINT ASSY, CARBON	1	
16	22185-42L11	.PACKING.	1	
17	22750-M0110	.SCREW KIT	1	
18	22131-42L12	.SEAL, RING	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - VACUUM PIPING – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0310

https://truckmanualshub.com/

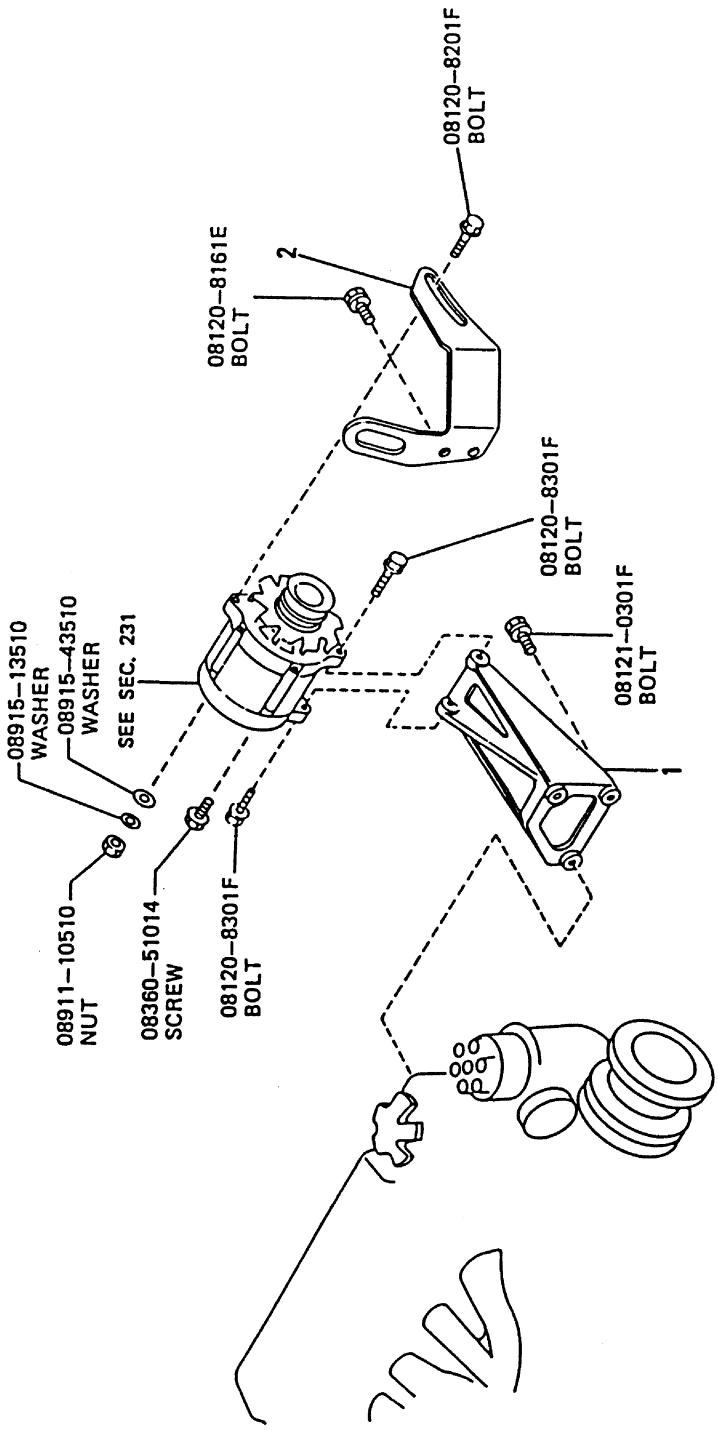
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - VACUUM PIPING – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	B2320-Y4001	HOSE (330MM LONG)	1	
2	NJ01552-00212	CLAMP, HOSE	2	
3	14958-H9910	VALVE ASSY, DELAY	1	
4	NJ02187-44501	HOSE (450MM LONG)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - ALTERNATOR FITTING — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0315

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - ALTERNATOR FITTING – S/N ALL

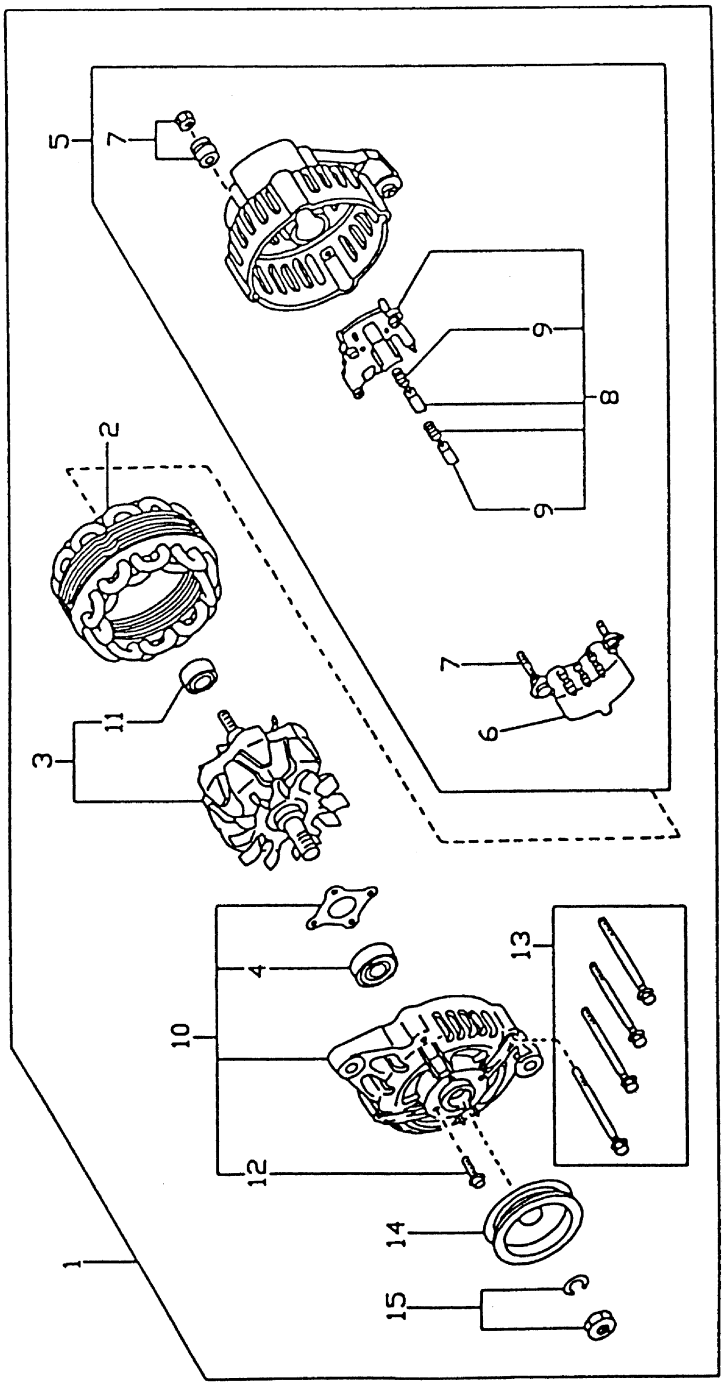
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	11710-52H00	BRACKET	1	
2	11715-52H00	BAR, ADJUSTING	1	
	11715-52H01	BAR, ADJUSTING (DUST PROTECTION)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - ALTERNATOR (35 AMP STD & 50 AMP) – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0320

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - ALTERNATOR (35 AMP STD & 50 AMP) – S/N ALL

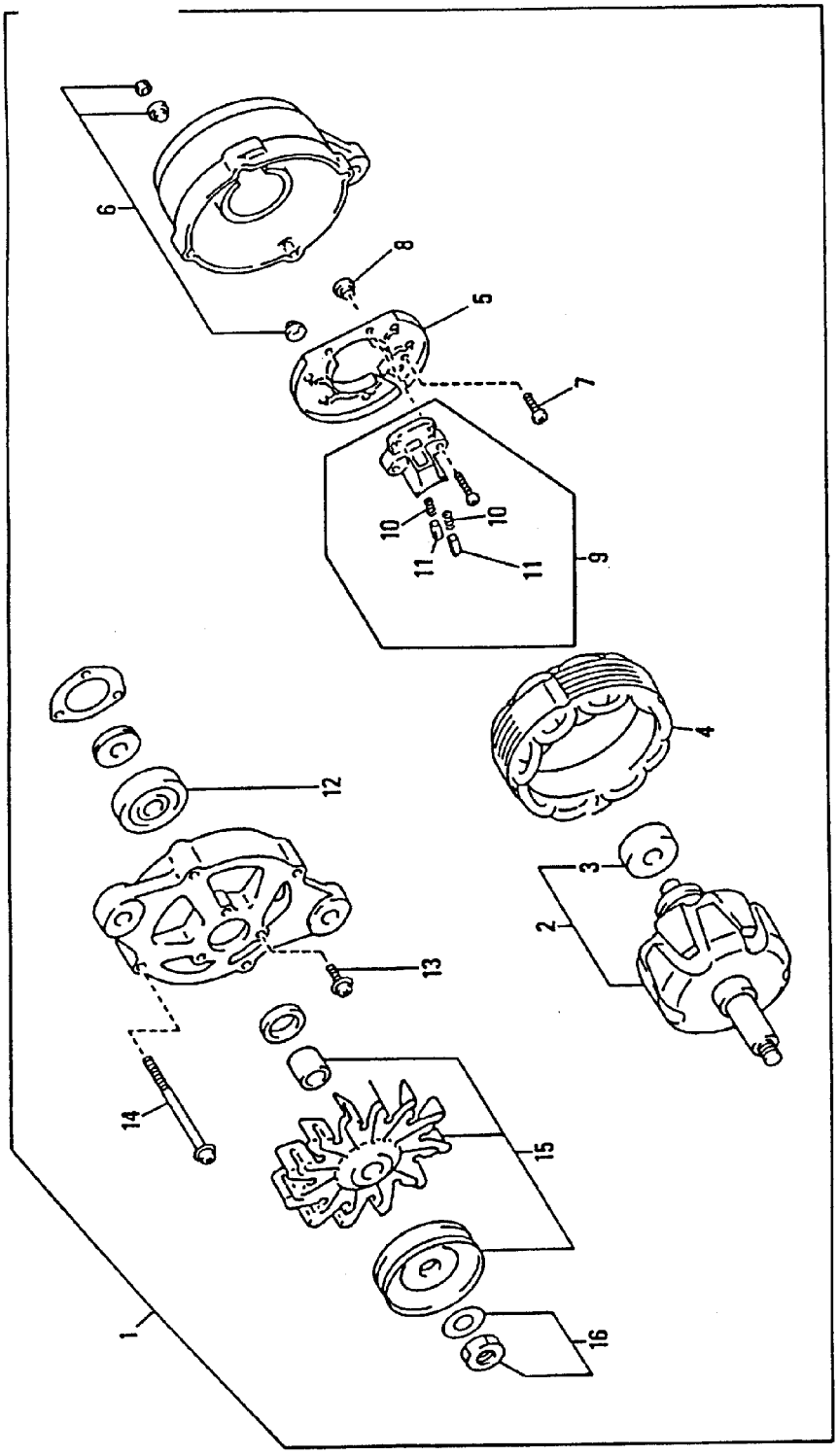
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	23100-50K10	ALTERNATOR ASSY, 35 AMP (STD)	1	
	23100-50K15	ALTERNATOR - 50 AMP	1	
2	23102-47N10	.STATOR ASSY - 35 AMP	1	
	23102-50K15	.STATOR ASSY - 50 AMP	1	
3	23108-47N10	.ROTOR ASY - 35 AMP	1	
	23108-50K15	.ROTOR ASSY - 50 AMP	1	
4	2310-51E10	..BEARING, BALL, REAR -	1	
	23120-51E10	..BEARING, BALL, REAR - 32MM	1	
5	23127-50K11	.COVER ASSY, REAR - 35 AMP	1	
	23127-50K16	.COVER ASSY, REAR - 50 AMP	1	
6	23124-50K11	..RECTIFIER ASSY - 35 AMP	1	
	23124-50K16	..RECTIFIER ASSY - 50 AMP	1	
7	23156-0B000	..NUT, SET	1	
8	23215-50K11	..REGULATOR ASSY, IC	1	
9	23142-0B000	...BRUSH SET	2	
10	23118-47N10	.COVER ASSY, FRONT	1	
11	23120-22J20	..BEARING, BALL	1	
12	23115-47N10	..SCREW SET	1	
13	23131-20P10	.THROUGH-BOLT SET	1	
14	23150-47N10	.PULLEY SET	1	
15	23153-70T12	.NUT ASSY, PULLEY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - ALTERNATOR (LS, GS-RATED, SEALED) – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES



https://truckmanualshub.com/

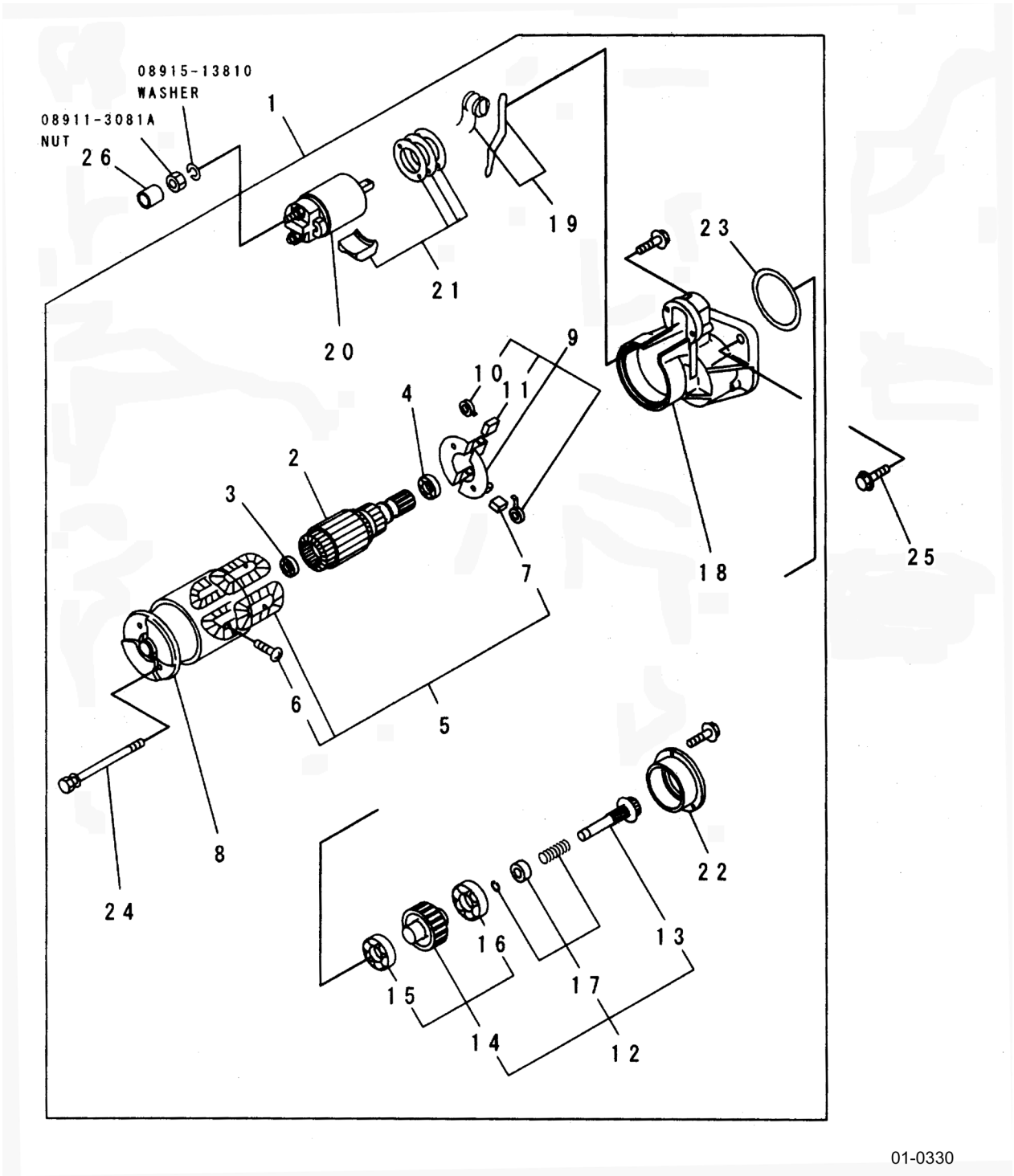
ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - ALTERNATOR (LS, GS-RATED, SEALED) – S/N ALL

ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	23100-L2910	ALTERNATOR ASSY - LS, GS-RATED	1	
2	23108-L2910	.ROTOR ASSY	1	
3	23120-14610	..BEARING, BALL	1	
4	23102-L2910	.STATOR ASSY	1	
5	23230-U0512	.RECTIFIER ASSY	1	
6	23156-W1710	.NUT SET	1	
7	23141-P4510	.SCREW	1	
8	23170-P4510	.INSULATOR	1	
9	23133-P4510	.HOLDER ASSY, BRUSH	1	
10	23138-A5510	..SPRING, BRUSH	2	
11	23135-P4510	..BRUSH ASSY	2	
12	06001-06302	.BEARING, BALL	1	
13	23115-A5510	.SCREW	1	
14	23131-U0515	.THROUGH-BOLT	1	
15	23150-L2910	.PULLEY ASSY	1	
16	23153-U0110	.NUT ASSY, PULLEY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - STARTER MOTOR — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0330

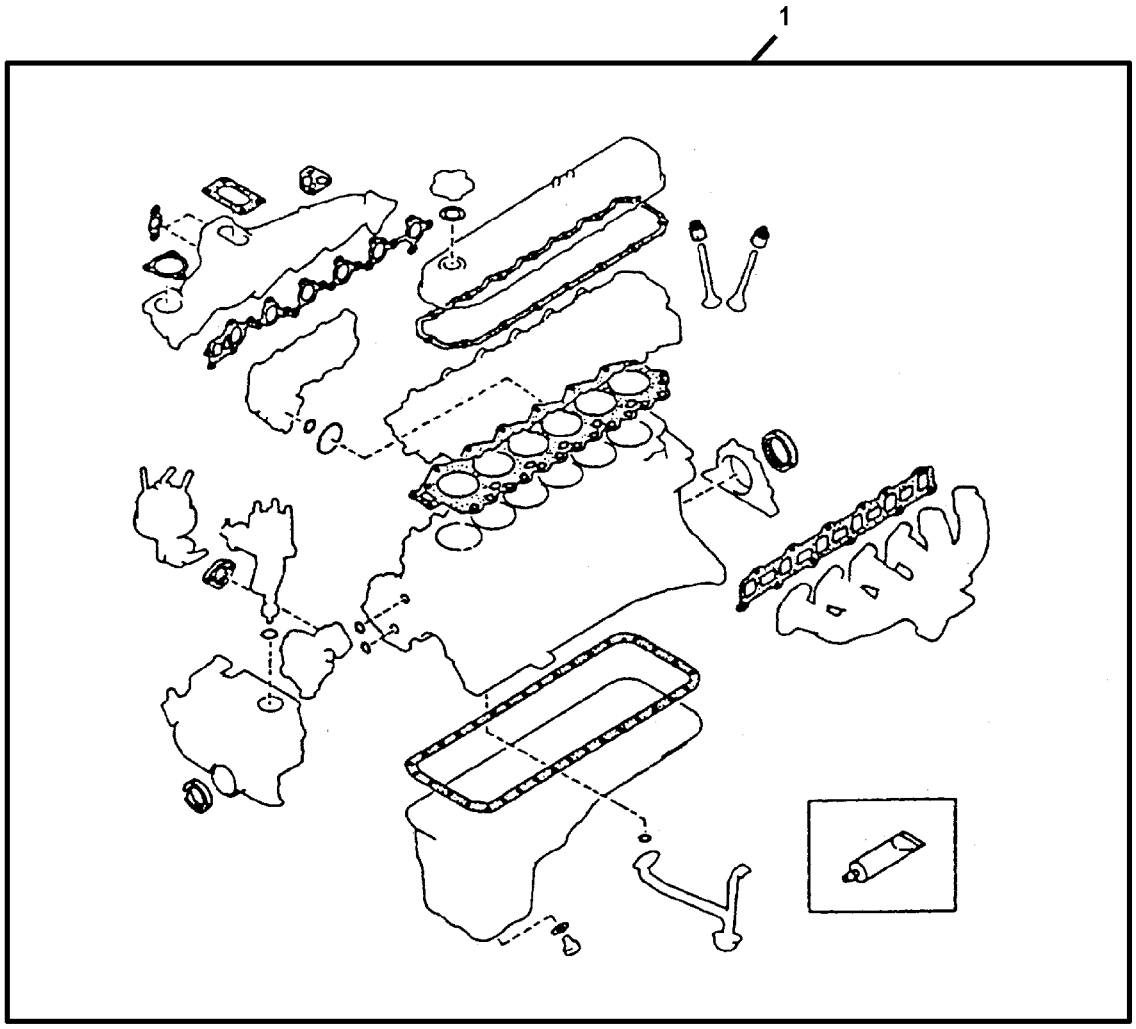
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - STARTER MOTOR – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	23300-52H00	MOTOR ASSY, STARTER (UL, UL-LP SPEC). .	1	
2	23300-K8461	MOTOR ASSY, STARTER (UL-GS, UL-LPS SPEC)	1	
	23310-V5300	.ARMATURE ASSY	1	
3	23319-M4900	..BEARING, GEAR CASE.	1	
4	23338-M4900	..BEARING, GEAR COVER	1	
5	23306-52H00	.COIL ASSY, FIELD	1	
6	23305-09500	..SCREW	4	
7	23380-M4900	..BRUSH, POSITIVE	2	
8	23337-M4901	.COVER ASSY, REAR	1	
9	23378-M4901	.HOLDER ASSY, BRUSH.	1	
10	23333-M4901	..SPRING, BRUSH	4	
11	23380-M4900	..BRUSH, NEGATIVE	2	
12	23312-03J00	.PINION ASSY	1	
13	23357-W1700	..SHAFT, PINION	1	
14	23354-07G00	..CLUTCH ASSY	1	
15	23358-07G00	...BEARING	1	
16	23363-07G00	...BEARING	1	
17	23465-M4900	..STOPPER SET, PINION	1	
18	23318-03J00	.CASE ASSY, GEAR	1	
19	23322-H9100	.LEVER SET, SHIFT.	1	
20	23343-03J00	.SWITCH ASSY, MAGNETIC	1	
21	23470-11M00	.COVER SET, DUST	1	
22	23359-W2800	.RETAINER.	1	
23	23324-N5900	.COVER, DUST	1	
24	23340-N5900	.THROUGH-BOLT	2	
25	NJ08121-0401F	BOLT	2	
26	23348-D0300	COVER (UL-GS, UL-LPS)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - GASKET KIT – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES



01-0400

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - GASKET KIT – S/N ALL

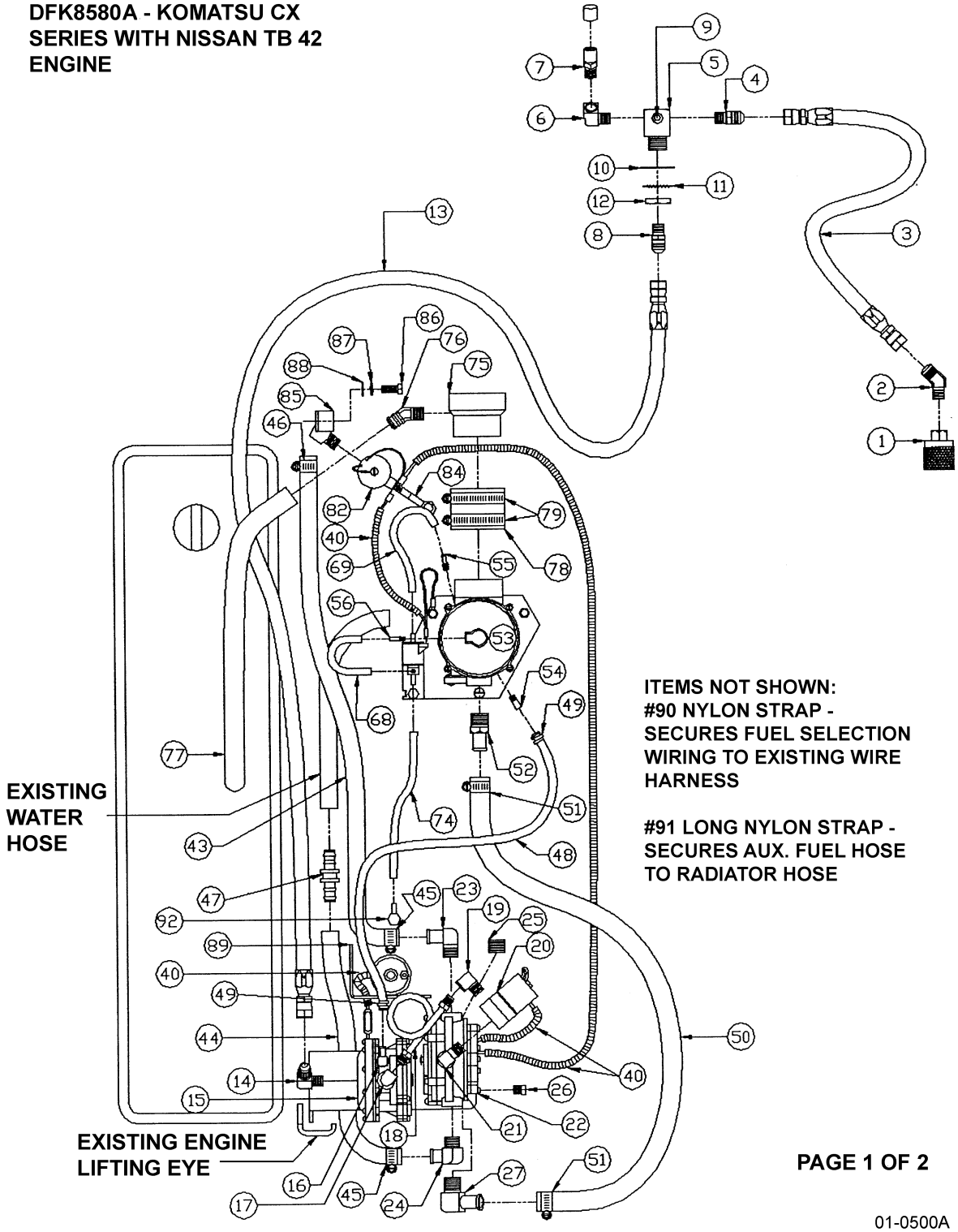
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. Number
1	10101-52H26	GASKET KIT, ENGINE REPAIR.	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG, DUAL-FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

DFK8580A - KOMATSU CX SERIES WITH NISSAN TB 42 ENGINE



ITEMS NOT SHOWN:
#90 NYLON STRAP - SECURES FUEL SELECTION WIRING TO EXISTING WIRE HARNESS

#91 LONG NYLON STRAP - SECURES AUX. FUEL HOSE TO RADIATOR HOSE

PAGE 1 OF 2

01-0500A

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG, DUAL-FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

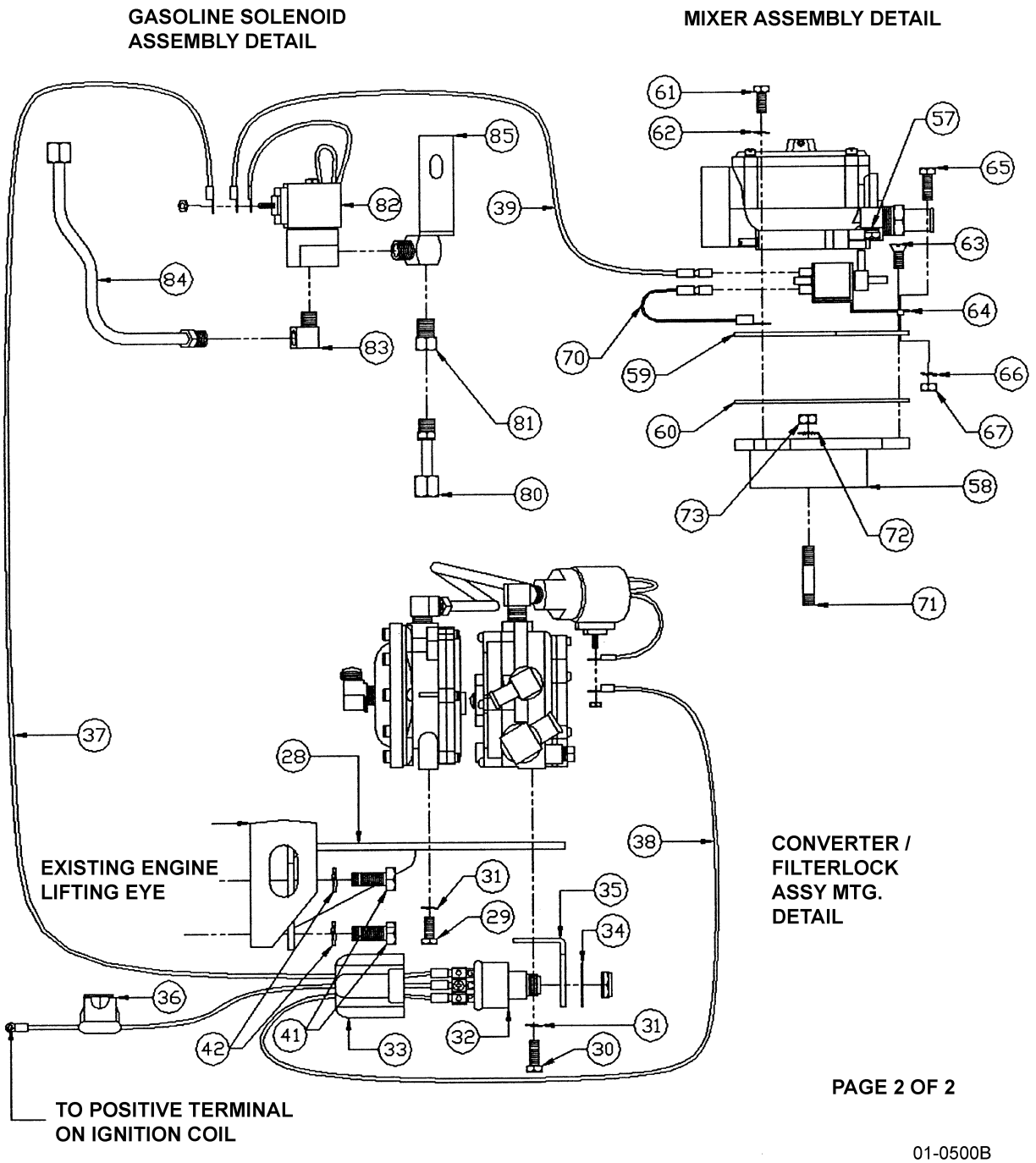
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	7141F	COUPLING, FUEL HOSE-TO-CYLINDER VALVE	1
2	54X6	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 45°, COUPLING TO MAIN FUEL HOSE	1
3	H110-39	HOSE, MAIN FUEL HOSE, CYLINDER-TO-BULKHEAD FITTING	1
4	48X6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT, BULKHEAD FUEL INLET	1
5	M644	BULKHEAD FITTING	1
6	3400X4UL	FITTING, 1/4 FMP X 1/4 NPT X 90°, RELIEF VALVE-TO-BULKHEAD	1
7	3125L	HYDROSTATIC RELIEF VALVE	1
8	48X6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT, BULKHEAD FUEL OUTLET	1
9	C3169X4	FITTING, 1/4 NPT ALLEN PLUG	1
10	M1057	WASHER, 7/8" X 1 3/4" X 1/16", BULKHEAD MTG.-TO-TRUCK	1
11	LIS7/8	WASHER, LOCK, 7/8" INTERNAL STAR, BULKHEAD MTG.-TO-TRUCK	1
12	U2-11	NUT, 7/8", 14, BULKHEAD MTG.-TO-TRUCK.	1
13	H110-38	HOSE, AUX. FUEL HOSE, BULKHEAD OUTLET FITTING-TO-FILTERLOCK INLET	1
14	49X6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK FUEL INLET	1
15	VFF30-2C	FILTERLOCK, LPG FILTER / VACUUM LOCKOFF	1
16	F4-8	FITTING, 1/4" HOSE X 1/8 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK VACUUM FITTING	1
17	402X5X4	FITTING, 5/16" INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK FUEL OUTLET	1
18	T236	FUEL TUBE ASSY, FILTERLOCK OUTLET-TO-LPG SOLENOID INLET FITTING	1
19	402X5X4	FITTING, 5/16" INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, SOLENOID VALVE INLET FITTING.	1
20	7007B-12V	LPG SOLENOID VALVE, LPG SHUTOFF	1
21	C3529X4	FITTING, 1/4 NPT X 1/4 NPT X 90°, SOLENOID VALVE OUTLET-TO-CONVERTER INLET.	1
22	JB	CONVERTER, LPG VAPORIZER / REGULATOR	1
23	43EB	FITTING, 1/2" HOSE X 3/8 NPT X 90°, WATER SUPPLY-TO-CONVERTER WATER INLET	1
24	43EB	FITTING, 1/2" HOSE X 3/8 NPT X 90°, CONVERTER WATER OUTLET-TO-RETURN	1
25	P3-14	FITTING, 1/2 NPT PLUG, CONVERTER DRY GAS OPENING	1
26	P3-13	FITTING, 1/8 NPT PLUG, CONVERTER PRIMARY TEST PORT	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG, DUAL-FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

DFK8580A - KOMATSU CX SERIES WITH NISSAN TB 24 ENGINE



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG, DUAL-FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
27	54EB	FITTING, 5/8" HOSE X 1/2 NPT X 90°, CONVERTER DRY GAS OUTLET	1
28	RB401	BRACKET, FILTERLOCK / CONVERTER MTG.-TO-ENGINE	1
29	BH1/4X5/8C	BOLT, 1/4-20 X 5/8, FILTERLOCK MTG.-TO-BRACKET	2
30	BH1/4X3/4C	BOLT, 1/4-20 X 3/4 CONVERTER / KEY SWITCH BRACKET MTG.- TO-BRACKET	2
31	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4, FILTERLOCK / CONVERTER MTG.-TO-BRACKET	4
32	M328	KEY SWITCH, FUEL SELECTION	1
33	M611	BOOT, KEY SWITCH TERMINAL COVER	1
34	M339	DECAL, FUEL SELECTION	1
35	M1062	BRACKET, FUEL SELECTION SWITCH MOUNTING	1
36	M1039	FUSED WIRE ASSY, 9", (2) #10 RING TERMINALS ON KEYSWITCH TO (+) TERMINAL	1
37	16GA G-35	WIRE, 1/32 X 35" GREEN, (2) #10 RING TERMINALS, GASOLINE SOLENOID-TO-KEYSWITCH	1
38	16GA-10	WIRE, 1/32 X 10" YELLOW, (2) #10 RING TERMINALS, LPG SOLENOID-TO-KEYSWITCH	1
39	16GA-13	WIRE, 1/32 X 13" YELLOW, (1) #10 RING TERMINALS (1) FEMALE SPADE. VCS-TO-GASOL;INE SOLENOID	1
40	M861-67	WIRE LOOM, 1/4" PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR WIRES	1
41	BHM10X25C	BOLT, 10MM X 1.5 X 25MM, CONVERTER ASSY MTG.-TO-ENGINE	2
42	LSM10	WASHER, LOCK, 10MM, CONVERTER ASSY MTG.-TO-ENGINE	2
43	H714-23	HOSE, 1/2", WATER SUPPLY, LEFT SIDE OF CONVERTER-TO-ENGINE BLOCK	1
44	H714-13	HOSE, 1/2", WATER RETURN, RIGHT SIDE OF CONVERTER-TO-HOSE CONNECTOR	1
45	6H	CLAMP, WATER HOSES-TO-CONVERTER FITTINGS	2
46	6H	CLAMP, WATER HOSE-TO-ENGINE BLOCK FITTING	1
47	38282-8-8	HOSE CONNECTOR, CONVERTER WATER RETURN HOSE-TO-EXISTING HOSE	1
48	H703-12	HOSE, 7/32" VACUUM, FILTERLOCK-TO-MIXER AIR VALVE VACUUM FITTING	1
49	UM5007	CLAMP, SPRING, VACUUM HOSE-TO-FILTERLOCK / MIXER FITTINGS	2
50	H706-17	HOSE, 5/8", DRY GAS, CONVERTER-TO-MIXER INLET	1
51	10H	CLAMP, DRY GAS HOSE-TO-CONVERTER / MIXER FITTINGS	2
52	54SB	FITTING, 5/8 HOSE X 1/2 NPT MIXER FUEL INLET	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG, DUAL-FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
53	CA100M-4	LPG MIXER	1
54	F4-2	FITTING, 1/4" HOSE X 1/4", 28, FILTERLOCK VACUUM	1
55	F4-40	FITTING, 3/16" HOSE X 1/4", 28, VCS VACUUM	1
56	739	FITTING, 5/32" HOSE X #10-32, TOP OF MIXER (VACUUM)	1
57	P3-13	FITTING, 1/8 NPT PLUG, BALANCE LINE PORT	1
58	A1-6	ADAPTOR, MIXER-TO-MOUNTING PLATE	1
59	M820	PLATE, MIXER MOUNTING-TO-GASOLINE CARBURETOR	1
60	M821	GASKET, ADAPTOR MOUNTING-TO-MIXER	1
61	BH1/4X5/8C	BOLT, 1/4"-20 X 5/8", MIXER PLATE MOUNTING-TO-MIXER	2
62	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", MIXER PLATE MOUNTING-TO-MIXER	2
63	BA1/4X1/2C	BOLT, ALLEN FLATHEAD, 1/4", 20 X 1/2", MIXER PLATE MOUNTING-TO-MIXER	1
64	VCS	VACUUM CONTROL SOLENOID	1
65	BH1/4X3/4C	BOLT, 1/4", 20 X 3/4", VCS MOUNTING-TO-MIXER PLATE	1
66	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", VCS MOUNTING-TO-MIXER PLATE	1
67	NH1/4C	NUT, 1/4", 20, VCS MOUNTING-TO-PLATE	1
68	H705-5	HOSE, 5/32" VACUUM, VCS-TO-MIXER TOP	1
69	H705-7	HOSE, 5/32" VACUUM, VCS-TO-MIXER AIR VALVE VACUUM	1
70	16GA B-6	WIRE, 1/32 X 6" BLACK (1) FEMALE SPADE, VCS GROUND WIRE	1
71	M569	STUD, 8MM X 1.25 X 43MM, MIXER ASSY MTG.-TO-GASOLINE CARBURETOR	1
72	LIS5/16	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16" INTERNAL STAR, MIXER ASSY MTG.-TO-GASOLINE CARBURETOR	1
73	NHM8C	NUT, 8MM X 1.25, MIXER ASSY MTG.-TO-GASOLINE CARBURETOR	1
74	H705-11	HOSE, 5/32" VACUUM, VCS-TO-MANIFOLD VACUUM FITTING	1
75	M1058-1	ADAPTOR, AIR HORN-TO-AIR CLEANER, 2"-TO-1 1/2" COUPLING, DRILLED AND TAPPED 3/8 NPT	1
76	239HE	FITTING, 5/8" HOSE X 3/8" NPT X 45°, REDUCING COUPLING-TO-PCV	1
77	H706-15	HOSE, 5/8", REDUCING COUPLING-TO-PCV	1
78	H747-2.75	HOSE, 2 1/4" ID, AIR CLEANER HOSE	1
79	44H	CLAMP, AIR CLEANER HOSE MTG.-TO-MIXER AIR HORN MTG.-TO-REDUCING COUPLING	2
80	T206	GASOLINE FUEL TUBE ASSY, GASOLINE SOLENOID INLET	1
81	202X5X4	FITTING, 5/16" INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT, GASOLINE SOLENOID FUEL INLET	1
82	7007B-12V	GASOLINE SOLENOID	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

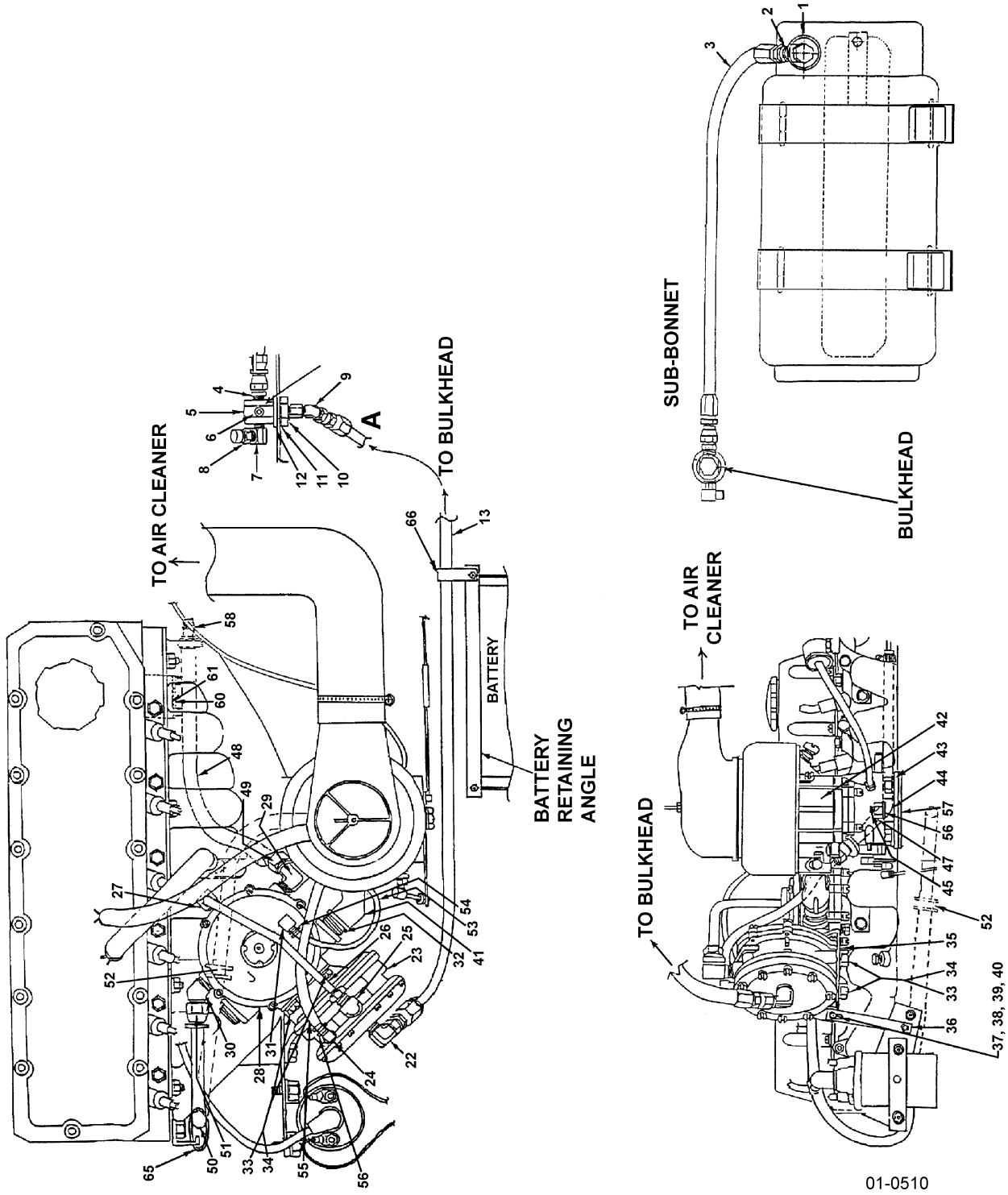
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG, DUAL-FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
83	402X5X4	FITTING, 5/16 INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, GASOLINE SOLENOID FUEL OUTLET	1
84	T207	GASOLINE FUEL TUBE ASSY, GASOLINE SOLENOID OUTLET	1
85	M822	BRACKET, GASOLINE SOLENOID	1
86	BHM8X20C	BOLT, 8MM X 1.25 X 20MM, GASOLINE SOLENOID MTG.-TO-ENGINE	1
87	LS5/16	WASHER, LOCK, 5/16", GASOLINE SOLENOID MTG.-TO-ENGINE	1
88	WF5/16	WASHER, 5/16", GASOLINE SOLENOID MTG.-TO-ENGINE	1
89	M1063	BRACKET, COIL MOUNTING	1
90	M175	NYLON STRAP (SECURES WIRING TO EXISTING HARNESS)	4
91	M175L	NYLON STRAP, LONG (SECURES AUX. FUEL HOSE-TO-RADIATOR HOSE)	1
92	M617	FITTING, 5/32" HOSE X 1/4 NPT, VACUUM FITTING, INTAKE MANIFOLD	1
NS	3EB-05-A5270	LPG TANK BRACKET ASSY - STD	1
NS	3EB-05-F5710	LPG FOLD-DOWN TANK BRACKET ASSY - (OP)	1
	37B-1ET-F030	.BOLT - 10" - (FITS BOTH BRACKETS)	2
	37B-1ET-F020	.BOLT - 14" - (FITS BOTH BRACKETS)	2
	3EB-05-F5430	DUAL FUEL CONVERSION KIT (FITS BOTH BRACKETS)	1
	3EB-05-F5640	RIVET (FOLD-DOWN BRACKET ONLY)	2
	3EB-05-F5630	LABEL (FOLD-DOWN BRACKET ONLY)	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL FG35/40/40Z/45/50-7



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL FG35/40/40Z/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	7141F	COUPLING, MAIN FUEL HOSE CONNECTION-TO-CYLINDER	1
2	54 X 6	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FL. X 1/4 NPT X 45°, COUPLING-TO-MAIN FUEL HOSE	1
3	H110-39.5	HOSE, MAIN FUEL HOSE, CYLINDER-TO-BULKHEAD FITTING	1
4	48 X 6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT, BULKHEAD FITTING INLET	1
5	M644	BULKHEAD FITTING	1
6	C3169 X 4	FITTING, 1/4 NPT PLUG, BULKHEAD OPENING	1
7	3400 X 4UL	FITTING, 1/4 NPT X 1/4 FPT, RELIEF VALVE-TO-BULKHEAD FITTING	1
8	3125L	HYDROSTATIC RELIEF VALVE	1
9	48 X 6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT, BULKHEAD FITTING OUTLET	1
10	U2-11	NUT, 7/8" JAM NUT, BULKHEAD ASSY MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	1
11	LIS7/8	WASHER, LOCK, 7/8 INTERNAL STAR, BULKHEAD ASSY MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	1
12	WF7/8F	WASHER, FLAT, 7/8" USS, BULKHEAD ASSY MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	1
13	H110-36	HOSE, AUX. FUEL HOSE, BULKHEAD FITTING-TO-FILTERLOCK	1
14	COV1113Z1	CLAMP, AUXILIARY FUEL HOSE CLAMP	1
15	BHM6X15C	BOLT, 6MM X 1 X 15MM, FUEL HOSE CLAMP MOUNTING	1
16	WF1/4F	WASHER, FLAT, 1/4", FUEL HOSE CLAMP MOUNTING	1
17	CN204	CLAMP (LONG), AUX. FUEL HOSE CLAMP.	1
18	BH1/4X3/4C	BOLT, 1/4", 20 X 3/4", FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG)	1
19	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG)	1
20	WF1/4F	WASHER, FLAT, 1/4", FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG)	1
21	NH1/4C	NUT, 1/4", 20, FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG).	1
22	49 X 6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK INLET	1
23	VFF30-2C	FILTERLOCK, LPG FILTER / VACUUM LOCKOFF	1
24	F4-8	FITTING, 1/4 HOSE X 1/8 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK VACUUM FITTING.	1
25	402 X 6UL	FITTING, 5/16 INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK OUTLET-TO-TUBING	1
26	T229	TUBE ASSY, FILTERLOCK OUTLET FITTING-TO-CONVERTER INLET FITTING	1
27	402 X 6UL	FITTING, 5/16 INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, CONVERTER INLET FITTING	1
28	JO	CONVERTER, LPG VAPORIZER / REGULATOR	1
29	49 X 8 X 6	FITTING, 1/2 SAE FL. X 3/8 NPT X 90°, RIGHT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL FG35/40/40Z/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
30	54 X 8 X 6	FITTING, 1/2 SAE FL. X 3/8 NPT X 90°, LEFT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING	1
31	F4-12	FITTING, CONVERTER BALANCE FITTING	1
32	F239	FITTING, 1/2 NPT X 1 1/2 NPT CLOSE NIPPLE, CONVERTER DRY GAS OUTLET	1
33	BH1/4X5/8C	BOLT, 1/4", 20 X 5/8", CONVERTER & FILTERLOCK MOUNTING-TO-BRACKET	4
34	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", CONVERTER & FILTERLOCK MOUNTING-TO-BRACKET	4
35	RB384	BRACKET, CONVERTER & FILTERLOCK MOUNTING	1
36	RB384-1	BRACKET, SUPPORT BRACKET FOR RB384	1
37	BH1/4X3/4C	BOLT, 1/4", 20 X 3/4", RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-RB384 BRACKET	1
38	WF1/4F	WASHER, FLAT, 1/4", RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING -TO-RB284 BRACKET	1
39	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING-RB384 BRACKET	1
40	NH1/4C	NUT, 1/4", 20, RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-RB384 BRACKET	1
41	F282	FITTING, 1/2 FPT X 1/2 NPT X 45°, CONVERTER CLOSE NIPPLE-TO-MIXER INLET	1
42	I139	CARBURETOR ASSY	1
43	M1003	MANIFOLD ADAPTOR, CARBURETOR-TO-MANIFOLD	1
44	G1-56	GASKET, CARBURETOR-TO-MANIFOLD ADAPTOR	1
45	M287	STUD, 3/8", 16 X 1 1/4", MANIFOLD ADAPTOR MOUNTING-TO-CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY	2
46	WF3/8F	WASHER, FLAT, 3/8" SAE, MANIFOLD ADAPTOR MOUNTING-TO-CARBURETOR	2
47	NNL3/8C	NUT, 3/8", 16 NYLOCK, MANIFOLD ADAPTOR MOUNTING-TO -CARBURETOR	2
48	H714-14	HOSE, WATER HOSE, ATTACHES TO RIGHT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING	1
49	4797-8B	FITTING, # 8 HOSE BARBED X 1/2 SAE FLARE, WATER HOSE FITTING	1
50	H714-18	HOSE, WATER HOSE, ATTACHES TO LEFT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING	1
51	4797-8B	FITTING, # 8 HOSE BARBED X 1/2 SAE FLARE, WATER HOSE FITTING	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL FG35/40/40Z/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
52	38282X8X8	FITTING, # 8 HOSE BARBED CONNECTOR, LEFT SIDE WATER HOSE	1
53	H737-9	HOSE, BALANCE LINE, CONVERTER COVER FITTING-TO-MIXER BALANCE FITTING	1
54	UM5079-132	CLAMP, BALANCE HOSE-TO-FITTINGS	2
55	H703-8	HOSE, VACUUM, FILTERLOCK VACUUM FITTING-TO-MIXER AIR VALVE VACUUM FITTING	1
56	UM5007	CLAMP, VACUUM HOSE-TO-FITTINGS	2
57	M1004	GASKET, MANIFOLD ADAPTOR-TO-MANIFOLD	1
58	U8	CLAMP, WATER HOSES-TO-FITTINGS / CONNECTORS	2
59	M995	COVER, GASOLINE TANK	1
60	M357	COVER, FUEL PUMP OPENING	1
61	M524	GASKET, M357-TO-ENGINE	1
62	*	USE EXISTING BOLTS - BOLT, FUEL PUMP COVER MOUNTING-TO-ENGINE	2
63	M162	CAP, FILLER OPENING, GASOLINE TANK	1
64	M424	THREAD SEALANT	1
65	M175	NYLON STRAP	1
66	M1018	CLAMP, "J", AUXILIARY FUEL HOSE CLAMP	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG BRACKET KIT — S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES - FG35/40/40Z/50-7

NO ILLUSTRATION AVAILABLE

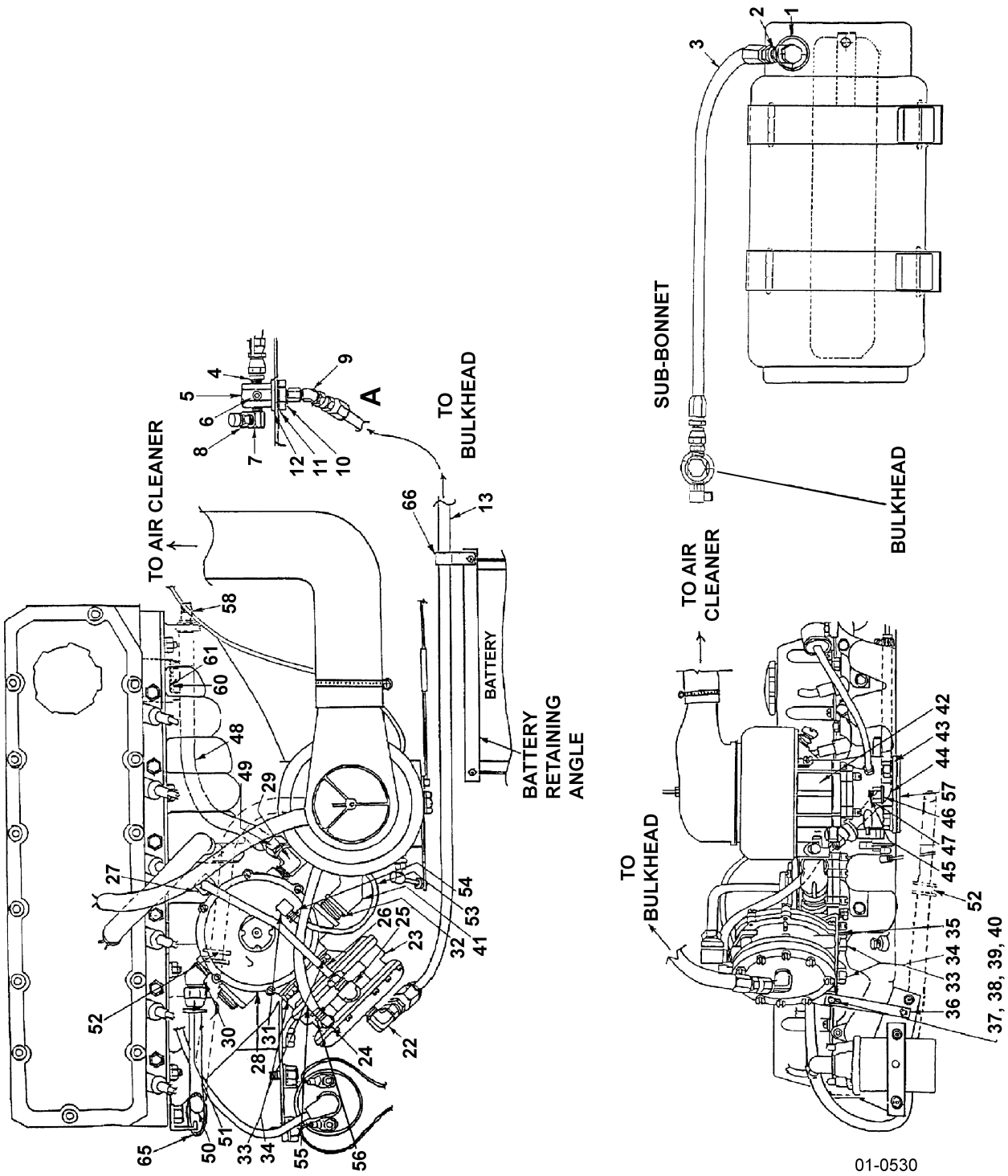
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG BRACKET KIT – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES - FG35/40/40Z/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	TB2-R-1	CYLINDER BRACKET, RIGHT HAND SIDE	1
2	TB2-L-1	CYLINDER BRACKET, LEFT HAND SIDE	1
3	BSL5/16X7/16C	BOLT, 5/16", 7/16", LOCATING PIN MOUNTING-TO-BRACKET	2
4	TB2-70	LOCATING PIN, CYLINDER POSITIONING	1
5	TB2-60	TOGGLE ASSY, FASTENER FOR CYL. BRACKET STRAPS	2
6	TB271	BASE PLATE, CYL. BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	1
7	BH3/8X5/8C	BOLT, 3/8", 16 X 5/8", CYL. BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-BASE PLATE	4
8	LIS3/8	WASHER, LOCK, 3/8" INTERNAL STAR, CYL. BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-BASE PLATE	4
9	WF3/8C	WASHER, FLAT, 3/8" SAE, CYLINDER BRACKET MOUNTING -TO-BASE PLATE	4
10	BH1/2X12C	BOLT, 1/2", 13 X 12", BASE PLATE MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK.	2
11	BH1/2X10C	BOLT, 1/2", 13 X 10", (MINIMUM 4" THREAD), BASE PLATE MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	2
12	M616	SPACER / WASHER, 2.5" SQ. WITH 1/2" HOLE, BASE PLATE MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	2
13	LS1/2	WASHER, LOCK, 1/2", BASE PLATE MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	2
14	NH1/2C	NUT, 1/2", 13, BASE PLATE MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	2
15	M154	DECAL, GASOLINE GAUGE	1
16	M343	LABEL, CYLINDER SPECIFICATION	1
17	M299-1	DECAL, REFUELING INSTRUCTION	1
18	M486	DECAL, SAFETY MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION	1
19	ADA4-2	RIVET, CYLINDER SPEC. PLATE MOUNTING.	2

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES - FG35BCS/45BCS-7



https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES - FG35BCS/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	7141F	COUPLING, MAIN FUEL HOSE CONNECTION-TO-CYLINDER	1
2	54 X 6	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 45°, COUPLING-TO-MAIN FUEL HOSE	1
3	H110-39.5	HOSE, MAIN FUEL HOSE, CYLINDER-TO-BULKHEAD FITTING	1
4	48 X 6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT, BULKHEAD FITTING INLET	1
5	M644	BULKHEAD FITTING	1
6	C3169 X 4	FITTING, 1/4 NPT PLUG, BULKHEAD OPENING	1
7	3400 X 4UL	FITTING, 1/4 NPT X 1/4 FPT, RELIEF VALVE-TO-BULKHEAD FITTING	1
8	3125L	HYDROSTATIC RELIEF VALVE	1
9	48 X 6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT, BULKHEAD FITTING OUTLET	1
10	U2-11	NUT, 7/8" JAM NUT, BULKHEAD ASSY MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	1
11	LIS7/8	WASHER, LOCK, 7/8 INTERNAL STAR, BULKHEAD ASSY MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	1
12	WF7/8F	WASHER, FLAT, 7/8" USS, BULKHEAD ASSY MOUNTING-TO-TRUCK	1
13	H110-27	HOSE, AUXILIARY FUEL, BULKHEAD FITTING-TO-FILTERLOCK	1
14	COV1113Z1	CLAMP, AUXILIARY FUEL HOSE CLAMP	1
15	BHM6X15C	BOLT, 6MM X 1 X 15MM, FUEL HOSE CLAMP MOUNTING	1
16	WF1/4F	WASHER, FLAT, 1/4", FUEL HOSE CLAMP MOUNTING	1
17	CN204	CLAMP (LONG), AUXILIARY FUEL HOSE CLAMP	1
18	BH1/4X3/4C	BOLT, 1/4", 20 X 3/4", FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG)	1
19	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG)	1
20	WF1/4F	WASHER, FLAT, 1/4", FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG)	1
21	NH1/4C	NUT, 1/4", 20, FASTENER - FUEL HOSE CLAMP (LONG)	1
22	49 X 6UL	FITTING, 3/8 SAE FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK INLET	1
23	VFF30-2C	FILTERLOCK, LPG FILTER / VACUUM LOCKOFF	1
24	F4-8	FITTING, 1/4 HOSE X 1/8 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK VACUUM FITTING	1
25	402 X 6UL	FITTING, 5/16 INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, FILTERLOCK OUTLET-TO-TUBING	1
26	T229	TUBE ASSY, FILTERLOCK OUTLET FITTING-TO-CONVERTER INLET FITTING	1
27	402 X 6UL	FITTING, 5/16 INVERTED FLARE X 1/4 NPT X 90°, CONVERTER INLET FITTING	1
28	JO	CONVERTER, LPG VAPORIZER / REGULATOR	1
29	49 X 8 X 6	FITTING, 1/2 SAE FLARE X 3/8 NPT X 90°, RIGHT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES - FG35BCS/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
30	54 X 8 X 6	FITTING, 1/2 SAE FLARE X 3/8 NPT X 90°, LEFT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING	1
31	F4-12	FITTING, CONVERTER BALANCE FITTING.	1
32	F239	FITTING, 1/2 NPT X 1 1/2 NPT CLOSE NIPPLE, CONVERTER DRY GAS INLET	1
33	BH1/4X5/8C	BOLT, 1/4", 20 X 5/8", CONVERTER & FILTERLOCK MOUNTING-TO-BRACKET	4
34	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", CONVERTER & FILTERLOCK MOUNTING-TO-BRACKET	4
35	RB384	BRACKET, CONVERTER & FILTERLOCK MOUNTING	1
36	RB384-1	BRACKET, SUPPORT BRACKET FOR RB384	1
37	BH1/4X3/4C	BOLT, 1/4", 20 X 3/4", RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-RB384 BRACKET	1
38	WF1/4F	WASHER, FLAT, 1/4", RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-RB384 BRACKET	1
39	LS1/4	WASHER, LOCK, 1/4", RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-RB384 BRACKET	1
40	NH1/4C	NUT, 1/4", 20, RB384-1 SUPPORT BRACKET MOUNTING-TO-RB384 BRACKET	1
41	F282	FITTING, 1/2 FPT X 1/2 NPT X 45°, CONVERTER CLOSE NIPPLE-TO-MIXER INLET	1
42	I139	CARBURETOR ASSY	1
43	M1003	MANIFOLD ADAPTOR, CARBURETOR-TO-MANIFOLD	1
44	GI-56	GASKET, CARBURETOR-TO-MANIFOLD ADAPTOR	1
45	M287	STUD, 3/8", 16 X 1 1/4", MANIFOLD ADAPTOR MOUNTING-TO-CARBURETOR ASSY.	2
46	WF3/8F	WASHER, FLAT, 3/8 SAE, MANIFOLD ADAPTOR MOUNTING-TO-CARBURETOR ASSY.	2
47	NNL3/8C	NUT, 3/8", 16 NYLOCK, MANIFOLD ADAPTOR MOUNTING-TO-CARBURETOR	2
48	H714-14	HOSE, WATER, ATTACHES TO RIGHT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING.	1
49	4797-8B	FITTING, # 8 HOSE BARBED X 1/2 SAE FLARE, WATER HOSE FITTING	1
50	H714-18	HOSE, WATER, ATTACHES TO LEFT SIDE CONVERTER WATER FITTING.	1
51	4797-8B	FITTING, # 8 HOSE BARBED X 1/2 SAE FLARE, WATER HOSE FITTING	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

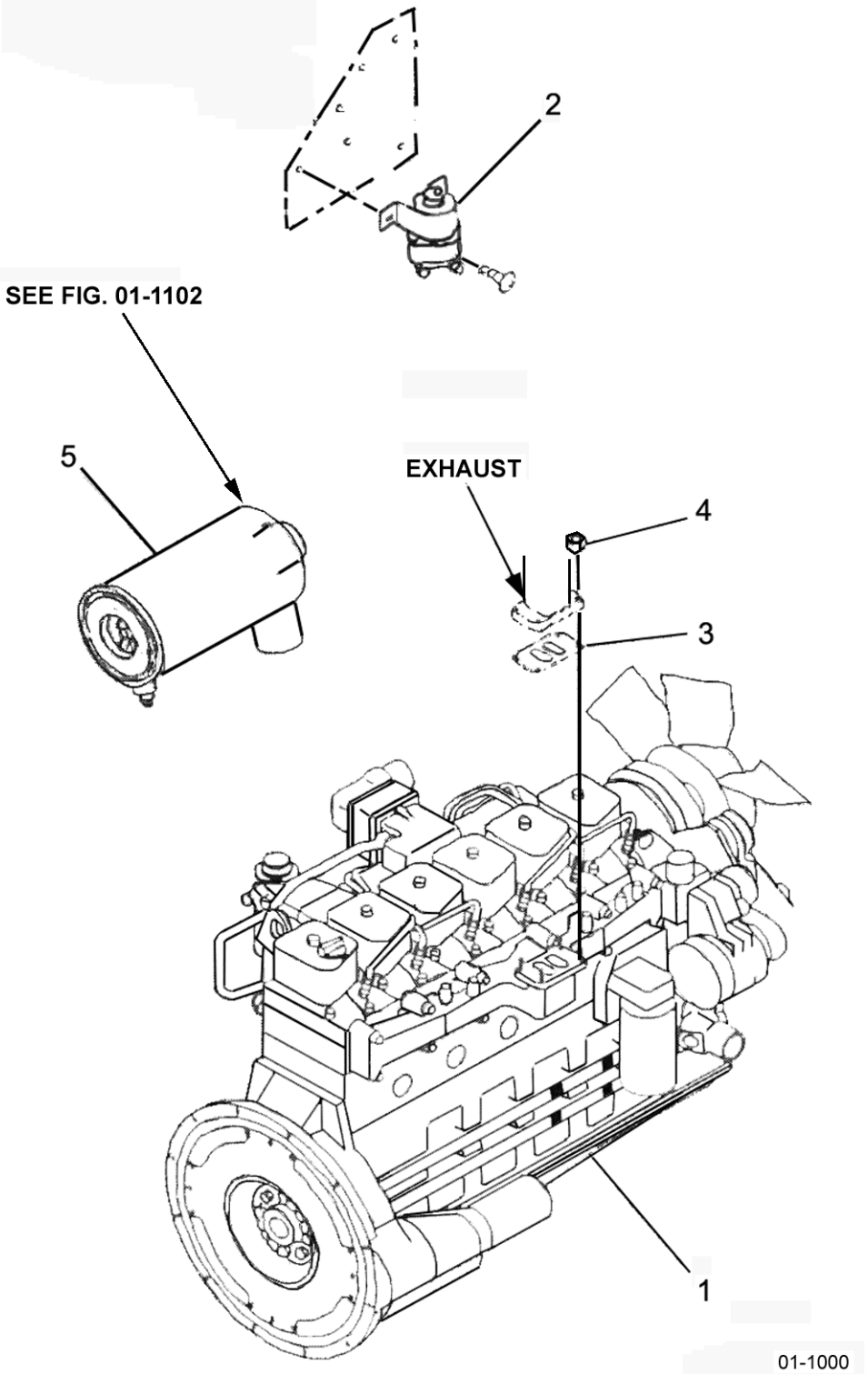
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - TB42 - GASOLINE - LPG FUEL SYSTEM – S/N ALL
ALL TB42 ENGINES - FG35BCS/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
52	38282X8X8	FITTING, # 8 HOSE BARBED CONNECTOR, LEFT SIDE WATER HOSE	1
53	H737-9	HOSE, BALANCE LINE, CONVERTER COVER FITTING-TO-MIXER BALANCE FITTING	1
54	UM5079-132	CLAMP, BALANCE HOSE-TO-FITTINGS	2
55	H703-8	HOSE, VACUUM, FILTERLOCK VACUUM FITTING-TO-MIXER AIR VALVE VACUUM FITTING	1
56	UM5007	CLAMP, VACUUM HOSE-TO-FITTINGS	2
57	M1004	GASKET, MANIFOLD ADAPTOR-TO-MANIFOLD	1
58	U8	CLAMP, WATER HOSES-TO-FITTINGS / CONNECTORS	2
59	M995	COVER, GASOLINE TANK	1
60	M357	COVER, FUEL PUMP OPENING	1
61	M524	GASKET, M357-TO-ENGINE	1
62	*	(USE EXISTING BOLTS), BOLT, FUEL PUMP COVER MOUNTING-TO-ENGINE	2
63	M162	CAP, GASOLINE TANK OPENING	1
64	M424	THREAD SEALANT	1
65	M175	NYLON STRAP	1
66	M1018	CLAMP, "J", AUXILIARY FUEL HOSE CLAMP	1

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL — ENGINE - HEATER / AIR CLEANER - S/N ALL
ALL FD MODELS



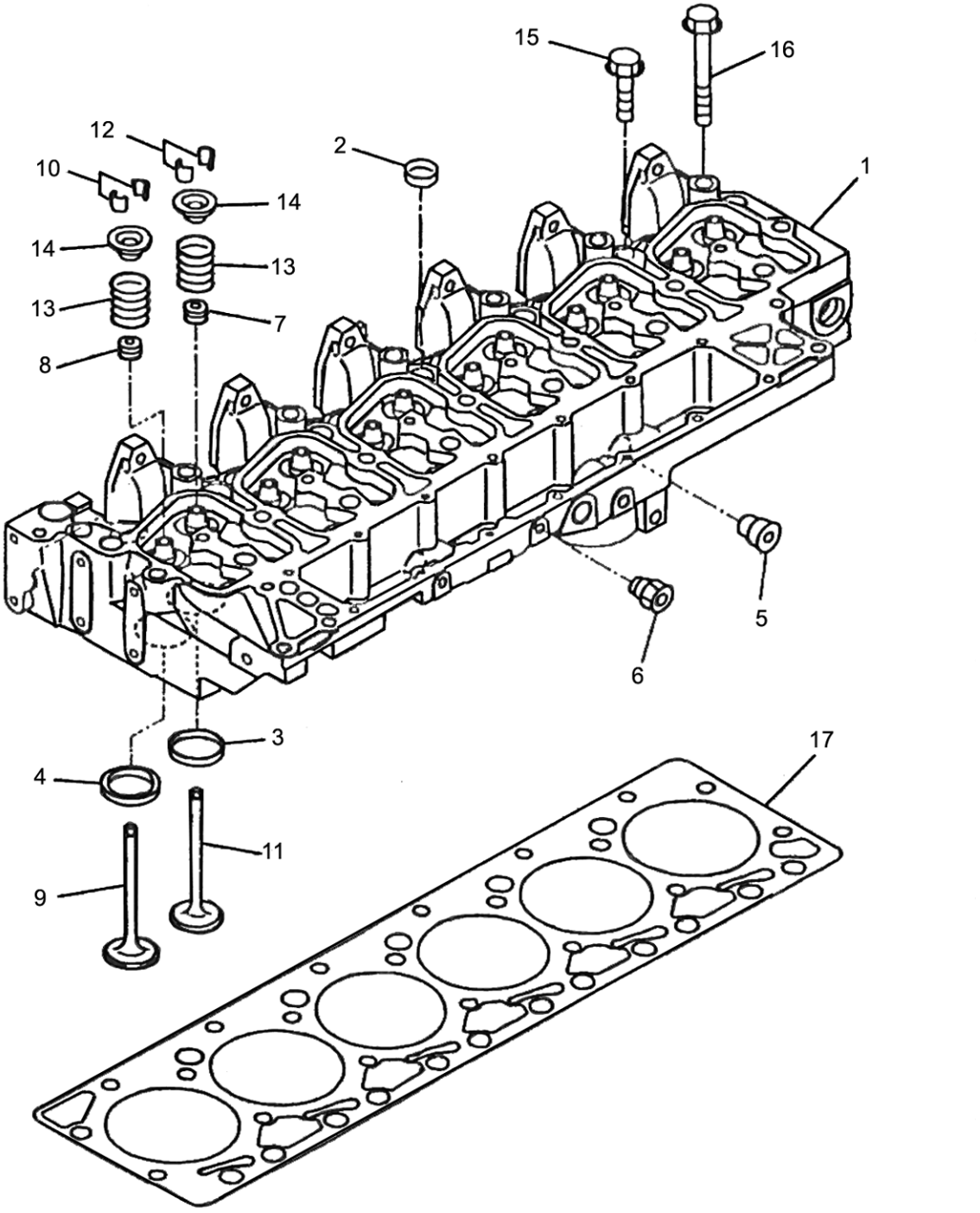
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL – ENGINE - HEATER / AIR CLEANER - S/N ALL
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Ser. No.
1	37C-1DG-3110	DIESEL ENGINE ASSY (6D102E)	1	
2	600-815-2170	HEATER RELAY	1	
3	6732-81-8830	GASKET	1	
4	6732-81-8820	NUT	4	
5	3EC-01-A5410	AIR CLEANER ASSY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER HEAD – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS



01-1100

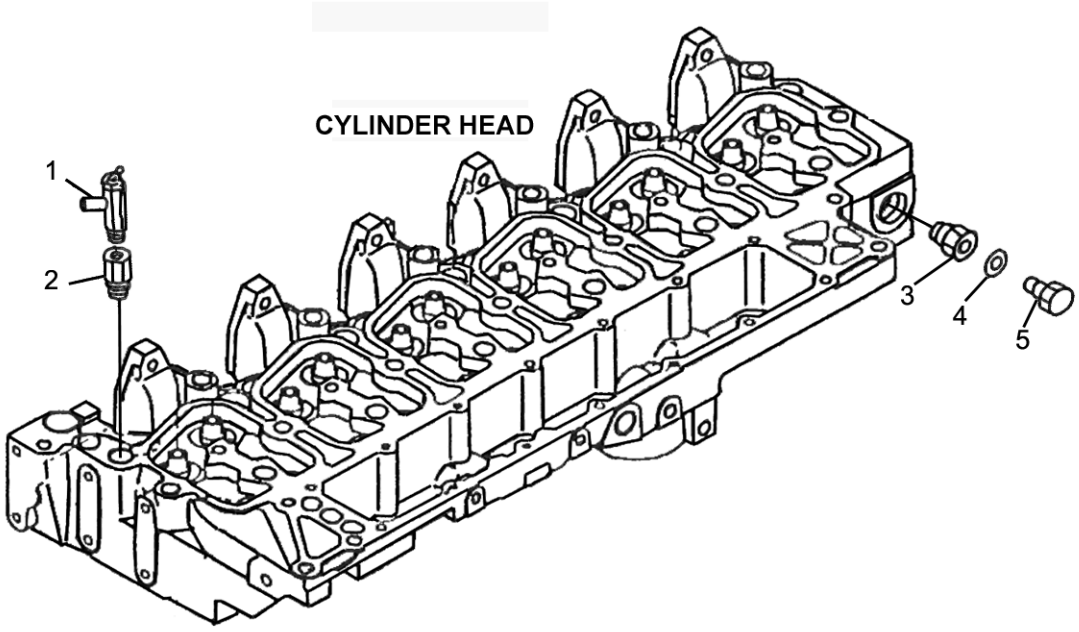
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER HEAD – S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
	6735-11-1020	HEAD ASSY	1	26215803-26219097
	6734-11-1010	HEAD ASSY	1	26219098~
1	6735-11-1112	.HEAD	1	26215803-26219097
	6734-11-1120	.HEAD	1	26219098~
2	6736-11-1150	.PLUG	5	26215803~
3	6732-11-1170	.INSERT - EXHAUST	6	26215803~
4	6732-11-1180	.INSERT - INTAKE	6	26215803~
5	6732-11-1910	.PLUG	4	26215803~
6	6732-11-1930	.PLUG	2	26215803~
7	6732-41-4530	SEAL	6	26215803~
8	6732-41-4540	SEAL	6	26215803~
	6736-41-4110	INTAKE VALVE ASSY	6	26215803~
9	6732-41-4110	.VALVE	1	26215803~
10	6732-41-4520	.KEEPER - VALVE SPRING	2	26215803~
	6736-41-4210	EXHAUST VALVE ASSY	6	26215803~
11	6732-41-4210	.VALVE	1	26215803~
12	6732-41-4520	.KEEPERS - VALVE SPRING	2	26215803~
13	3732-41-4410	VALVE SPRING	12	26215803~
14	6732-41-4510	RETAINER	12	26215803~
15	6732-11-1610	BOLT	6	26215803~
16	6732-11-1620	BOLT	14	26215803~
17	6735-11-1820	GASKET	1	26215803~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - HEATER ADAPTOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1101

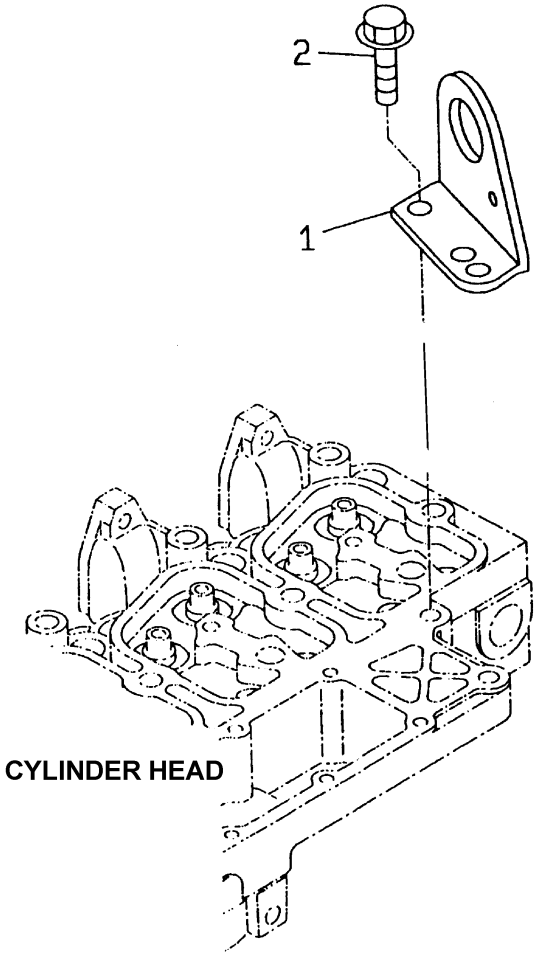
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - HEATER ADAPTOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	07043-80312	PLUG	1	
2	6732-11-6110	ADAPTOR	1	
3	512-061-1281	ADAPTOR	1	
4	07005-01612	GASKET	1	
5	07040-11612	PLUG	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - REAR HANGER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



01-1102

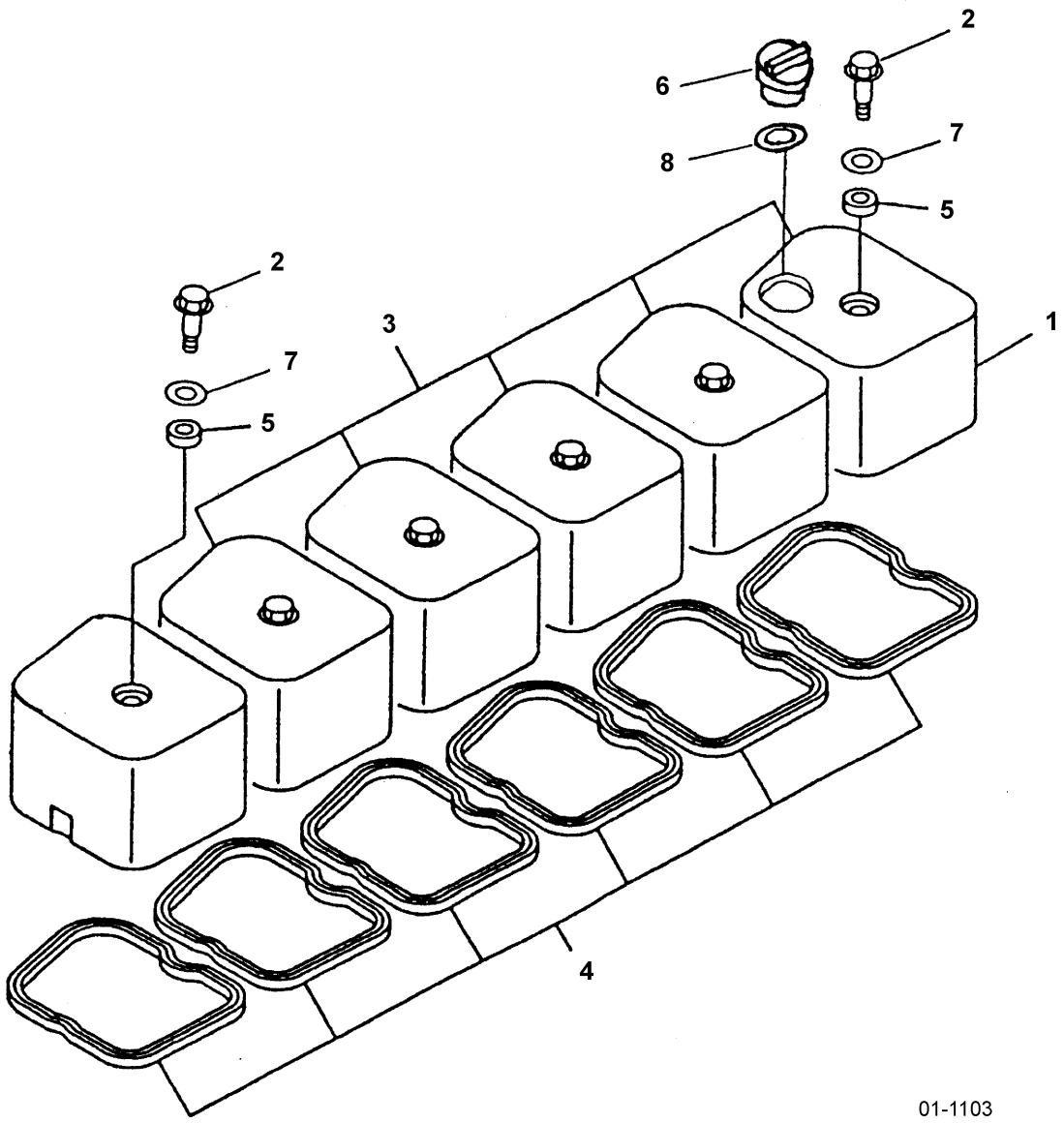
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - REAR HANGER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6736-11-1910	LIFTING BRACKET	1	
2	6732-11-1720	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - VALVE COVERS – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



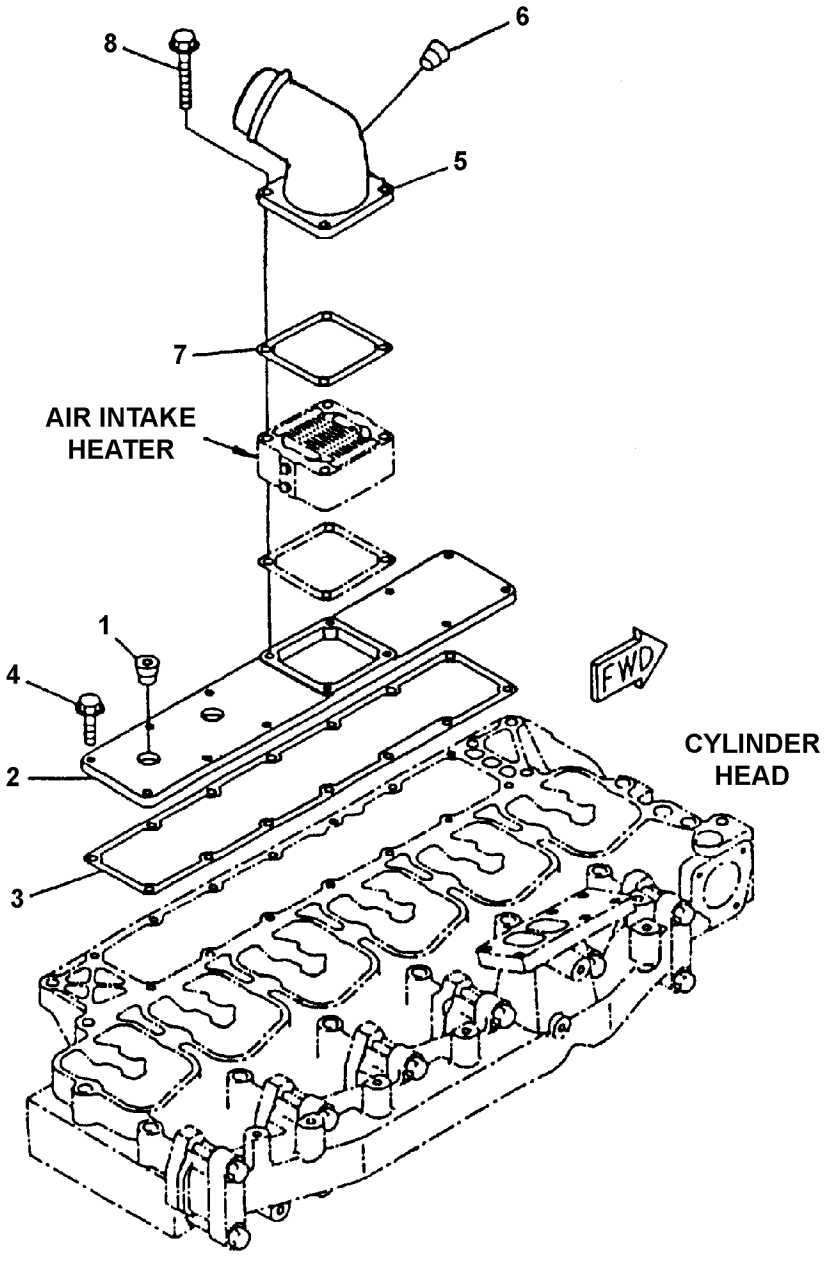
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - VALVE COVERS – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-11-8160	COVER (SINGLE PIECE)	6	
2	6732-11-8130	BOLT	6	
3	6735-11-8120	VALVE COVER SET	1	
4	6732-11-8181	GASKET	6	
5	6732-11-8210	GASKET	6	
6	6732-11-8610	CAP	1	
7	6732-11-8150	WASHER	6	
8	6732-11-8620	SEAL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - AIR INTAKE CONNECTOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803-26220668 ALL FD MODELS



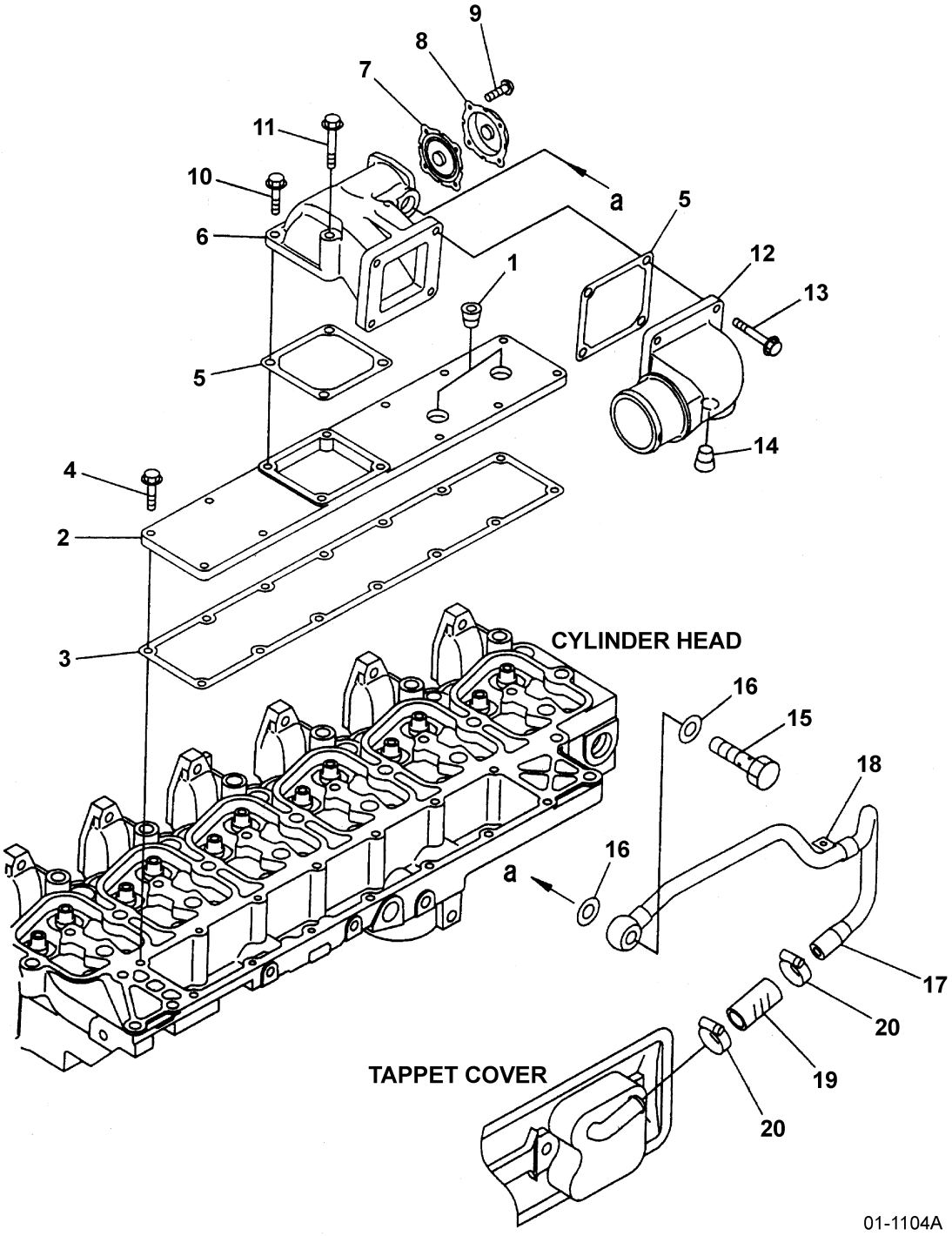
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - AIR INTAKE CONNECTOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803-26220668
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-11-1910	PLUG	2	
2	6735-11-4110	COVER	1	
3	6735-11-4811	GASKET	1	
4	6732-11-4160	BOLT	8	
5	6734-11-4150	CONNECTOR	1	
6	6732-11-1920	PLUG	1	
7	6732-11-4811	GASKET	1	
8	6734-11-5210	BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E DIESEL - AIR INTAKE CONNECTOR - ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

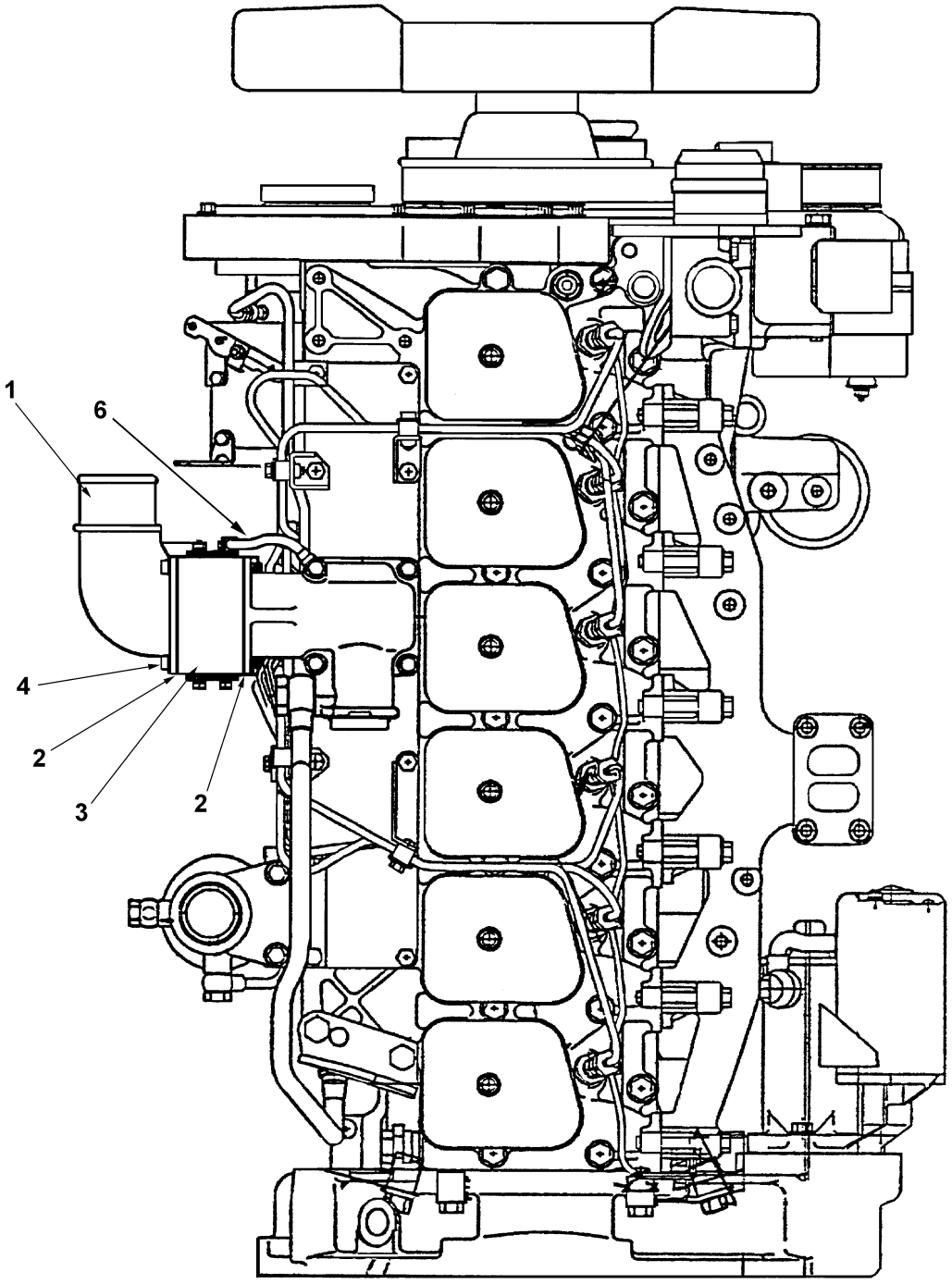
ENGINE - 6D102E DIESEL - AIR INTAKE CONNECTOR - ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	6732-11-1910	PLUG	2	
2	6735-11-4110	COVER	1	
3	6735-11-4811	GASKET	1	
4	6732-11-4160	BOLT	8	
5	6732-11-4811	GASKET	2	
6	6734-11-4110	CONNECTOR ASSY	1	
7	6734-11-4130	DIAPHRAGM	1	
8	6734-11-4140	COVER	1	
9	01220-40408	SCREW	4	
10	6734-71-5790	BOLT	2	
11	6732-61-6150	BOLT	2	
12	6734-11-4170	CONNECTOR	1	
13	6732-11-1920	PLUG	1	
14	6732-61-6150	BOLT	4	
15	07206-31520	BOLT	1	
16	07005-02012	GASKET	2	
17	6734-11-4120	TUBE, BREATHER	1	
18	04434-51512	CLIP	1	
19	6734-11-4180	HOSE	1	
20	07281-00289	CLAMP	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - AIR INTAKE HEATER – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED ALL FD MODELS

6D102E DIESEL - TOP VIEW



01-1105

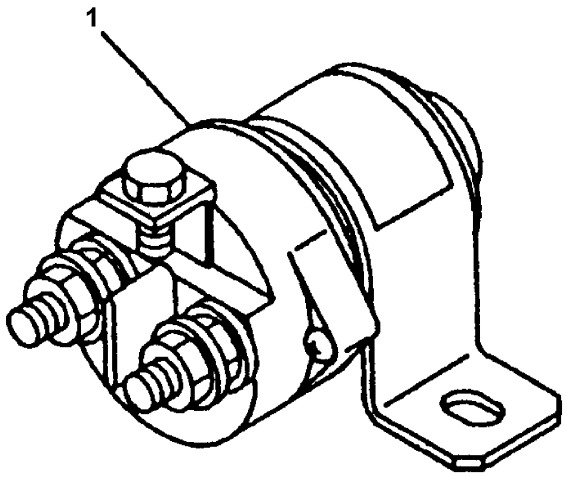
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - AIR INTAKE HEATER – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6734-11-4150	CONNECTOR	1	26215803~
2	6732-11-4811	GASKET	2	26220669~
3	6732-81-5120	HEATER ASSY.	1	26215803~
4	6734-11-5210	BOLT	4	26215803~
5	NOT USED			
6	6732-81-4610	HARNESS, HEATER	1	26215803-26220668

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - HEATER SWITCH – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS



01-1106

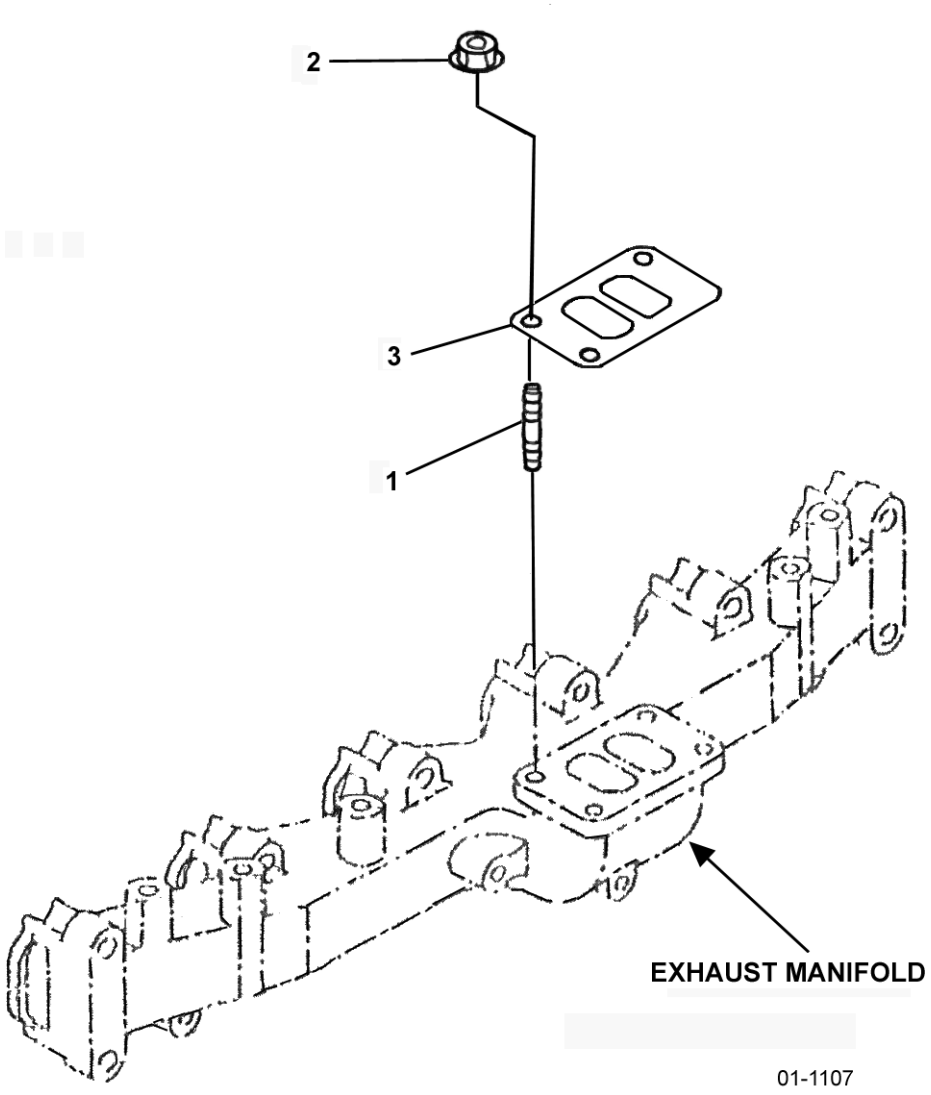
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - HEATER SWITCH – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	600-815-2170	SWITCH, RELAY	1	26215803~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - EXHAUST CONNECTION – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



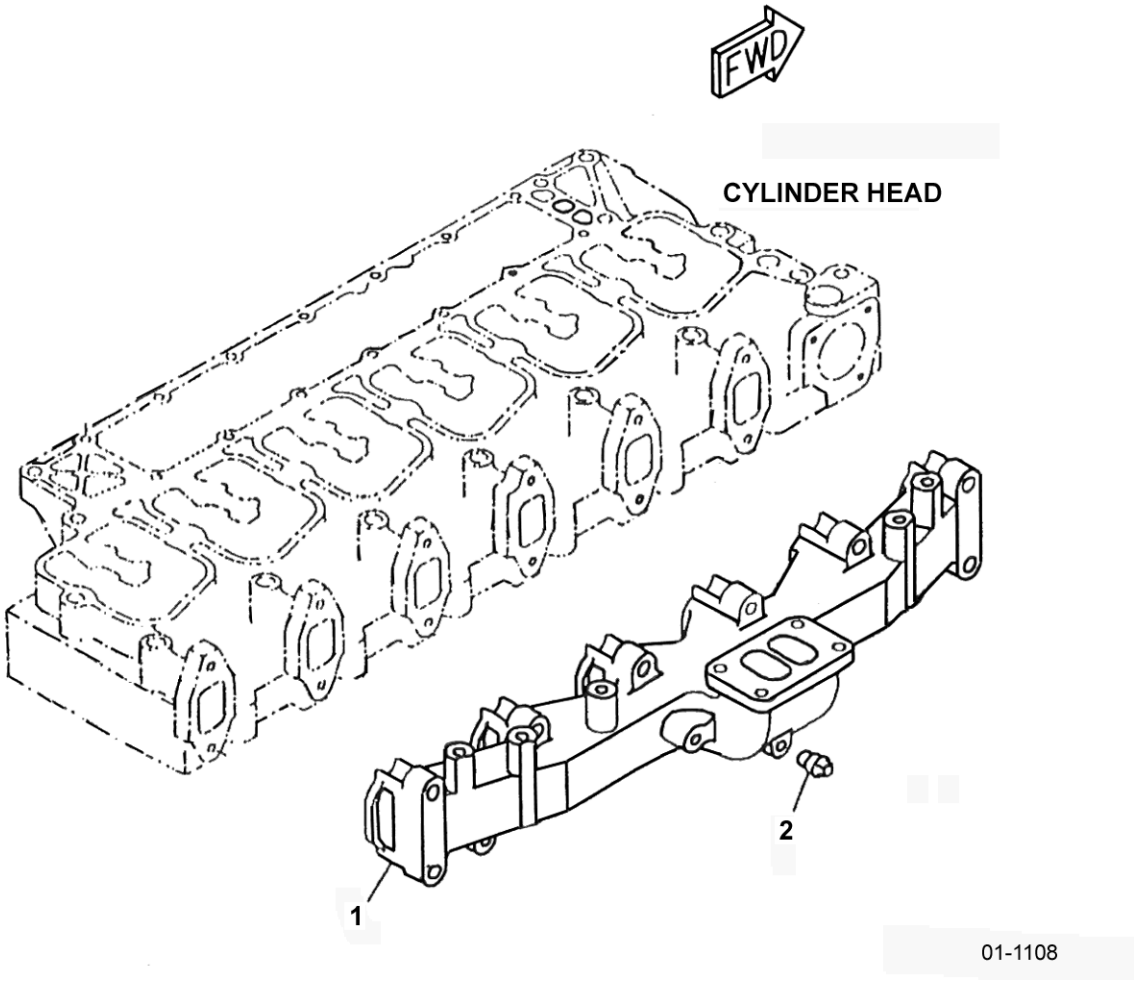
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - EXHAUST CONNECTION – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-81-8810	STUD	4	
2	6732-81-8820	NUT	4	
3	6732-81-8830	GASKET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - EXHAUST MANIFOLD – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



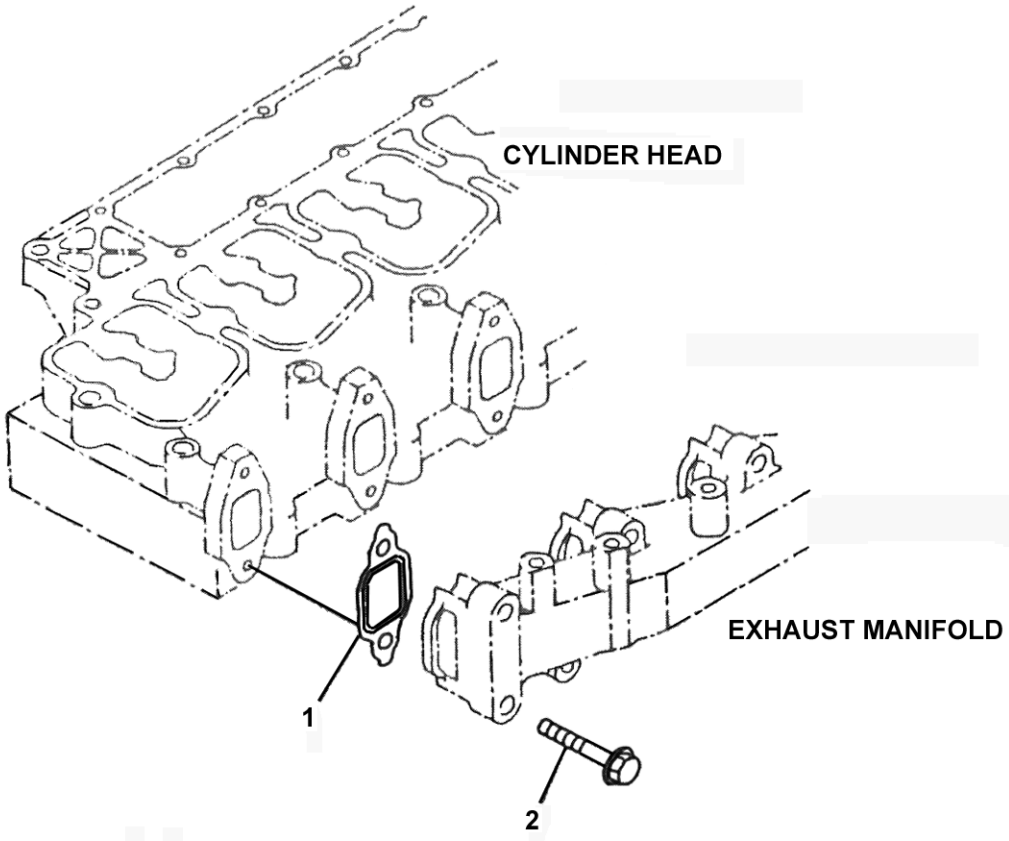
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - EXHAUST MANIFOLD – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-11-5120	MANIFOLD - EXHAUST.	1	
2	07042-20108	PLUG	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - EXHAUST MANIFOLD GASKETS/BOLTS – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



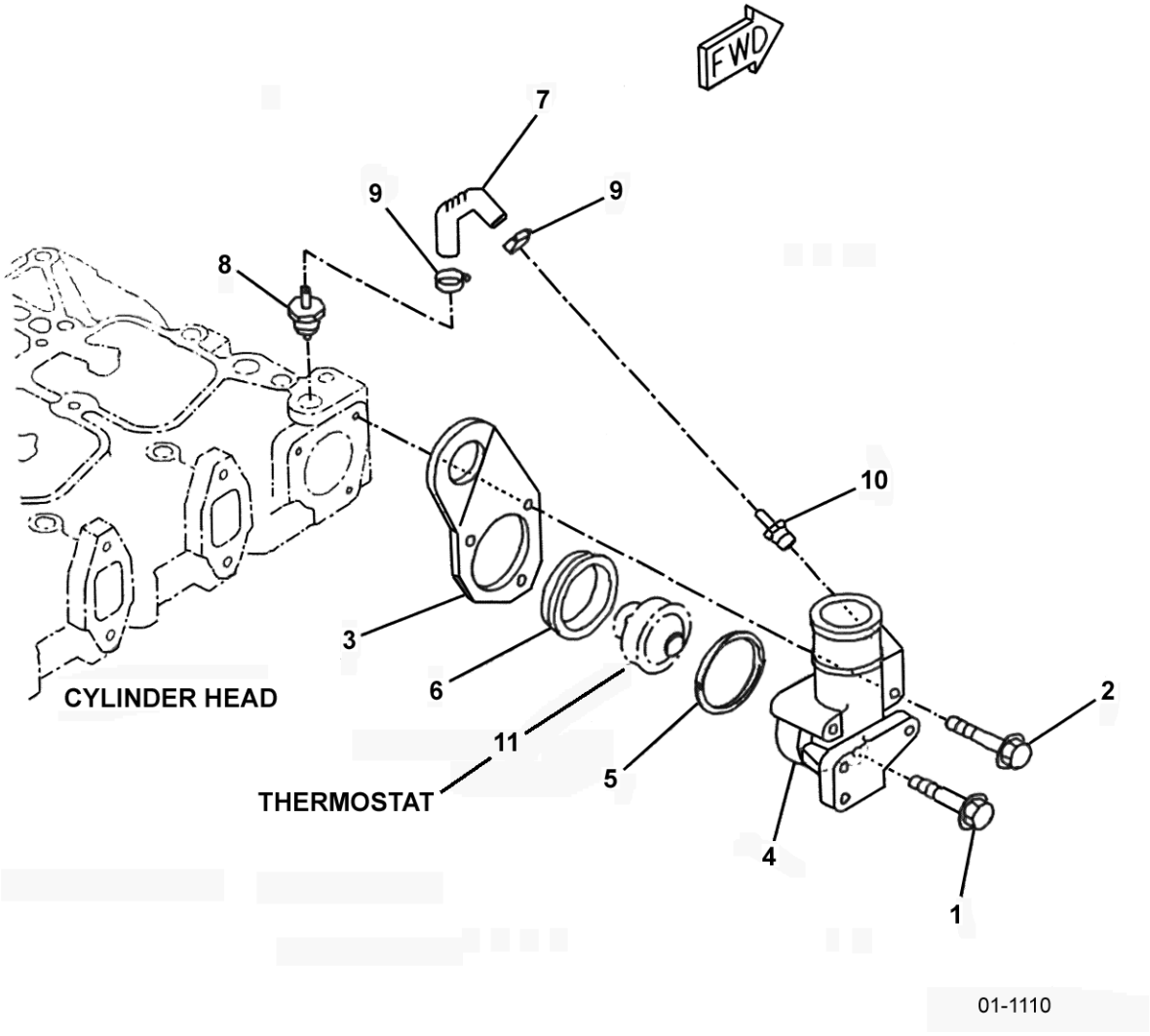
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - EXHAUST MANIFOLD GASKETS/BOLTS – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6736-11-5810	GASKET	6	
2	6732-11-5530	BOLT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



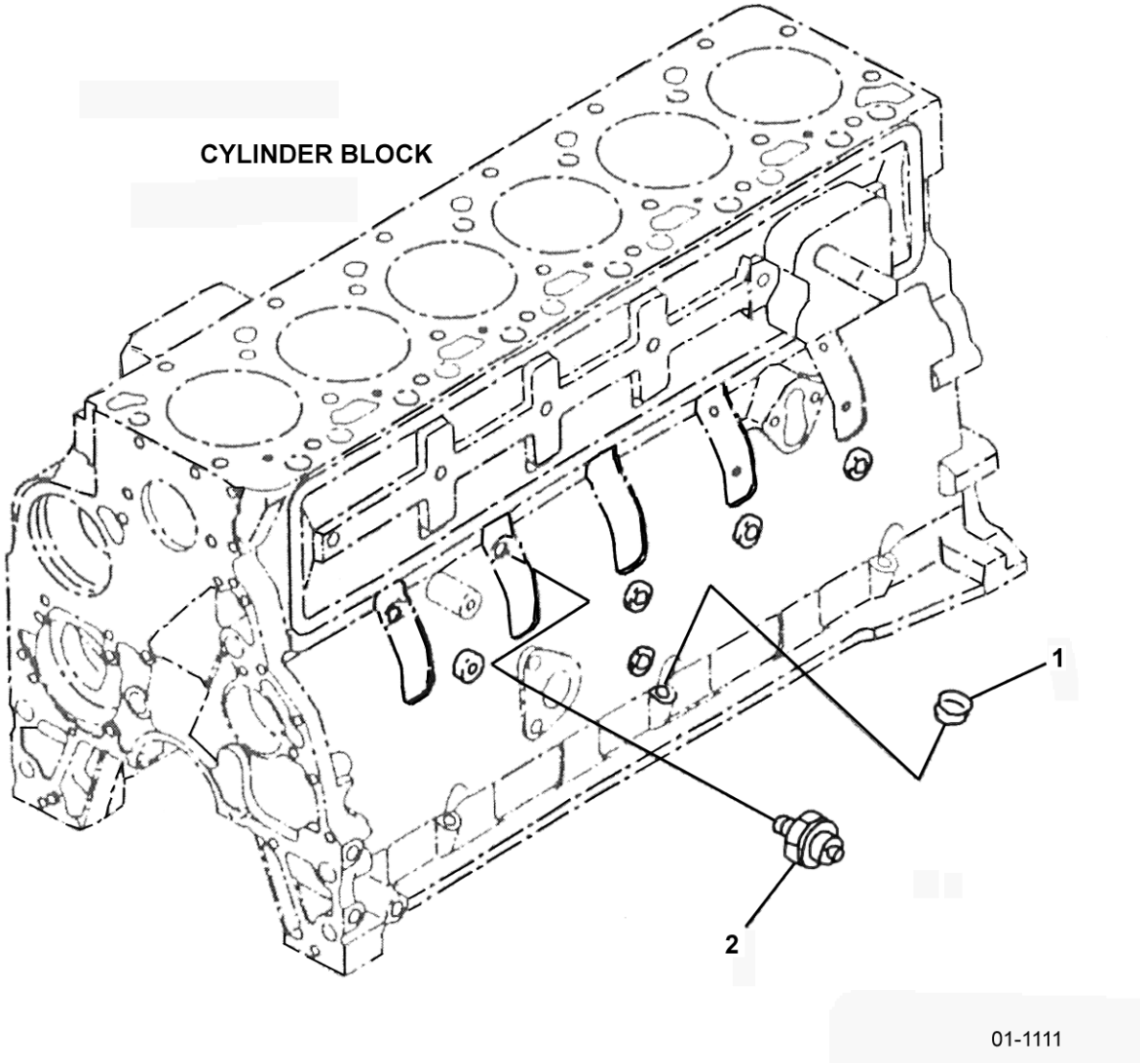
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-61-6140	BOLT	1	
2	6732-61-6180	BOLT	2	
3	6735-11-1910	BRACKET, LIFTING	1	
4	6732-16-6231	HOUSING, THERMOSTAT	1	
5	6732-61-6250	SEAL, RING	1	
6	6732-61-6240	GASKET	1	
7	6732-61-6280	HOSE	1	
8	6732-61-6270	VALVE	1	
9	07285-00125	CLIP	2	
10	6732-61-6171	COUPLING	1	
11	6735-61-6471	THERMOSTAT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PRESSURE SWITCH – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



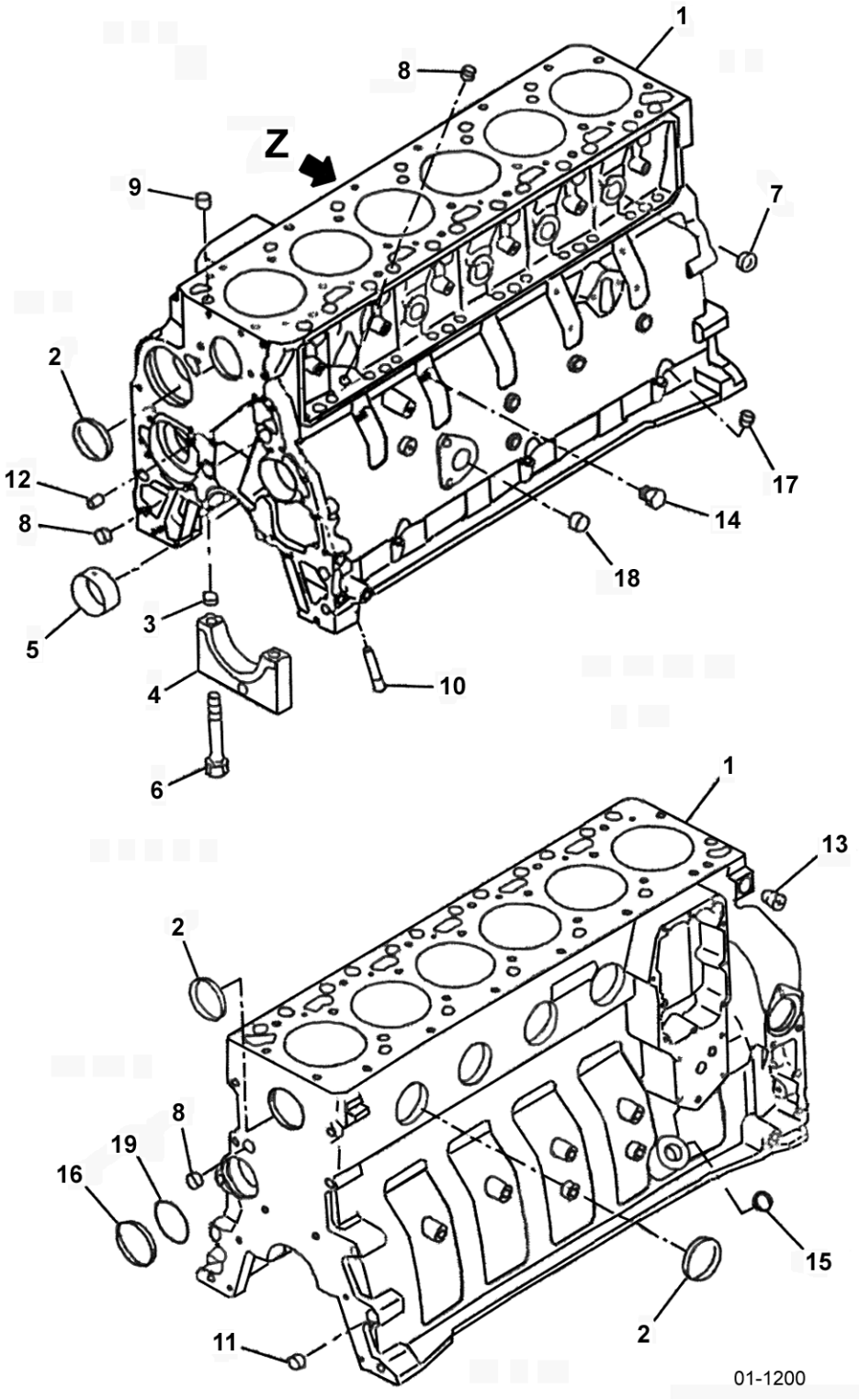
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PRESSURE SWITCH – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-21-5530	PLUG	2	
2	6732-81-3140	SWITCH	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER BLOCK – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS



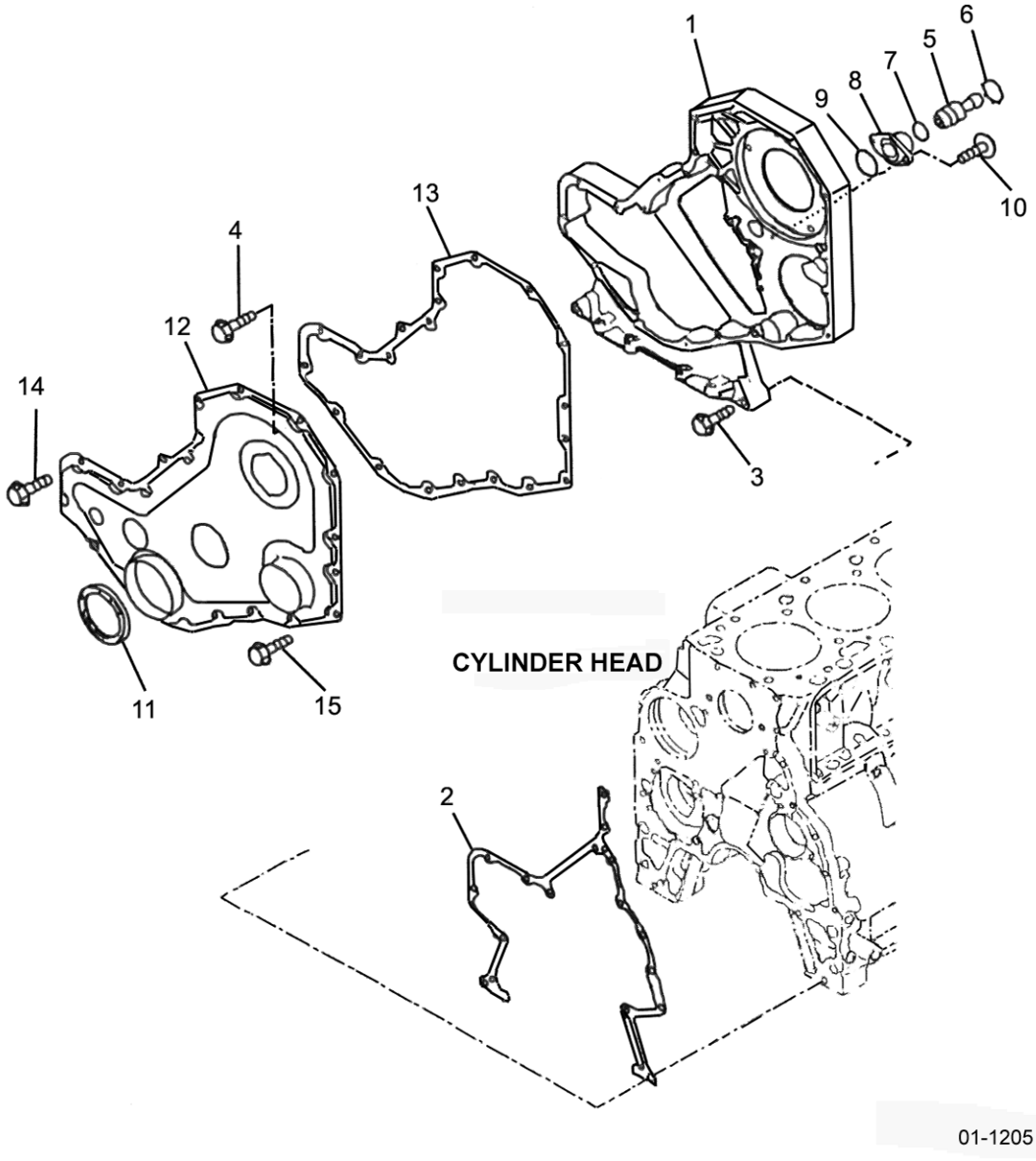
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER BLOCK – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-21-1010	CYLINDER BLOCK ASSY	1	26215803-26219097
	6734-21-1010	CYLINDER BLOCK ASSY	1	26219098~
	6735-21-1101	.BLOCK ASSY	1	26215803~
	6735-21-1130	..BLOCK	1	26215803~
2	6732-21-1830	..PLUG	6	26215803~
3	6732-21-1910	..RING	14	26215803~
4	6732-21-1210	..CAP	7	26215803~
5	6732-21-1410	..BUSHING (I.D. 54.2MM, O.D. 57.2MM).	1	26215803~
	6732-21-1411	..BUSHING (I.D. 54.2MM, O.D. 59.2MM).	1	26215803~
6	6732-21-1610	..BOLT	14	26215803~
7	6732-21-1820	..PLUG	4	26215803~
8	6732-21-1810	..PLUG	3	26215803~
	6736-21-1090	.BLOCK SERVICE KIT	1	26215803-26219097
	6734-21-1090	.BLOCK SERVICE KIT	1	26219098~
9	6732-21-6140	..RING	2	26215803~
10	6732-21-1190	..NOZZLE, PISTON COOLING	6	26215803~
11	6732-21-1910	..RING	2	26215803~
12	6732-21-6120	..PIN	2	26215803~
13	6732-11-1920	..PLUG	1	26215803~
14	6732-11-1930	..PLUG	2	26215803~
15	6732-21-6130	..PLUG	1	26215803-26219097
16	6735-21-6130	..PLUG	1	26219098~
17	6732-21-5530	..PLUG	2	26215803~
18	6732-21-6160	..PLUG	1	26215803~
19	6732-21-1930	..O-RING	1	26215803~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FRONT COVER – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS



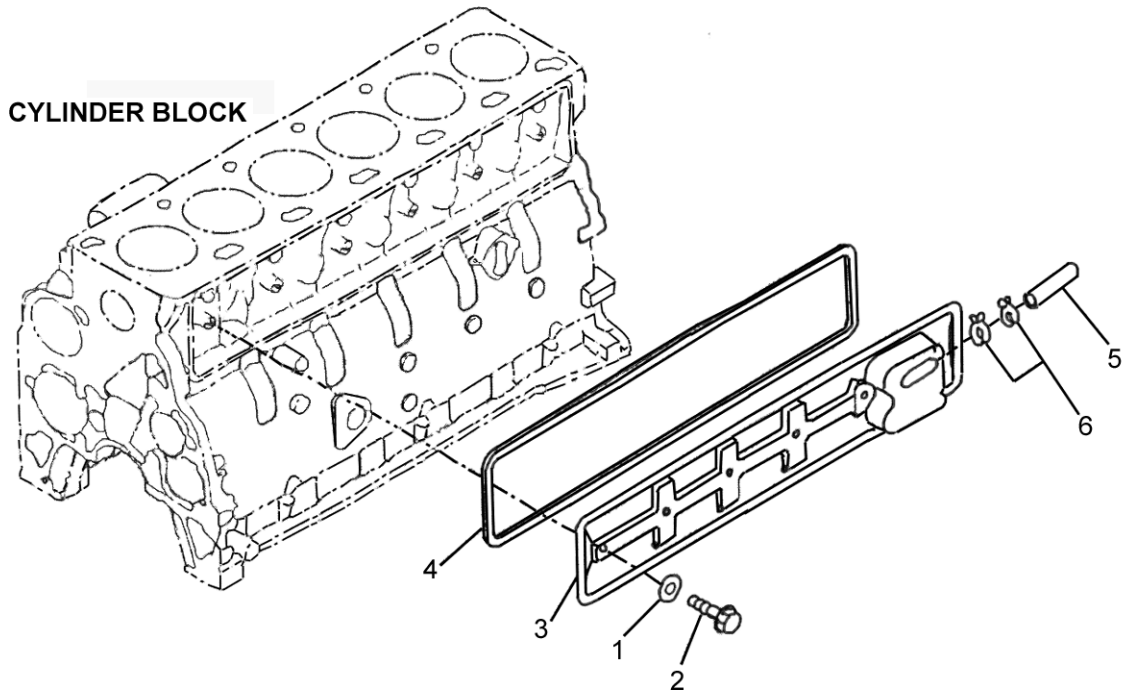
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FRONT COVER – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-21-3120	HOUSING, GEAR	1	26215803-26219097
	6734-21-3121	HOUSING, GEAR	1	26219098~
2	6732-21-3810	GASKET	1	26215803~
3	6736-21-3210	BOLT	2	26215803~
4	6736-21-5310	BOLT	5	26215803~
5	6732-21-3140	PIN	1	26215803~
6	6732-21-3150	RING	1	26215803~
7	6732-21-3870	O-RING	1	26215803~
8	6732-21-3180	HOUSING	1	26215803~
9	6732-21-3880	GASKET	1	26215803~
10	6732-21-3160	BOLT	2	26215803~
11	6731-21-4220	SEAL	1	26215803~
12	6735-21-3310	COVER, GEAR	1	26215803~
13	6736-21-3450	GASKET	1	26215803~
14	6736-21-3210	BOLT	9	26215803~
15	6736-21-5310	BOLT	11	26215803~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CAM FOLLOWER COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



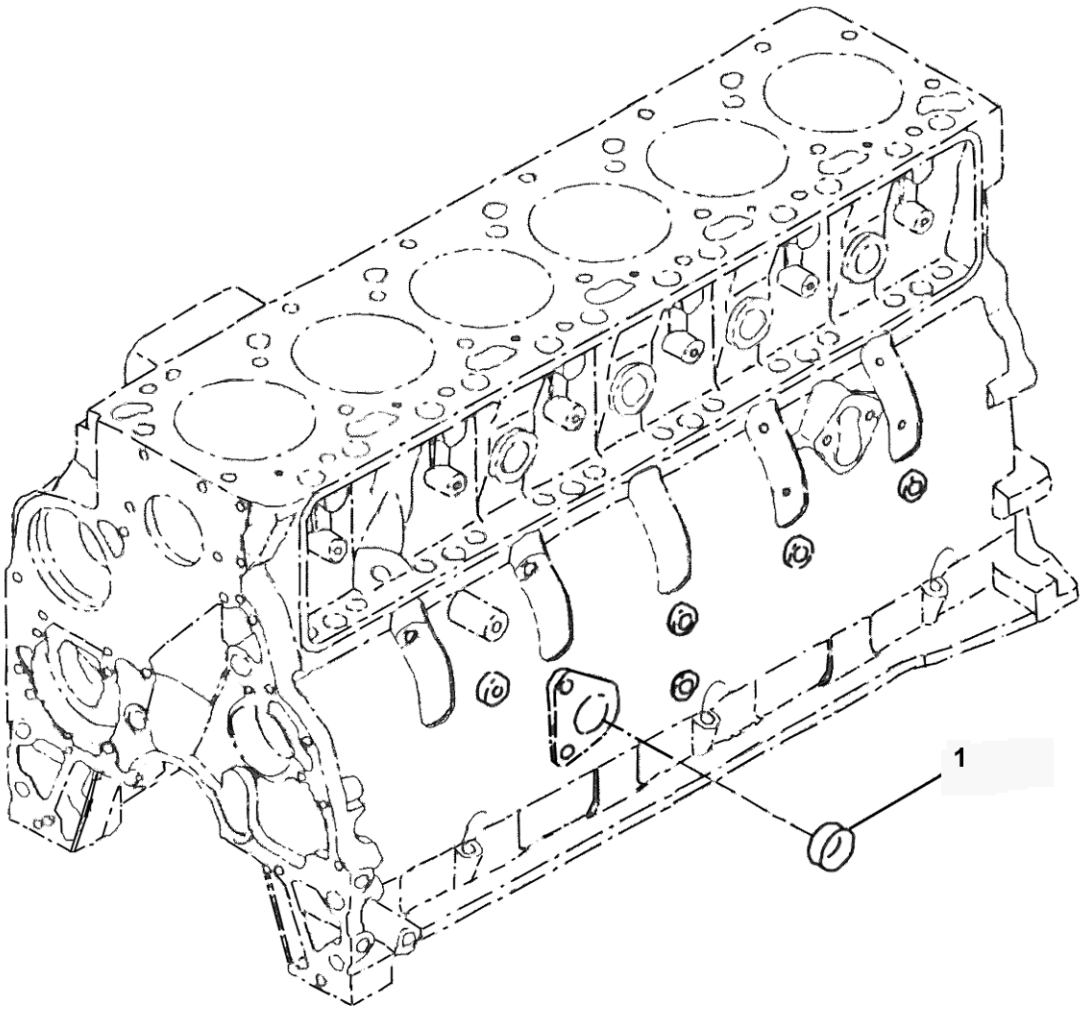
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CAM FOLLOWER COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-21-6280	SEAL	4	
2	6732-21-3120	BOLT	4	
3	6734-21-6110	COVER	1	
4	6735-21-6261	GASKET	1	
5	07826-01905	HOSE	1	
6	07281-00289	CLAMP	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER BLOCK BLIND PLUG – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



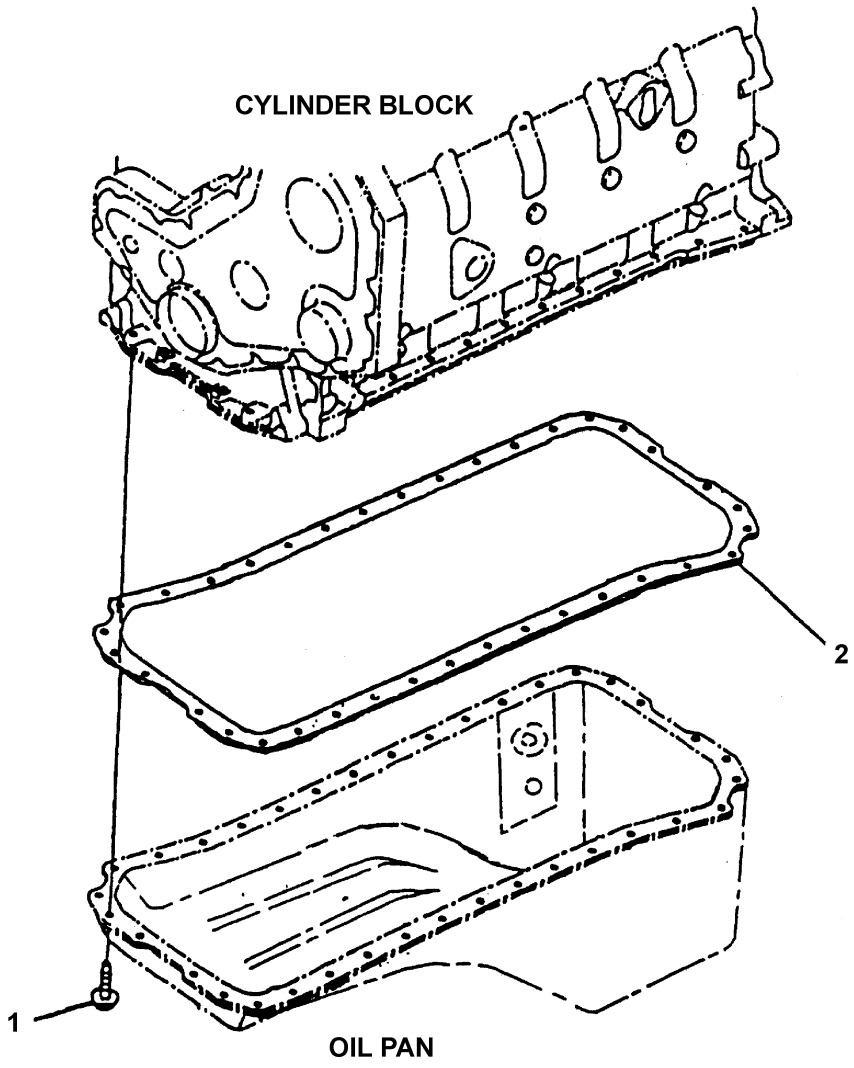
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER BLOCK BLIND PLUG – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-21-6160	PLUG	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PAN MOUNTING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1220

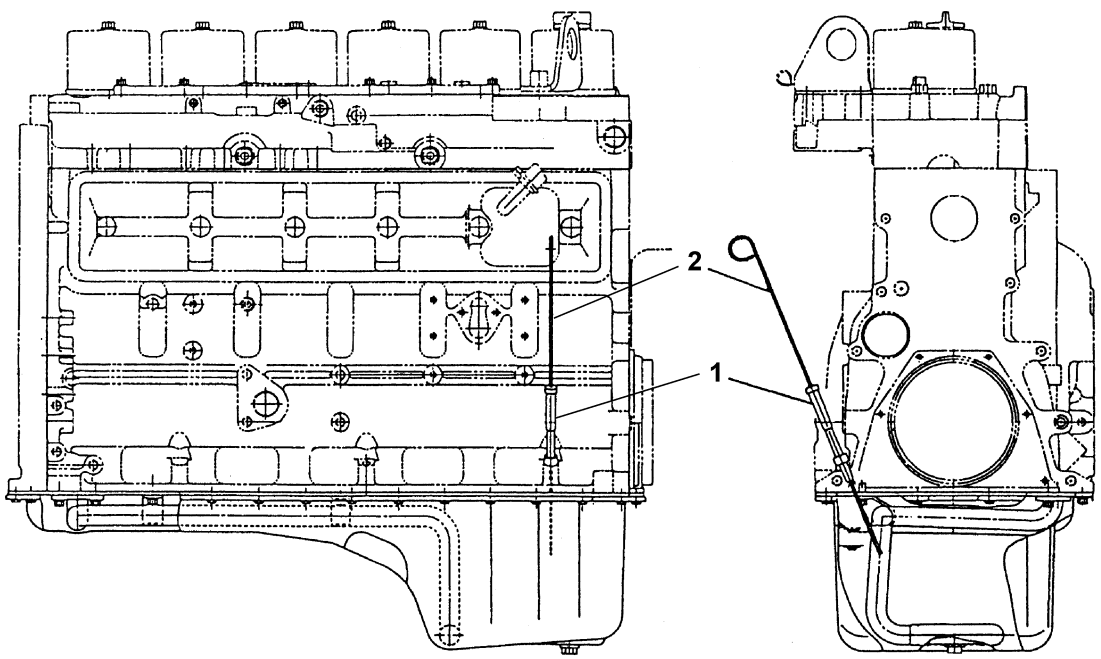
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PAN MOUNTING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-21-6610	BOLT	36	
2	6735-21-5660	GASKET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL LEVEL DIP STICK – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1225

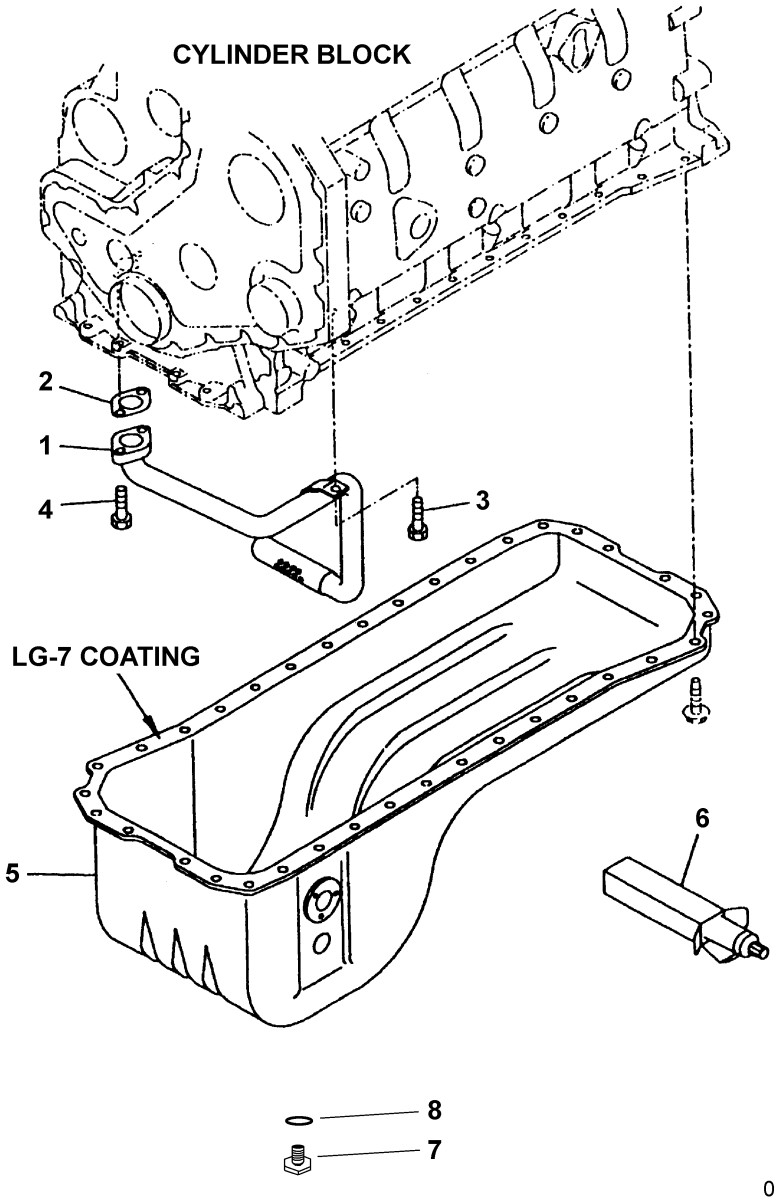
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL LEVEL DIP STICK – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-21-5480	TUBE, DIP STICK (GUIDE).	1	
2	6734-21-5330	DIP STICK (OIL LEVEL GAUGE)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PAN & SUCTION TUBE – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED ALL FD MODELS



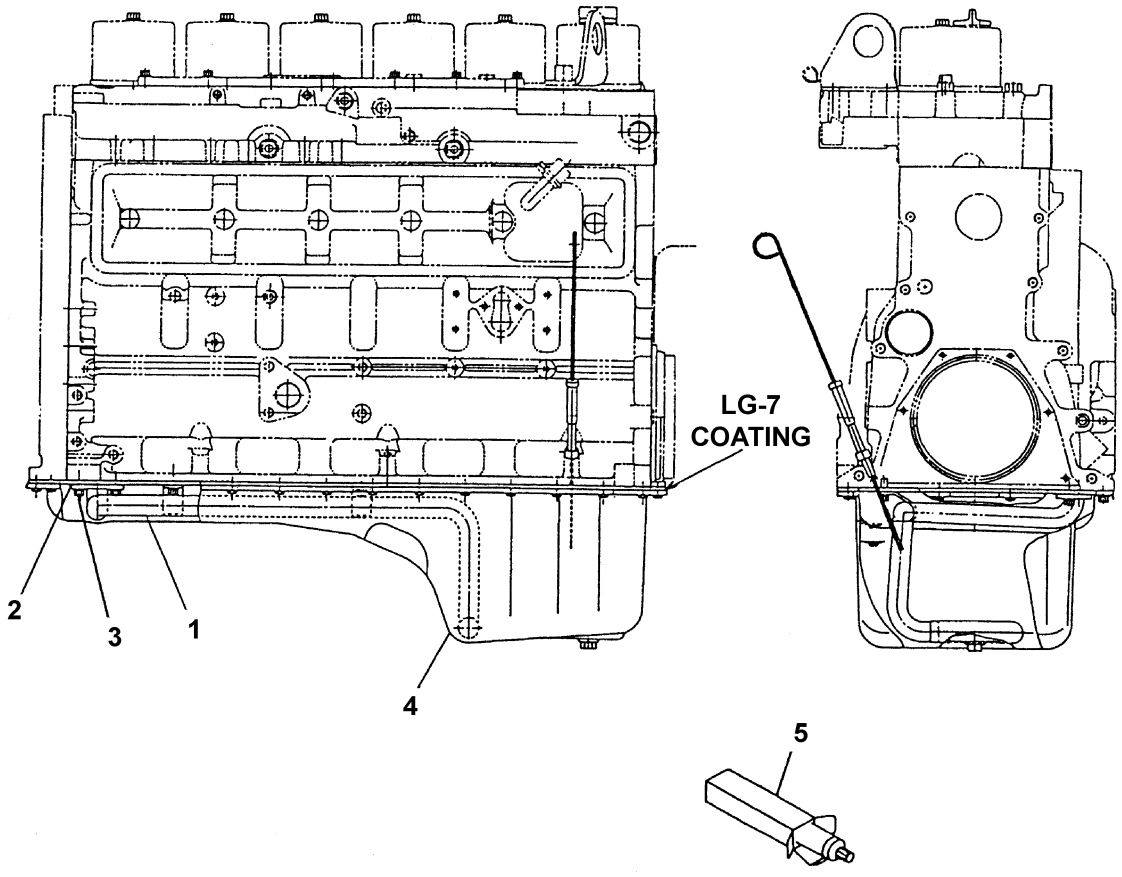
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PAN & SUCTION TUBE – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-51-5531	SUCTION TUBE	1	26215803-26219097
2	6732-21-5510	GASKET	1	26215803-26219097
3	6732-71-3220	BOLT	1	26215803-26219097
4	6732-21-6630	BOLT	2	26215803-26219097
5	6735-21-5140	OIL PAN W/ HOLE FOR HEATER	1	26215803-26219097
6	09920-00150	LIQUID GASKET - LG-7 - 150G	AR	26215803~
7	6732-21-5210	DRAIN PLUG	1	26215803~
8	07005-01812	SEAL, DRAIN PLUG	1	26215803~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PAN & SUCTION TUBE – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED ALL FD MODELS



01-1231

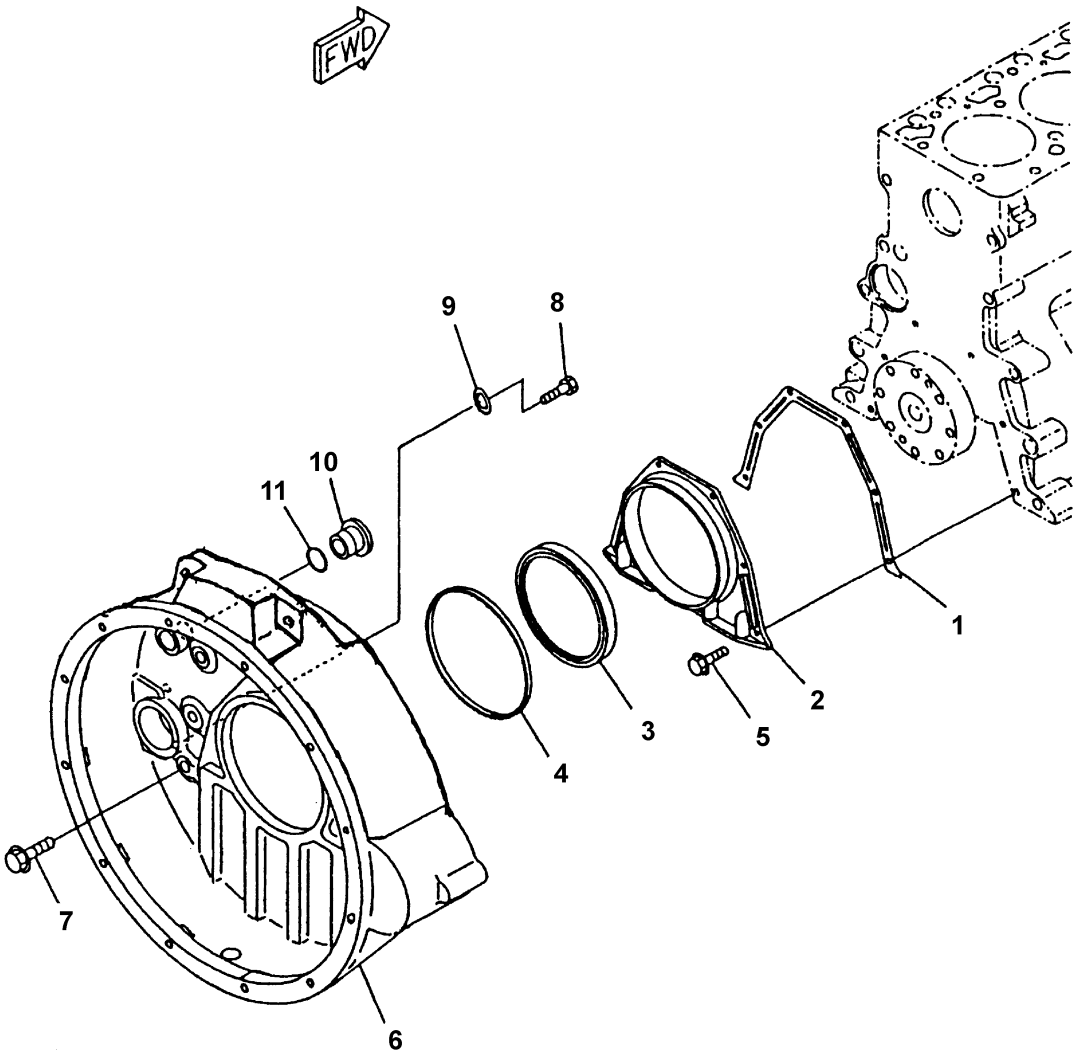
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PAN & SUCTION TUBE – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6734-51-5510	SUCTION TUBE.	1	26219098~
2	6733-21-5520	GASKET.	1	26219098~
3	6732-21-5160	BOLT	4	26219098~
4	6734-21-5120	OIL PAN W/ HOLE FOR HEATER (STD).	1	26219098~
5	09920-00150	LIQUID GASKET - LG-7 - 150G.	AR	26215803~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FLYWHEEL HSG. – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS W/ TORQUE CONVERTER



01-1250

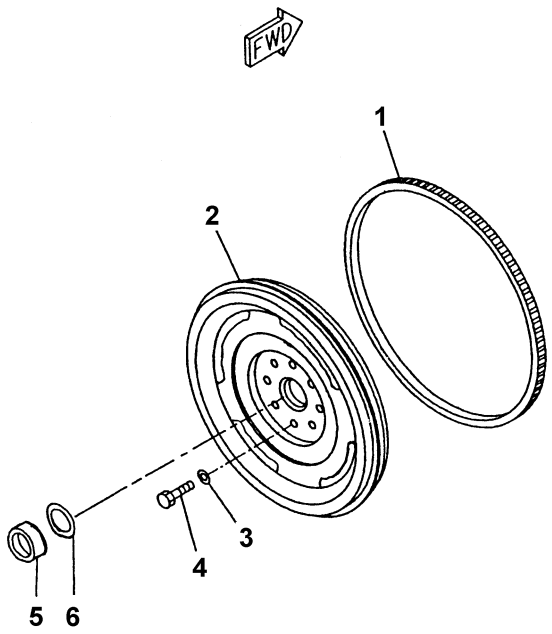
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FLYWHEEL HSG. – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS W/ TORQUE CONVERTER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-21-4190	GASKET	1	
2	6732-21-4210	COVER	1	
3	6734-K2-3000	SEAL, REAR	1	
4	6732-21-4171	GASKET	1	
5	6732-21-4180	BOLT	6	
6	6734-21-4110	HOUSING, FLYWHEEL	1	
7	6732-21-4220	BOLT	8	
8	6734-21-4120	BOLT	1	
9	01643-31232	WASHER	1	
10	6732-21-4150	PLUG	1	
11	6732-21-4161	O-RING	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FLYWHEEL – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS W/ TORQUE CONVERTER



01-1255

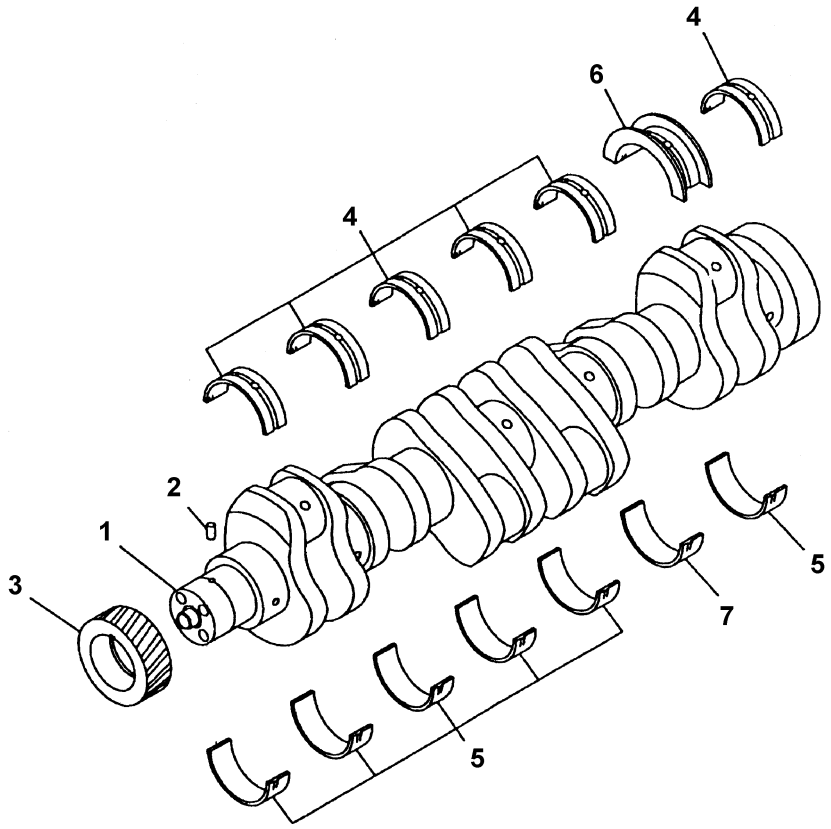
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FLYWHEEL – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS W/ TORQUE CONVERTER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
	6734-31-4100	FLYWHEEL ASSY	1	
1	6732-31-4180	.GEAR, RING	1	
2	6734-31-4110	.FLYWHEEL	1	
3	6732-31-4120	WASHER	8	
4	6732-31-4130	BOLT	8	
5	6734-31-4510	BALL BEARING	1	
6	04065-04718	RING, SNAP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CRANKSHAFT ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1300

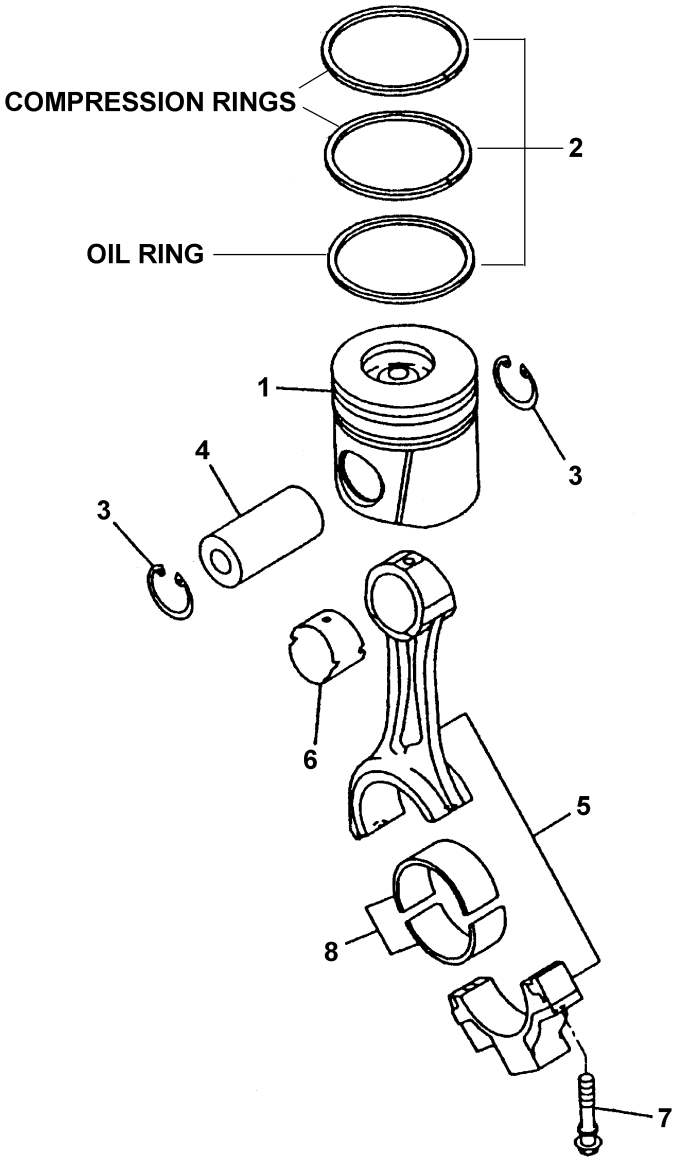
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CRANKSHAFT ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
	6735-01-1310	CRANKSHAFT ASSY	1	
1	6735-31-1111	.CRANKSHAFT	1	
2	6732-21-6150	.PIN	1	
3	6732-31-1211	.GEAR	1	
	6736-21-8110	MAIN BEARING ASSY	6	
4	NSS	.BEARING, UPPER	1	
5	NSS	.BEARING, LOWER	1	
	6736-21-8610	THRUST BEARING ASSY	1	
6	NSS	.BEARING, THRUST	1	
7	NSS	.BEARING, LOWER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - PISTON ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS W/ 6D102E ENGINE



NOTE: ENGINE S/Ns 26291657~ ARE MANUFACTURED WITH NEW STYLE PISTONS & RINGS.
ENGINES WITH S/Ns LOWER THAN THIS WILL BENEFIT FROM THE INSTALLATION OF THESE NEW STYLE PISTONS AND RINGS.
NEW STYLE PISTONS MUST BE USED WITH NEW STYLE RING SETS.

01-1305

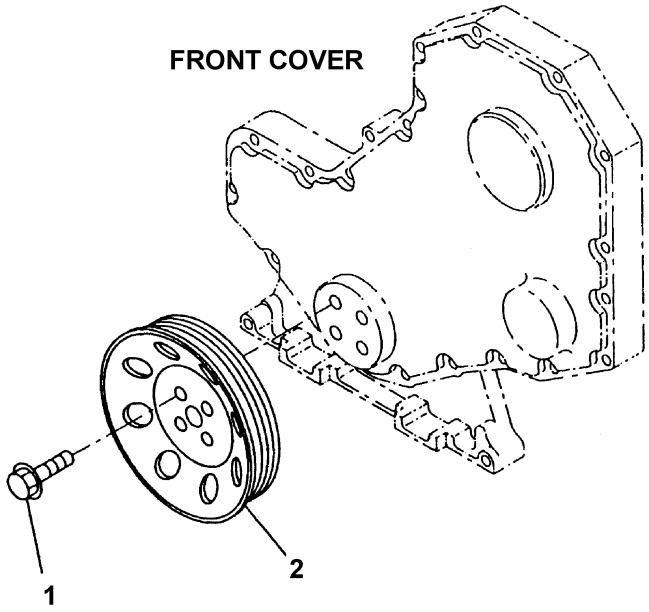
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - PISTON ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS W/ 6D102E ENGINE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-31-2111	PISTON ASSY (NEW STYLE)	6	
	6735-38-2121	PISTON - 0.5 MM OVERSIZE	1	
	6735-38-2131	PISTON - 1.0 MM OVERSIZE	1	
2	6738-31-2031	.RING ASSEMBLY (NEW STYLE)	6	
	6738-39-2031	RING ASSY - 0.5 MM OVERSIZE	1	
	6736-38-2031	RING ASSY - 1.0 MM OVERSIZE	1	
3	6732-31-2420	SNAP RING	12	
4	6731-31-2410	WRIST PIN, PISTON	6	
	6732-31-3100	CONNECTING ROD ASSY	6	
5	6732-31-3110	.ROD	1	
6	6732-31-3131	.BUSHING	1	
7	6732-31-3310	.BOLT	2	
8	6732-31-3411	BEARING	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CRANKSHAFT PULLEY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1310

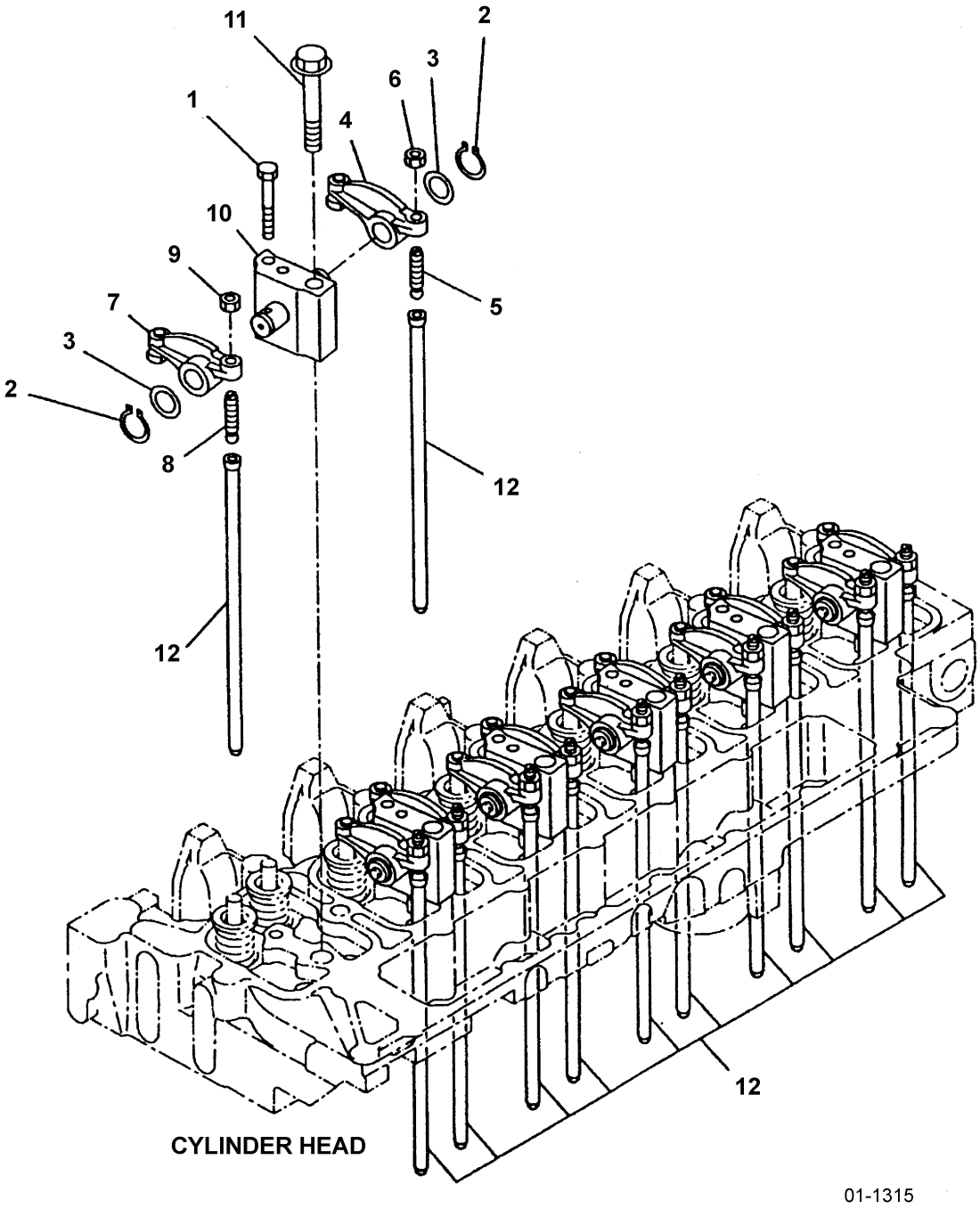
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CRANKSHAFT PULLEY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-31-8120	BOLT	4	
2	6732-31-1410	PULLEY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - ROCKER ARM ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



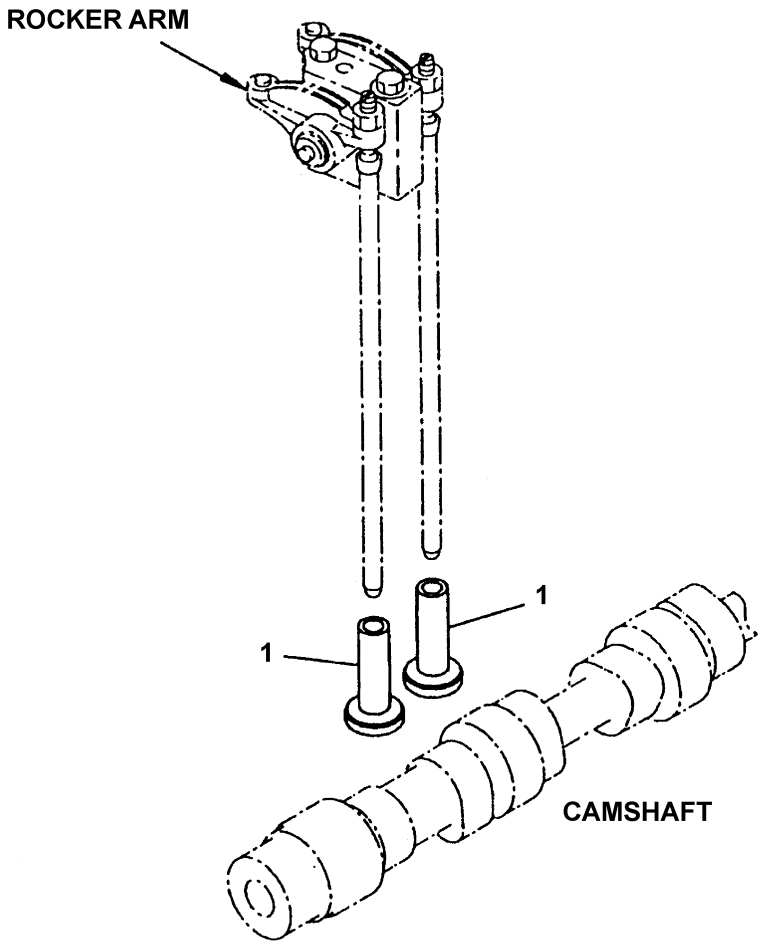
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - ROCKER ARM ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-41-5180	BOLT	6	
2	6732-41-5170	RING, SNAP	12	
3	6732-41-5160	WASHER	12	
4	6732-41-5400	ROCKER ARM ASSY (LEVER)	6	
5	6732-41-5420	.SCREW, ADJUSTING	1	
6	6735-41-5550	.NUT	1	
7	6732-41-5200	ROCKER ARM ASSY (LEVER)	6	
8	6732-41-5420	.SCREW, ADJUSTING	1	
9	6735-41-5550	.NUT	1	
10	6736-41-5110	BRACKET ASSY	6	
11	6732-11-1640	BOLT	6	
12	6732-41-3110	PUSHROD	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - TAPPET – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



01-1320

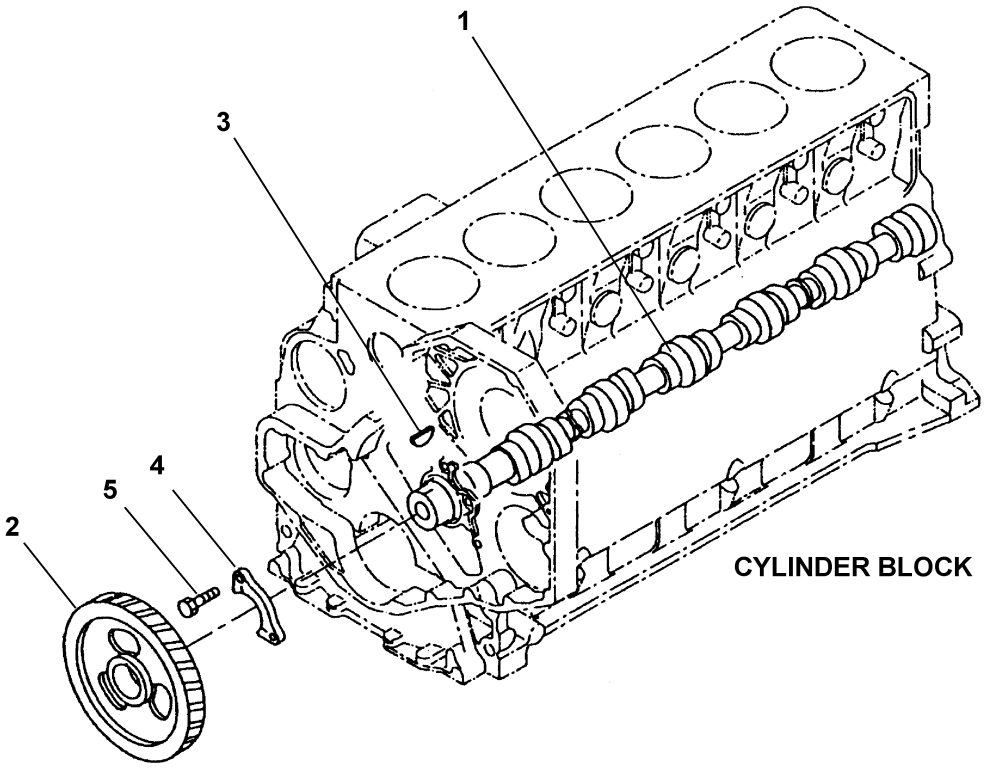
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - TAPPET – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-41-2112	TAPPET	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



01-1325

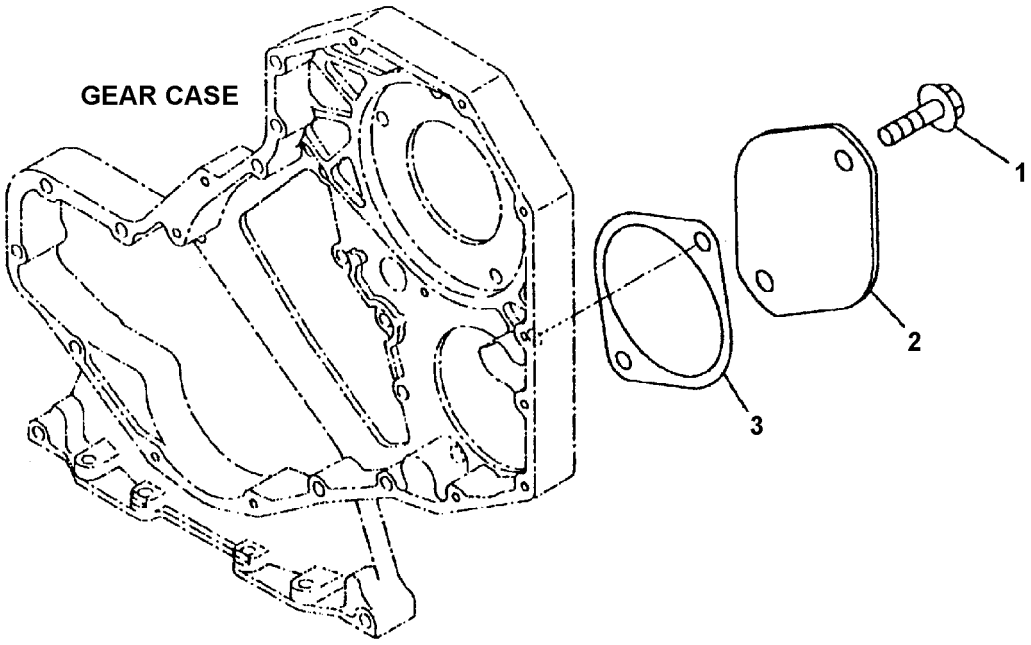
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-41-1111	CAMSHAFT	1	
2	6732-41-1231	GEAR, CAMSHAFT	1	
3	6732-41-1280	KEY	1	
4	6732-41-1220	SUPPORT, THRUST	1	
5	6732-41-1260	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FRONT GEAR TRAIN COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1330

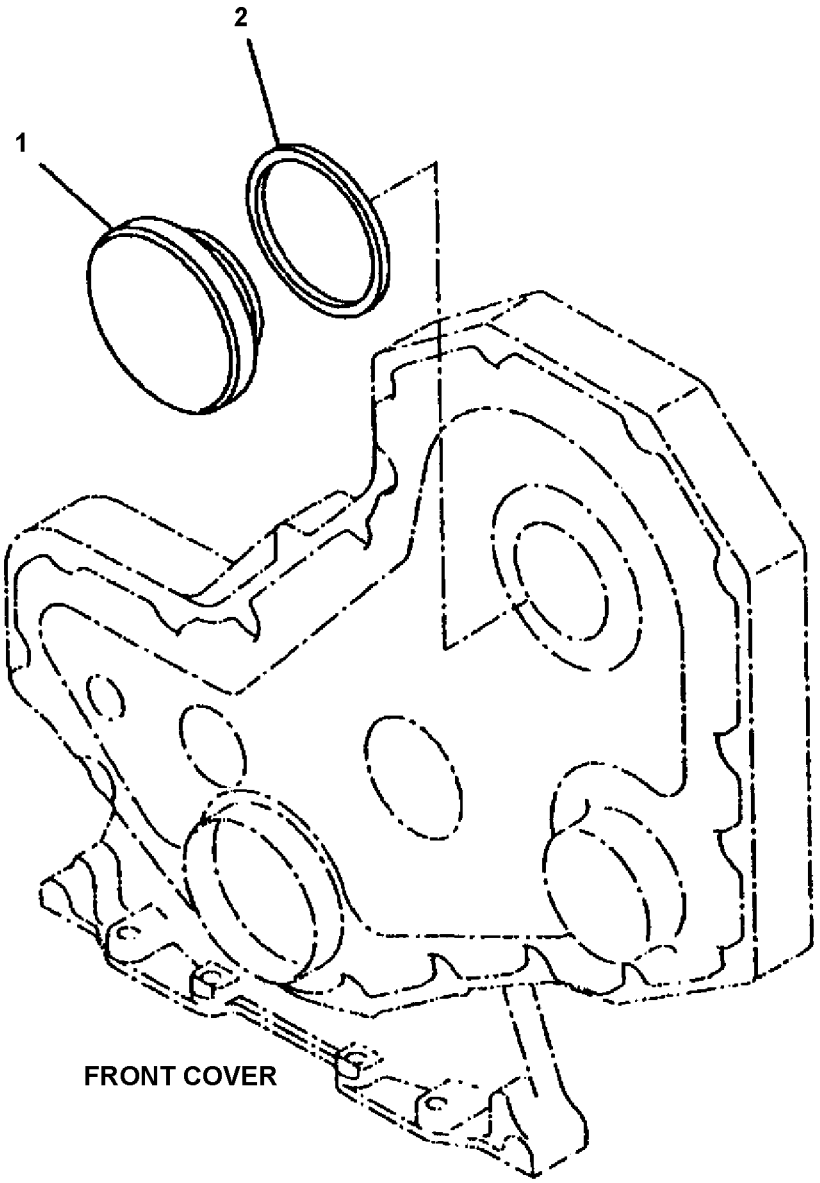
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FRONT GEAR TRAIN COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-51-5130	BOLT	2	
2	6732-21-9310	PLATE	1	
3	6732-21-3380	GASKET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - TACHOMETER DRIVE COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1335

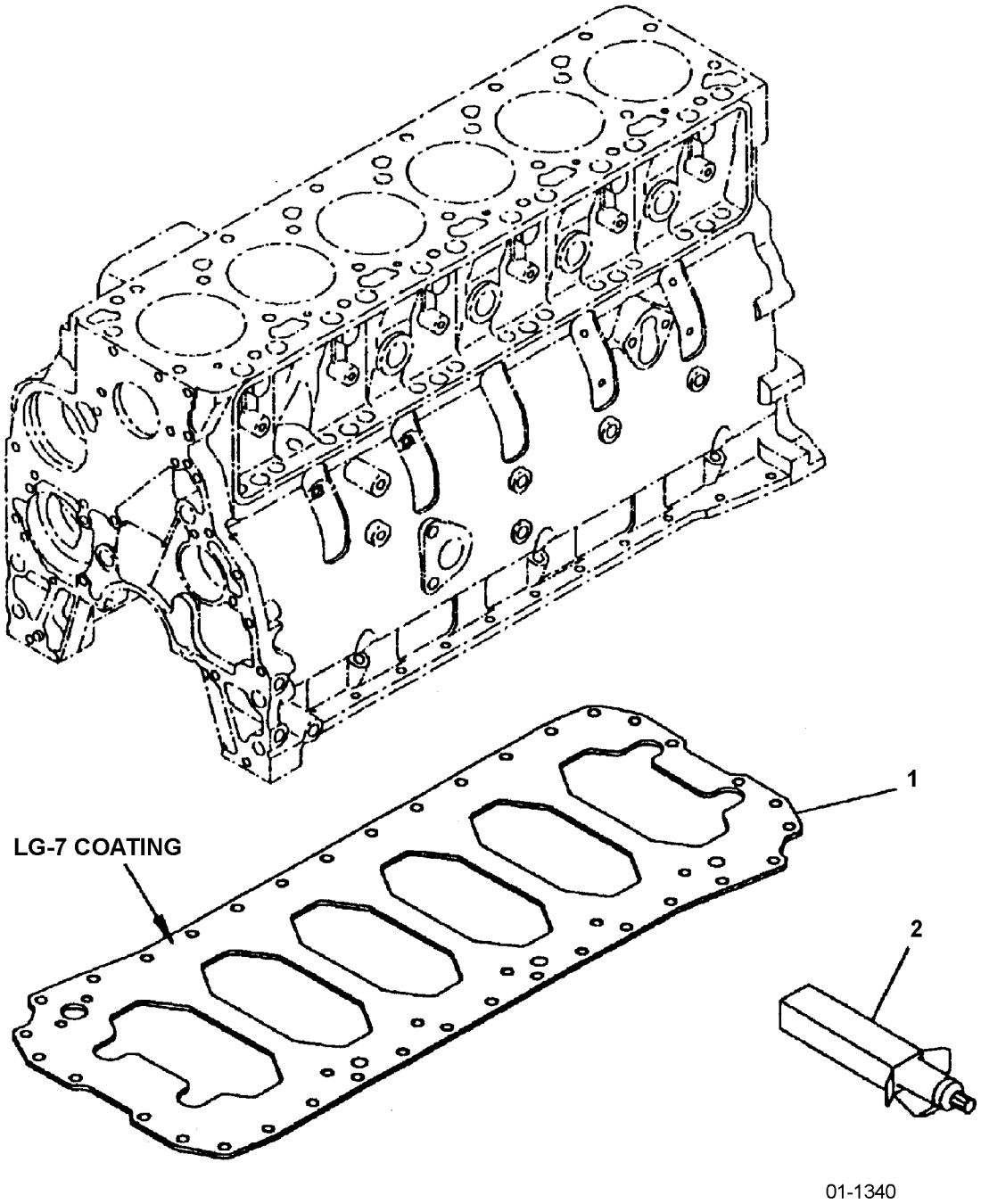
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - TACHOMETER DRIVE COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-21-3190	COVER	1	
2	6732-21-3220	SEAL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - NOISE BAFFLE PLATE – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



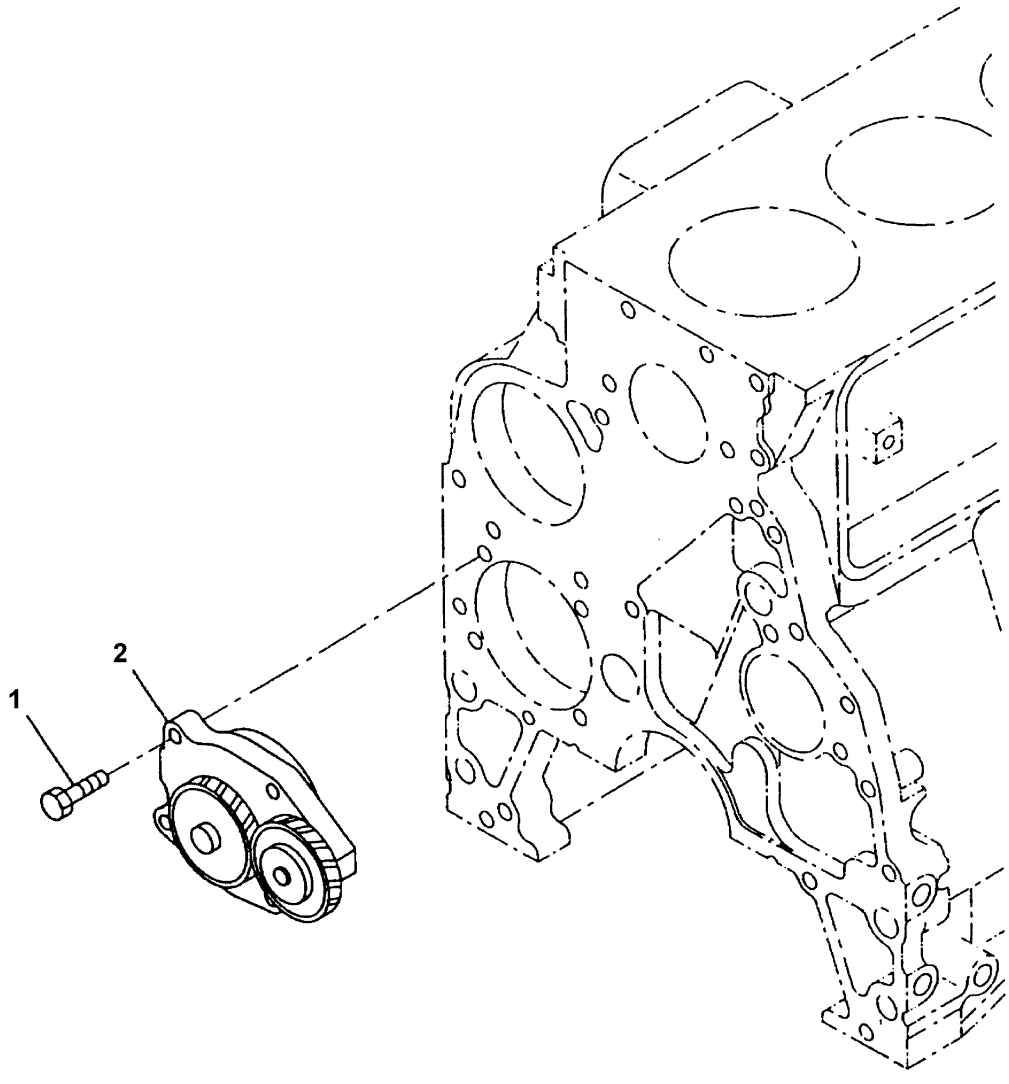
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - NOISE BAFFLE PLATE – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-21-5151	PLATE	1	
2	09920-00150	LIQUID GASKET - LG-7 - 150G.	AR	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PUMP – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



01-1345

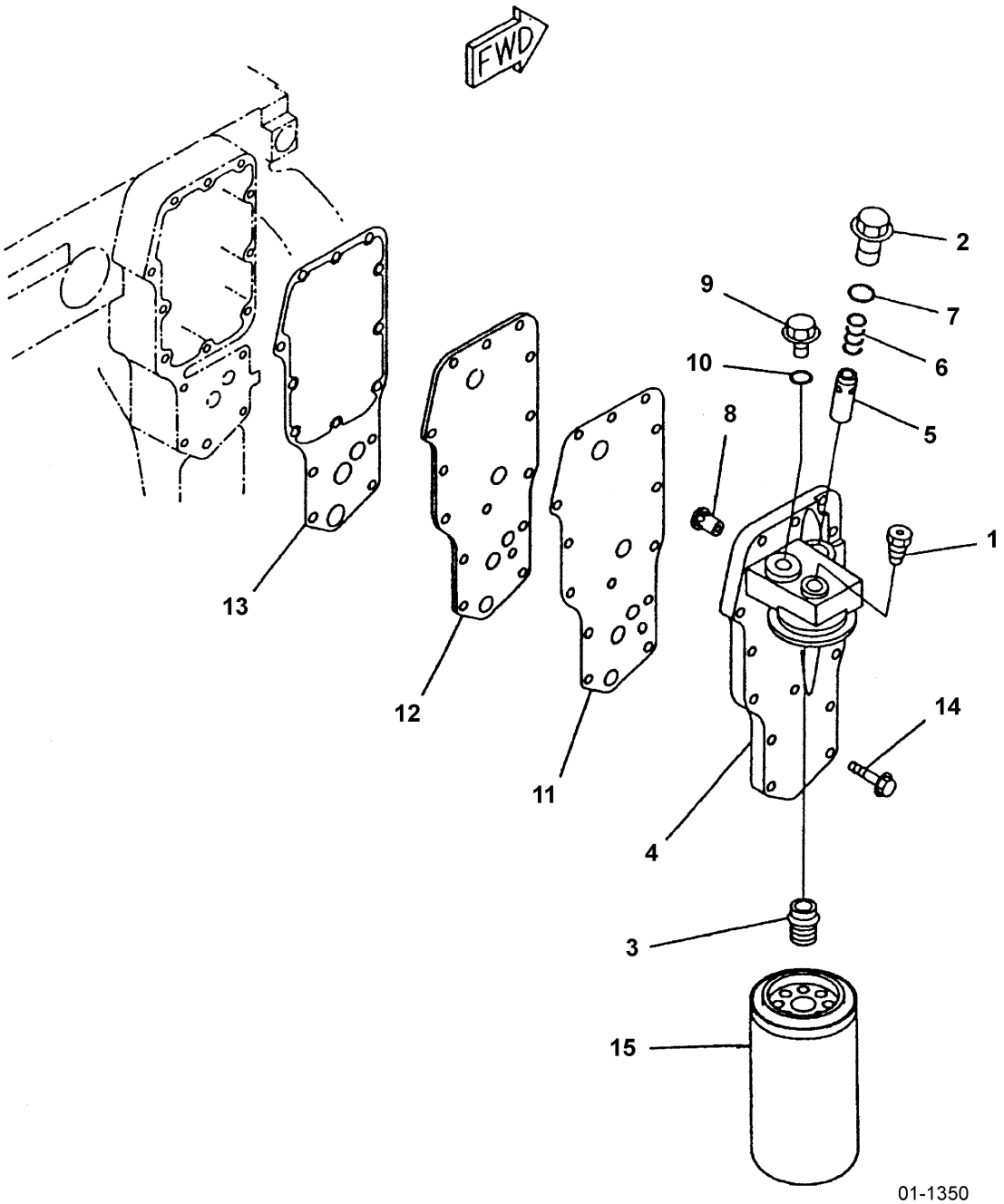
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL PUMP – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-51-1120	BOLT	4	
2	6735-51-1111	OIL PUMP ASSY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



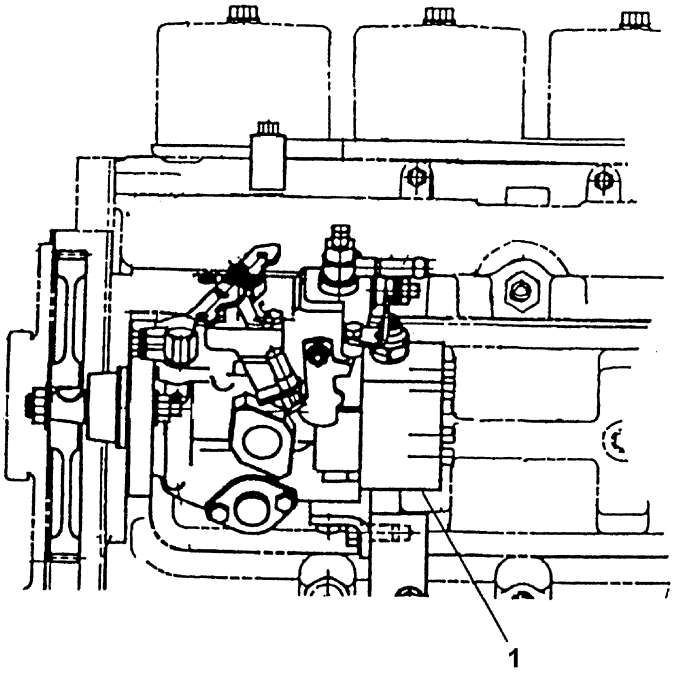
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-11-1930	PLUG	1	
2	6735-61-2140	PLUG	1	
	6736-31-5170	HEAD ASSY	1	
3	*	.ADAPTOR (NSS)	1	
4	*	.HEAD (NSS)	1	
5	6735-61-2160	PLUNGER	1	
6	6735-61-2190	SPRING	1	
7	6732-51-4420	O-RING	1	
8	6736-61-2510	VALVE, PRESSURE	1	
	6734-61-2140	PLUG ASSY	1	
9	6736-51-8710	O-RING	1	
10	6734-61-2150	.PLUG	1	
11	6732-51-4432	GASKET	1	
12	6731-61-3210	CONNECTION	1	
13	6732-61-2311	GASKET	1	
14	6732-61-6140	BOLT	14	
15	6735-51-5142	CARTRIDGE	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INJECTION PUMP / EXTERNAL – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1355

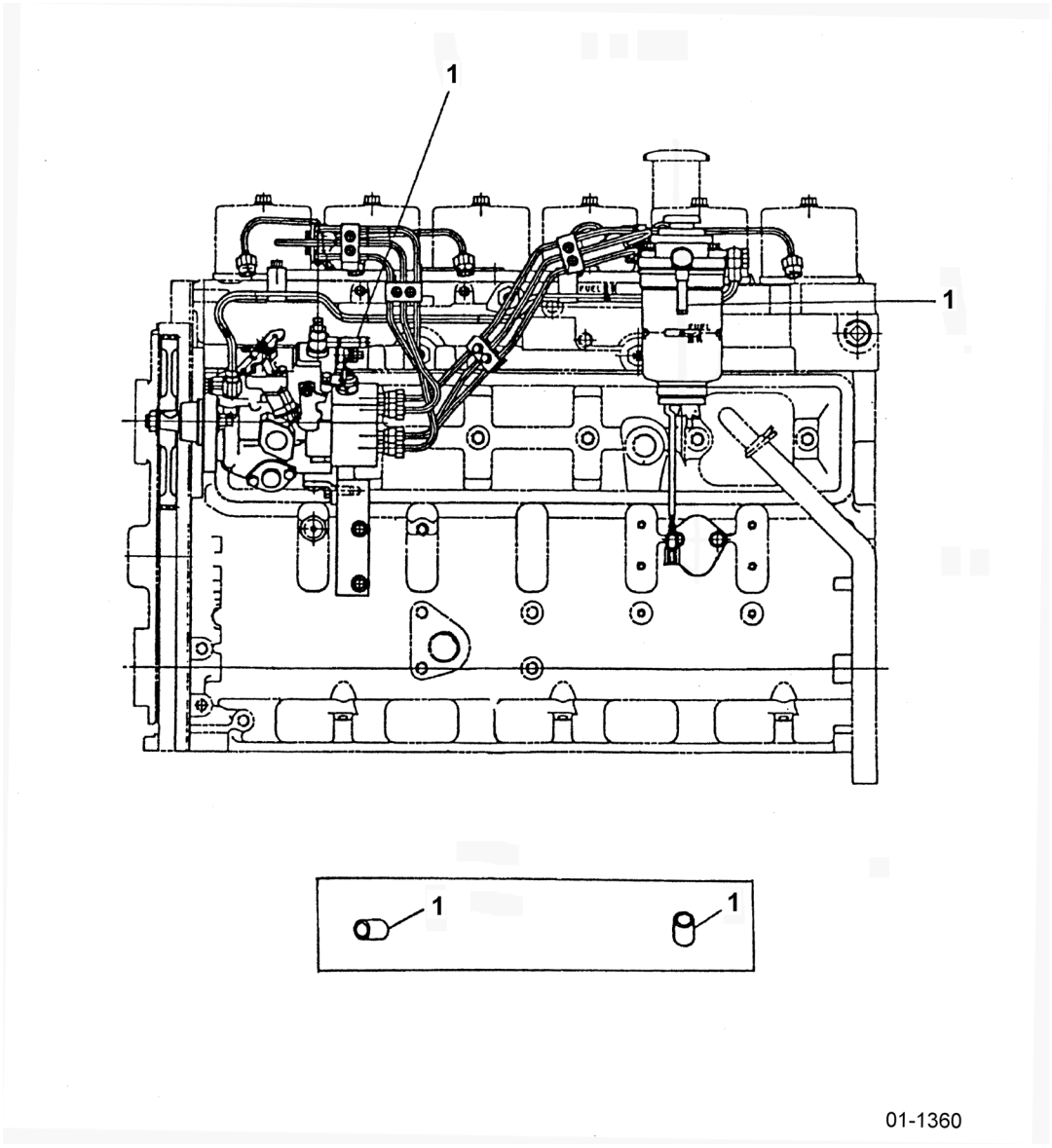
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INJECTION PUMP / EXTERNAL – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6734-71-1310	INJECTION PUMP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INLET & OUTLET JOINT CAPS – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



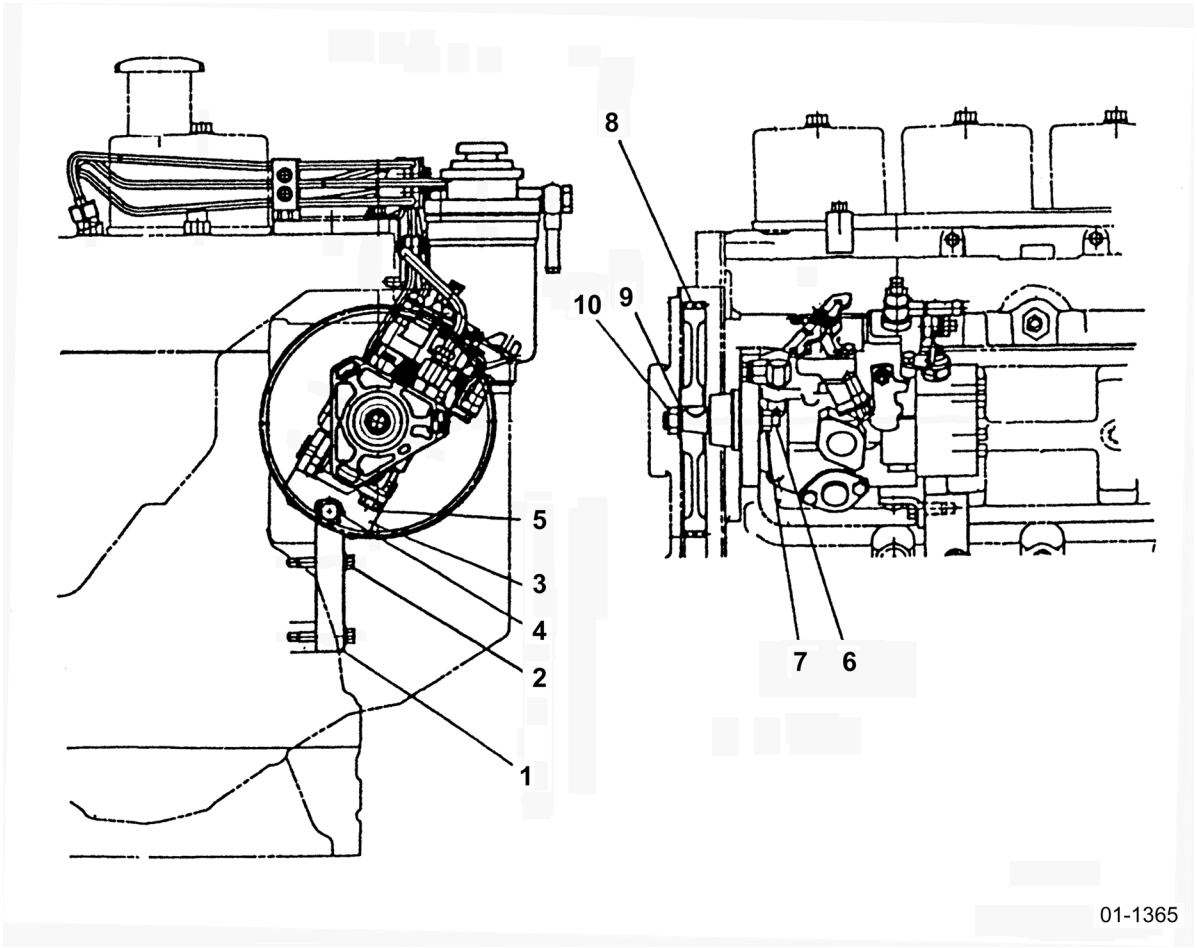
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INLET & OUTLET JOINT CAPS – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-71-5740	CAP (FOR SHIPPING).	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INJECTION PUMP MOUNTING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



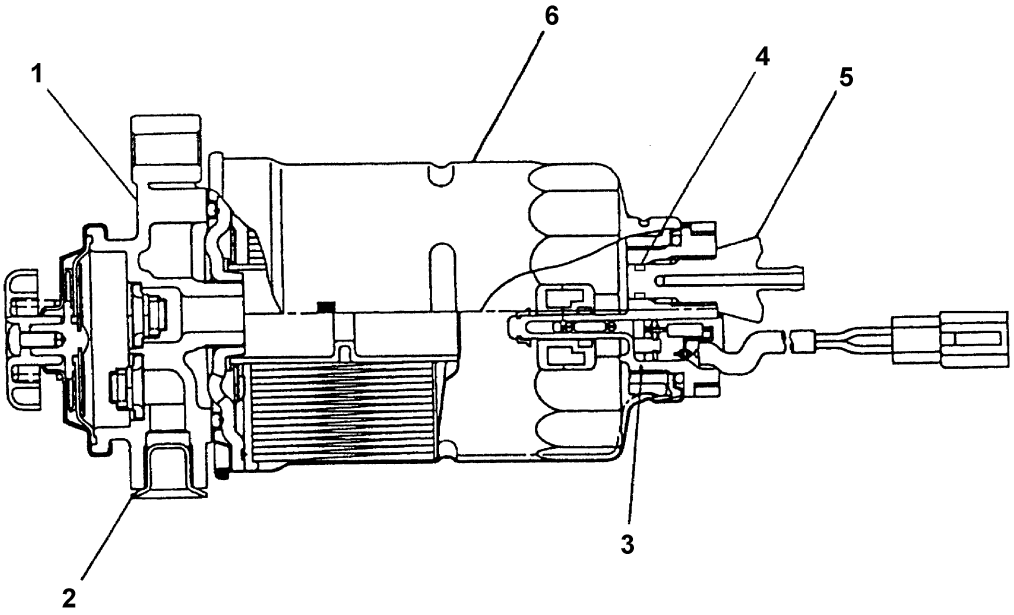
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INJECTION PUMP MOUNTING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6734-71-3620	BRACKET	1	
2	6732-61-6140	BOLT	2	
3	6734-71-3630	BRACKET	1	
4	6732-61-3140	BOLT	1	
5	01435-01016	BOLT	2	
6	6732-71-3260	STUD	3	
7	6732-71-3210	NUT	3	
8	6734-71-3110	GEAR	1	
9	6130-32-1361	WASHER	1	
10	01582-11411	NUT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL FILTER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1370

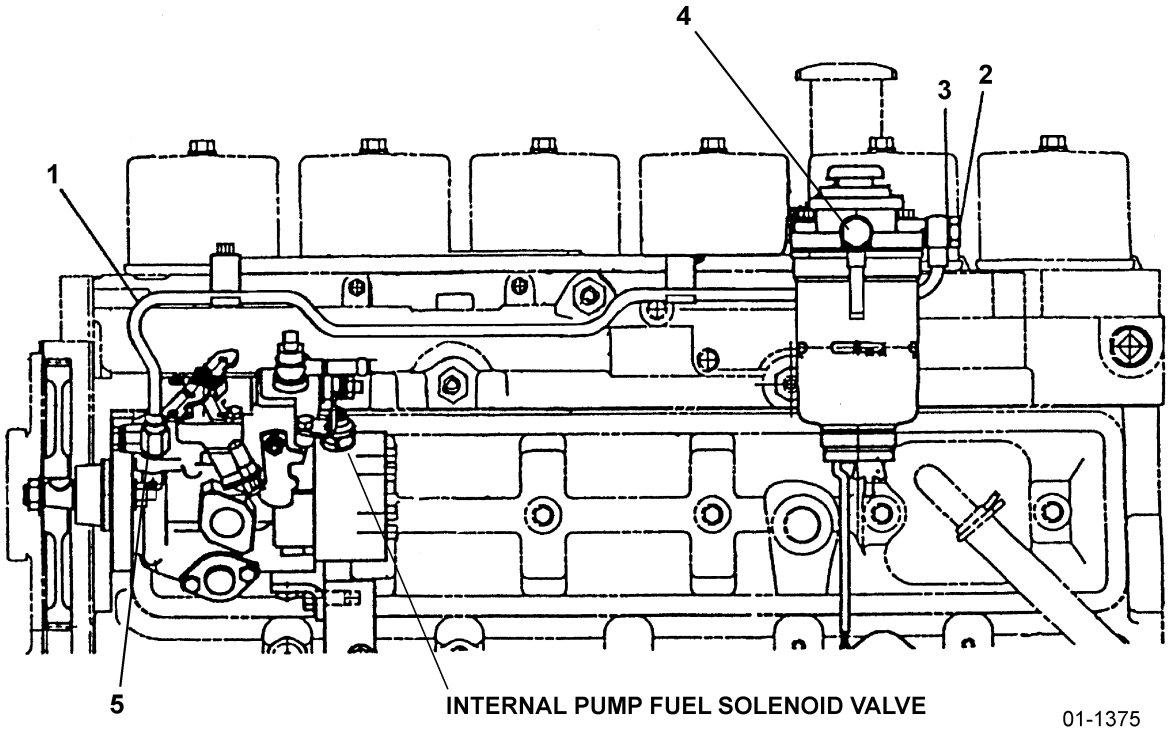
https://truckmanualshub.com/

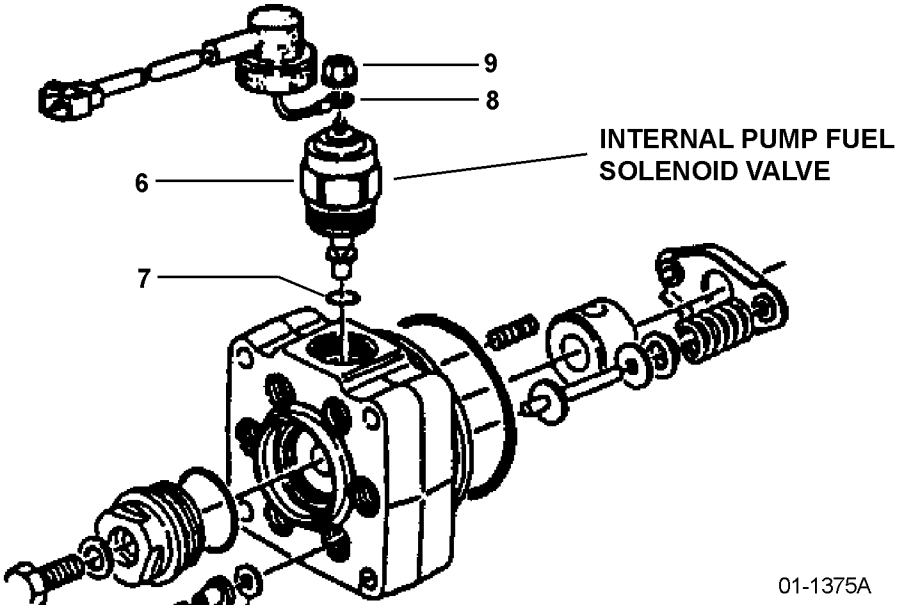
ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL FILTER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
	6734-71-6110	FUEL FILTER	1	
1	ND086100-1400	.HEAD	1	
2	ND086014-0110	.CAP	2	
3	ND071900-4181	.SWITCH	1	
4	ND90802-10070	.O-RING	1	
5	ND071924-0010	.CONNECTOR	1	
6	6734-71-6120	.CARTRIDGE	1	
NS	6141-71-1710	JOINT	1	
NS	07005-01412	GASKET (SEAL)	2	
NS	6734-71-6710	BRACKET	1	
NS	6732-61-6140	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL FILTER PIPING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS





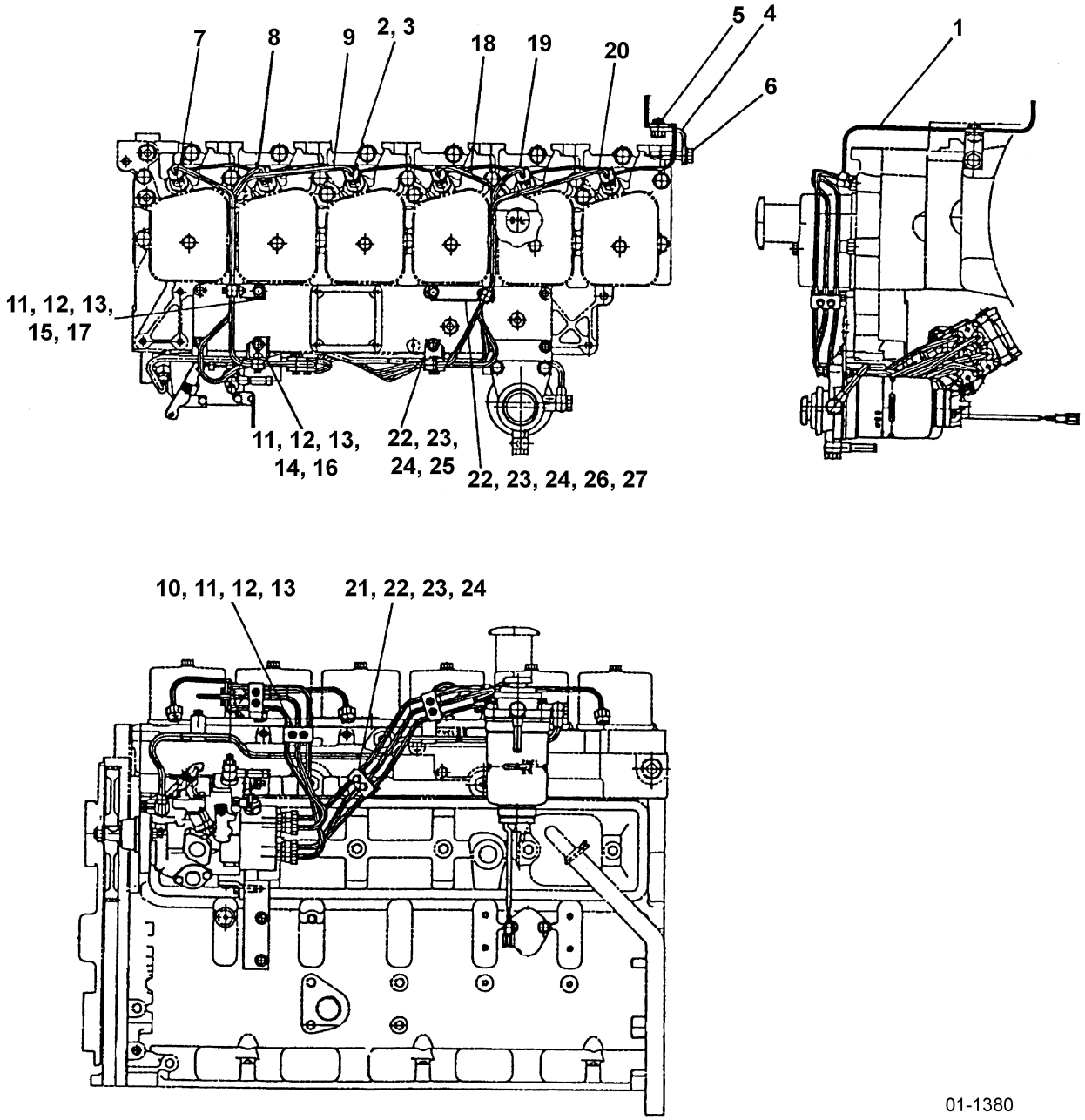
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL FILTER PIPING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6734-71-5560	TUBE (PIPE)	1	
2	07206-11014	BOLT (JOINT, HOLLOW)	1	
3	07005-01412	GASKET (SEAL)	2	
4	6204-73-5710	BOLT W/ SCREEN FILTER (INSIDE)	1	
5	DK027412-2440	BOLT W/ SCREEN FILTER (INSIDE)	1	
	INTERNAL PUMP FUEL SOLENOID VALVE			
6	DK146650-1320	VALVE, MAGNET	1	
7	DK146600-1700	O-RING	1	
8	DK146662-0120	WIRE	1	
9	DK146621-1000	NUT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INJECTION PIPING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



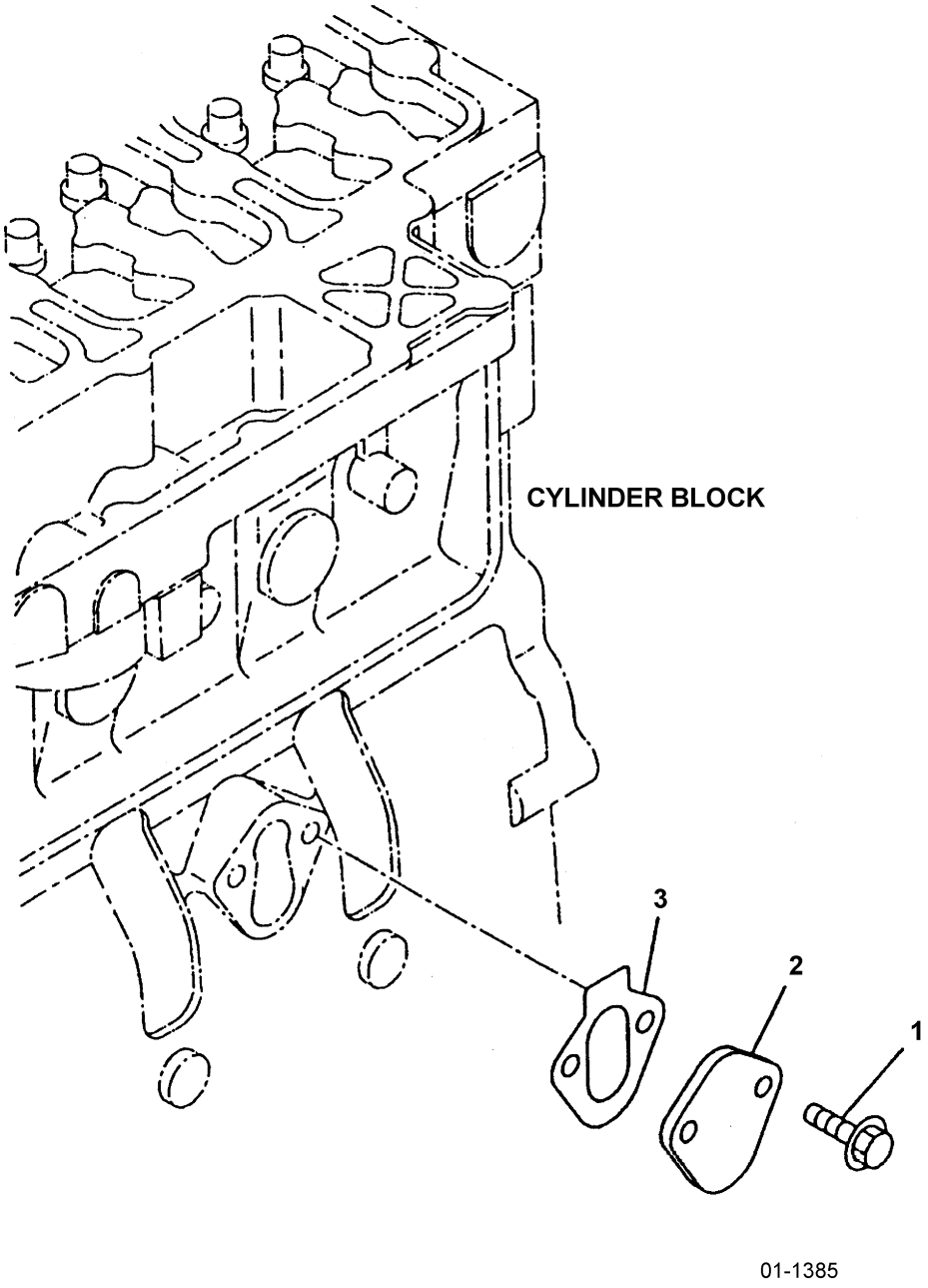
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL INJECTION PIPING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6734-71-5590	MANIFOLD, FUEL (PIPE)	1	
2	6732-71-6240	BOLT (JOINT, HOLLOW)	6	
3	6732-71-6260	GASKET (SEAL)	6	
4	6734-21-8710	BRACKET	1	
5	6732-61-3140	BOLT	1	
6	01435-01235	BOLT	1	
	6734-71-5010	TUBE ASSY (PIPE)	1	
7	6734-71-5210	.TUBE (PIPE)	1	
8	6734-71-5220	.TUBE (PIPE)	1	
9	6734-71-5230	.TUBE (PIPE)	1	
10	6735-71-5830	.PLATE	1	
11	6734-71-5710	.BRACKET (PLATE)	3	
12	6734-71-5520	.BOLT	6	
13	6734-71-5720	.ISOLATOR	6	
14	6734-71-5741	.BRACKET	1	
15	6734-71-5770	.BRACE, TUBE	1	
16	6734-11-5210	BOLT	1	
17	6734-71-5790	BOLT	1	
	6734-71-5020	TUBE ASSY (PIPE)	1	
18	6734-71-5240	.TUBE (PIPE)	1	
19	6734-71-5250	.TUBE (PIPE)	1	
20	6734-71-5260	.TUBE (PIPE)	1	
21	6735-71-5830	.PLATE	1	
22	6734-71-5710	.BRACKET (PLATE)	3	
23	6734-71-5520	.BOLT	6	
24	6734-71-5720	.ISOLATOR	6	
25	6734-71-5730	.PLATE	1	
26	6734-71-5780	.BRACE, TUBE	1	
27	6734-71-5790	BOLT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER BLOCK BLIND COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



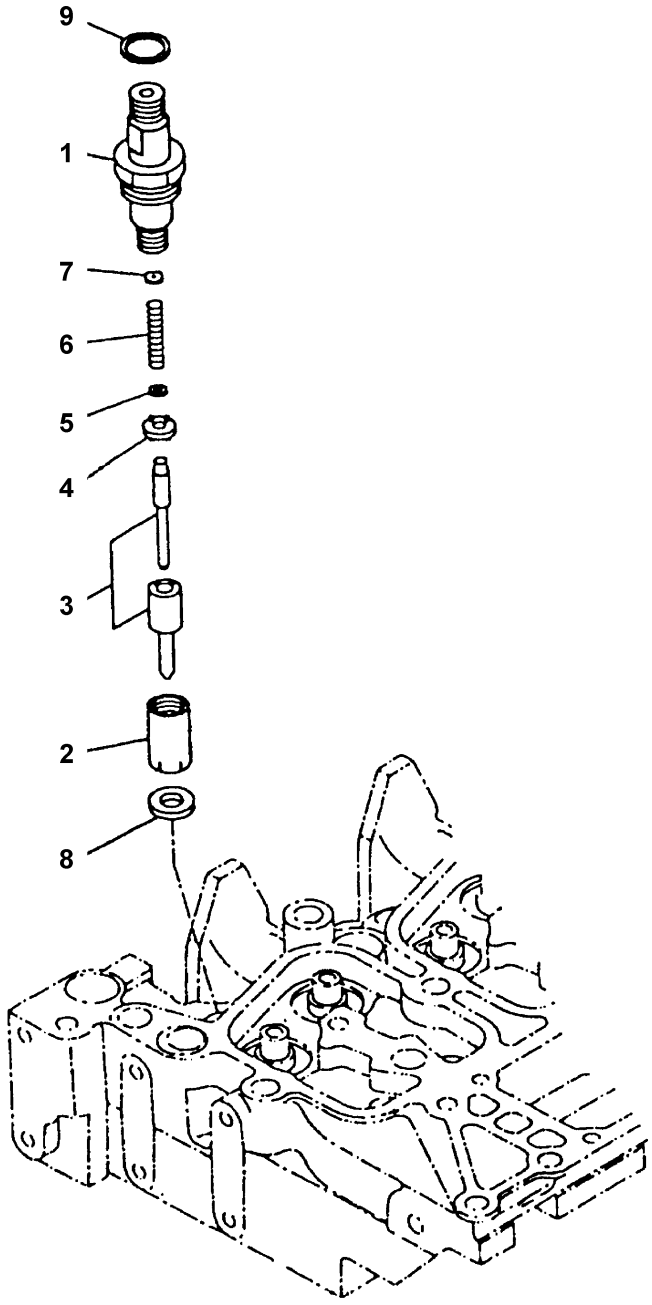
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - CYLINDER BLOCK BLIND COVER – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-71-3220	BOLT	2	
2	6736-71-5811	PLATE (COVER)	1	
3	6735-61-6610	GASKET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - INJECTION NOZZLE – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS



CYLINDER HEAD

01-1390

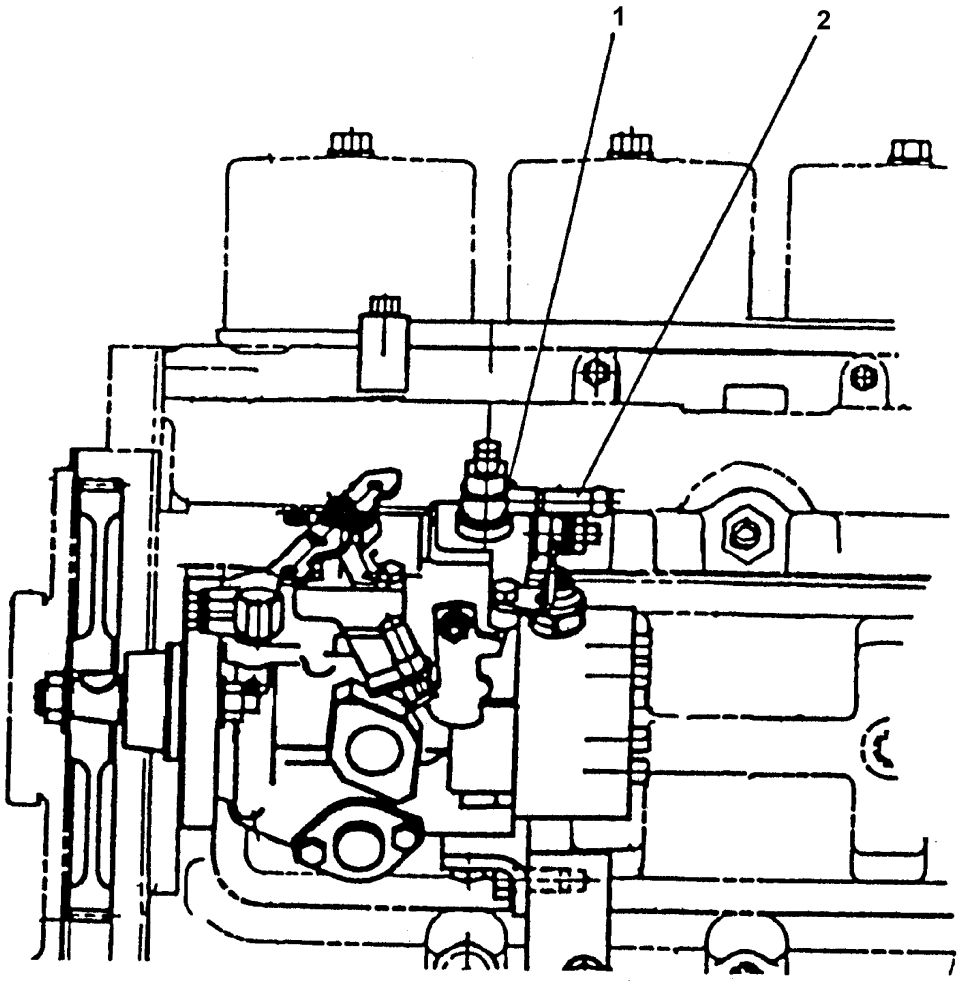
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - INJECTION NOZZLE – ENGINE S/N AS SPECIFIED
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-11-3320	NOZZLE HOLDER ASSY.	6	26215803-26219097
	6732-11-3401	NOZZLE HOLDER ASSY.	6	26219098~
2	6734-11-3140	.RETAINER.	1	26215803~
3	6732-11-3140	.NOZZLE	1	26215803-26219097
	6732-11-3230	.NOZZLE	1	26219098~
4	6734-11-3170	.DISC	1	26215803~
5	6734-11-3180	.SPINDLE	1	26215803~
6	6734-11-3160	.SPRING.	1	26215803~
7	6734-11-3610	.SHIM - 1.00MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3620	.SHIM - 1.04MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3630	.SHIM - 1.08MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3640	.SHIM - 1.10MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3650	.SHIM - 1.14MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3660	.SHIM - 1.18MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3670	.SHIM - 1.20MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3680	.SHIM - 1.24MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3690	.SHIM - 1.28MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3710	.SHIM - 1.30MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3720	.SHIM - 1.34MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3730	.SHIM - 1.38MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3740	.SHIM - 1.40MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3750	.SHIM - 1.44MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3760	.SHIM - 1.48MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3770	.SHIM - 1.50MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3780	.SHIM - 1.54MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3790	.SHIM - 1.58MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3810	.SHIM - 1.60MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3820	.SHIM - 1.64MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3830	.SHIM - 1.68MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3840	.SHIM - 1.70MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3850	.SHIM - 1.74MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3860	.SHIM - 1.78MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3870	.SHIM - 1.80MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3880	.SHIM - 1.84MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3890	.SHIM - 1.88MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3910	.SHIM - 1.90MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3920	.SHIM - 1.94MM	1	26215803~
	6734-11-3930	.SHIM - 1.98MM	1	26215803~
8	6736-11-3420	SEAL	6	26215803~
9	6732-11-3850	SEAL	6	26215803~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL RETURN – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



01-1395

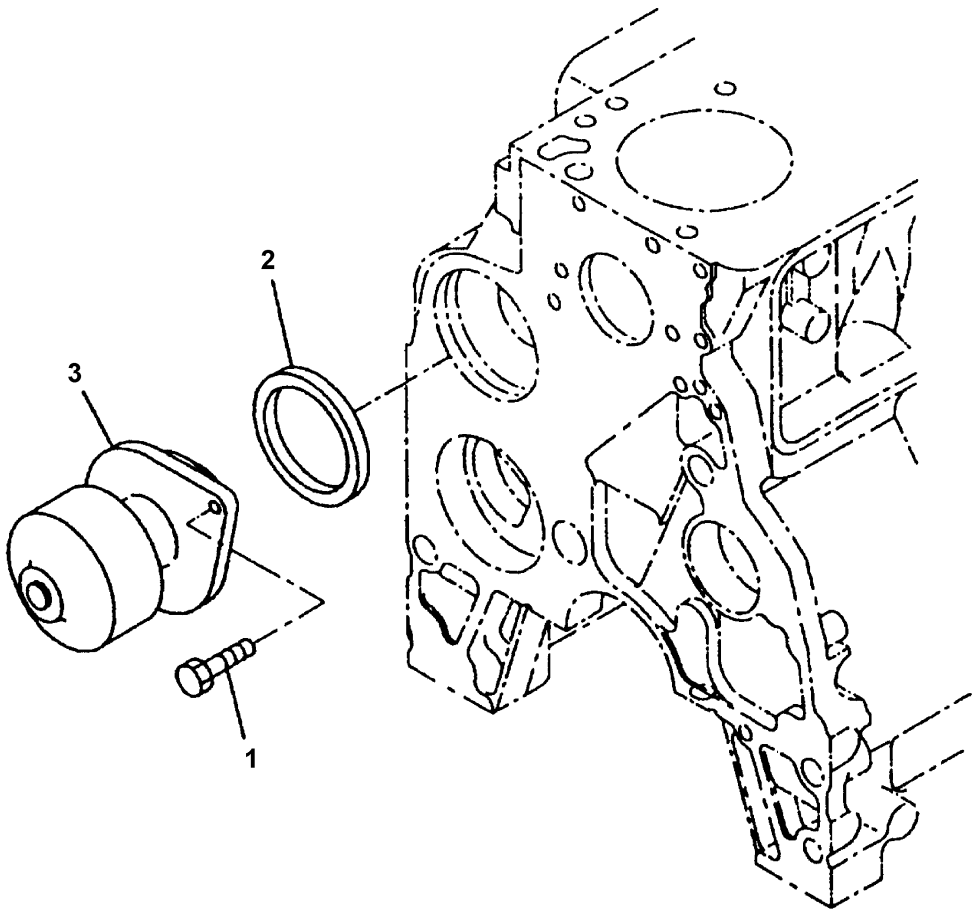
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - FUEL RETURN – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	07005-01012	GASKET (SEAL)	2	
2	6136-71-5540	CONNECTOR (TUBE)	1	
3				
4				

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - WATER PUMP – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS



01-1400

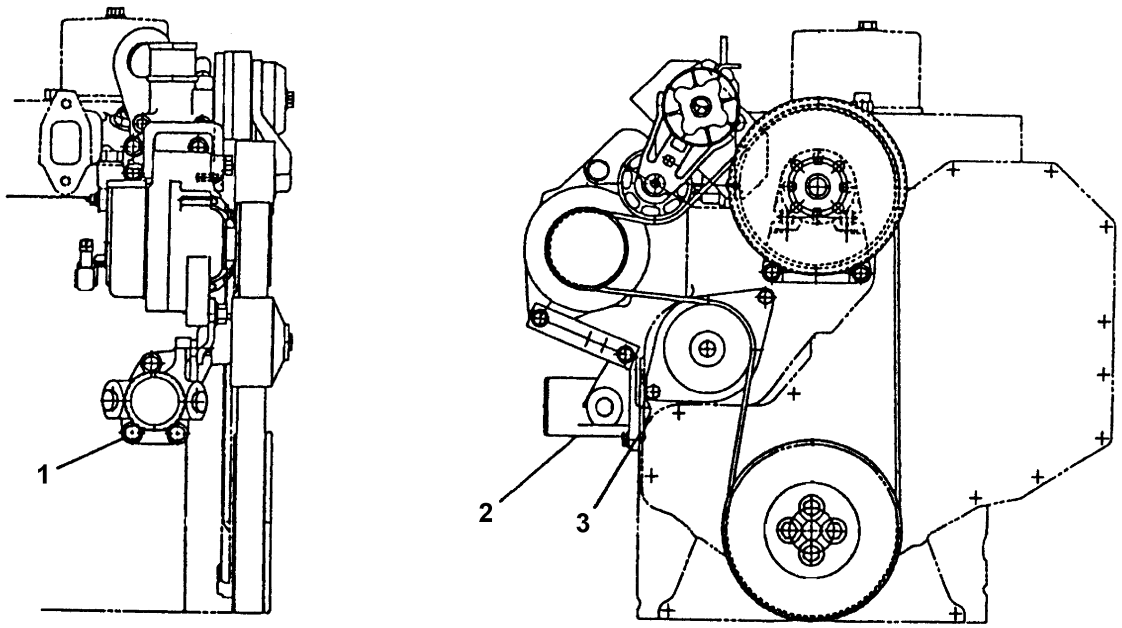
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - WATER PUMP – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-41-1260	BOLT	2	
2	6736-61-1520	SEAL	1	
3	6736-61-1202	WATER PUMP ASSY	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - WATER INLET CONNECTOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



01-1405

https://truckmanualshub.com/

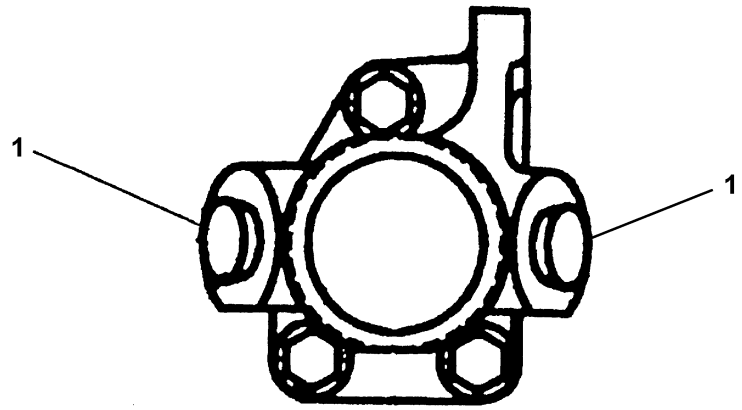
ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - WATER INLET CONNECTOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6735-71-3220	BOLT	3	
2	6734-61-6110	CONNECTOR	1	
3	6732-61-6130	SEAL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - WATER CONNECTOR PLUG – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

WATER CONNECTOR



01-1410

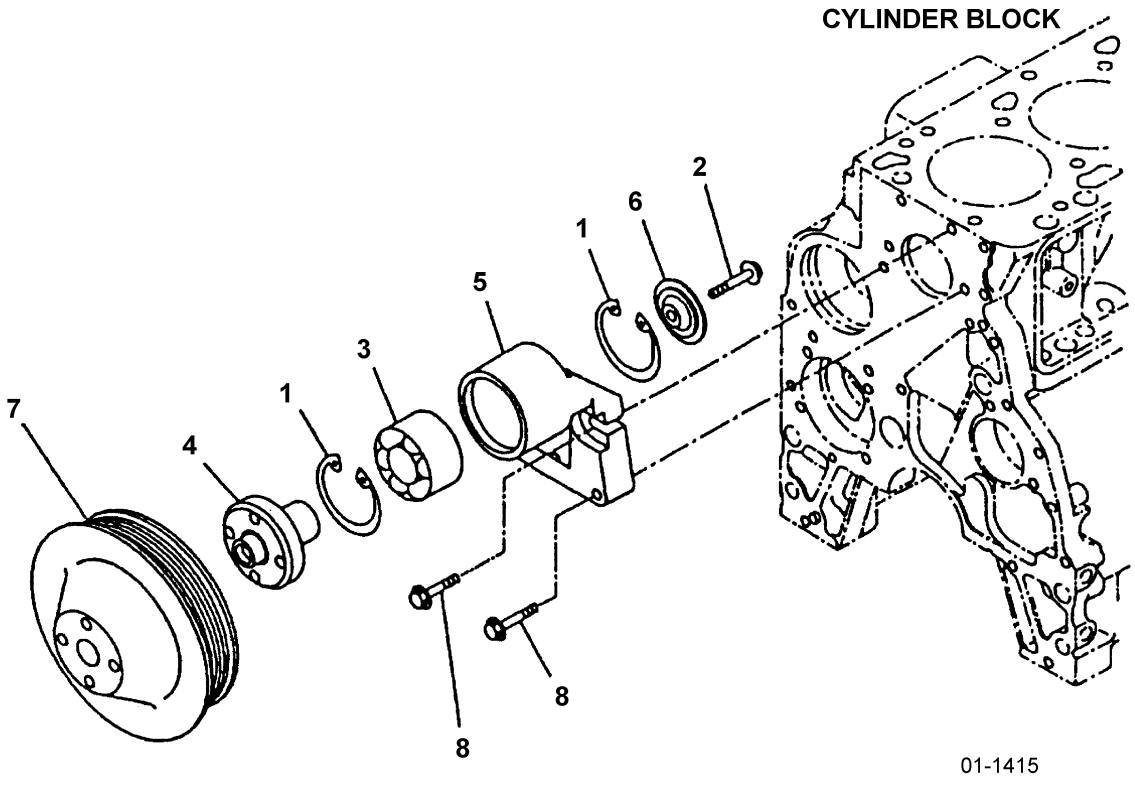
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - WATER CONNECTOR PLUG – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-11-1910	PLUG	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - COOLING FAN DRIVE PULLEY ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



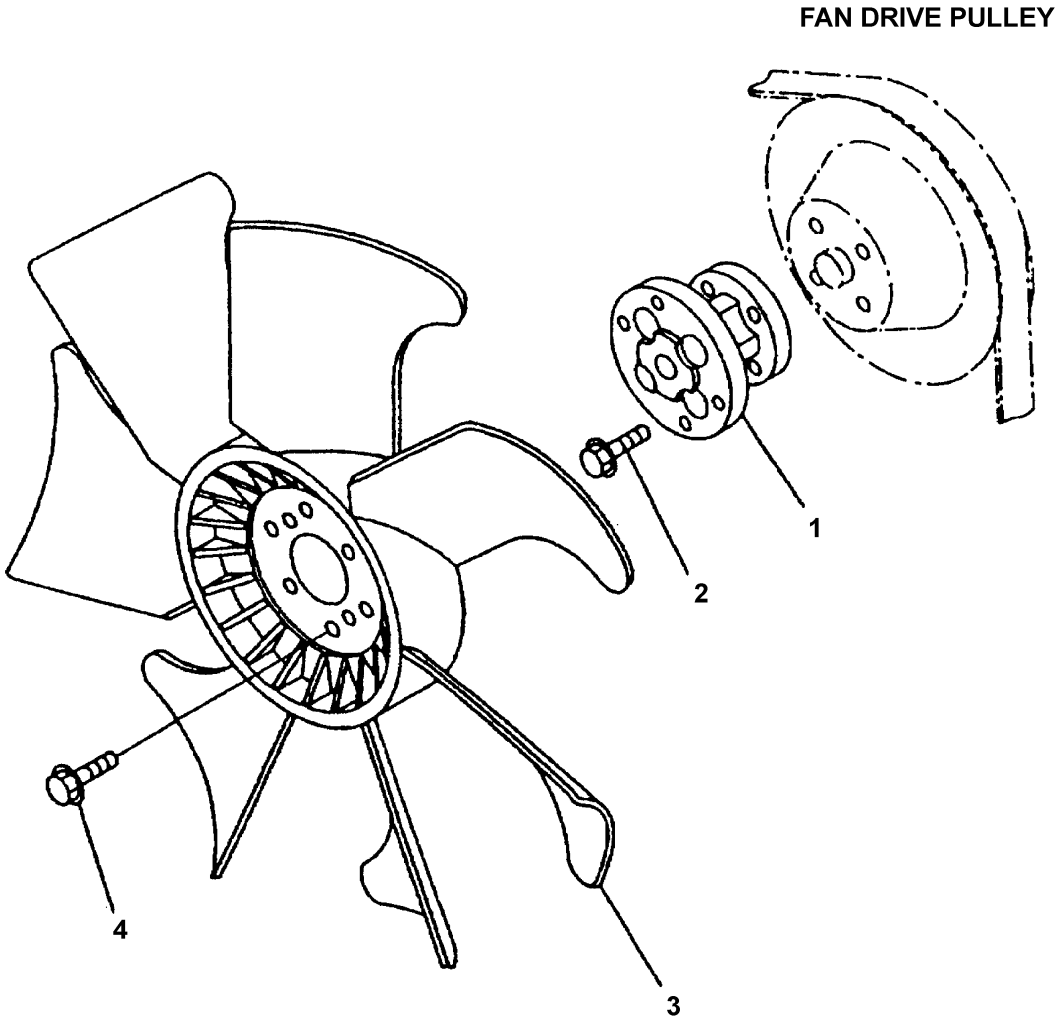
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - COOLING FAN DRIVE PULLEY ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
	6734-61-3310	SUPPORT ASSY	1	
1	6732-61-3450	.RING, SNAP	2	
2	6732-61-3440	.BOLT	1	
3	6732-61-3420	.BEARING	1	
4	6732-61-3410	.HUB	1	
5	6734-61-3310	.SUPPORT	1	
6	6732-61-3430	.RETAINER (COVER)	1	
7	6732-61-3740	PULLEY	1	
8	6732-61-3170	BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - COOLING FAN ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS



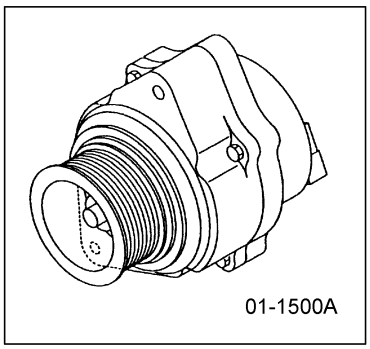
https://truckmanualshub.com/

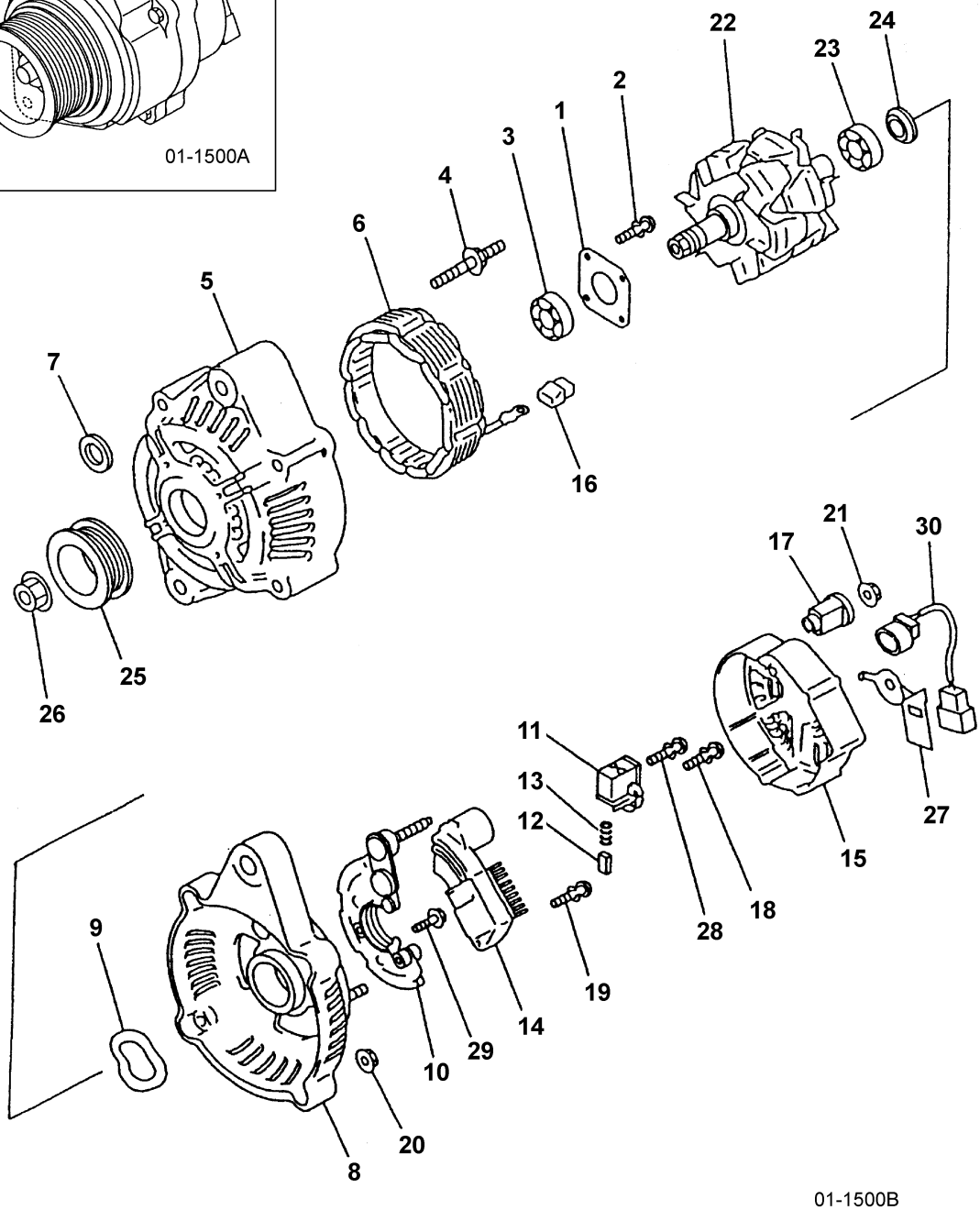
ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - COOLING FAN ASSY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6731-61-3610	SPACER	1	
2	01435-21050	BOLT	4	
3	600-623-8480	FAN	1	
4	01435-21020	BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS





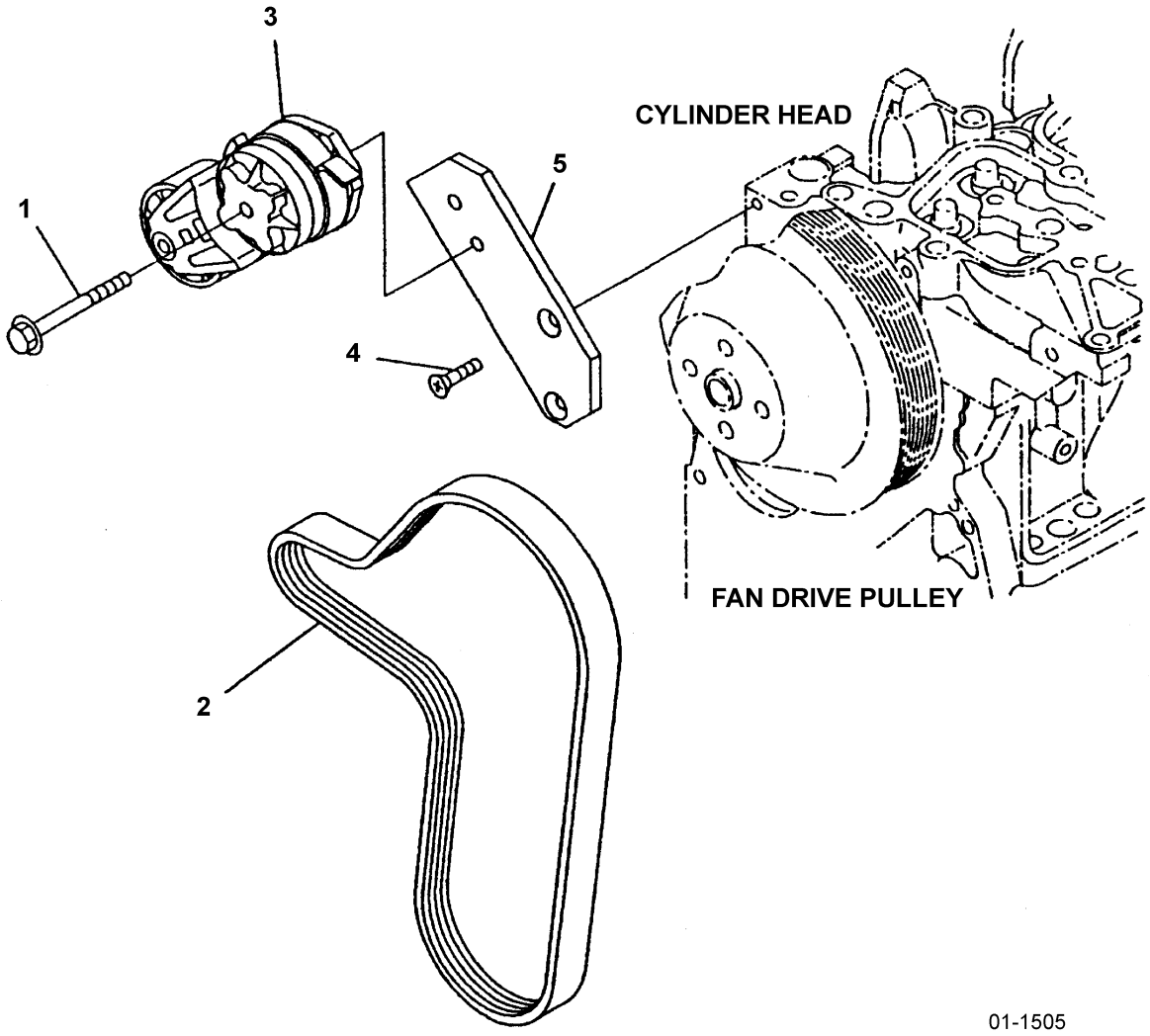
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY – ENGINE S/N 26215803~
ALL FD MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
	600-861-3410	ALTERNATOR ASSY - 35 AMP - STD	1	
NS	600-821-3510	ALTERNATOR ASSY - 20 AMP - SEALED - LPS RATED (OPTIONAL)	1	
	ND121400-0840	.FRAME ASSY	1	
1	ND021411-0450	..PLATE	1	
2	ND949006	..SCREW	4	
3	ND949100-3361	..BEARING, BALL	1	
4	ND949043-2000	..BOLT, STUD	4	
5	ND021401-3671	..FRAME	1	
6	ND021100-4360	..STATOR ASSY	1	
7	ND021045-0530	..COLLAR	1	
8	ND021501-9560	.FRAME, REAR	1	
9	ND021542-0220	..WASHER	1	
10	ND021580-5060	.HOLDER	1	
	ND021580-2201	.BRUSH HOLDER ASSY	1	
11	ND021626-0240	..BRUSH HOLDER	1	
12	ND021660-0510	..BRUSH	2	
13	ND949170-6990	..SPRING	2	
14	ND126000-2310	.REGULATOR ASSY	1	
15	ND021551-2910	.COVER, REAR	1	
16	ND021605-1360	.BUSHING	4	
17	ND021605-2490	.BUSHING	1	
18	ND949006-6450	.SCREW	6	
19	ND91310-04251	.SCREW	2	
20	ND949056-2481	.NUT	8	
21	ND949056-1001	.NUT	1	
22	ND021200-4132	.ROTOR ASSY	1	
23	ND949100-2790	..BEARING, BALL	1	
24	ND021506-0070	..COVER	1	
25	ND021041-8680	.PULLEY	1	
26	ND949056-2520	.NUT	1	
27	ND021751-1990	.CLIP	1	
28	ND949007-7000	.SCREW	1	
29	ND949047-7870	.BOLT	1	
30	ND021700-2680	.WIRE	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - BELT TENSIONER - ALTERNATOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS W/ 35 AMP ALTERNATOR



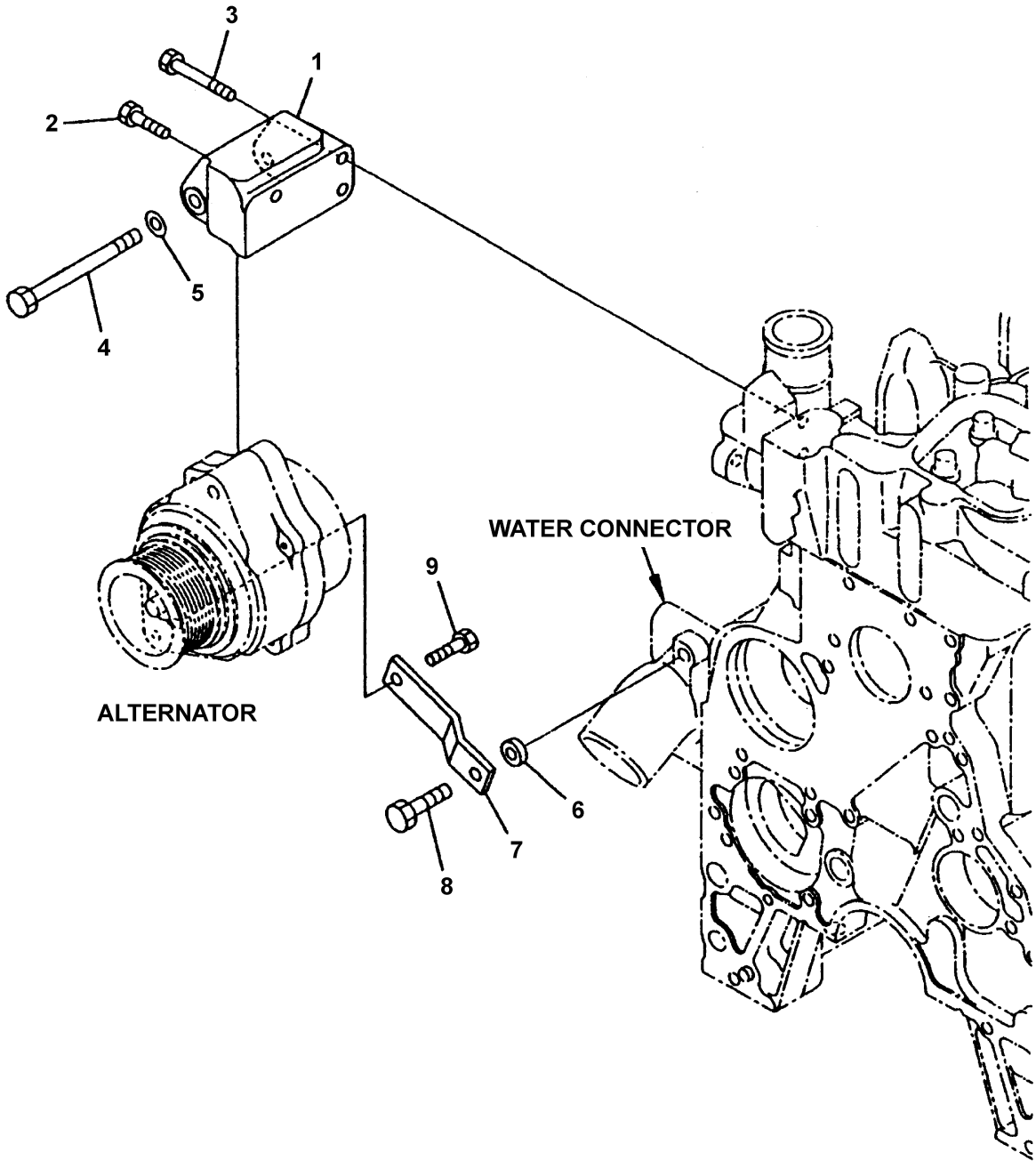
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - BELT TENSIONER - ALTERNATOR – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS W/ 35 AMP ALTERNATOR

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-61-4120	BOLT	1	
2	6732-61-3880	BELT	1	
3	6736-61-4110	TENSION PULLEY ASSY	1	
4	6732-61-4220	SCREW	2	
5	6734-61-3910	BRACKET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - ALTERNATOR MOUNTING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS W/ 35 AMP ALTERNATOR



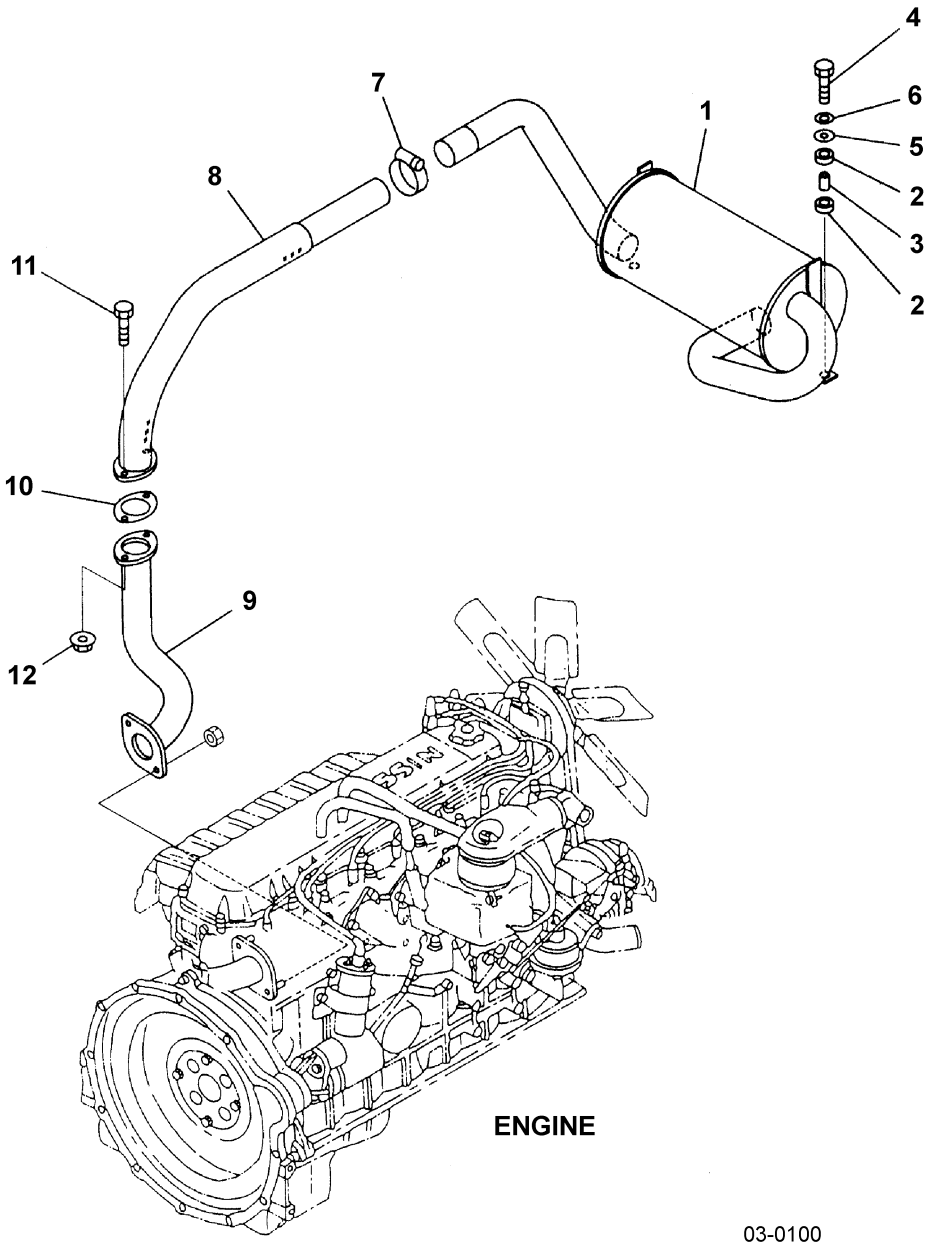
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ENGINE - 6D102E - DIESEL - ALTERNATOR MOUNTING – ENGINE S/N 26215803~ ALL FD MODELS W/ 35 AMP ALTERNATOR

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Engine Serial Number
1	6732-81-6611	BRACKET	1	
2	6732-21-5160	BOLT	1	
3	6736-21-3210	BOLT	2	
4	01018-31095	BOLT	1	
5	01641-01016	WASHER	1	
6	6732-81-6560	BRACKET	1	
7	6732-81-6690	SPACER	1	
8	6732-21-5160	BOLT	1	
9	6732-21-6630	BOLT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - MUFFLER & EXHAUST CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG40Z, FG45/50, ALL UL-GS SPEC MODELS



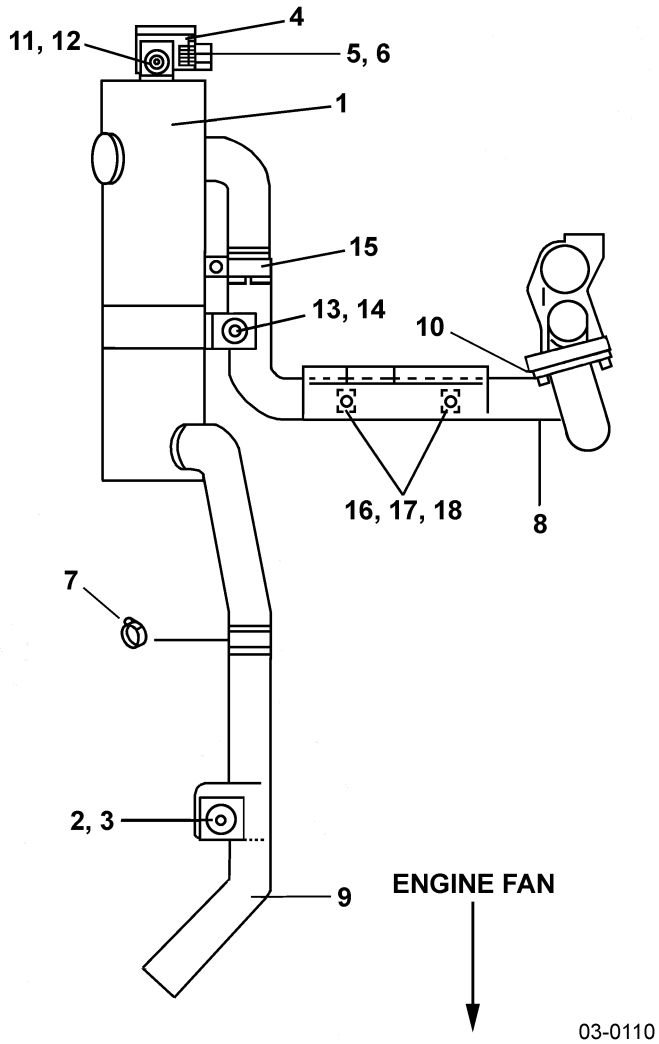
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - MUFFLER & EXHAUST CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG40Z, FG45/50, ALL UL-GS SPEC MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-03-A5510	MUFFLER (FG40Z, FG45 UL-GS)	1	
	3EC-03-31110	MUFFLER (FG40Z, FG45 STD)	1	
	3EC-03-A5310	MUFFLER (FG35S/45S)	1	
2	3EC-03-31120	RUBBER	4	
3	3EC-03-31130	SLEEVE	2	
4	01010-80845	BOLT	2	
5	3EB-52-32140	WASHER, FLAT	2	
6	01643-30823	WASHER, SPRING	2	
7	3EC-03-A5160	CLAMP ASSY (ALL MODELS)	1	
	3EC-03-A5620	CLAMP ASSY (GS FG40Z)	1	
8	3EC-03-A5360	PIPE (FG35S/45S)	1	
	3EC-03-A5560	PIPE (UL-GS)	1	
	3EC-03-A5180	PIPE (FG40Z, FG45)	1	
9	3EC-03-A5170	PIPE (FG40Z, FG45)	1	
	3EC-03-A5171	PIPE (UL-GS FG35S/45S)	1	
10	3EA-03-31120	GASKET	1	
NS	3EC-03-31330	GASKET, MANIFOLD (NOT SHOWN)	1	
11	01010-81035	BOLT	2	
12	01584-01008	NUT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - BOX CAR SPECIAL (BCS) – S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS



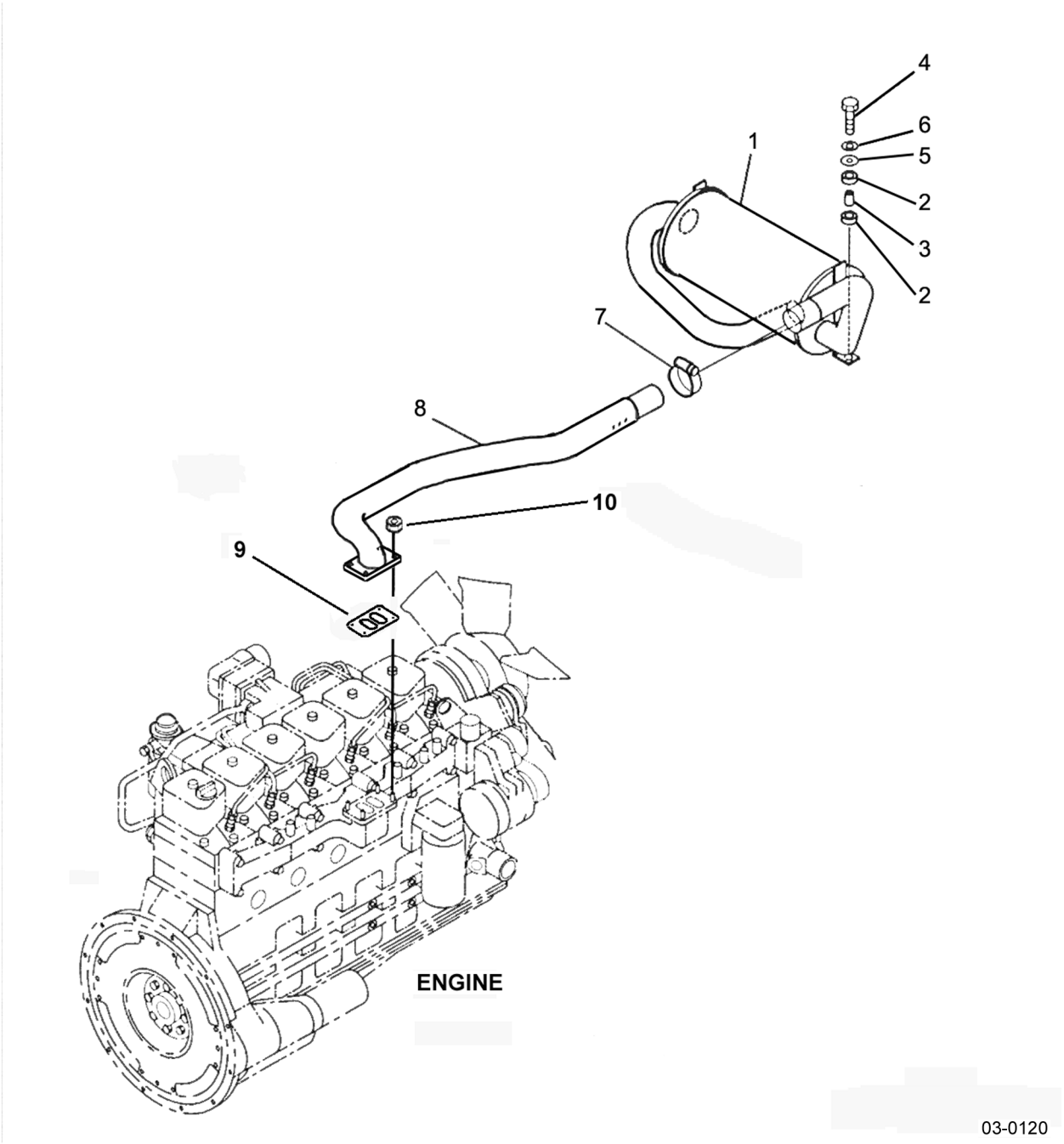
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - BOX CAR SPECIAL (BCS) – S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-03-A5410	MUFFLER ASSY	1	
2	01010-81016	BOLT	1	
3	01643-31032	WASHER	1	
4	3EC-03-39130	BRACKET	1	
5	01010-81430	BOLT	2	
6	01643-31445	WASHER	2	
7	3EC-03-A5160	CLAMP	1	
8	3EC-03-A5460	PIPE	1	
9	3EC-03-A5420	PIPE	1	
10	3EC-03-31330	GASKET, EXHAUST	1	
11	01643-31032	WASHER	1	
12	01580-11008	NUT	1	
13	01643-31032	WASHER	1	
14	01580-11008	NUT	1	
15	3EC-03-A5160	CLAMP	1	
16	01010-80616	BOLT	2	
17	01643-30623	WASHER	2	
18	01580-10606	NUT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SYSTEM - 6D102E ENGINE - MUFFLER & EXHAUST CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7



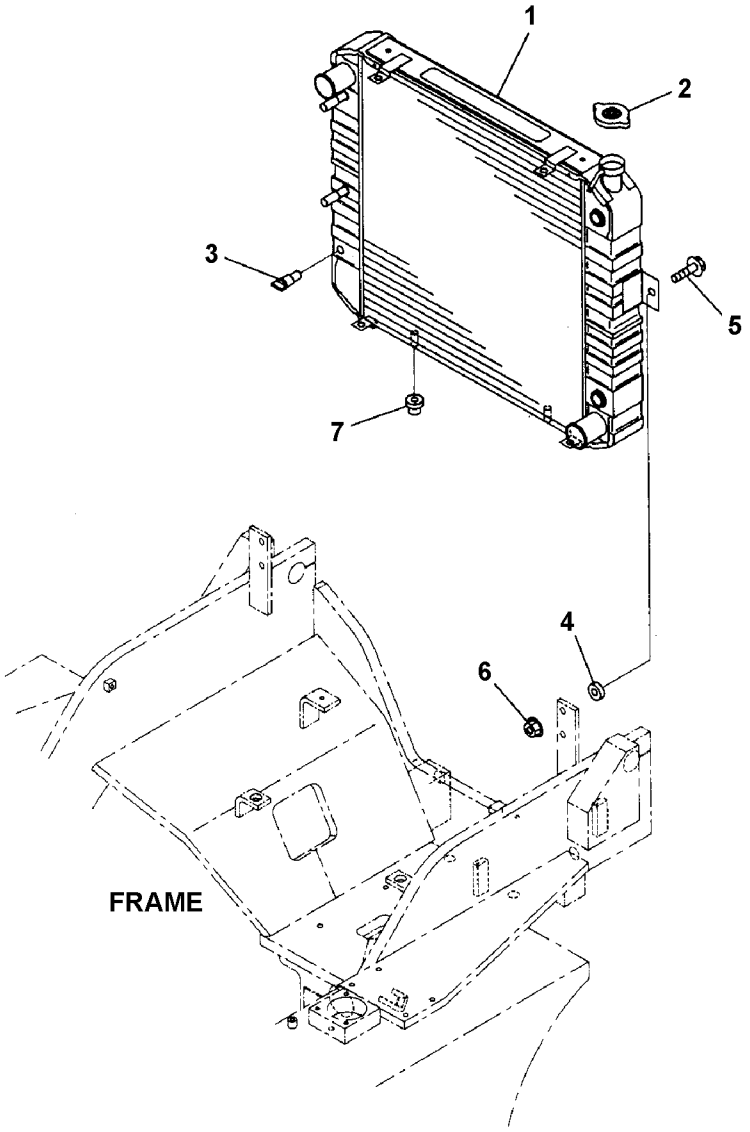
https://truckmanualshub.com/

EXHAUST SYSTEM - 6D102E ENGINE - MUFFLER & EXHAUST CONNECTIONS – S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-03-32110	MUFFLER	1	
2	3EC-03-31120	RUBBER	4	
3	3EC-03-31130	PIPE	2	
4	01010-80845	BOLT	2	
5	3EB-52-32140	WASHER	2	
6	01643-30823	WASHER	2	
7	3EC-03-A5160	CLAMP	1	
8	3EC-03-32211	PIPE	1	
9	6732-81-8830	GASKET	1	
10	01584-01008	NUT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - RADIATOR - TORQUE CONVERTER SPEC – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



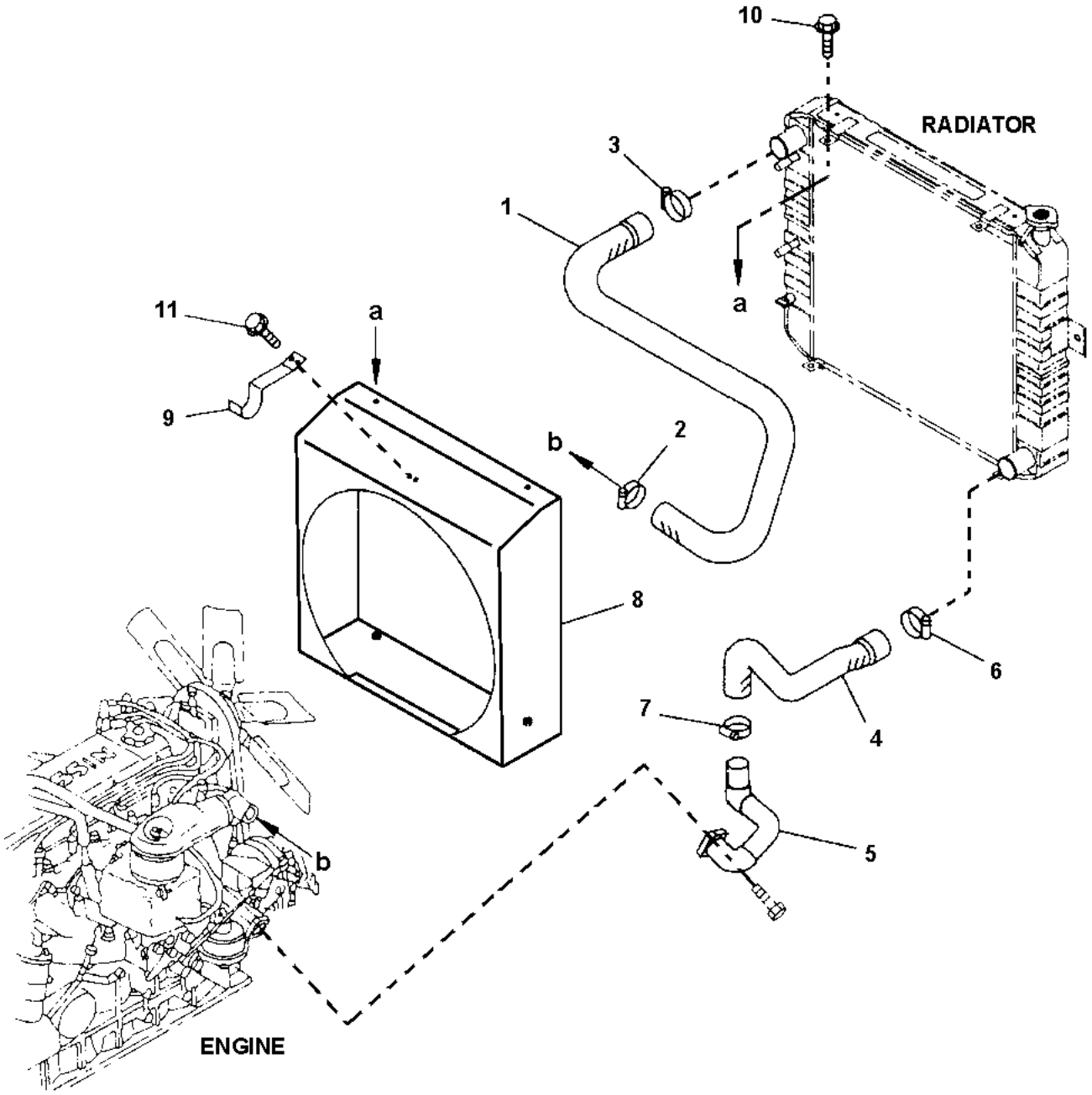
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - RADIATOR - TORQUE CONVERTER SPEC – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-04-A5110	RADIATOR (1-SPEED TRANSMISSION)	1	
	3EC-04-A5210	RADIATOR (2-SPEED TRANSMISSION)	1	
	3EC-04-A5310	RADIATOR (FG(D)35BCS/45BCS)	1	
2	3EC-04-A5120	.CAP	1	
3	3EC-04-A5130	.DRAIN COCK	1	
4	34B-04-15220	RUBBER	2	
5	01010-80835	BOLT	1	
6	01640-20816	WASHER	1	
	01598-10809	NUT	2	
7	3EC-04-12160	RUBBER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - RADIATOR PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS



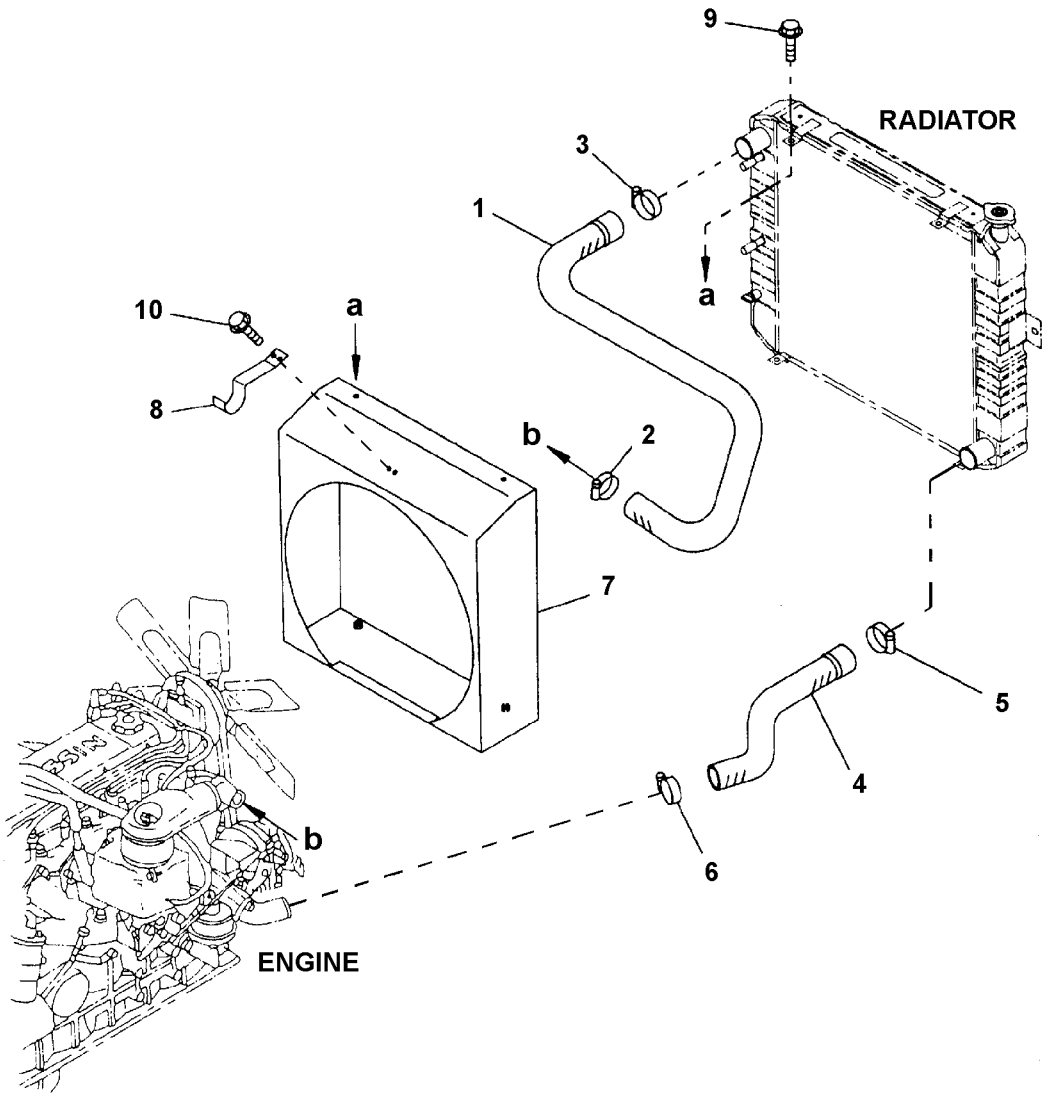
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - RADIATOR PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-04-39210	HOSE, UPPER	1	
2	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
3	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
4	3EC-04-39220	HOSE, LOWER	1	
5	3EC-04-22460	PIPE, LOWER	1	
6	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
7	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
8	3EC-04-39130	SHROUD, BOX CAR SPECIAL	1	
	3EC-04-39170	SHROUD, CUSHION TIRE	1	
9	3EC-04-39180	BRACKET	1	
10	01435-00816	BOLT	4	
11	01435-00616	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - RADIATOR PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/40/45/50, FG35S/45S MODELS



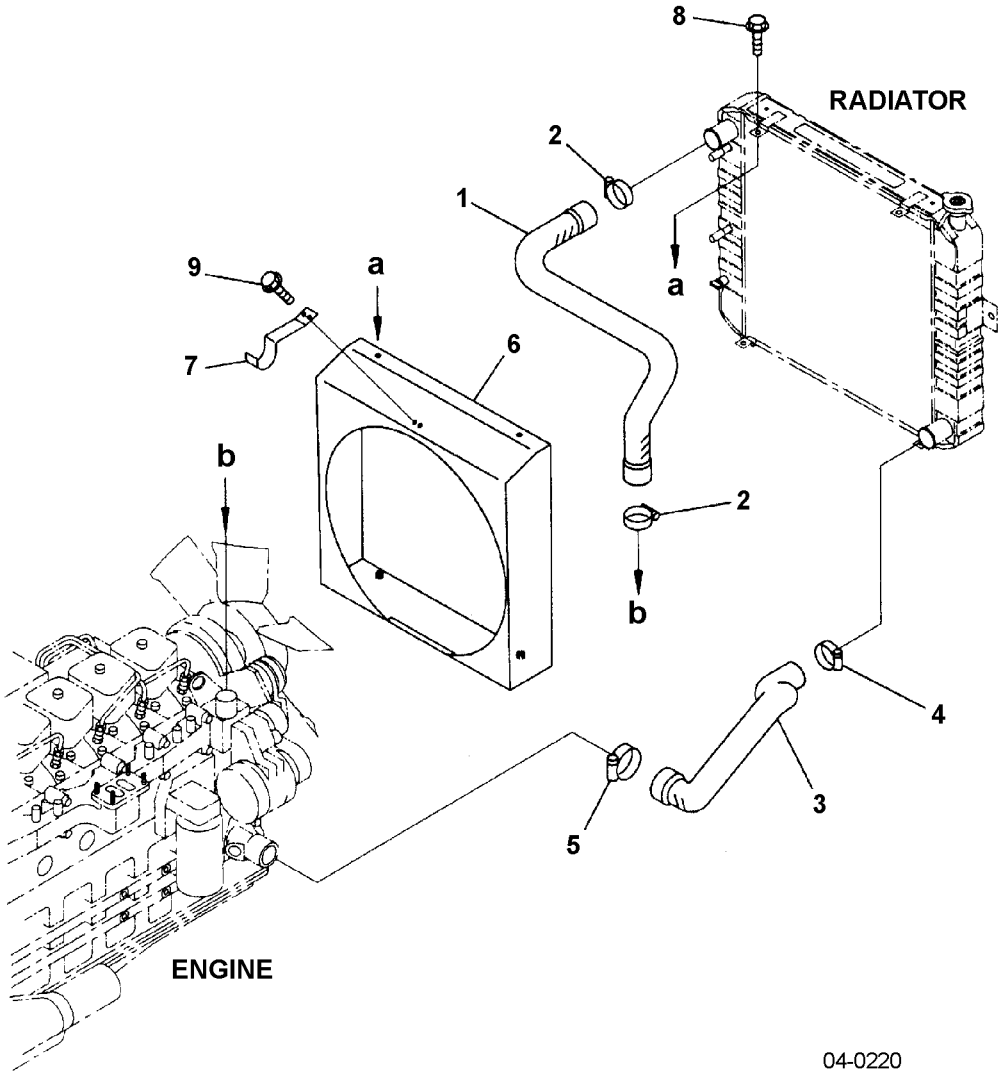
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - RADIATOR PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/40/45/50, FG35S/45S MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-04-31411	HOSE (FG40/45/40Z)	1	
	3EC-04-39210	HOSE (FG35S/45S)	1	
2	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
3	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
4	3EC-04-31421	HOSE (FG40Z)	1	
	3EC-04-31710	HOSE (FG40/45)	1	
	3EC-04-39220	HOSE (FG35S/45S)	1	
5	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
6	07281-00609	CLAMP	1	
7	3EC-04-39110	SHROUD (FG40Z/45)	1	
	3EC-04-39170	SHROUD (FG35S/45S)	1	
8	3EC-04-31440SA	BRACKET (FG40Z/45)	1	
	3EC-04-39180	BRACKET (FG35S/45S)	1	
9	01435-00816	BOLT	4	
10	01435-00616	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - 6D102E ENGINE - RADIATOR PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50, FD40Z MODELS



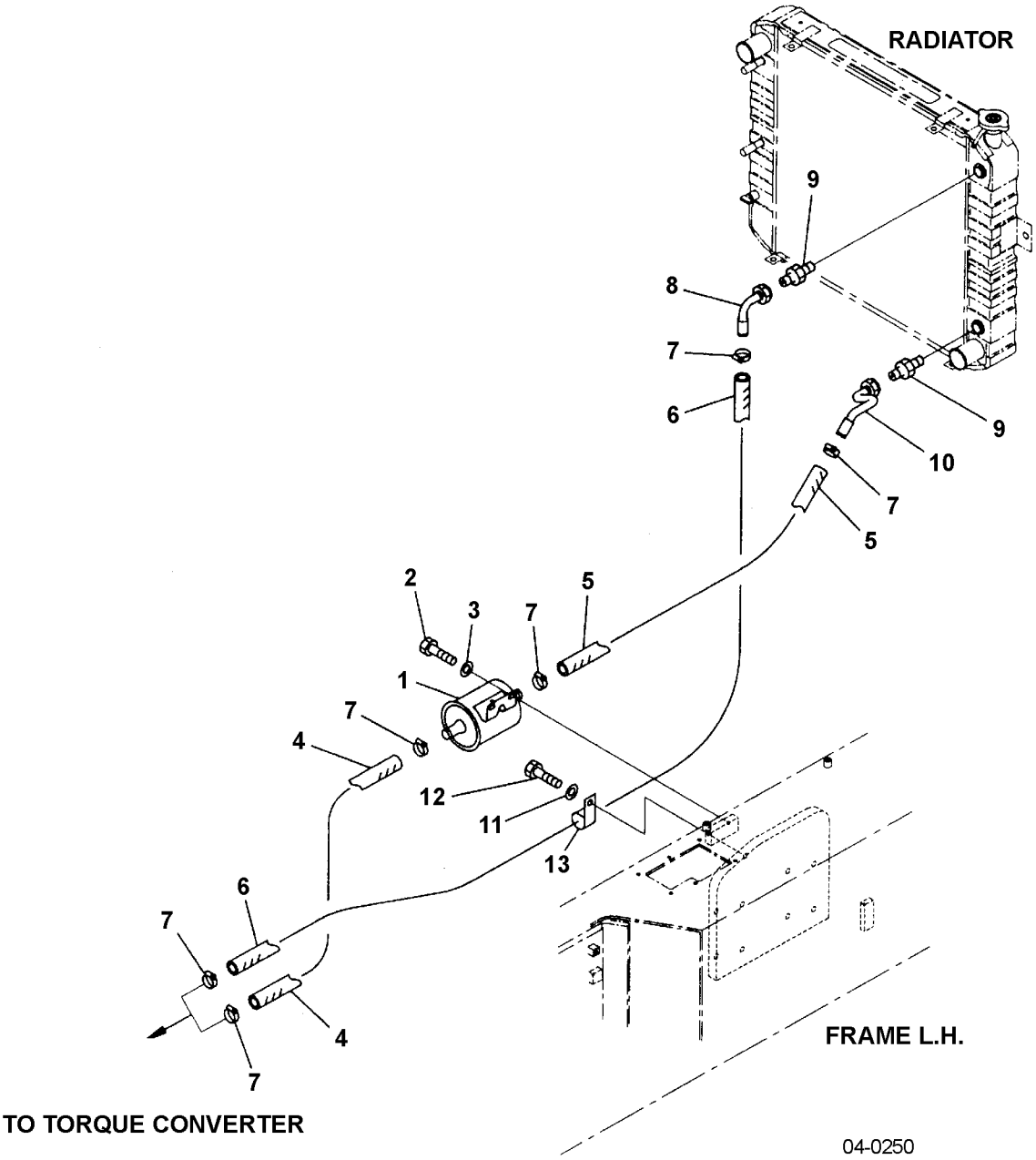
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - 6D102E ENGINE - RADIATOR PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50, FD40Z MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-04-32410	HOSE	1	
2	07281-00609	CLAMP	2	
3	3EC-04-32420	HOSE	1	
4	07281-00609	CLAMP	2	
5	07281-00709	CLAMP	2	
6	3EC-04-39150	SHROUD	1	
7	3EC-04-31440SA	CLAMP	1	
8	01435-00816	BOLT	4	
9	01435-00616	BOLT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TORQUE CONVERTER COOLER PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/40/45/50, FD40Z/40/45/50 MODELS



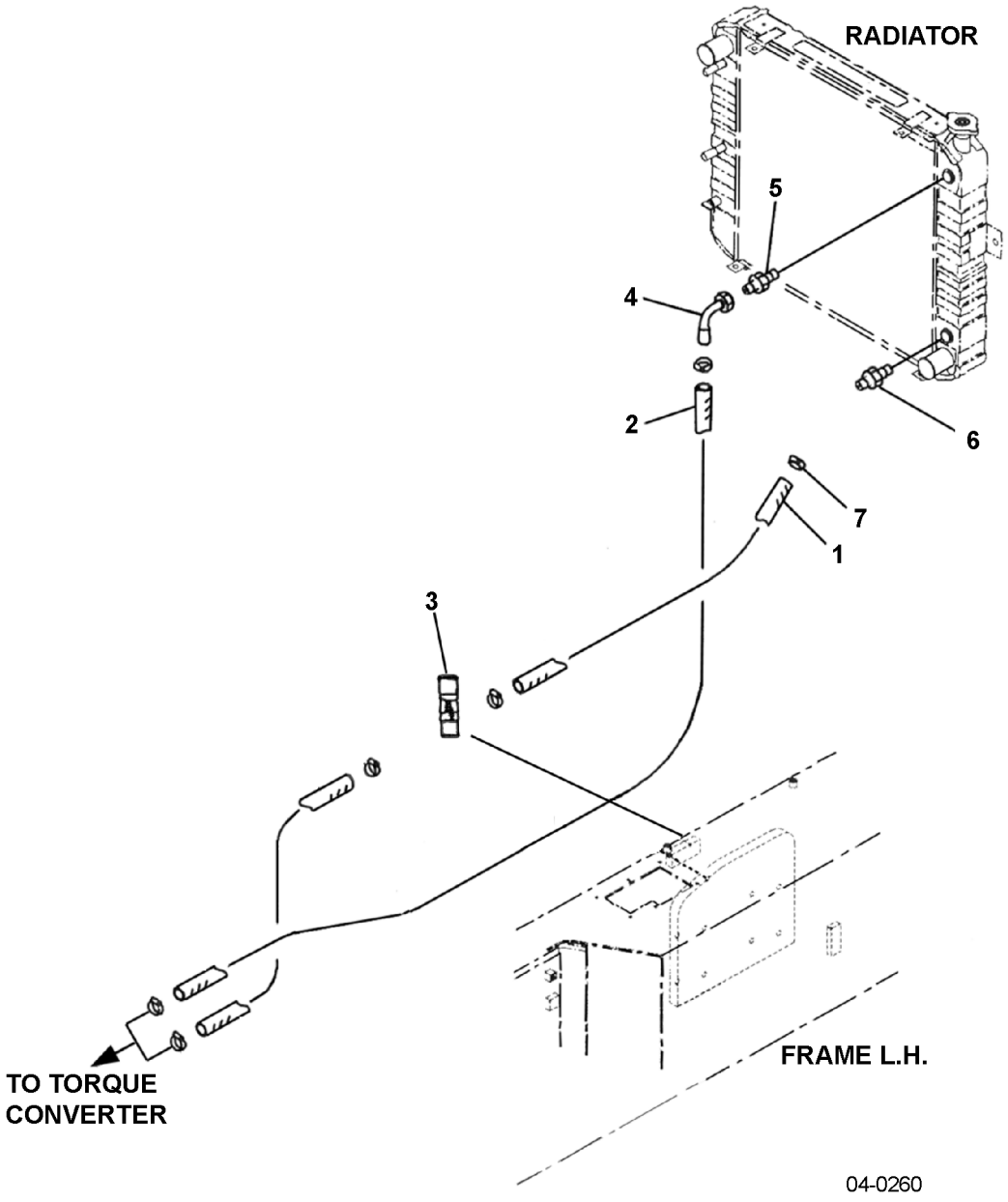
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TORQUE CONVERTER COOLER PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/40/45/50, FD40Z/40/45/50 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-04-31610	FILTER "A"	1	
2	01010-80816	BOLT	2	
3	01643-30823	WASHER	2	
4	37C-1AF-3010	HOSE	1	
5	37C-1AF-3020	HOSE	1	
6	37C-1AF-3030	HOSE (TRUCKS BUILT BEFORE 10/05/1999)	1	
	37C-1AH-3010	HOSE (TRUCKS BUILT 10/05/1999 AND LATER)	1	
7	07281-00359	CLAMP	6	
8	3EC-04-31660	PIPE	1	
9	07213-51521	CONNECTOR	2	
10	3EC-04-31670	PIPE	1	
11	01643-71232	WASHER	1	
12	01010-81220	BOLT	1	
13	04434-53212	CLIP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - TORQUE CONVERTER COOLER PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS



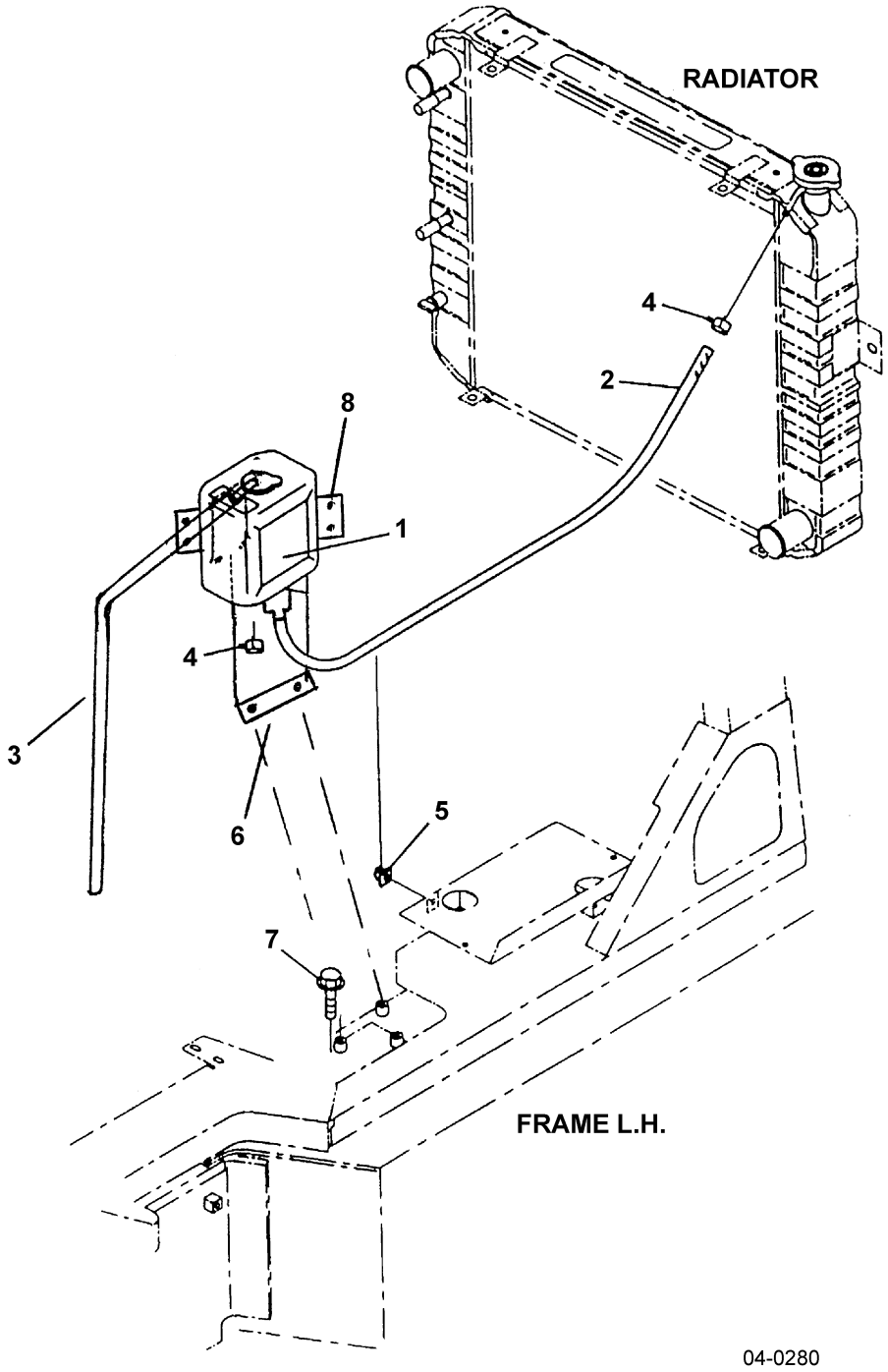
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - TB42 ENGINE - TORQUE CONVERTER COOLER PIPING – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-04-39270	HOSE, LOWER RADIATOR - 1300MM	1	
2	3EC-04-39280	HOSE, UPPER RADIATOR - 1500MM (PRIOR TO 10/04/1999)	1	
	37C-1AH-3110	HOSE, UPPER RADIATOR (10/05/1999 & LATER)	1	
3	3EB-04-24190	CLAMP TO FRAME	2	
4	3EC-04-39250	PIPE ELBOW, UPPER RADIATOR	1	
5	3SB-13-17160	FITTING, UPPER RADIATOR	1	
6	3EB-66-28590	FITTING, LOWER RADIATOR	1	
7	07281-00259	CLAMP FOR HOSES	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - RESERVOIR TANK – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



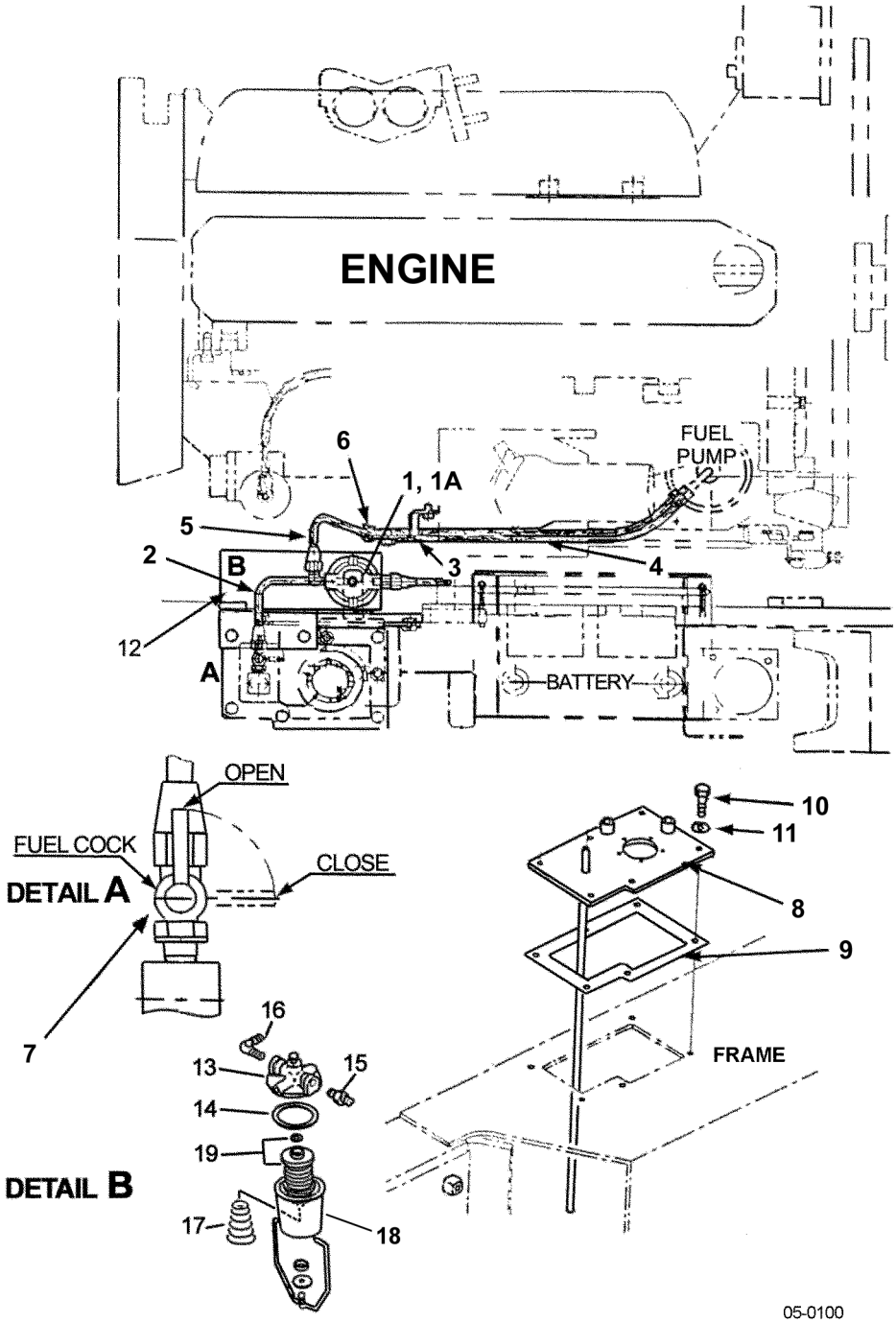
https://truckmanualshub.com/

COOLING SYSTEM - RESERVOIR TANK – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-04-A5160	TANK ASSY	1	
2	37B-1AC-1050	HOSE TO RADIATOR (TB42 GAS ENGINE)	1	
	46B-921-1140	HOSE TO RADIATOR (6D102E DIESEL ENGINE)	1	
3	3EC-04-A5410	HOSE TO CAP	1	
4	07285-00110	CLAMP	2	
5	3EC-04-31520	CLIP	1	
6	3EC-04-39410	BRACKET	1	
7	01435-00816	BOLT	2	
8	01435-00816	BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL SYSTEM - GASOLINE ENGINES – S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/40/45/50, FG35S/45S MODELS



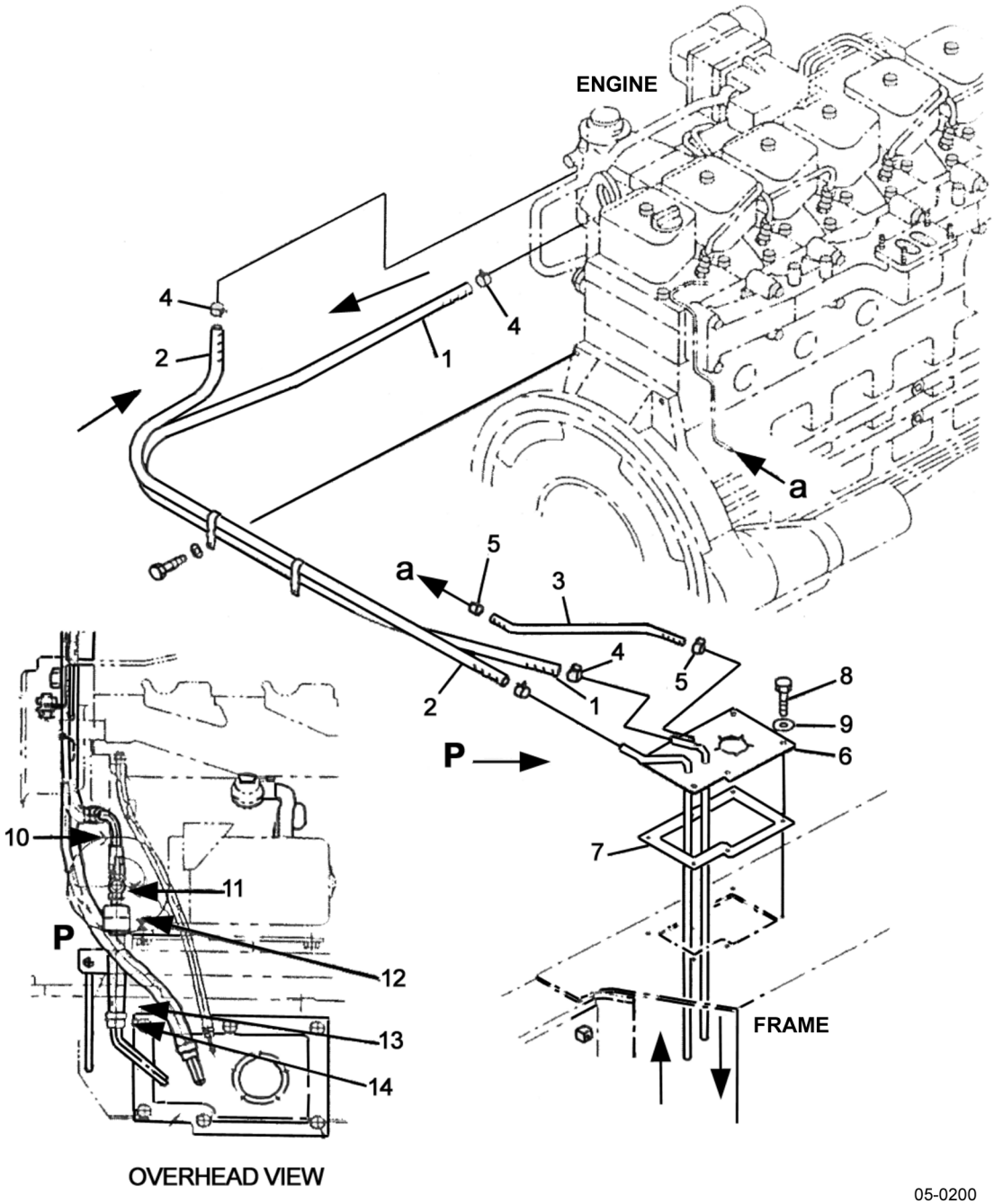
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL SYSTEM - GASOLINE ENGINES – S/N 100001A~
FG40Z/40/45/50, FG35S/45S MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	01580-10806	NUT, FILTER MOUNTING	1	
1A	01643-30823	WASHER	1	
2	3EC-05-39121	PIPE TO SHUT-OFF	1	
3	3EC-05-31220	BRACKET	1	
4	37B-1FA-1360	HOSE	1	
5	3EC-05-39131	PIPE TO FILTER	1	
6	07285-00130	CLAMP	2	
7	34C-04-23340	FUEL SHUT-OFF VALVE	1	
8	3EC-05-39220	COVER - CUSHION/COMPACT	1	
	3EC-05-39230	COVER - LONG WHEELBASE	1	
9	3EC-05-31120	GASKET	1	
10	01010-80635	BOLT	6	
11	07005-00812	WASHER, SEALED	6	
12	3EC-05-39140	BRACKET, FILTER ASSY	1	
13	34C-04-23310	FUEL STRAINER ASSY	1	
14	34C-04-23370	.GASKET	1	
15	*	.CONNECTOR	1	
16	*	.ELBOW	1	
17	34C-04-23380	.SPRING	1	
18	16402-K4046	.BOWL, FUEL	1	
19	16404-K4046	ELEMENT, FILTER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL SYSTEM - DIESEL ENGINES – S/N 100001A~
FD40Z/40/45/50 MODELS



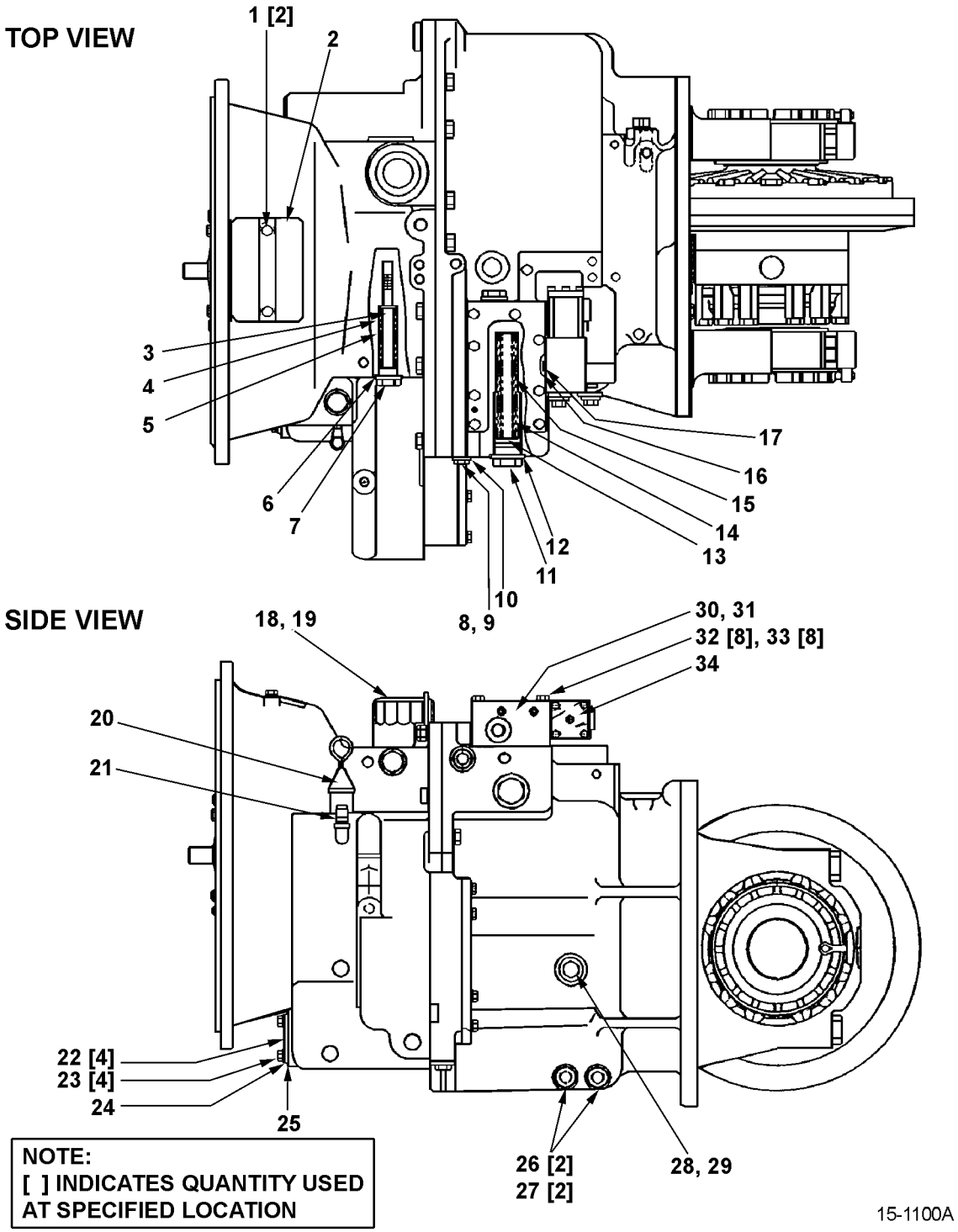
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL SYSTEM - DIESEL ENGINES – S/N 100001A~
FD40Z/40/45/50 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1FA-1210	HOSE	1	
2	37B-1FA-1170	HOSE	1	
3	37B-1FA-1430	HOSE	1	
4	07285-00150	CLAMP	4	
5	07285-00085	CLAMP	2	
6	3EC-05-31610	COVER (FD35Z/40Z)	1	
	3EC-05-31710	COVER (FD35/40)	1	
7	3EC-05-31120	GASKET	1	
8	01010-80635	BOLT	6	
9	07005-00812	WASHER / GASKET	6	
10	3FD-05-21820	ELBOW PIPE	1	
11	34C-04-23340	FUEL SHUT-OFF VALVE	1	
12	3EC-05-39460	JUNCTION BLOCK	1	
13	37B-1FA-1400	HOSE	1	
14	07285-00150	CLAMP	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



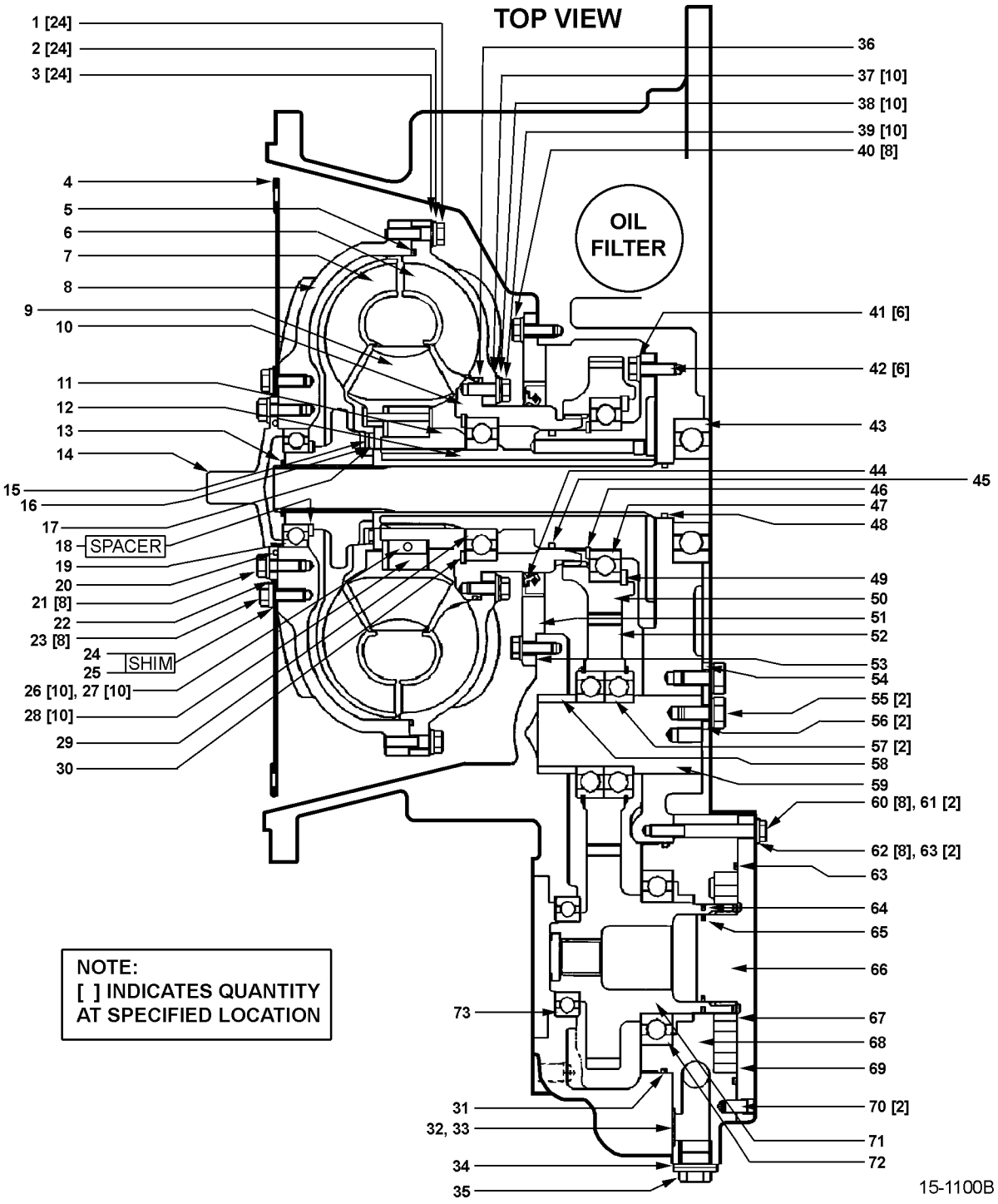
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS — S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1ZB-A110	TRANSMISSION ASSY	1	
1	OKK61852	BOLT	2	
2	OKK61692A	COVER	1	
3	OK591304A	REGULATOR VALVE	1	
4	OK591414A	SPRING, REGULATOR (B)	1	
5	OK591413A	SPRING, REGULATOR (A)	1	
6	OKC94624	WASHER	1	
7	OKC93824	PLUG	1	
8	OKC93816	PLUG	1	
9	OKR62572	ORIFICE	1	
10	OKC94616	WASHER	1	
11	OKC93833	PLUG	1	
12	OKC94633	WASHER	1	
13	OK593508B	PISTON	1	
14	OKX51893	SPRING (B)	1	
15	OK593604A	SPRING (A)	1	
16	OKCP0090B	O-RING	1	
17	OKR62632	FILTER	1	
18	OKR62189	OIL FILTER, SPIN-ON	1	
19	OKK60365	NIPPLE	1	
20	OKR62584	GAUGE (DIPSTICK)	1	
21	OKR62700	AIR BREATHER	1	
22	OKC12416	BOLT	4	
23	OKC99514	WASHER, LOCK	4	
24	OK564102A	SCREEN, OIL	1	
25	OK564501B	PACKING (GASKET)	1	
26	OKC93816	PLUG	2	
27	OKC94616	WASHER	2	
28	OKC93822	PLUG	1	
29	OKC94622	WASHER	1	
30	OK590270C	VALVE ASSY - INCHING	1	
31	OK588432A	PACKING (GASKET)	1	
32	OKC12470	BOLT	8	
33	OKC99514	WASHER, LOCK	8	
34	OK590271A	VALVE ASSY - SOLENOID	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DETAIL – S/N 100001A~
FRONT SECTION - ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DETAIL – S/N 100001A~
FRONT SECTION - ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1ZB-A110	TRANSMISSION ASSY	1	
	OKT60887	TORQUE CONVERTER ASSY	1	
1	OKC12432	BOLT	24	
2	OKC99514	WASHER, LOCK	24	
3	OKC99554	WASHER	24	
4	OK540231A	FLEX PLATE ASSY	1	
5	OKR62522	O-RING	1	
6	OK511032A	PUMP	1	
7	OK520114A	TURBINE ASSY	1	
8	OK541112A	COVER, DRIVE	1	
9	OK530118A	STATOR ASSY	1	
10	OK514032C	BOSS, PUMP	1	
11	OK537426A	HUB	1	
12	OK530320B	SHAFT ASSY, STATOR	1	
13	OKC95130	RING, SNAP	1	
14	OK541551B	BOSS, PILOT	1	
15	OKX65529	WASHER	1	
16	OKR62435	BEARING, NEEDLE	1	
17	OK537507B	WASHER	1	
18	OKR60899	SPACER - 3.0MM	1	
	OKR60915	SPACER - 2.7MM	1	
	OKR60916	SPACER - 2.5MM	1	
19	OKC76009	BEARING	1	
20	OKCB6079	O-RING	1	
21	OKC12422S	BOLT	8	
22	OKR60964	PLATE	1	
23	OKC12422S	BOLT	8	
24	OKR60927	SHIM - 0.2MM	1	
25	OKR60928	SHIM - 0.4MM	1	
26	OKX60131	SPRING	10	
27	OKX60133	CAP, SPRING	10	
28	OK537202A	ROLLER	10	
29	OKC76210	BEARING	1	
30	OKC95290	RING, SNAP	1	
31	OKCG1400A	O-RING	1	
32	OKCP0140A	O-RING	1	
33	OKCP0200A	O-RING	1	
34	OKC94620	WASHER	1	
35	OKC93820	PLUG	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DETAIL – S/N 100001A~
FRONT SECTION - ALL MODELS

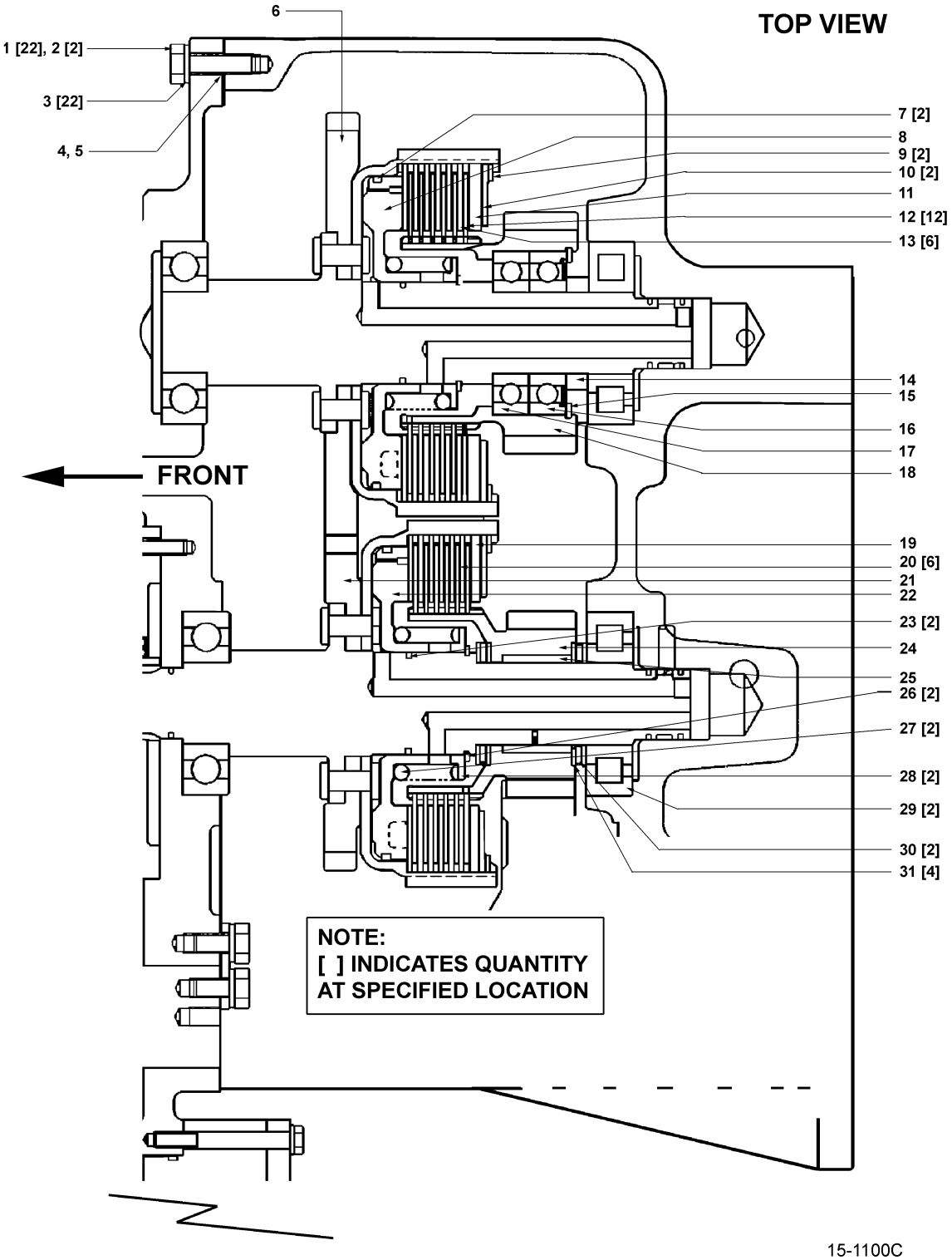
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
36	OKCG1400A	O-RING	1	
37	OKC99554	WASHER	10	
38	OKC99514	WASHER, LOCK	10	
39	OKC12420	BOLT	10	
40	OKC12422S	BOLT	8	
41	OKC99514	WASHER, LOCK	6	
42	OKC12425	BOLT	6	
43	OKC76308	BEARING	2	
44	OKR62158	SEAL, OIL	1	
45	OKC09075	RING, SEAL	1	
46	OKK61830	RING, SNAP	1	
47	OKC76015	BEARING	1	
48	OKC09035	RING, SEAL	1	
49	OKC95203	RING, SNAP	1	
50	OK516109A	GEAR, PUMP	1	
51	OK531806A	RETAINER	1	
52	OK516317A	GEAR	1	
53	OK588434A	PACKING (GASKET)	1	
54	OKK61663	PLATE, LOCK	1	
55	OKC12520	BOLT	2	
56	OKC99515	WASHER, LOCK	2	
57	OKC76508	BEARING	2	
58	OKR62237	SPACER	1	
59	OK516416A	SHAFT	1	
60	OKC12432	BOLT	8	
61	OKC12320	BOLT	2	
62	OKC99514	WASHER, LOCK	8	
63	OKC99513	WASHER, LOCK	2	
64	OKC09068	RING, SEAL	1	
65	OKC09055	RING, SEAL	1	
66	OK517204B	COVER - CASE	1	
	OK530415A	OIL PUMP ASSY	1	
67	*	GEAR ASSY	1	
68	*	CASE ASSY	1	
69	*	GEAR, DRIVEN	1	
70	OKC54416	PIN	2	
71	OK516229A	GEAR, DRIVEN	1	
72	OKC76014	BEARING	1	
73	OKC76009	BEARING	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DETAIL – S/N 100001A~
BACK SECTION - ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

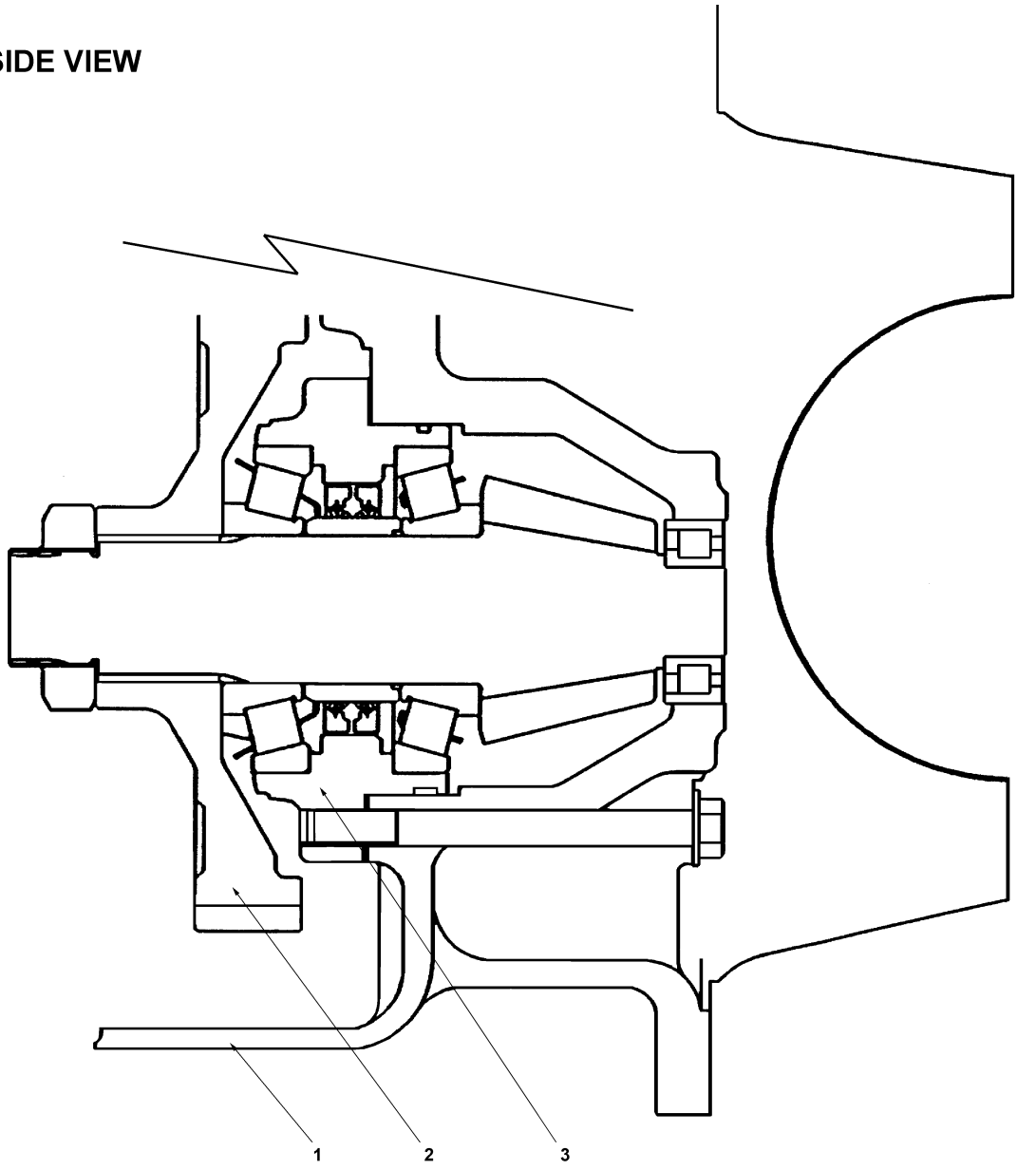
TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DETAIL – S/N 100001A~
BACK SECTION - ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	OKC12535	BOLT	22	
2	OKC52525	PIN	2	
3	OKC99515	WASHER, LOCK	22	
4	OK588433A	PACKING (GASKET)	1	
5	OKCP0140A	O-RING	2	
6	OK580258B	SHAFT ASSY (B)	1	
7	OKR62480	RING, PISTON	2	
8	OK583418A	PISTON, CLUTCH	1	
9	OKK60056	RING, SNAP	2	
10	OK583117A	PLATE	2	
11	OK583317A	PLATE, PRESSURE	1	
12	OK583012B	PLATE, CLUTCH	12	
13	OK583111A	PLATE, DRIVEN	6	
14	OKR62578	SPACER	1	
15	OKC95280	RING, SNAP	1	
16	OKR62699	BEARING	1	
17	OKC76208	BEARING	1	
18	OK584193A	GEAR, CLUTCH (FWD)	1	
19	OK583316A	PLATE, PRESSURE	1	
20	OK583107A	PLATE, DRIVEN	6	
21	OK580257B	SHAFT ASSY (A)	1	
22	OK583421B	PISTON, CLUTCH	1	
23	OKR62481	RING, PISTON	2	
24	OK584261B	GEAR, CLUTCH (REV)	1	
25	OKR62569	BEARING, NEEDLE	1	
26	OKX68286	RETAINER	2	
27	OK583513A	SPRING	2	
28	OKX68286	RETAINER	2	
29	OKC70308	BEARING	2	
30	OKR62492	BEARING, NEEDLE	2	
31	OKR62441	WASHER	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DETAIL – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

SIDE VIEW



15-1100D

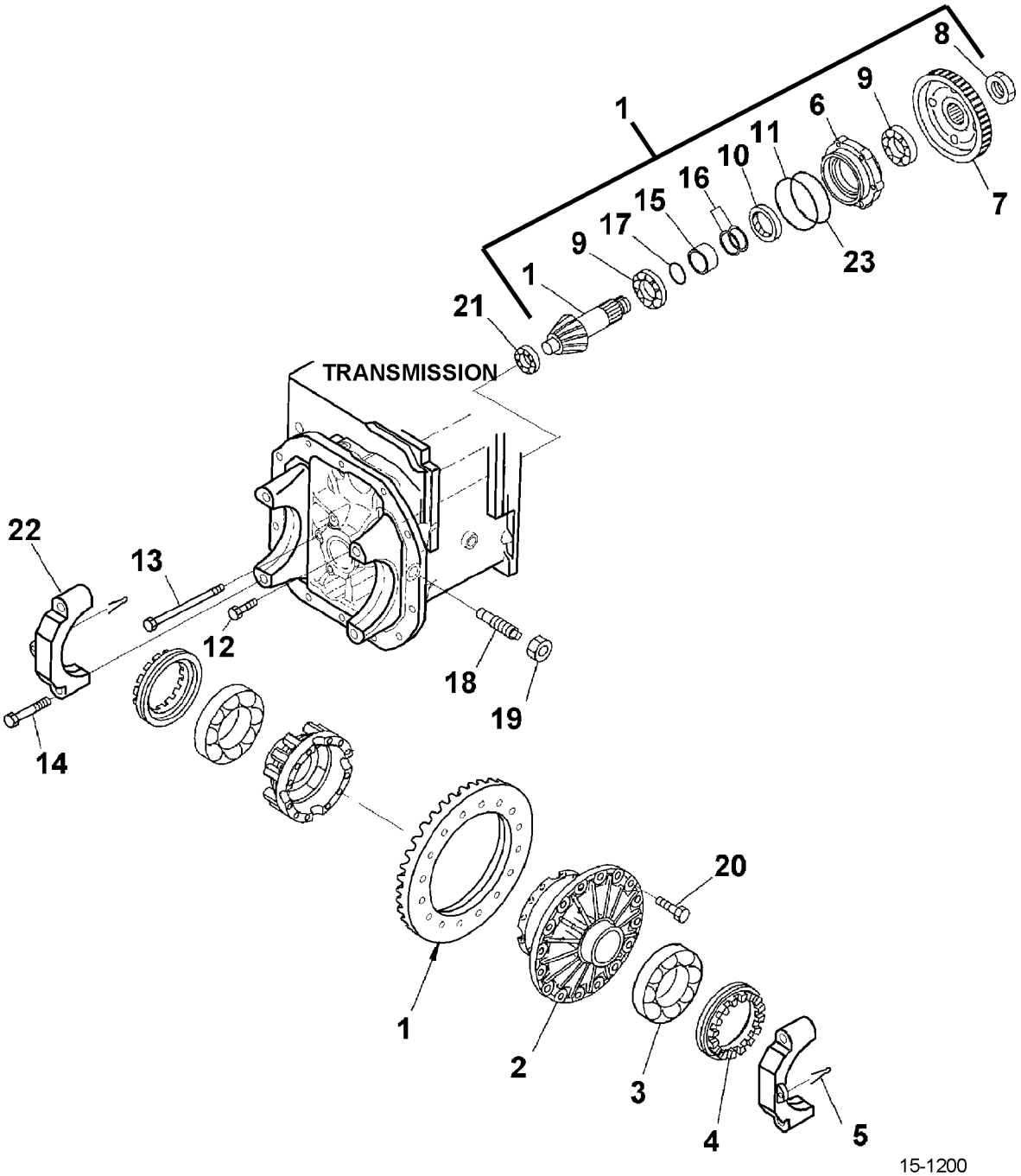
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DETAIL – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	OK580156B	CASE ASSY, TRANSMISSION	1	
2	OK584769A	GEAR, OUTPUT	1	
3	OK581621A	RETAINER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DIFFERENTIAL – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS



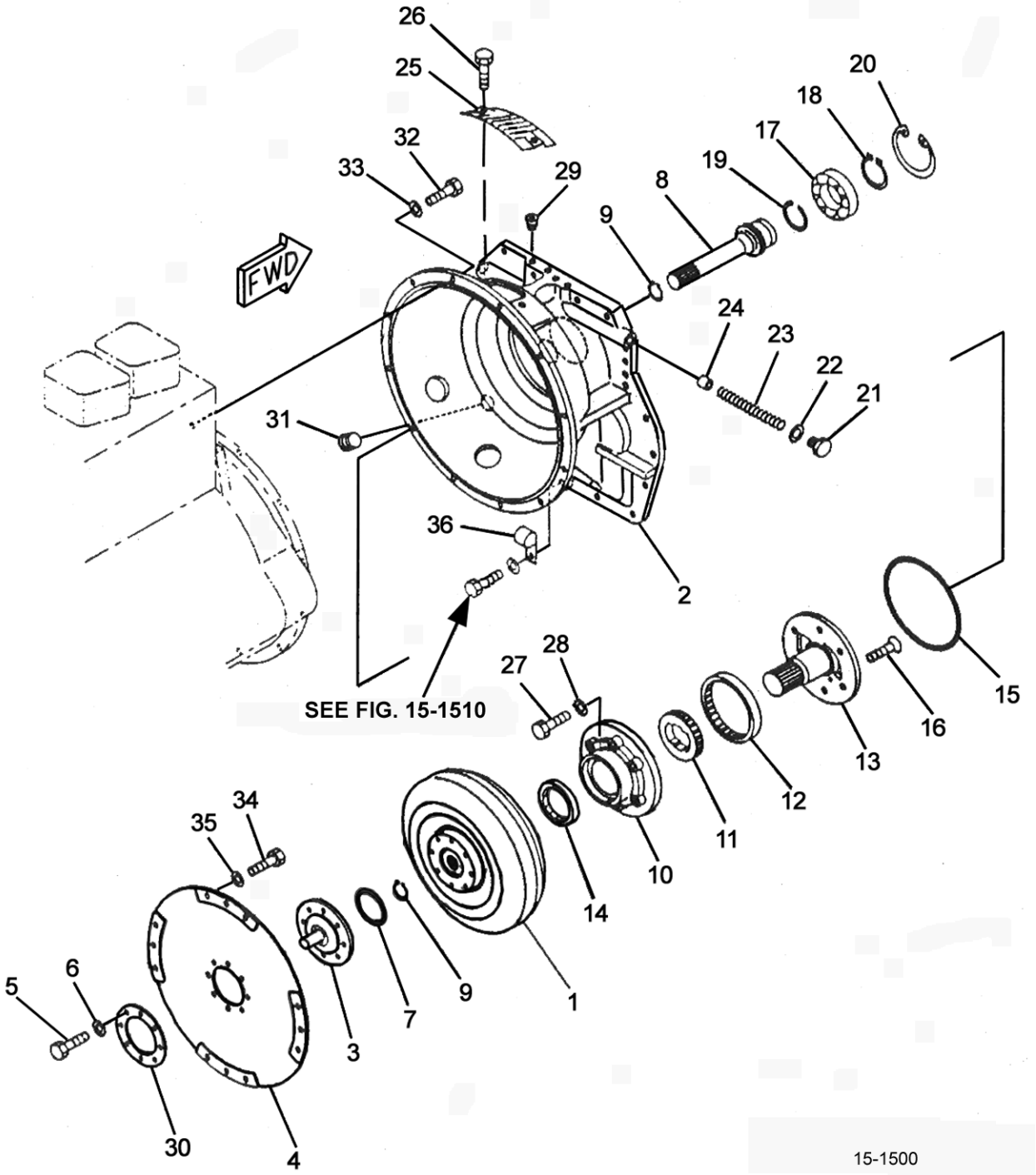
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - INDOOR - CUSHION TIRE - DIFFERENTIAL – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-14-31400	PINION SHAFT ASSY	1	
	*	.PINION SHAFT	1	
	*	.RING GEAR	1	
2	3EC-21-31010	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY	1	
	*	.CASE	1	
3	06000-30218	BEARING	2	
4	34C-21-11141	SCREW (THREADED RETAINING RING)	2	
5	04050-18050	PIN, COTTER	2	
6	OK581621A	CAGE	1	
7	OK584769A	GEAR	1	
8	3EC-15-11380	NUT	1	
9	06002-30310	BEARING	2	
10	07013-50062	SEAL	1	
11	07000-12120	O-RING	1	
12	3EC-15-11540	BOLT - SHORT	3	
13	3EC-15-11550	BOLT - LONG	3	
14	3EC-21-11181	CAP BOLT	4	
15	3EC-15-31530	RACE	1	
16	3EC-14-31610	SHIM - 0.2MM	2	
	3EC-14-31620	SHIM - 0.3MM	2	
	3EC-14-31630	SHIM - 0.4MM	2	
	3EC-14-31640	SHIM - 0.5MM	2	
17	3EC-15-31560	O-RING	1	
18	3EB-21-11200	BOLT	1	
19	01583-12414	NUT	1	
20	3EB-21-11230	BOLT, RING	16	
21	3EC-15-11450	BEARING	1	
22	3EC-21-11190	CAP	2	
23	3EC-14-31410	SHIM - 0.2MM	2	
	3EC-14-31420	SHIM - 0.3MM	2	
	3EC-14-31430	SHIM - 0.5MM	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - TORQUE CONVERTER - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7



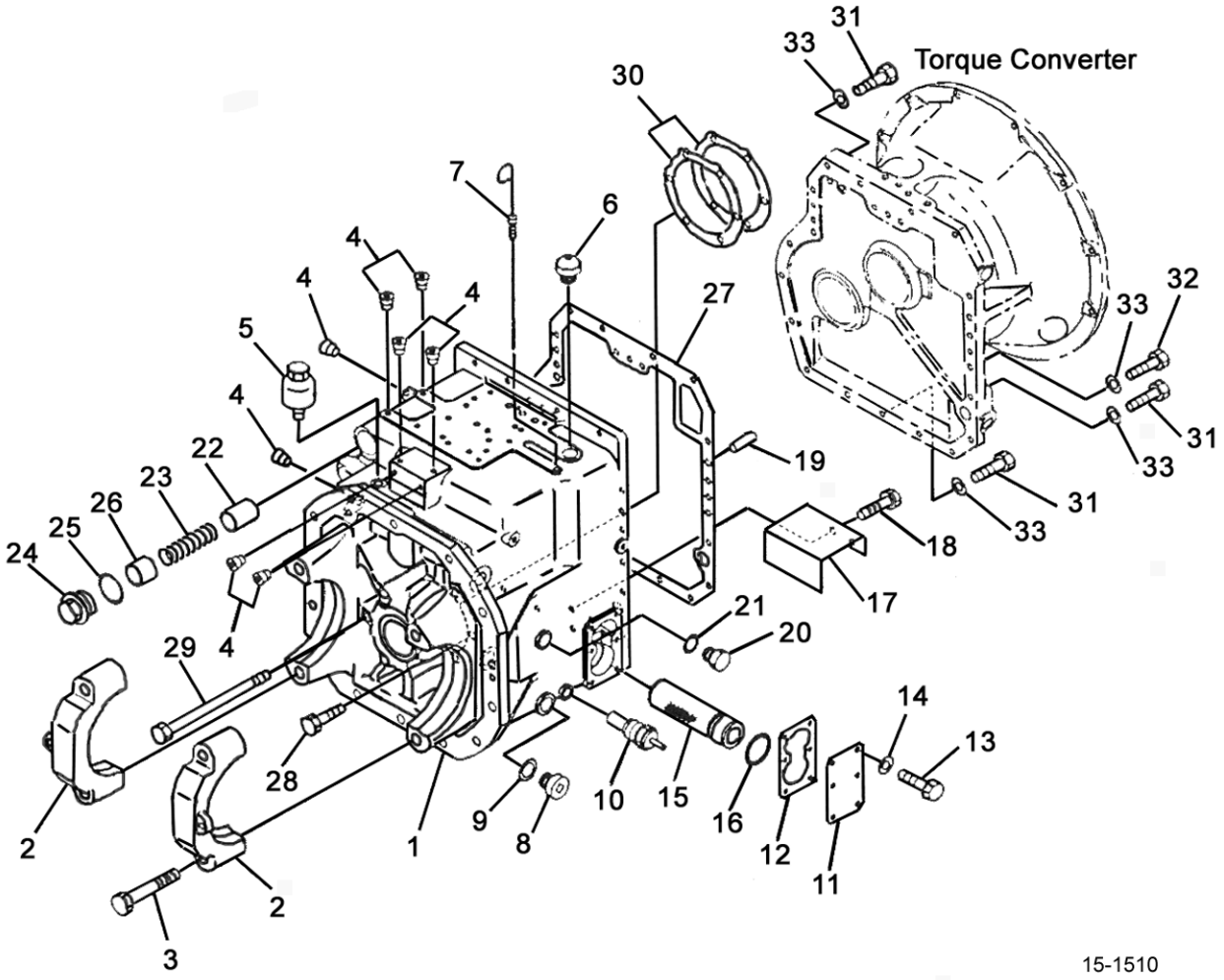
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - TORQUE CONVERTER - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-13-31100	TORQUE CONVERTER ASSY	1	
1	DC6A76929200	.CIRCUIT, TORQUE CONVERTER	1	
2	DC76A7002000	.HOUSING	1	
3	DC76A7003000	.GUIDE, INPUT	1	
4	DC76A7004000	.PLATE ASSY, INPUT	1	
5	3EC-13-12340	.BOLT	8	
6	3EC-13-12350	.WASHER	8	
7	DC8143164400	.O-RING	1	
8	DC76A7008000	.SHAFT, TURBINE	1	
9	DC81311029330	.RING, SNAP	2	
	DC7335922610	.PUMP ASSY GEAR	1	
10	DC7327001000	..CASE ASSY	1	
11	DC7327002000	..GEAR, DRIVE	1	
12	DC7327003000	..GEAR, DRIVEN	1	
13	DC7335004000	..SUPPORT, STATOR	1	
14	DC8106212030	..SEAL, OIL	1	
15	DC81431A7300	..O-RING	1	
16	DC8059061000	..SCREW	11	
17	3EC-13-12610	.BEARING, BALL	1	
18	3EC-13-12550	.RING, SNAP	1	
19	3EC-13-12640	.RING, SEAL	1	
20	DC8132090120	.RING, SNAP	1	
21	3EB-13-12680	.PLUG	1	
22	3EB-13-12690	.GASKET	1	
23	DC7723210000	.SPRING, PRESSURE	1	
24	DC7708270000	.PISTON	1	
25	3EC-13-12770	.COVER	1	
26	3EB-13-12780	.BOLT	2	
27	3EB-13-21710	.BOLT	5	
28	3EB-13-12740	.GASKET	5	
29	DC805994110	.PLUG	4	
30	DC76A7024000	.WASHER	1	
31	DCK704350617	.PLUG	1	
32	01010-81035	BOLT	12	
33	01643-51032	WASHER	12	
34	01050-51022	BOLT	8	
35	01643-51032	WASHER	8	
36	08035-01510	CLIP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - SINGLE SPEED - CASE - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40-7, FD40Z-7



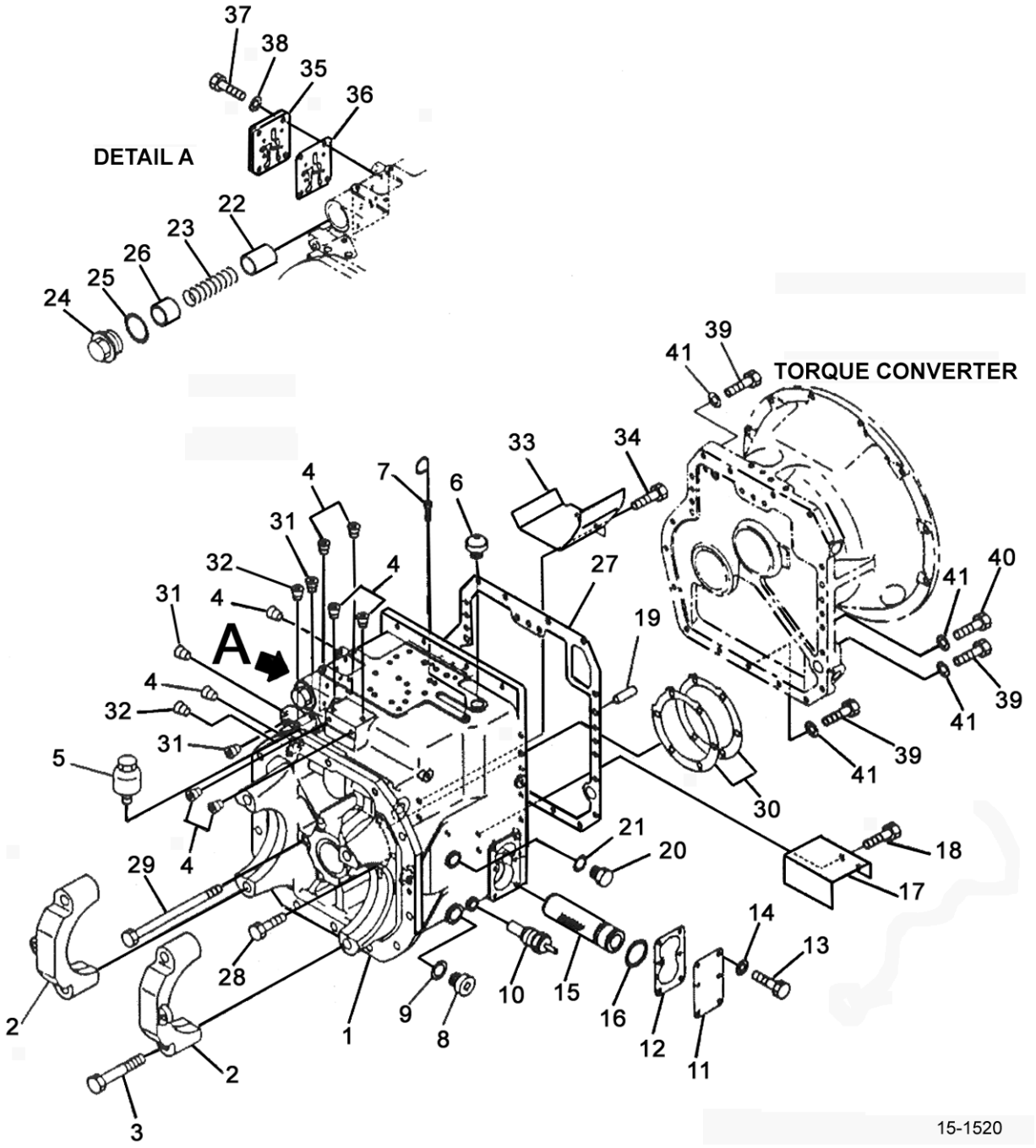
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - SINGLE SPEED - CASE - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40-7, FD40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-15-31010	CASE ASSY	1	
1	*	.CASE	1	
2	*	.CAP	2	
3	3EC-21-11181	.BOLT	4	
4	07043-00108	PLUG	8	
5	07030-00252	BREATHER	1	
6	3EB-21-15211	CAP	1	
7	3EC-15-31290	GAUGE (DIPSTICK)	1	
8	34B-41-12910	PLUG	1	
9	34B-41-12920	GASKET	1	
10	307-06-16340	SENDING UNIT, OIL TEMPERATURE	1	
11	3EB-15-31171	PLATE	1	
12	3EB-15-31241	GASKET	1	
13	01010-80820	BOLT	6	
14	01643-50823	WASHER	6	
	3EA-15-11600	FILTER ASSY	1	
15	3EA-15-11610	.FILTER	1	
16	07000-03038	.O-RING	1	
17	3EC-15-31170	PLATE	1	
18	01010-81016	BOLT	2	
19	04020-01228	PIN, DOWEL	2	
20	304-15-17180	PLUG	1	
21	07005-02216	GASKET	1	
22	3EC-15-31620	PISTON	1	
23	3EC-15-31610	SPRING	1	
24	3EC-15-31630	PLUG	1	
25	07003-04248	GASKET	1	
26	3EC-15-31640	COLLAR	1	
27	3EC-15-31120	GASKET	1	
28	3EC-15-11540	BOLT	3	
29	3EC-15-11550	BOLT	3	
30	3EC-14-00030	SHIM ASSY	1	
31	01010-81050	BOLT	5	
32	01643-51032	WASHER	19	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - TWO-SPEED - CASE - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FG(D)40Z-7



https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - TWO-SPEED - CASE - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FG(D)40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-16-31010	CASE ASSY.	1	
1	*	.CASE	1	
2	*	.CAP.	2	
3	3EC-21-11181	.BOLT	4	
4	07043-00108	PLUG	8	
5	07030-00252	BREATHER	1	
6	3EB-21-15211	CAP	1	
7	3EC-15-11150	GAUGE (DIPSTICK)	1	
8	34B-41-12910	PLUG	1	
9	34B-41-12920	GASKET	1	
10	307-06-16340	SENDING UNIT	1	
11	3EB-15-31230	PLATE	1	
12	3EB-15-31241	GASKET	1	
13	01010-80820	BOLT	6	
14	01643-50823	WASHER	6	
15	3EA-15-11600	FILTER ASSY	1	
16	07000-03038	.O-RING	1	
17	3EC-15-31170	PLATE	1	
18	01010-81016	BOLT	2	
19	04020-01228	PIN, DOWEL	2	
20	304-15-17180	PLUG	1	
21	07005-02216	GASKET	1	
22	3EC-15-31620	PISTON	1	
23	3EC-15-31610	SPRING	1	
24	3EC-15-31530	PLUG	1	
25	07003-04248	GASKET	1	
26	3EC-15-31640	COLLAR.	1	
27	3EC-15-31120	GASKET	1	
28	3EC-15-11540	BOLT	3	
29	3EC-15-11550	BOLT	3	
30	3EC-14-00030	SHIM ASSY	1	
31	07043-00108	PLUG	3	
32	07043-70211	PLUG	2	
33	3EC-16-31630	PLATE	1	
34	01010-81016	BOLT	2	
35	3EC-16-38210	SEAT	1	
36	3EC-16-38220	GASKET	1	
37	01010-80830	BOLT	4	
38	01643-50823	WASHER	4	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - TWO-SPEED - CASE - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FG(D)40Z-7

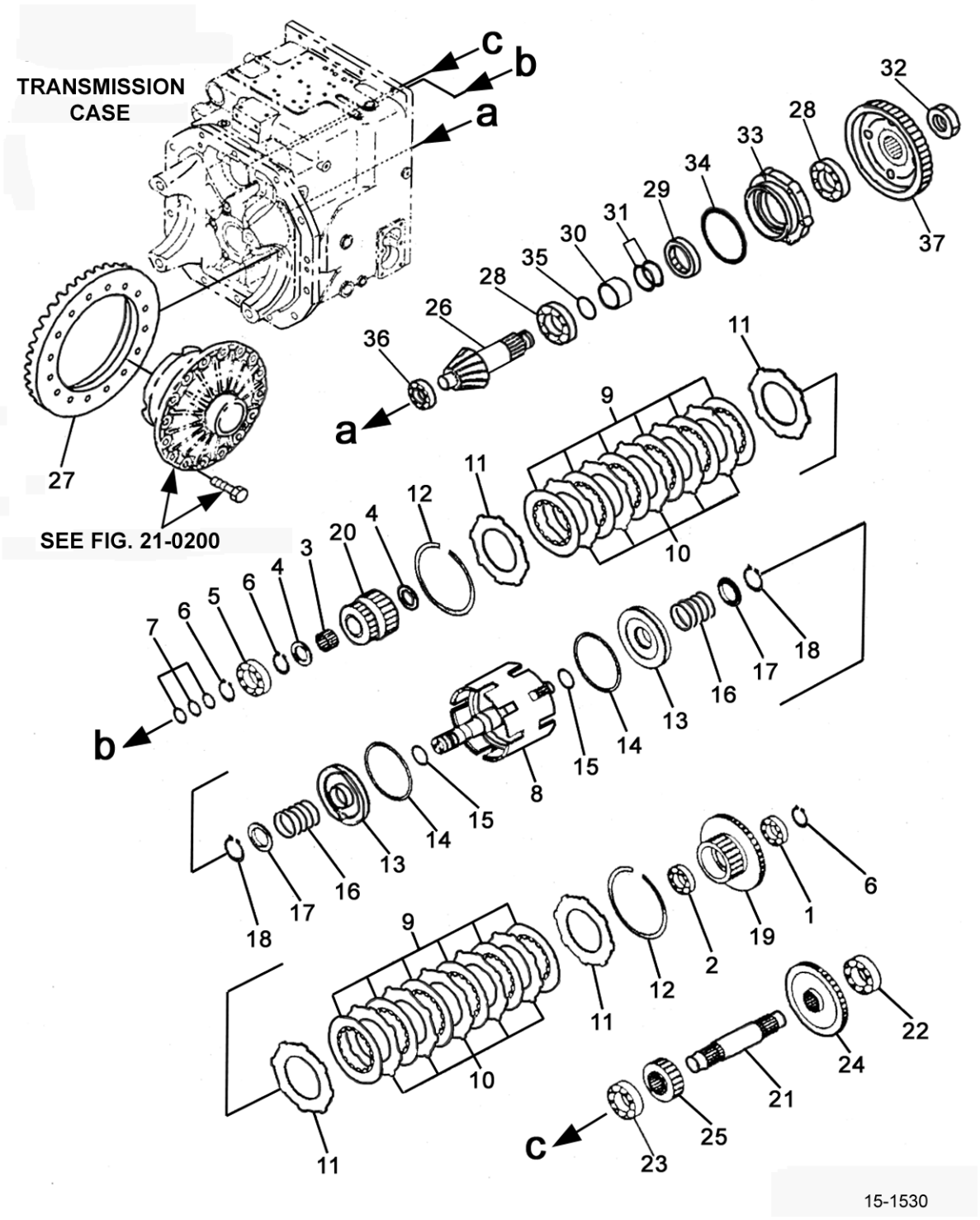
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
39	01010-81050	BOLT	5	
40	01010-81035	BOLT	14	
41	01643-51032	WASHER	19	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - SINGLE SPEED - GEAR/SHAFT - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40-7, FD40Z-7



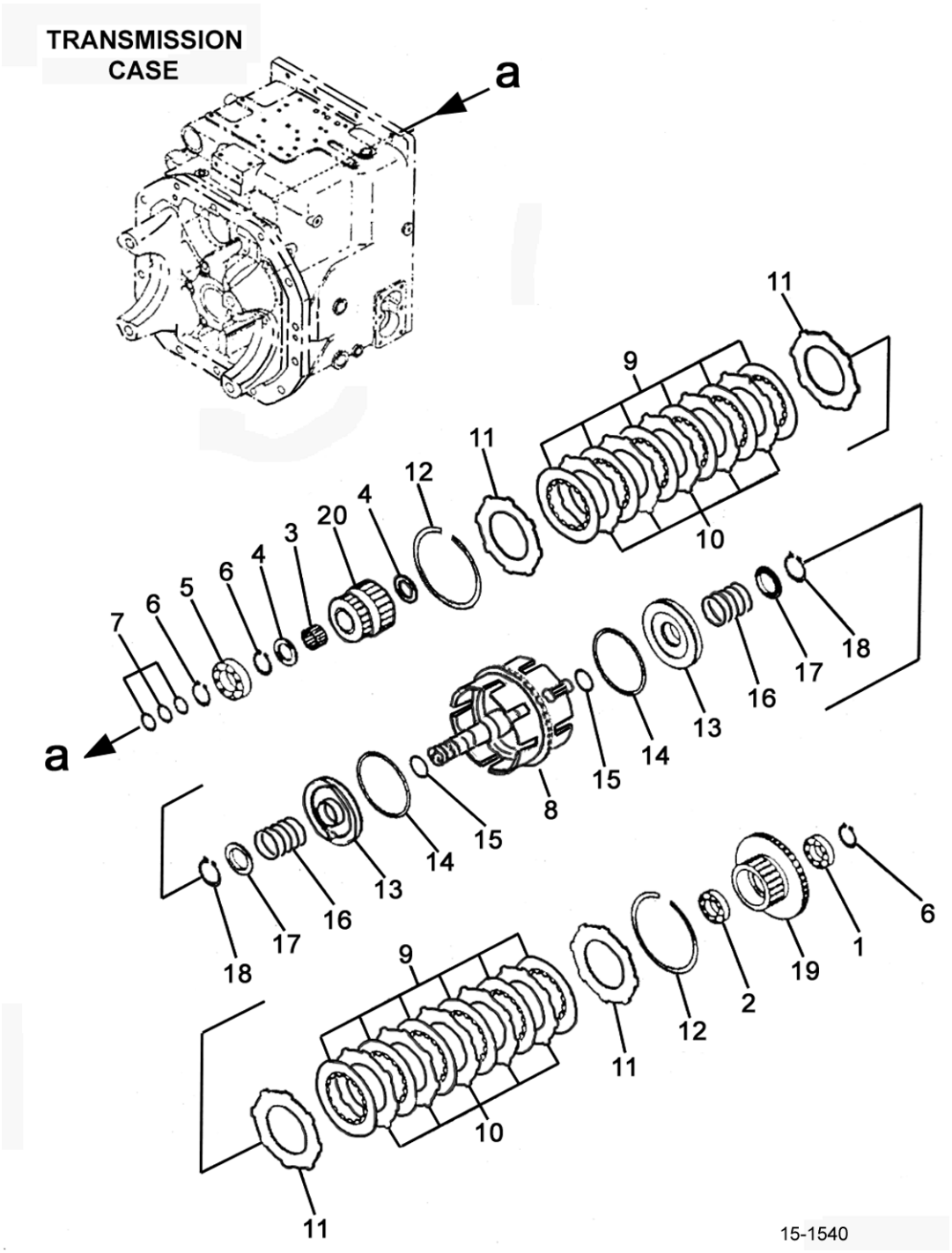
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - SINGLE SPEED - GEAR/SHAFT - PNEUMATIC TIRE – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40-7, FD40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-15-31320	BEARING	1	
2	06003-06007	BEARING	1	
3	3EB-16-21260	BEARING	1	
4	3EC-15-11360	WASHER	2	
5	06000-06207	BEARING	1	
6	04064-03515	RING, SNAP	3	
7	3EB-16-21240	SEAL	3	
8	3EC-15-31200	SHAFT	1	
9	3FD-15-21570	DISC	12	
10	3EC-15-31280	PLATE	10	
11	3EC-15-31290	PLATE	4	
12	3EC-15-31260	RING	2	
13	3EC-15-31240	PISTON	2	
14	3EF-15-41280	SEAL	2	
15	3EC-15-31810	SEAL	2	
16	3EC-15-11250	SPRING	2	
17	3EC-15-11260	WASHER	2	
18	04064-04518	RING, SNAP	2	
19	3EC-15-31310	GEAR	1	
20	3EC-15-32110	GEAR (FG(D)35/40)	1	
	3EC-15-33110	GEAR (FD40Z)	1	
21	3EC-15-31410	SHAFT	1	
22	06000-06307	BEARING	1	
23	3EC-15-31430	BEARING	1	
24	3EC-15-31420	GEAR, IDLER	1	
25	3EC-15-33120	GEAR	1	
	3EC-14-31400	SHAFT ASSY	1	
26	*	.SHAFT	1	
27	*	.GEAR	1	
28	06002-30310	BEARING	2	
29	07013-50062	SEAL	1	
30	3EC-15-31530	RACE	1	
31	3EC-14-00040	SHIM ASSY	1	
32	3EC-15-11380	NUT	1	
33	3EC-15-31520	CAGE	1	
34	07000-12120	O-RING	1	
35	3EC-15-31560	O-RING	1	
36	3EC-15-11450	BEARING	1	
37	3EC-15-32130	GEAR (FG(D)35/40)	1	
	3EC-15-33130	GEAR (FD40Z)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - TWO-SPEED - GEAR/SHAFT - FWD/REVERSE — S/N 100001A~ PNEUMATIC TIRE - FG(D)40Z-7, FG(D)45/50-7



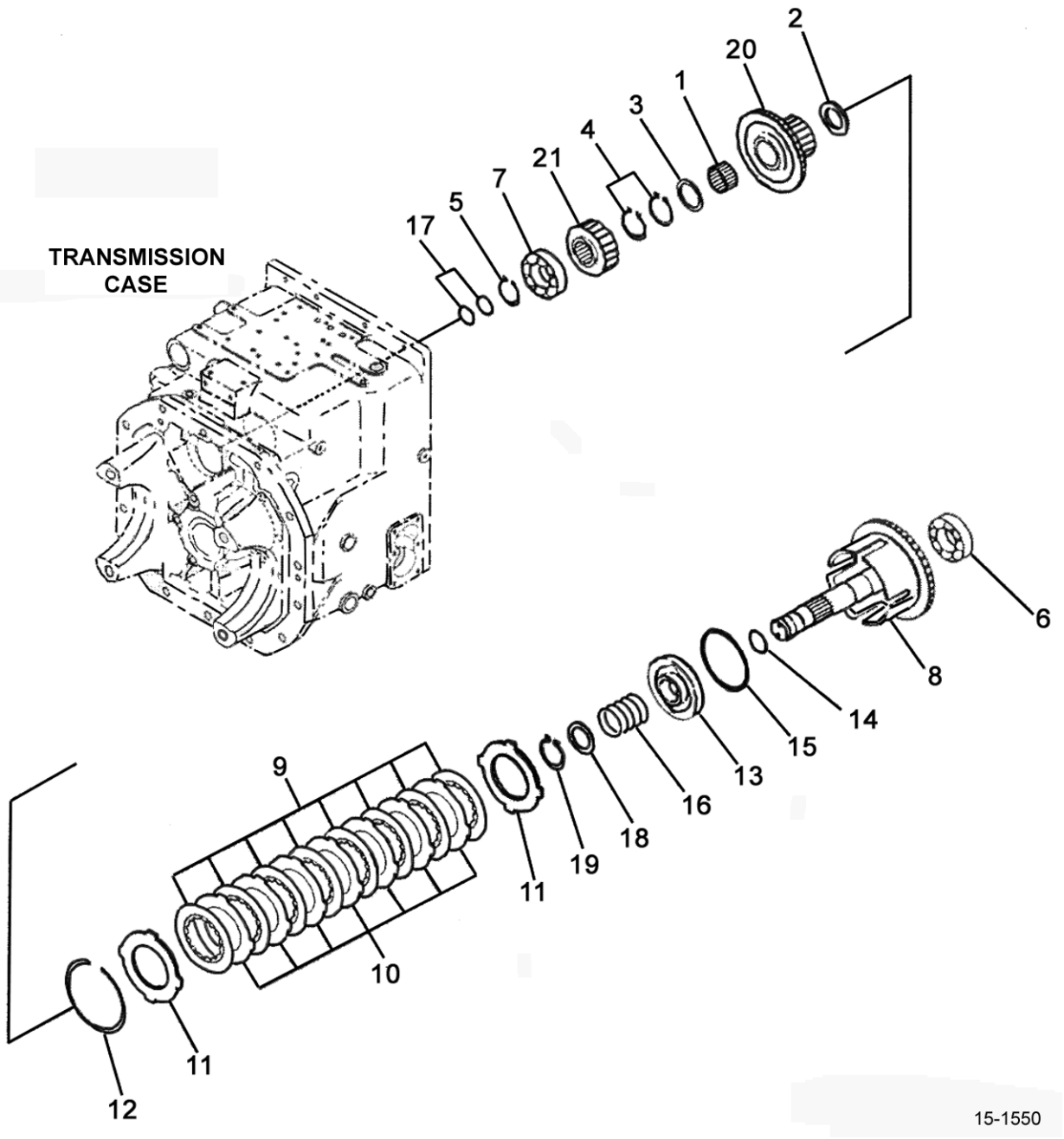
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - TWO-SPEED - GEAR/SHAFT - FWD/REVERSE – S/N 100001A~
PNEUMATIC TIRE - FG(D)40Z-7, FG(D)45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-15-31320	BEARING	1	
2	06003-06007	BEARING	1	
3	3EB-16-21260	BEARING	1	
4	3EC-15-11360	WASHER	2	
5	06000-06207	BEARING	1	
6	04064-03515	RING, SNAP	3	
7	3EB-16-21240	SEAL	3	
8	3EC-16-31200	SHAFT ASSY	1	
9	3FD-15-21570	DISC	12	
10	3EC-15-31280	PLATE	10	
11	3EC-15-31290	PLATE	4	
12	3EC-15-31260	RING	2	
13	3EC-15-31240	PISTON	2	
14	3EF-15-41280	SEAL	2	
15	3EC-15-31810	SEAL	2	
16	3EC-15-11250	SPRING	2	
17	3EC-15-11260	WASHER	2	
18	04064-04518	RING, SNAP	2	
19	3EC-15-31310	GEAR	1	
20	3EC-15-32110	GEAR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - GEAR/SHAFT - TWO-SPEED HIGH – S/N 100001A~
PNEUMATIC TIRE - FG(D)40Z-7, FG(D)45/50-7



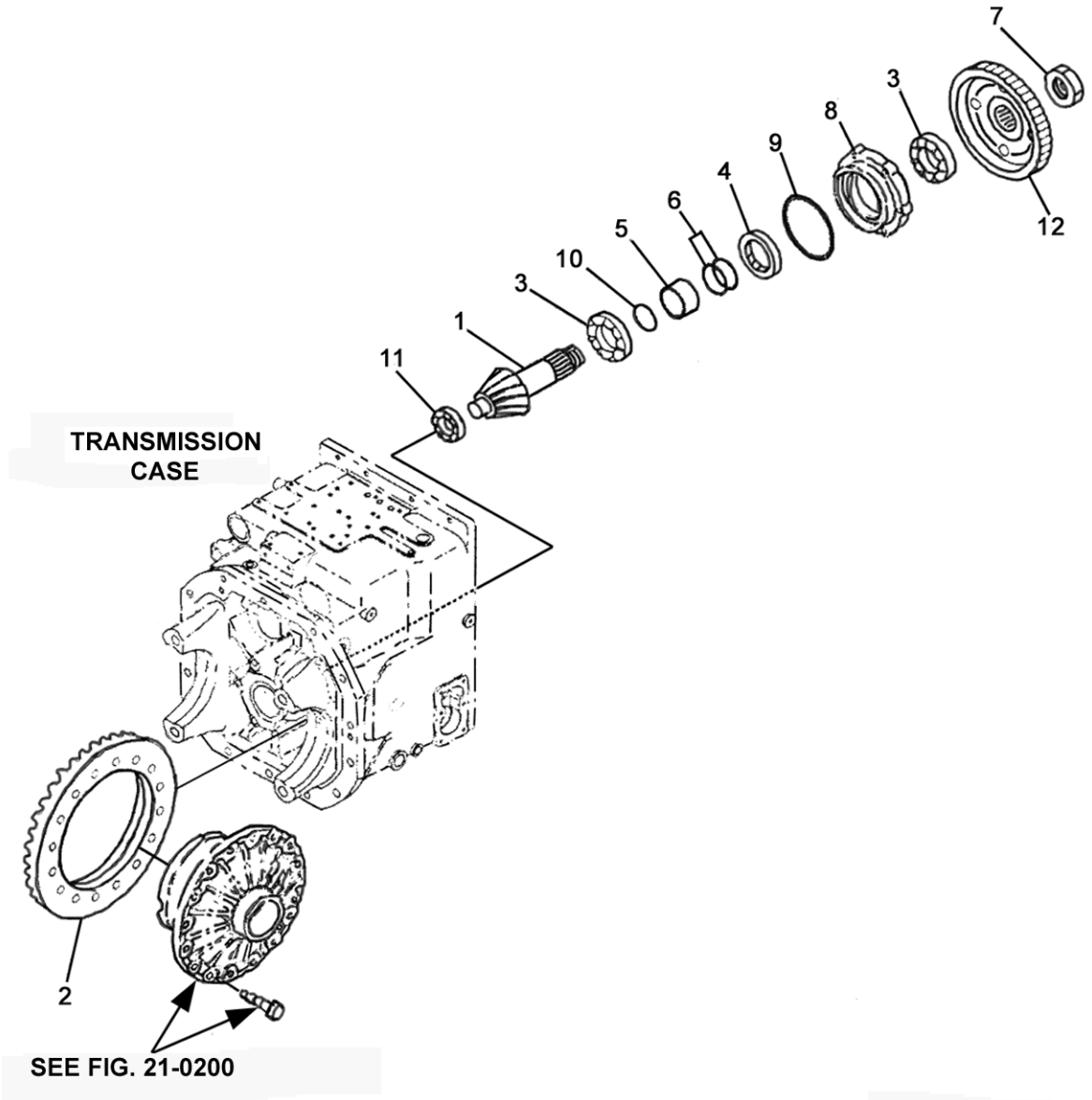
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - GEAR/SHAFT - TWO-SPEED HIGH – S/N 100001A~
PNEUMATIC TIRE - FG(D)40Z-7, FG(D)45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-15-21320	BEARING	1	
2	3EB-15-21360	SPACER	1	
3	3EE-15-21290	WASHER	1	
4	04064-04018	RING, SNAP	2	
5	04064-03515	RING, SNAP	1	
6	06000-06307	BEARING	1	
7	06003-00307	BEARING	1	
8	3EC-16-31400	SHAFT ASSY	1	
9	3EA-15-11173	DISC	8	
10	3EC-16-31490	PLATE	7	
11	3EA-15-11190	PLATE	2	
12	34B-15-11360	RING	1	
13	3EC-16-31460	PISTON	1	
14	3EB-15-21240	SEAL	1	
15	3EC-16-31480	SEAL	1	
16	3EB-15-11250	SPRING	1	
17	3EB-16-21240	SEAL	2	
18	3EB-15-21260	WASHER	1	
19	04064-04018	RING, SNAP	1	
20	3EC-16-31450	GEAR	1	
21	3EC-15-32120	GEAR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - HYPOID GEAR – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)45/50-7



15-1560

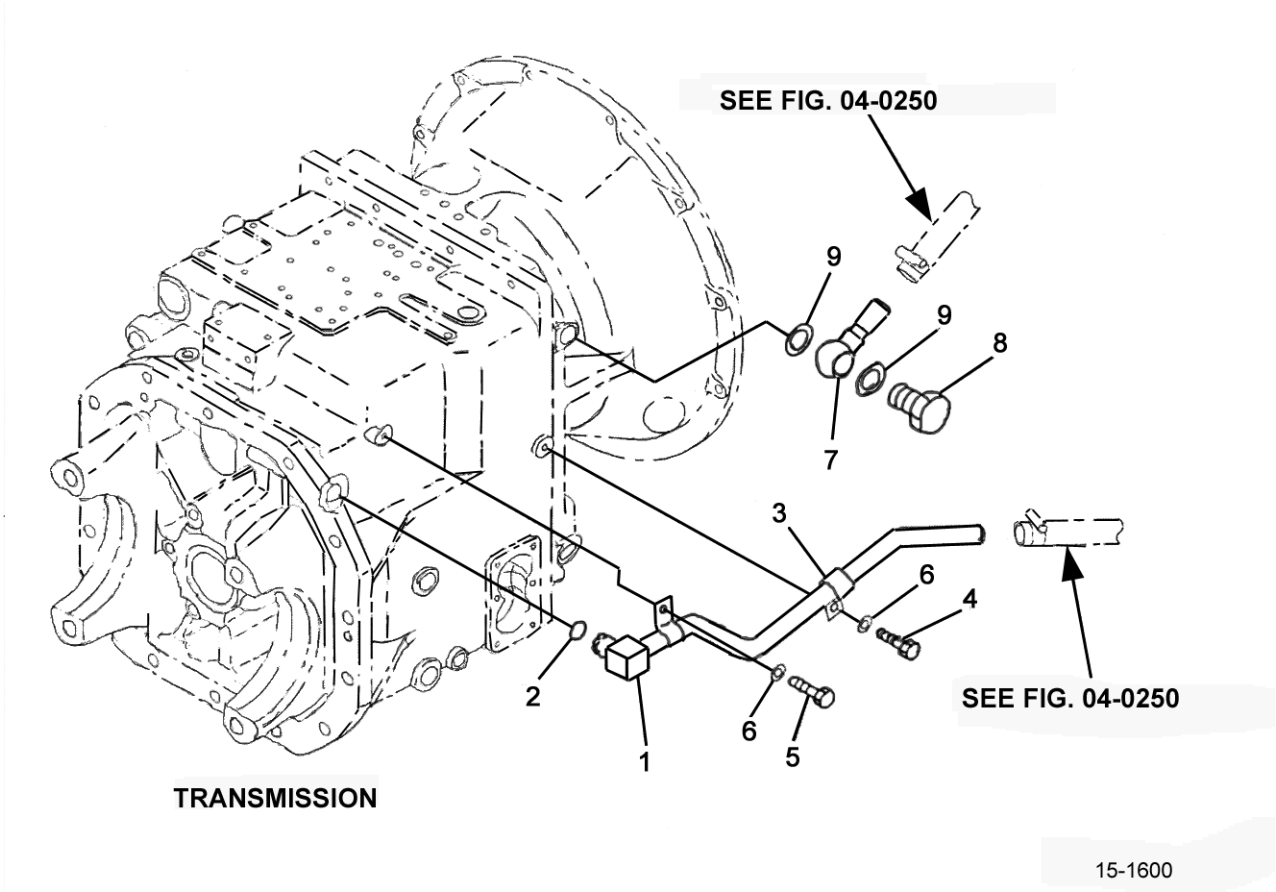
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - HYPOID GEAR – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-14-31400	HYPOID GEAR AND PINION ASSY	1	
1	*	.SHAFT, PINION	1	
2	*	.RING GEAR	1	
3	06002-30310	BEARING	1	
4	07013-50062	SEAL	1	
5	3EC-15-31530	RACE	1	
6	3EC-14-00040	SHIM ASSY	1	
7	3EC-15-11380	NUT	1	
8	3EC-15-31520	CAGE	1	
9	07000-12120	O-RING	1	
10	3EC-15-31560	O-RING	1	
11	3EC-15-11450	BEARING	1	
12	3EC-15-32130	GEAR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - OIL COOLER PIPING – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



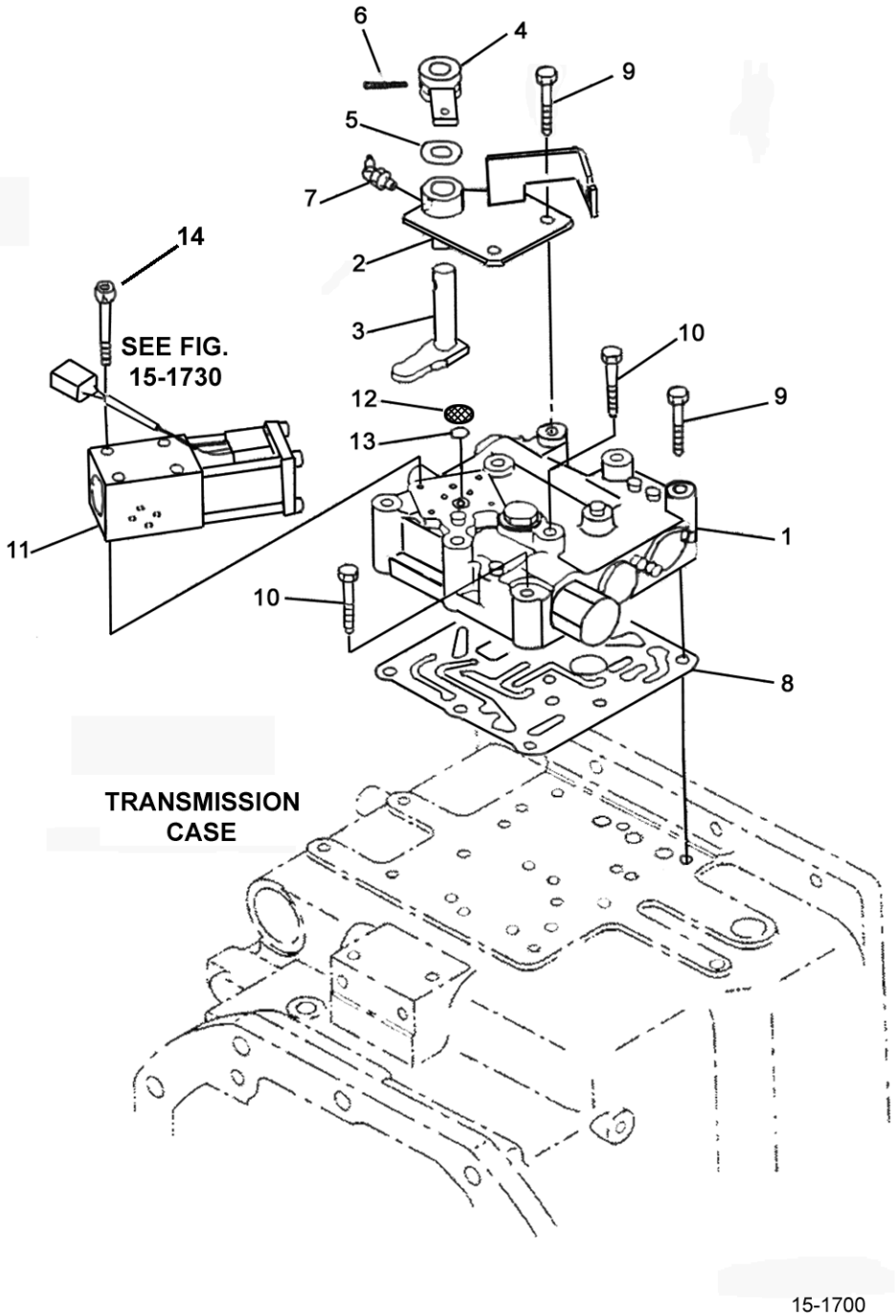
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - OIL COOLER PIPING – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-15-31680	PIPE	1	
2	07000-A2018	O-RING	1	
3	04434-51908	CLIP	1	
4	01010-80816	BOLT	1	
5	01010-80816	BOLT	1	
6	01643-30823	WASHER	2	
7	3EC-15-31650	PIPE	1	
8	07206-31824	JOINT	1	
9	07005-02416	GASKET	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - CONTROL VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40-7, FD40Z-7



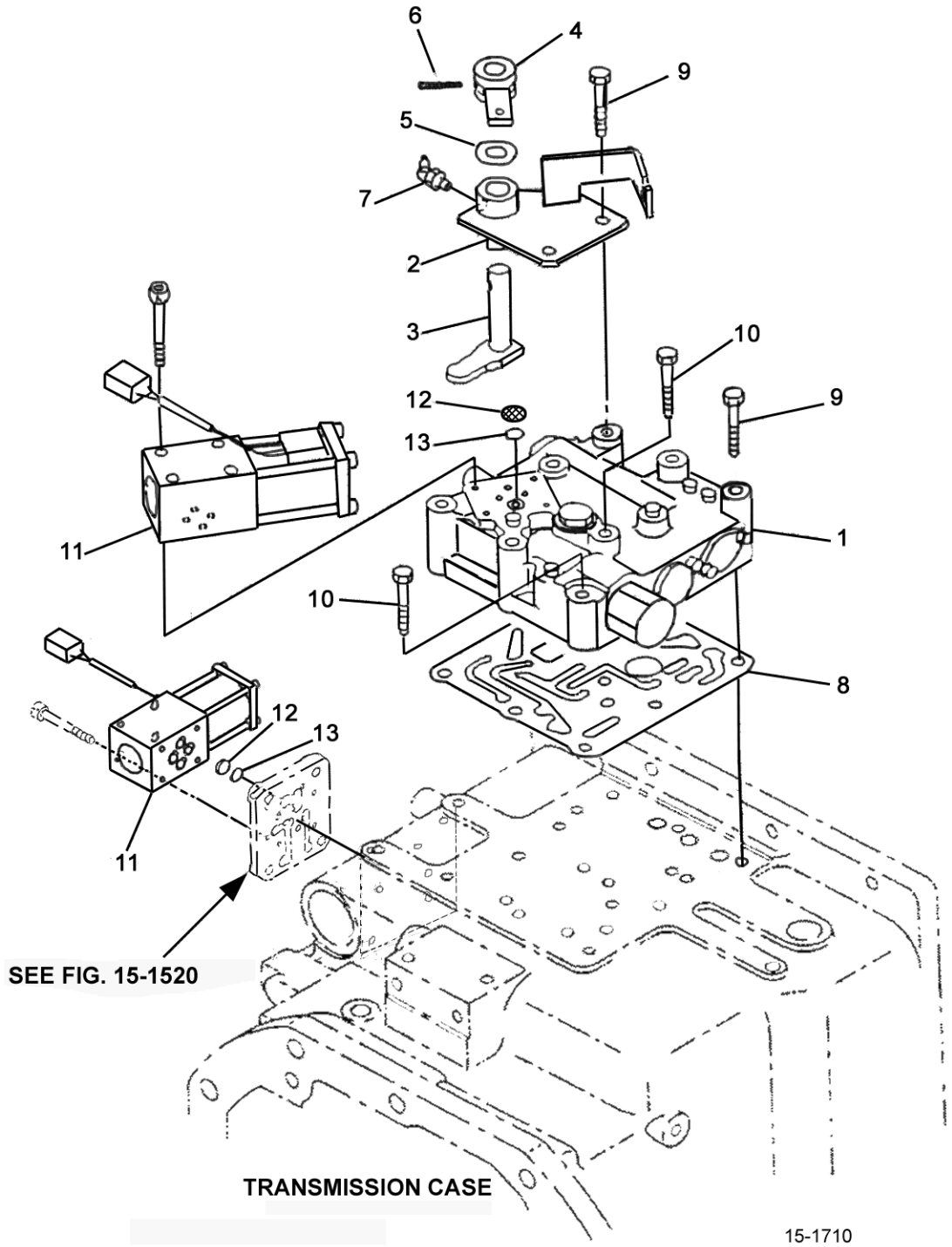
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - CONTROL VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40-7, FD40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-15-38010	CONTROL VALVE ASSY	1	
	3EB-15-33241	LEVER SUB-ASSY	1	
2	3EB-15-33211SA	.BRACKET	1	
3	3EB-15-33220	.LEVER	1	
4	3EB-15-33230	.LEVER	1	
5	01641-21423	.WASHER	1	
6	04025-00432	.PIN, SPRING	1	
7	07020-00900	.FITTING, GREASE	1	
8	3EC-15-38120	GASKET	1	
9	01010-80865	BOLT	6	
10	01010-80855	BOLT	2	
11	3EC-15-38310	SOLENOID VALVE (ALL FG)(12 VOLT)	1	
	3EC-15-38510	SOLENOID VALVE (ALL FD)(24 VOLT)	1	
12	3EA-15-33220	FILTER	1	
13	07000-71009	O-RING	1	
14	01252-60545	BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - CONTROL VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ ALL 2-SPEED FG(D)45/50-7



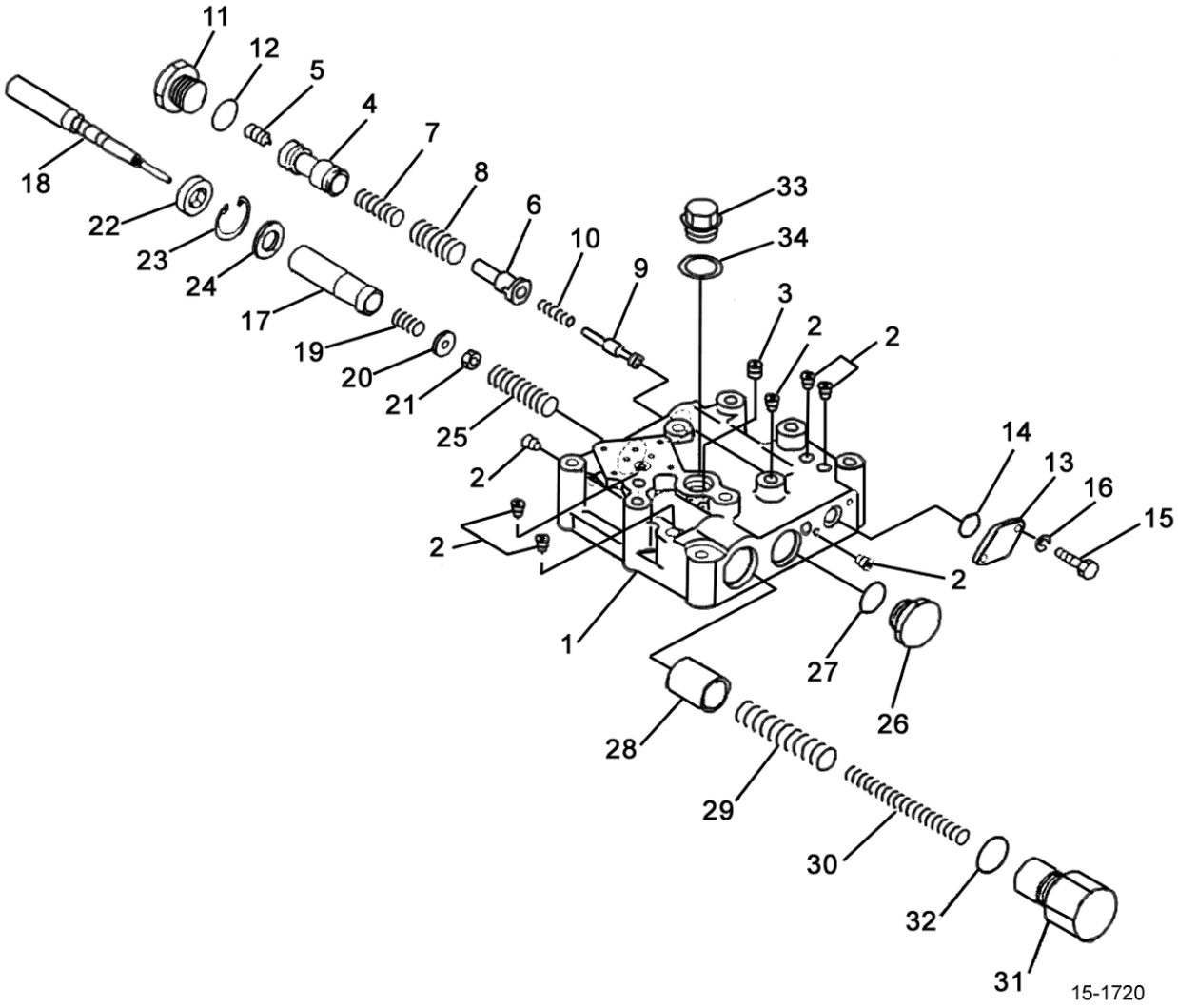
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - CONTROL VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~
ALL 2-SPEED FG(D)45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-15-38010	CONTROL VALVE ASSY	1	
	3EB-15-33241	LEVER SUB-ASSY	1	
2	3EB-15-33211SA	.BRACKET	1	
3	3EB-15-33220	.LEVER	1	
4	3EB-15-33230	.LEVER	1	
5	01641-21423	.WASHER	1	
6	04025-00432	.PIN	1	
7	07020-00900	.FITTING	1	
8	3EC-15-38120	GASKET	1	
9	01010-80865	BOLT	6	
10	01010-80855	BOLT	2	
11	3EC-15-38310	SOLENOID VALVE (ALL FG)(12 VOLT)	2	
	3EC-15-38510	SOLENOID VALVE (ALL FD)(24 VOLT)	2	
12	3EA-15-33220	FILTER	2	
13	07000-71009	O-RING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - CONTROL VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FG(D)40Z-7



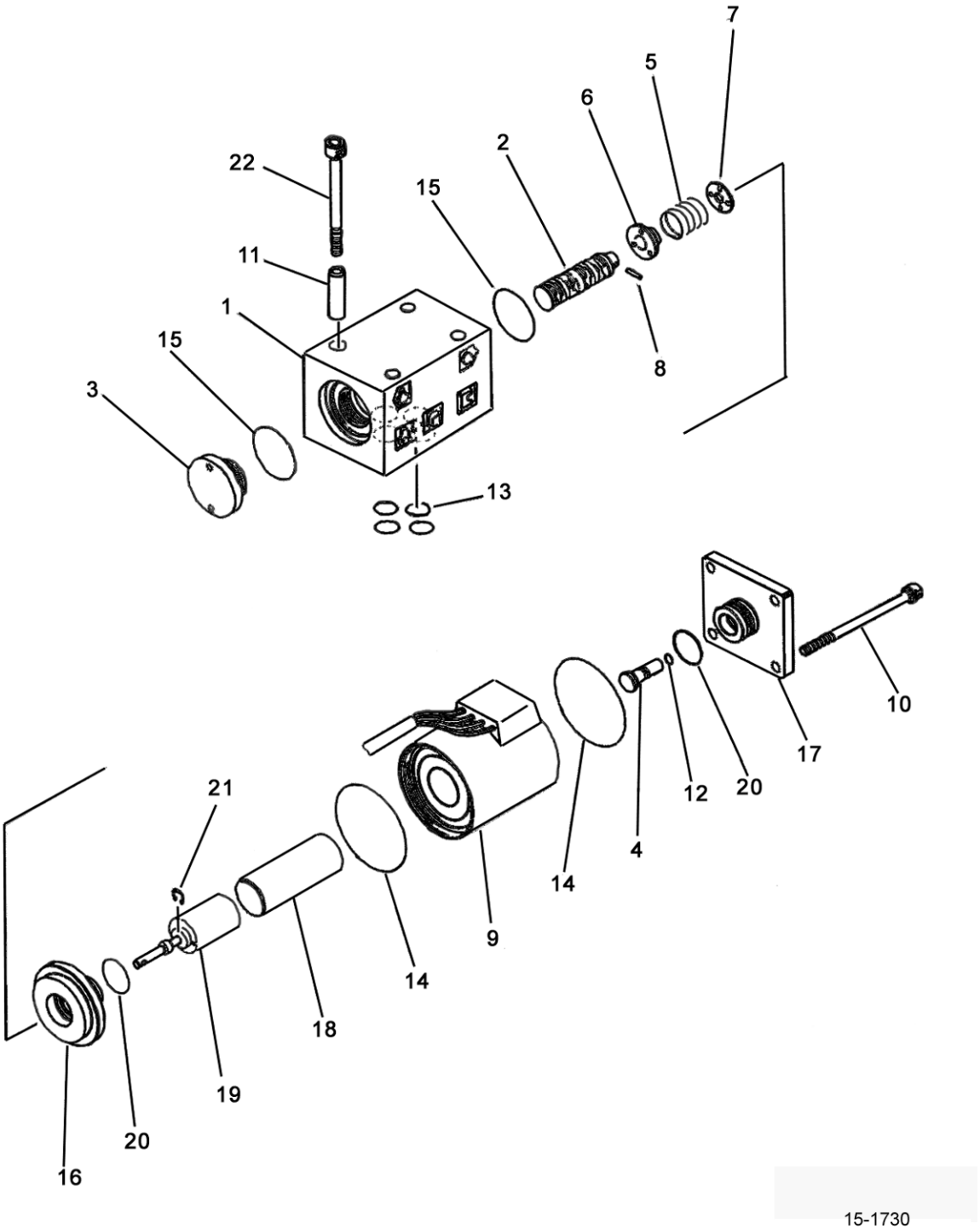
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - CONTROL VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FG(D)40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-15-38010	CONTROL VALVE ASSY	1	
1	3EC-15-38110	.BODY	1	
2	07043-00108	.PLUG	7	
3	3EC-15-38570	.SCREW	1	
4	3EB-15-28110	.VALVE	1	
5	3EB-15-28140	.PISTON	1	
6	3EB-15-28130	.STOPPER	1	
7	3EB-15-18120	.SPRING	1	
8	3EB-15-18190	.SPRING	1	
9	3EB-15-18161	.VALVE	1	
10	3EB-15-18171	.SPRING	1	
11	07040-12414	.PLUG	1	
12	07002-02434	.O-RING	1	
13	3EB-15-18181	.PLATE	1	
14	07000-72014	.O-RING	1	
15	01010-80616	.BOLT	2	
16	01602-20619	.WASHER, LOCK	2	
17	3EB-15-28210	.VALVE	1	
18	3EB-15-28230	.SPOOL	1	
19	3EB-15-28240	.SPRING	1	
20	3EB-15-18230	.STOPPER	1	
21	01580-10605	.NUT	1	
22	711-04-16360	.SEAL	1	
23	04065-02812	.RING, SNAP	1	
24	711-04-16350	.PLATE	1	
25	3EB-15-28270	.SPRING	1	
26	3EB-15-28150	.PLUG	1	
27	07002-02434	.O-RING	1	
28	3EA-15-33130	.PISTON	1	
29	3EA-15-33140	.SPRING	1	
30	3EB-15-28381	.SPRING	1	
31	3EA-15-33150	.PLUG	1	
32	07002-03034	.O-RING	1	
33	304-15-17180	.PLUG	1	
34	07005-02216	.GASKET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - SOLENOID VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7



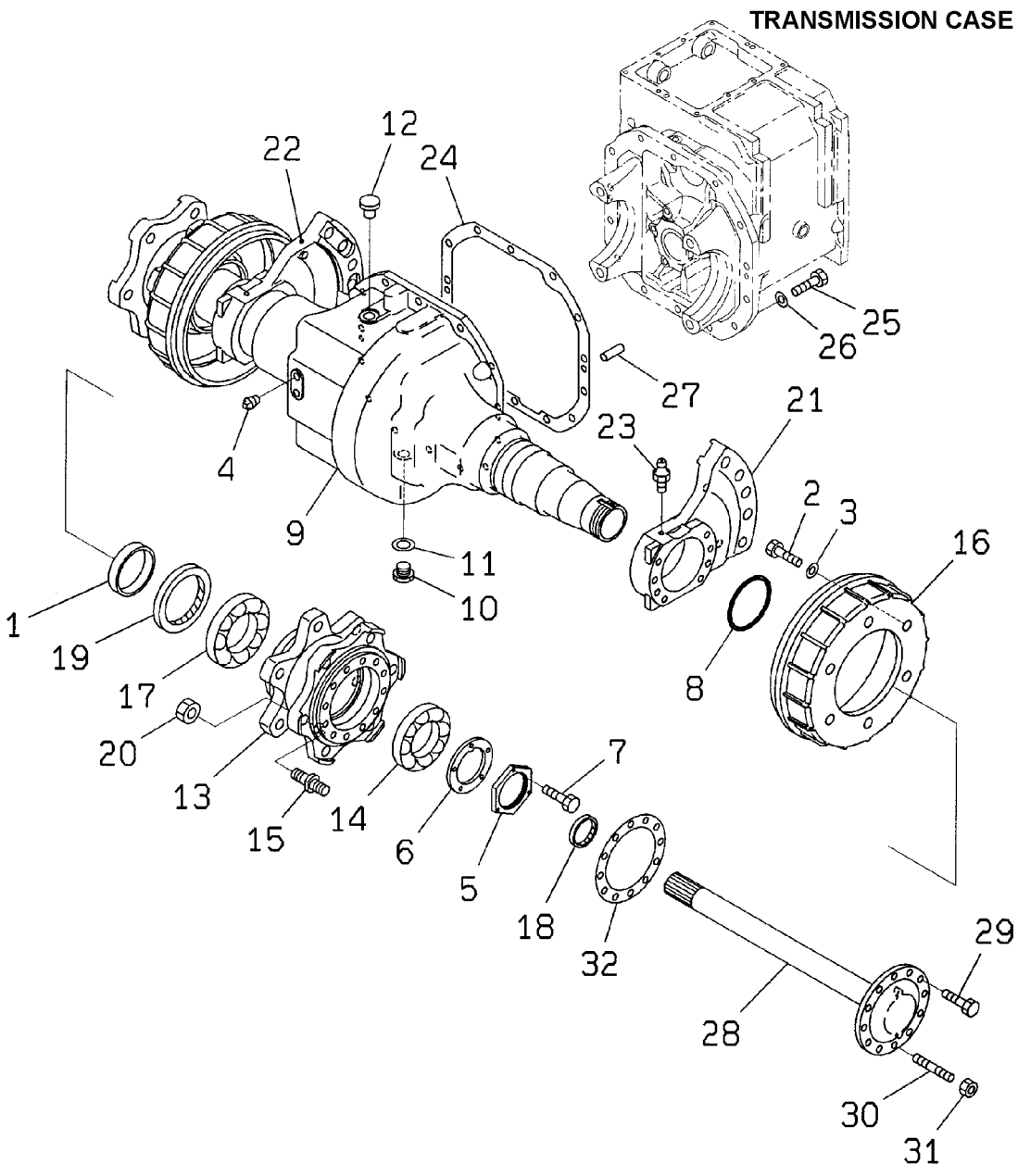
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TRANSMISSION - TORQFLOW - SOLENOID VALVE – PNEUMATIC TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-15-38310	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY (FG(D)40, FD40Z) (12 VOLT)	1	
	3EC-15-38310	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY (FG(D)45) (12 VOLT)	2	
	3EC-15-38510	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY (FG(D)40, FD40Z) (24 VOLT)	1	
	3EC-15-38510	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY (FG(D)45) (24 VOLT)	2	
1	*	.BODY	1	
2	*	.SPOOL	1	
3	3EA-15-33380	.PLUG	1	
4	3EA-15-33390	.PIN	1	
5	*	.SPRING	1	
6	*	.RETAINER	1	
7	*	.RETAINER	1	
8	*	.PIN	1	
9	3EA-15-33450	.COIL (ALL FG)	1	
	3EC-15-38450	.COIL (ALL FD)	1	
10	3EA-15-33460	.BOLT	4	
11	*	.SPACER	4	
12	3EA-15-33480	.O-RING	1	
13	3EA-15-33490	.O-RING	4	
14	3EA-15-33510	.O-RING	2	
15	3EA-15-33520	.O-RING	2	
16	*	.STOPPER	1	
17	3EC-15-38540	.PLUG	1	
18	3EC-15-38550	.TUBE	1	
19	*	.PLUNGER	1	
20	3EA-15-33570	.O-RING	2	
21	*	.RING	1	
22	01252-60545	.BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DRIVE AXLE – S/N 100001A~
FG40Z, FD40Z MODELS



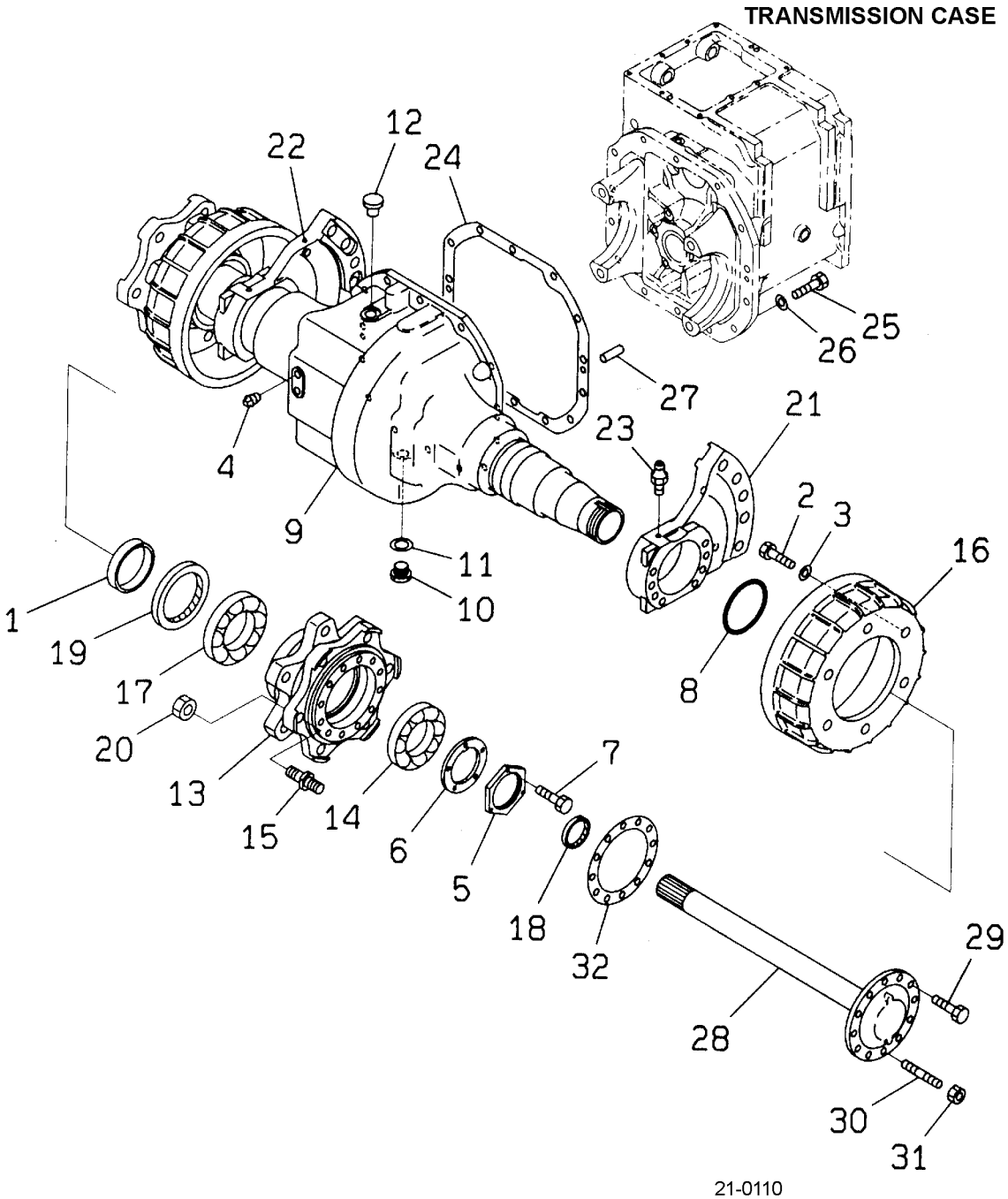
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DRIVE AXLE – S/N 100001A~
FG40Z, FD40Z MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-21-36240	RACE	2	
2	01010-82255	BOLT	12	
3	01643-32260	WASHER	12	
4	07042-20312	PLUG	2	
5	3EC-21-36220	NUT	2	
6	3EC-21-36210	PLATE	2	
7	01010-80616	BOLT	2	
8	07000-12115	O-RING	2	
9	3EC-21-36110	HOUSING	1	
10	34B-41-12910	PLUG	1	
11	34B-41-12920	GASKET	1	
12	3EB-15-31171	CAP	1	
13	3EC-21-37131	HUB	2	
14	06002-30216	BEARING	2	
15	3EC-21-36231	BOLT	12	
16	3EC-21-37140	DRUM	2	
17	06002-32019	BEARING	2	
18	3EC-21-15140	SEAL	2	
19	3EC-21-36250	SEAL	2	
20	01582-11218	NUT	12	
21	3EC-21-37150	SUPPORT, L.H.	1	
22	3EC-21-37160	SUPPORT, R.H.	1	
23	07020-00001	FITTING, GREASE	2	
24	3EC-21-36290	GASKET	1	
25	01010-81445	BOLT	14	
26	3EA-71-12780	WASHER	14	
27	04020-01228	PIN, DOWEL	2	
28	3EC-21-36350	SHAFT	2	
29	3EC-21-36310	BOLT	20	
30	01144-51435	STUD	4	
31	01580-11411	NUT	4	
32	3EC-21-36260	GASKET	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DRIVE AXLE – S/N 100001A~
FG40/45/50, FD40/45/50 MODELS



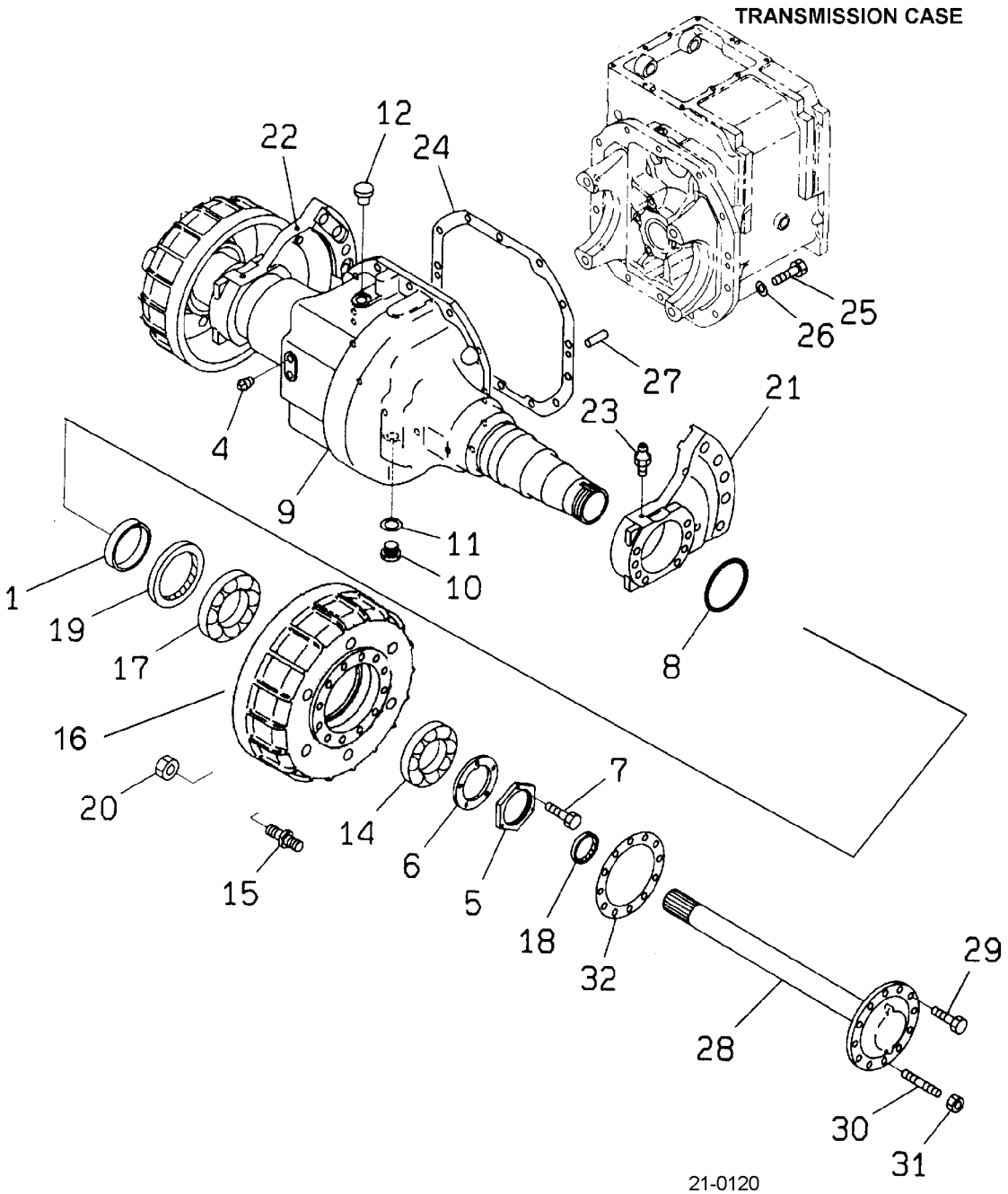
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DRIVE AXLE – S/N 100001A~
FG40/45/50, FD40/45/50 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-21-36240	RACE	2	
2	01010-82255	BOLT	12	
3	01643-32260	WASHER	12	
4	07042-20312	PLUG	2	
5	3EC-21-36220	NUT	2	
6	3EC-21-36210	PLATE	2	
7	01010-80616	BOLT	2	
8	07000-12115	O-RING	2	
9	3EC-21-36110	HOUSING	1	
10	34B-41-12910	PLUG	1	
11	34B-41-12920	GASKET	1	
12	3EB-15-31290	BREATHER	1	
13	3EC-21-36121	HUB	2	
14	06002-30216	BEARING	2	
15	3EC-21-36231	BOLT	12	
16	3EC-21-36140	DRUM	2	
17	06002-32019	BEARING	2	
18	3EC-21-15140	SEAL	2	
19	3EC-21-36250	SEAL	2	
20	01582-12218	NUT	12	
21	3EC-21-36150	SUPPORT, L.H.	1	
22	3EC-21-36160	SUPPORT, R.H.	1	
23	07020-00001	FITTING, GREASE	2	
24	3EC-21-36290	GASKET	1	
25	01010-81445	BOLT	14	
26	3EA-71-12780	WASHER	14	
27	04020-01228	PIN, DOWEL	2	
28	3EC-21-36350	SHAFT	2	
29	3EC-21-36310	BOLT	20	
30	01144-51435	STUD	4	
31	01580-11411	NUT	4	
32	3EC-21-36260	GASKET	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DRIVE AXLE – S/N 100001A~
FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS



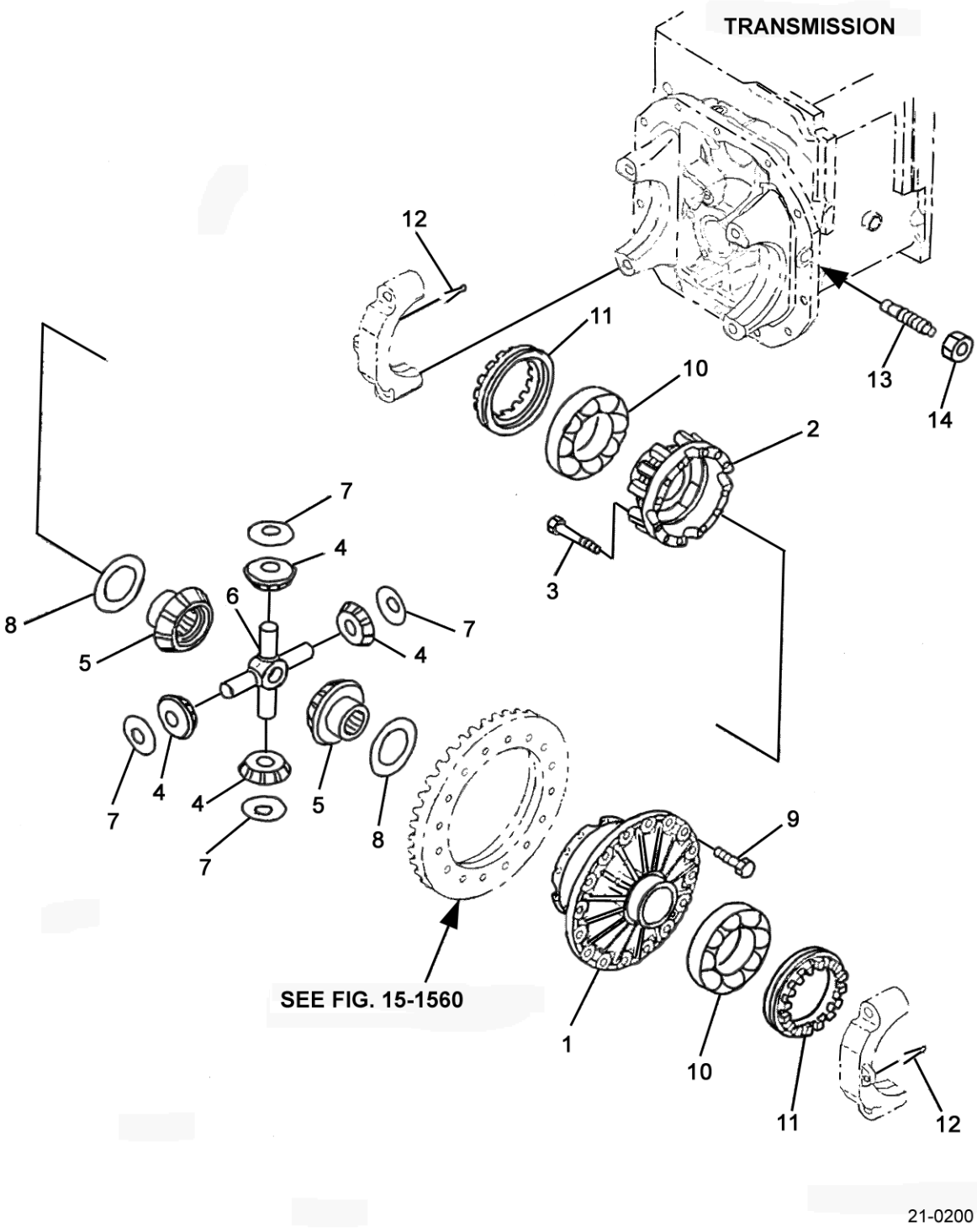
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DRIVE AXLE – S/N 100001A~
FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-21-36240	RACE	2	
2	NOT USED			
3	NOT USED			
4	07042-20312	PLUG	1	
5	3EC-21-36220	NUT	2	
6	3EC-21-36210	PLATE	2	
7	01010-80616	BOLT	2	
8	07000-12115	O-RING	2	
9	3EC-22-39110	HOUSING	1	
10	34B-41-12910	PLUG	1	
11	34B-41-12920	GASKET	1	
12	3EB-15-31270	CAP	1	
13	NOT USED			
14	06002-30216	BEARING	2	
15	3EC-21-36231	BOLT	12	
16	3EC-22-39170	DRUM	2	
17	06002-32019	BEARING	2	
18	3EC-21-15140	SEAL	2	
19	3EC-21-36250	SEAL	2	
20	01582-12218	NUT	12	
21	3EC-22-39150	SUPPORT, L.H.	1	
22	3EC-22-39160	SUPPORT, R.H.	1	
23	07020-00001	FITTING, GREASE	2	
24	3EC-21-36290	GASKET	1	
25	01010-81445	BOLT	14	
26	3EA-71-12780	WASHER	14	
27	04020-01228	PIN, DOWEL	2	
28	3EC-22-39350	SHAFT	2	
29	01010-81435	BOLT	20	
30	3EC-21-36910	STUD	4	
31	01580-11411	NUT	4	
32	3EC-21-36260	GASKET	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

DIFFERENTIAL GEAR – S/N 100001A~
ALL PNEUMATIC MODELS



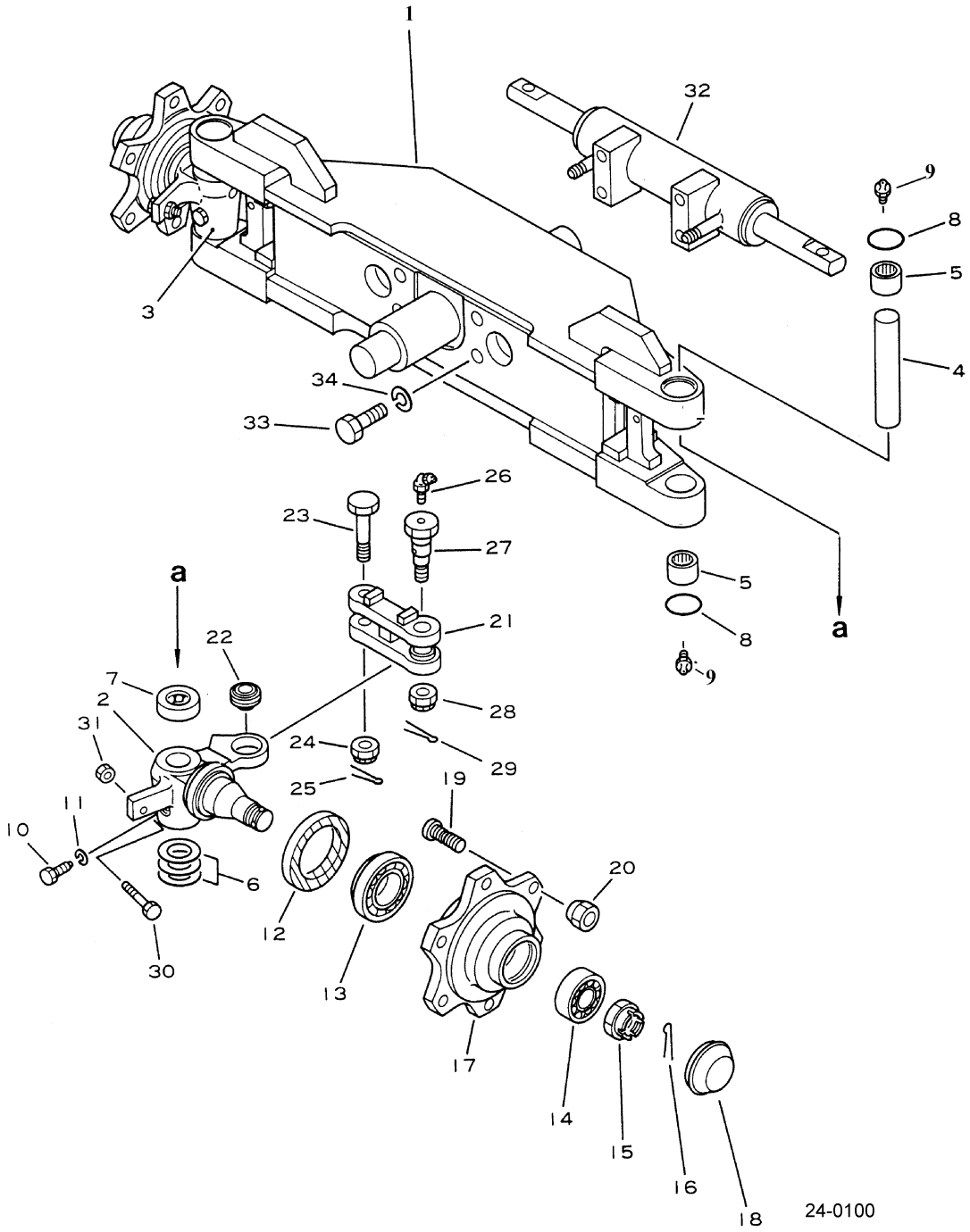
https://truckmanualshub.com/

DIFFERENTIAL GEAR – S/N 100001A~
ALL PNEUMATIC MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-21-31020	CASE ASSY	1	
1	*	.CASE	1	
2	*	.CASE	1	
3	01010-81285	.BOLT	12	
4	3EC-21-11140	GEAR	4	
5	3EC-21-31130	GEAR	2	
6	3EC-21-11160	SPIDER	1	
7	3EC-21-11170	WASHER	4	
8	34C-21-11250	BUSHING	2	
9	3EB-21-11230	BOLT	16	
10	06000-30218	BEARING	2	
11	34C-21-11141	SCREW	2	
12	04050-18050	PIN, COTTER	2	
13	3EB-21-11200	BOLT	1	
14	01583-12414	NUT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEER AXLE - PNEUMATIC TIRE (OUTDOOR) TRUCKS – S/N 100001A~ FG40/45/40Z, FD40/45/40Z MODELS



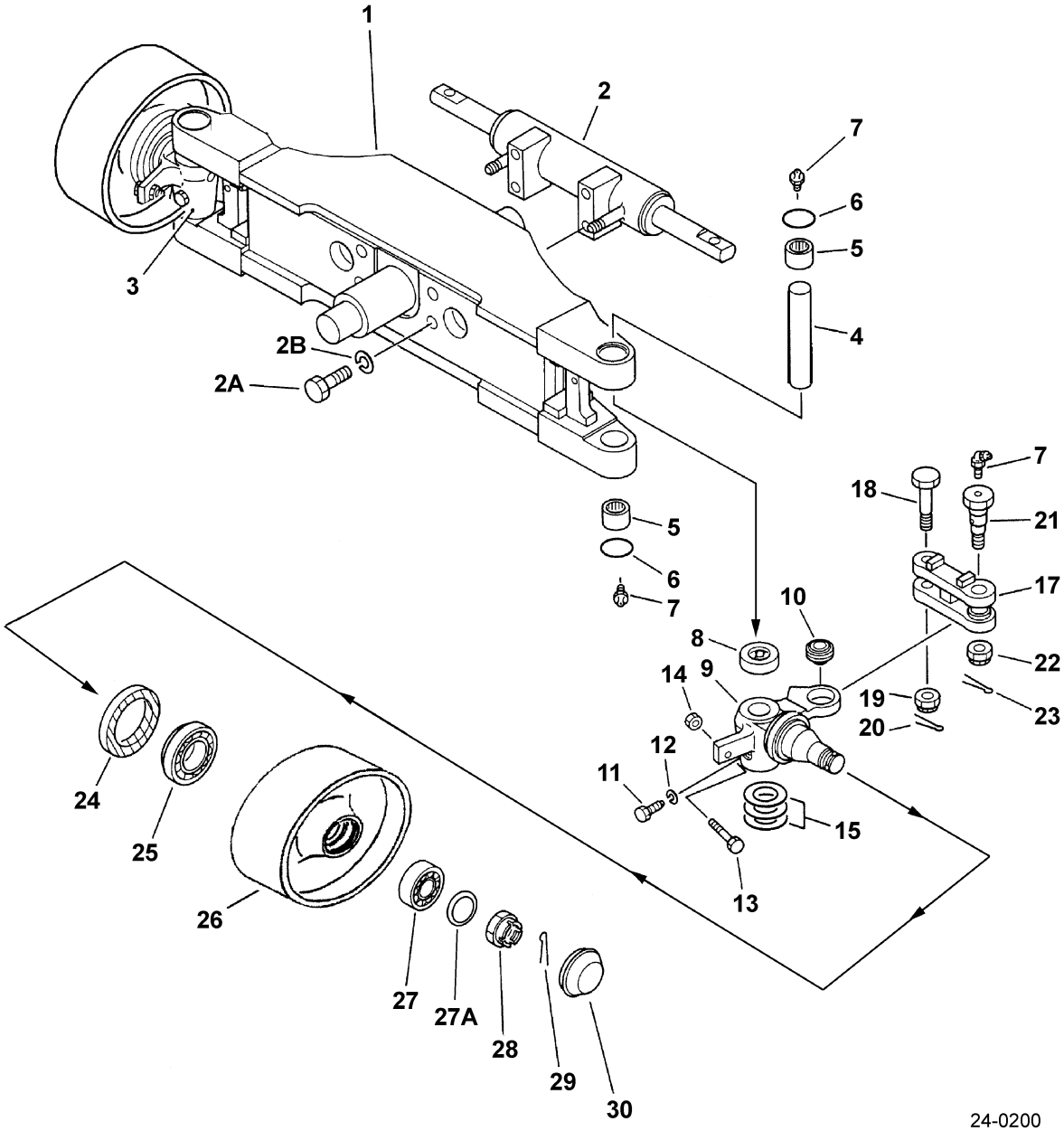
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEER AXLE - PNEUMATIC TIRE (OUTDOOR) TRUCKS – S/N 100001A~
FG40/45/40Z, FD40/45/40Z MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-24-A5110	AXLE	1	
2	3EC-24-31711	KNUCKLE, L.H.	1	
3	3EC-24-31721	KNUCKLE, R.H.	1	
4	3EC-24-31670	KINGPIN	2	
5	307-15-11930	BEARING	4	
6	34C-24-11160	SHIM	6	
7	34C-24-11310	BEARING, THRUST	2	
8	34C-24-11320	SEAL	4	
9	07020-00900	FITTING, GREASE	4	
10	300-27-11221	SCREW	2	
11	01602-21030	WASHER	2	
12	07012-00110	SEAL, GREASE, BEARING, WHEEL	2	
13	300-22-31360	BEARING, INNER, WHEEL	2	
14	06000-30209	BEARING, OUTER, WHEEL	2	
15	34C-24-11260	NUT, RETAINER, BEARING	2	
16	04025-00650	PIN	2	
17	3EC-24-31311	HUB	2	
18	3EC-24-31320	HUB CAP	2	
19	3EC-24-11320	BOLT	12	
20	34B-21-14151	NUT	12	
21	3EC-24-15230	LINK, L.H.	1	
	3EC-24-15240	LINK, R.H. (NOT SHOWN)	1	
22	3ED-24-41170	BEARING	2	
23	3EC-24-31690	PIN	2	
24	01593-11813	NUT	2	
25	04050-14028	PIN	2	
26	07020-00900	FITTING, GREASE	2	
27	3ED-24-41261	PIN	2	
28	01593-12013	NUT	2	
29	04050-14030	PIN	2	
30	01016-51245	BOLT	2	
31	01580-11210	NUT	2	
32	3EC-64-A5511	CYLINDER ASSY	1	
33	01010-82055	BOLT, MOUNTING	4	
34	01643-32060	WASHER	4	
35	01016-51235	BOLT, STOP	2	
36	01580-11210	NUT	2	
37	3EC-24-31350	WASHER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEER AXLE - CUSHION TIRE (INDOOR) TRUCKS – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS



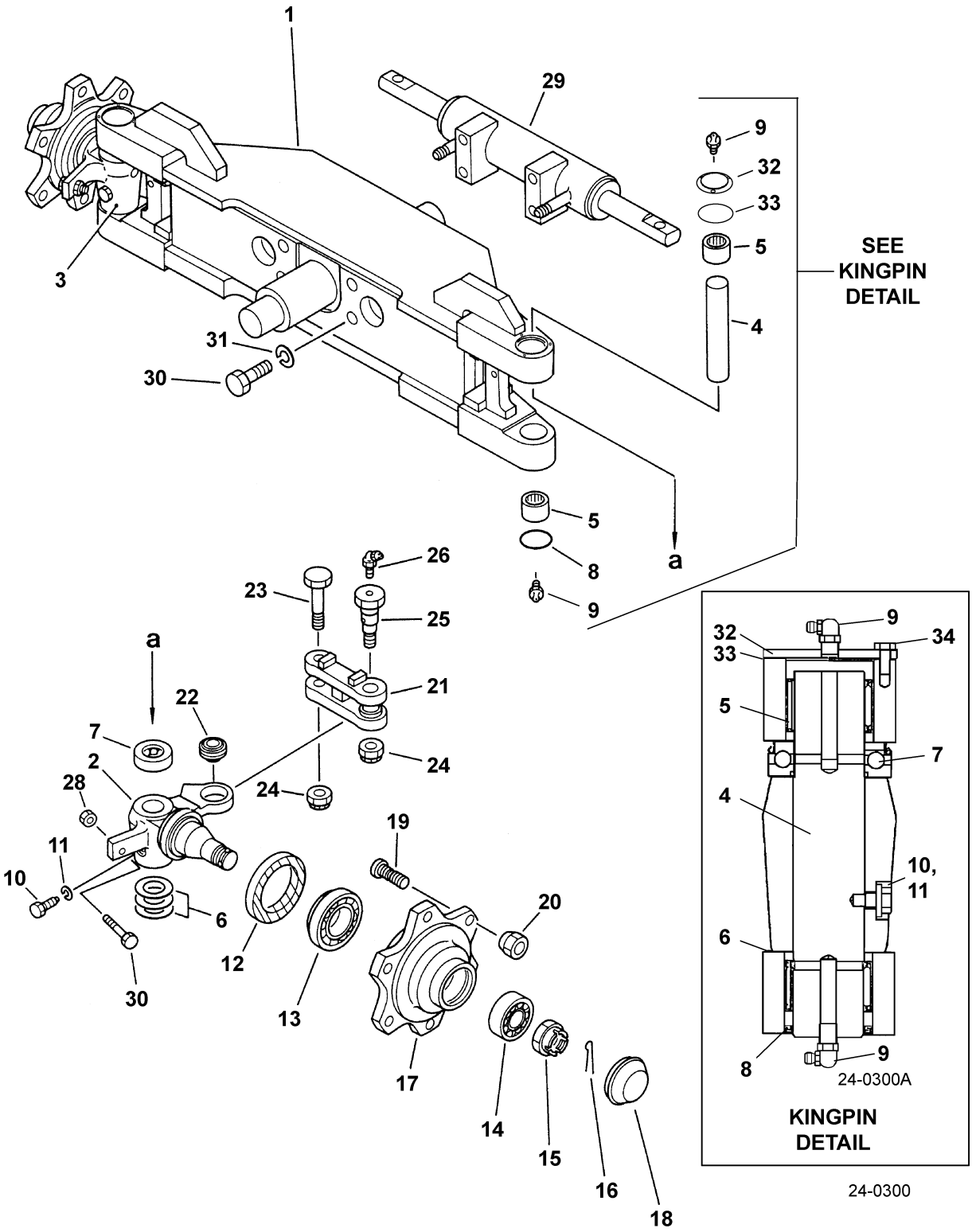
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEER AXLE - CUSHION TIRE (INDOOR) TRUCKS – S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	QTY	Serial Number
1	3EC-25-A5110	AXLE, STEERING	1	
2	3EC-64-A5511	CYLINDER ASSY, POWER STEERING	1	
2A	01010-82055	BOLT, MOUNTING	4	
2B	01643-32060	WASHER	4	
3	3EC-24-31721	KNUCKLE, STEERING, R.H.	1	
4	3EC-24-31670	KINGPIN	2	
5	3EC-24-31780	BEARING	4	
6	34C-24-11320	SEAL	4	
7	07020-00900	FITTING, GREASE	6	
8	34C-24-11310	BEARING, THRUST	2	
9	3EC-24-31711	KNUCKLE, STEERING, L.H.	1	
10	3ED-24-41170	BUSHING	2	
11	300-27-11221	BOLT	2	
12	01602-21030	WASHER	2	
13	01016-51245	BOLT	2	
14	01580-11210	NUT	2	
15	34C-24-11160	SHIM	4	
16	NOT USED			
17	3EC-25-15210	LINK, STEERING, L.H.	1	
NS	3EC-25-15220	LINK, STEERING, R.H. (NOT SHOWN)	1	
18	3EC-24-31690	PIN, THREADED	2	
19	01593-11813	NUT	2	
20	04050-14028	PIN, COTTER	2	
21	3ED-24-41261	PIN, THREADED (ACCEPTS GREASE FITTING)	2	
22	01593-12013	NUT	2	
23	04050-14030	PIN, COTTER	2	
24	07012-00110	SEAL, GREASE, WHEEL BEARING	2	
25	300-22-31360	WHEEL BEARING, INNER	2	
26	3EC-25-39310	HUB, WHEEL	2	
27	06000-30209	WHEEL BEARING, OUTER	2	
27A	3EC-24-31350	WASHER	2	
28	34C-24-11260	NUT, BEARING RETAINER	2	
29	04025-00650	PIN, COTTER	2	
30	3EC-24-39110	HUB CAP	2	
K16	3EC-24-05020	KING PIN KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEER AXLE - PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)50AT2-7 MODELS



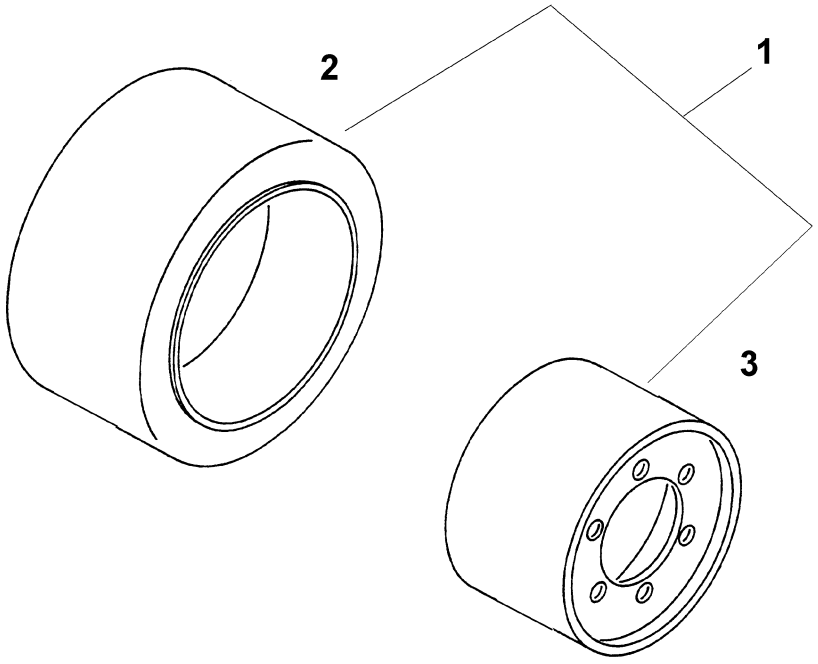
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEER AXLE - PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS – S/N 100001A~ FG(D)50AT2-7 MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	QTY	Serial Number
1	3EC-24-A5310	AXLE, STEERING	1	
2	3EC-24-A5410	HUB AND KNUCKLE, L.H.	1	
3	3EC-24-A5420	HUB AND KNUCKLE, R.H.	1	
4	3EC-24-37410	KINGPIN	2	
5	3EC-24-37160	BEARING	4	
6	307-27-11340	SHIM	6	
7	3ED-24-18240	BEARING-BALL, THRUST	2	
8	3SB-24-51640	SEAL	4	
9	07020-00900	FITTING, GREASE	4	
10	300-27-11221	SCREW	2	
11	01602-21030	WASHER, LOCK	2	
12	07012-00110	SEAL, GREASE, WHEEL BEARING	2	
13	300-22-31360	BEARING, INNER, WHEEL	2	
14	06000-30209	BEARING, OUTER, WHEEL	2	
15	34C-24-11260	NUT, RETAINER, BEARING	2	
16	04025-00650	PIN	2	
17	3EC-24-31311	HUB	2	
18	3EC-24-31320	HUB CAP	2	
19	3EC-24-11320	BOLT	12	
20	34B-21-14151	NUT	12	
21	3EC-24-37420	LINK, L.H.	1	
NS	3EC-24-37270	LINK, R.H.	1	
22	3ED-24-41170	BUSHING	2	
23	3EC-24-37310	PIN, THREADED	2	
24	3EC-24-37320	NUT	4	
25	3EC-24-37280	PIN, THREAD (ACCEPTS GREASE FITTING)	2	
26	07020-00900	FITTING, GREASE	2	
27	01016-51245	BOLT	2	
28	01580-11210	NUT	2	
29	3EC-64-A5511	CYLINDER, POWER STEERING	1	
30	01010-82055	BOLT, MOUNTING, P/S CYLINDER	4	
31	01643-32050	WASHER	4	
32	3EC-24-37150	PLATE	2	
33	3EC-24-37190	GASKET	2	
34	01010-80614	BOLT	6	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - DRIVE TIRE – SINGLE - CUSHION - S/N 100001A~ FG35S/35BCS-7



27-0100

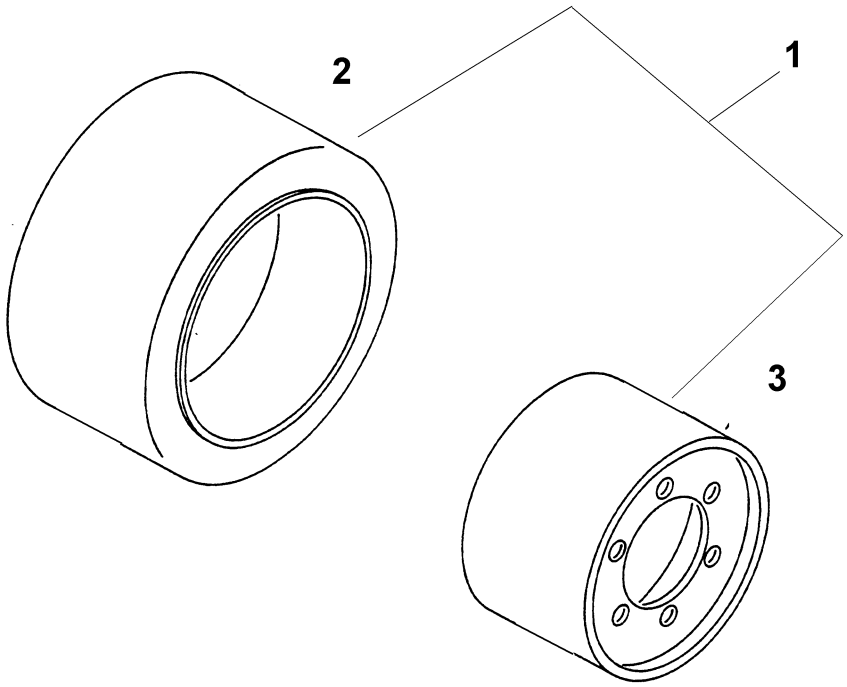
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - DRIVE TIRE – SINGLE - CUSHION - S/N 100001A~ FG35S/35BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1NU-A060	TIRE AND RIM ASSY - 22 X 9 X 16 - STD	2	
	37B-1NU-A260	TIRE AND RIM ASSY - 22 X 9 X 16 - SMOOTH	2	
	37B-1NU-A460	TIRE AND RIM ASSY - 22 X 9 X 16 - NON-MARKING	2	
2	37B-1NP-2100	TIRE - 22 X 9 X 16 - STD.	2	
	37B-1NQ-2100	TIRE - 22 X 9 X 16 - SMOOTH	2	
	37B-1HE-F180	TIRE - 22 X 9 X 16 - NON-MARKING	2	
3	3EC-27-A5410	RIM - STD	2	
NS	3EC-21-36811	LUG NUT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY – SINGLE - CUSHION - S/N 100001A~ FG45ST/45BCS-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)



27-1110

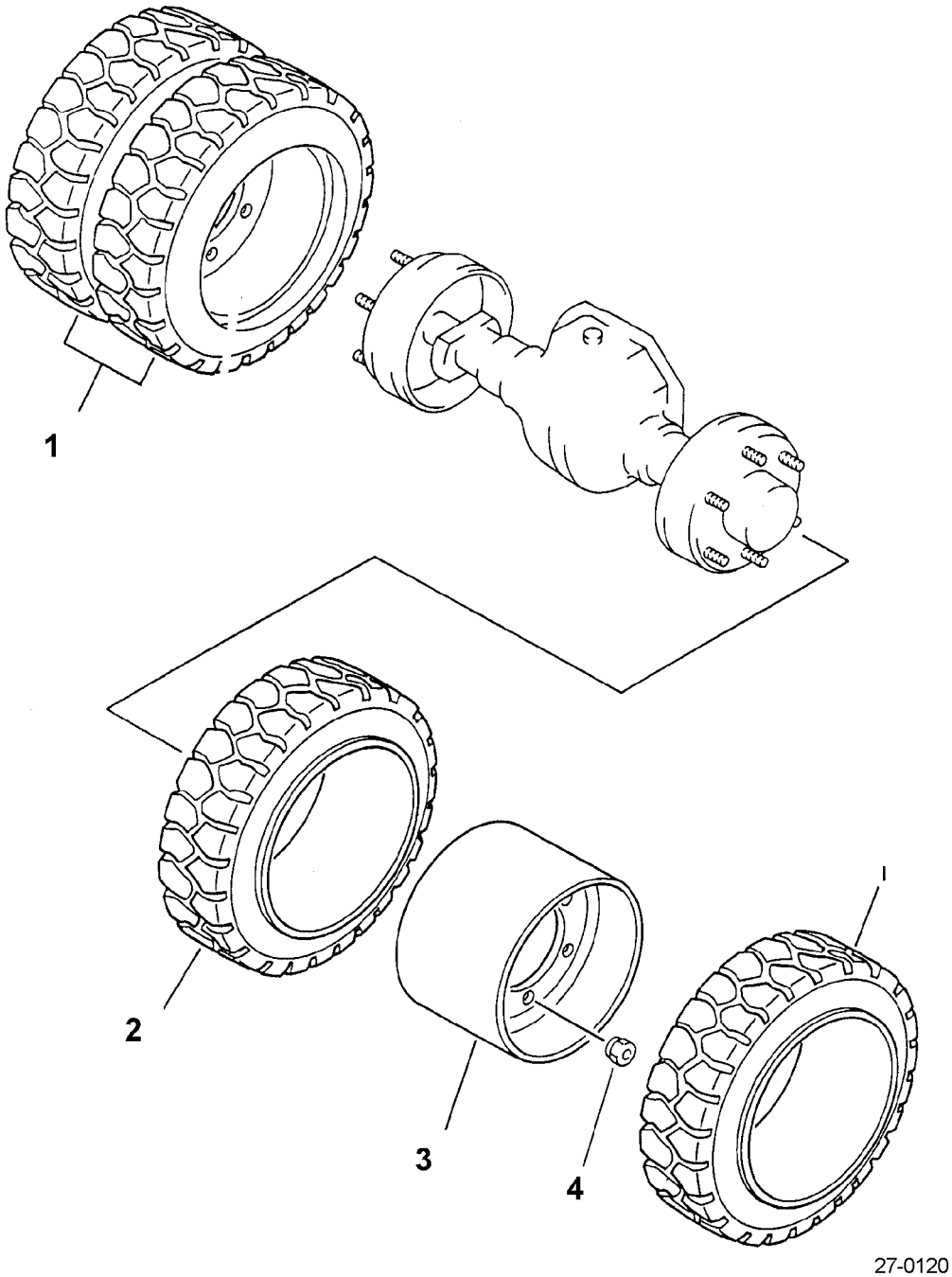
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY – SINGLE - CUSHION - S/N 100001A~ FG45ST/45BCS-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1NU-A050	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 22 X 6 X 16 - STD	2	
	37B-1NU-A250	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 22 X 6 X 16 - SMOOTH	2	
	37B-1NU-A450	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 22 X 6 X 16 - NON-MARKING	2	
2	37B-1NP-2090	TIRE - 22 X 6 X 16 - STD	2	
	37B-1NQ-2090	TIRE - 22 X 6 X 16 - SMOOTH	2	
	37B-1HE-F170	TIRE - 22 X 6 X 16 - NON-MARKING	2	
3	3EC-27-A5510	RIM - STD	2	
NS	3EC-21-36811	LUG NUT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY – CUSHION - DUAL WHEEL - S/N 100001A~ FG45ST-7



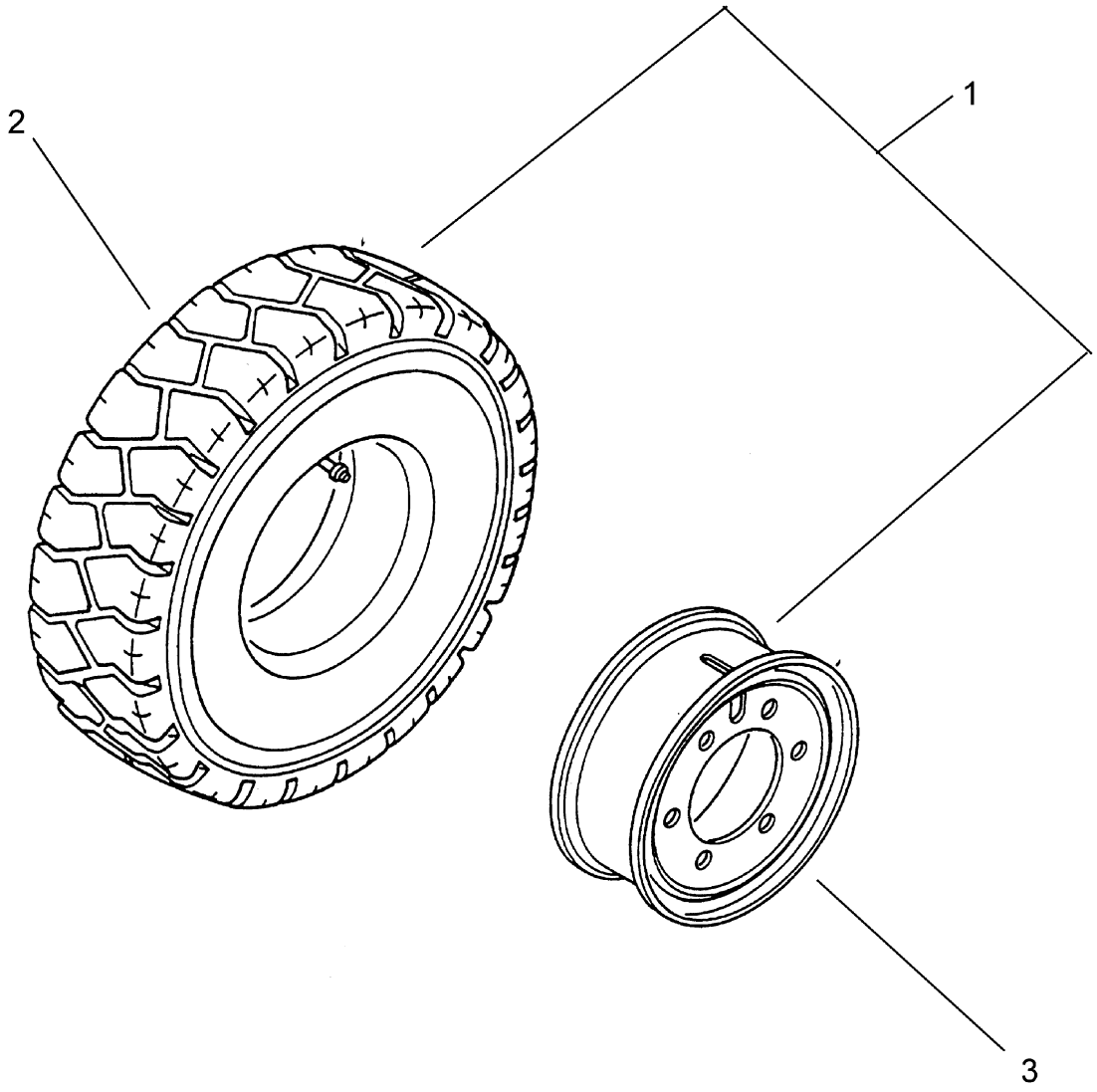
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY – CUSHION - DUAL WHEEL - S/N 100001A~ FG45ST-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1NU-2090	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 22 X 6 X 16 - STD	2	
	37B-1NU-A330	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 22 X 12 X 16 - SMOOTH WIDE	2	
2	37B-1NP-2090	TIRE - 22 X 6 X 16 - STD	2	
	37B-1NQ-2160	TIRE - 22 X 12 X 16 - SMOOTH WIDE	1	
3	3EC-27-A5510	.RIM	2	
4	3EC-21-36810	LUG NUT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC – SINGLE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7 (COMPACT WHEELBASE) AND FG(D)40T/40T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)



27-1100

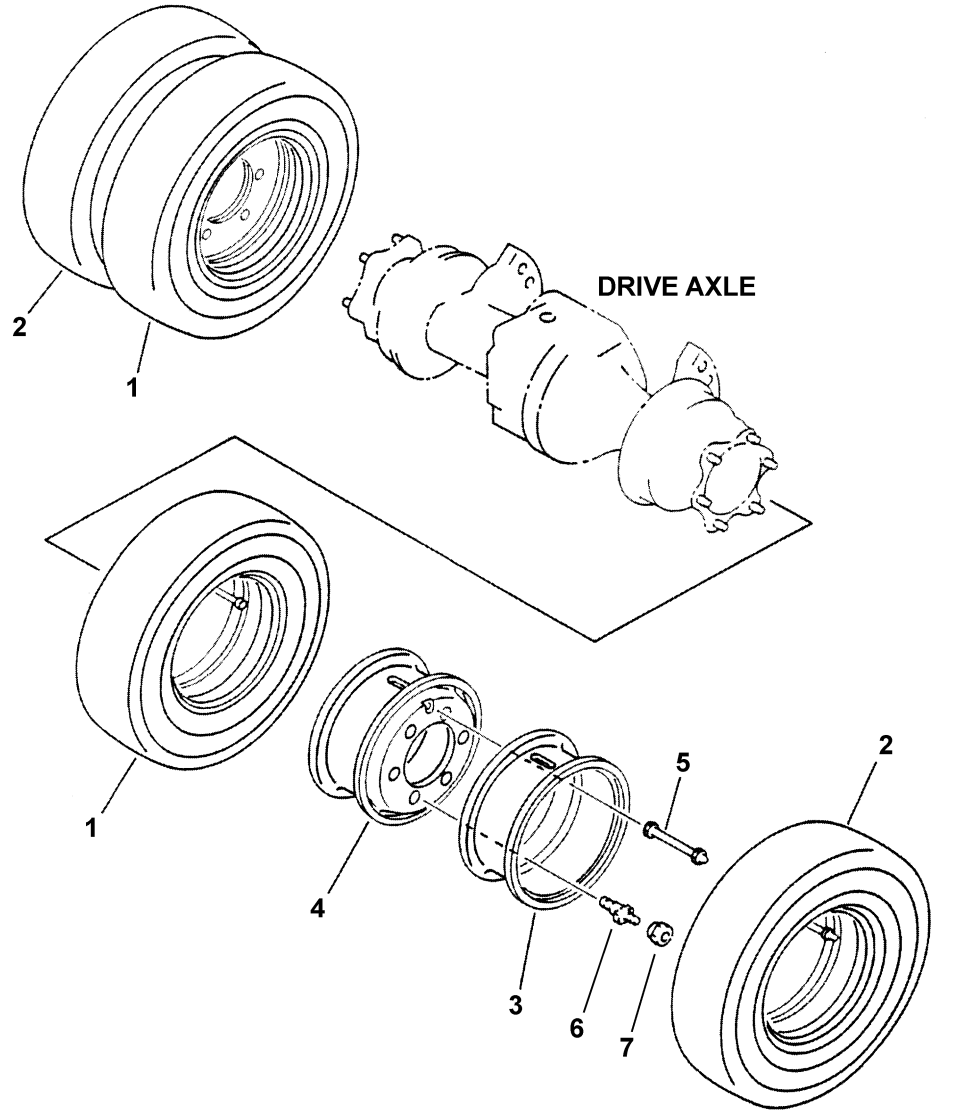
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC – SINGLE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7 (COMPACT WHEELBASE) AND FG(D)40T/40T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-27-A2110	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 250 X 15 X 16 (STD)(40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F070	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 250 X 15 X 16 (SOLID PNEU.)(40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	3EC-27-A2210	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 300 X 15 X 18 (STD)(40T/40T2)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F080	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 300 X 15 X 18 (SOLID PNEU.)(40T/40T2)	2	
2	37A-1HA-A870	TIRE - 250 X 15 X 16 (STD)(40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F370	TIRE - 250 X 15 X 16 (SOLID PNEUMATIC)(40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	37A-1HA-A880	TIRE - 300 X 15 X 18 (STD)(40T/40T2)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F380	TIRE - 300 X 15 X 18 (SOLID PNEUMATIC)(40T/40T2)	2	
3	3EC-27-A2130	RIM (40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	3EC-27-A2230	RIM (40T/40T2)	2	
NS	3EC-21-36811	LUG NUT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7 (COMPACT WHEELBASE), FG(D)40T/40T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)



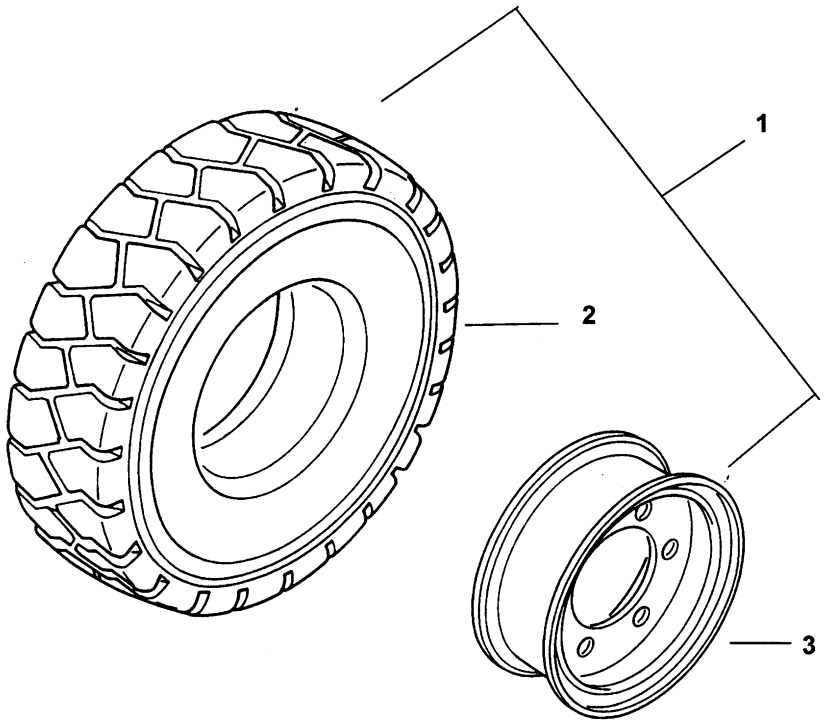
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7 (COMPACT WHEELBASE), FG(D)40T/40T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-27-A2310	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - INNER (40T/40T2)	2	
	37A-1HA-A860	.TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - INNER TIRE (40T/40T2)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F060	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - INNER (SOLID PNEU.)(40T/40T2)		
	37B-1HJ-F360	.TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - INNER TIRE (SOLID PNEU.)(40T/40T2)	2	
	3EC-27-A2410	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 7.00 X 15 X 14 - INNER (40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	37A-1HA-A890	.TIRE - 7.00 X 15 X 14 - INNER (40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
2	3EC-27-A2320	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - OUTER (40T/40T2)	2	
	37A-1HA-A860	.TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - OUTER TIRE (40T/40T2)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F120	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - OUTER (SOLID PNEU.)(40T/40T2)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F360	.TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 - OUTER TIRE (SOLID PNEU.)(40T/40T2)	2	
	3EC-27-A2420	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 7.00 X 15 X 14 - OUTER (40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	37A-1HA-A890	.TIRE - 7.00 X 15 X 14 - OUTER - (40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
3	3EC-27-A2440	OUTER RIM ASSY (FG40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	3EC-27-A2340	OUTER RIM ASSY (FG(D)40T/40T2)	2	
4	3EC-27-A2430	INNER RIM ASSY (FG40ZT/40ZT2)	2	
	3EC-27-A2330	INNER RIM ASSY (FG(D)40T/40T2)	2	
5	308-30-21536	VALVE EXTENSION	1	
6	34C-27-11490	INNER LUG NUT (SERRATION)	12	
7	364-30-12230	OUTER LUG NUT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - SINGLE TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)45T/45T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)



27-1120

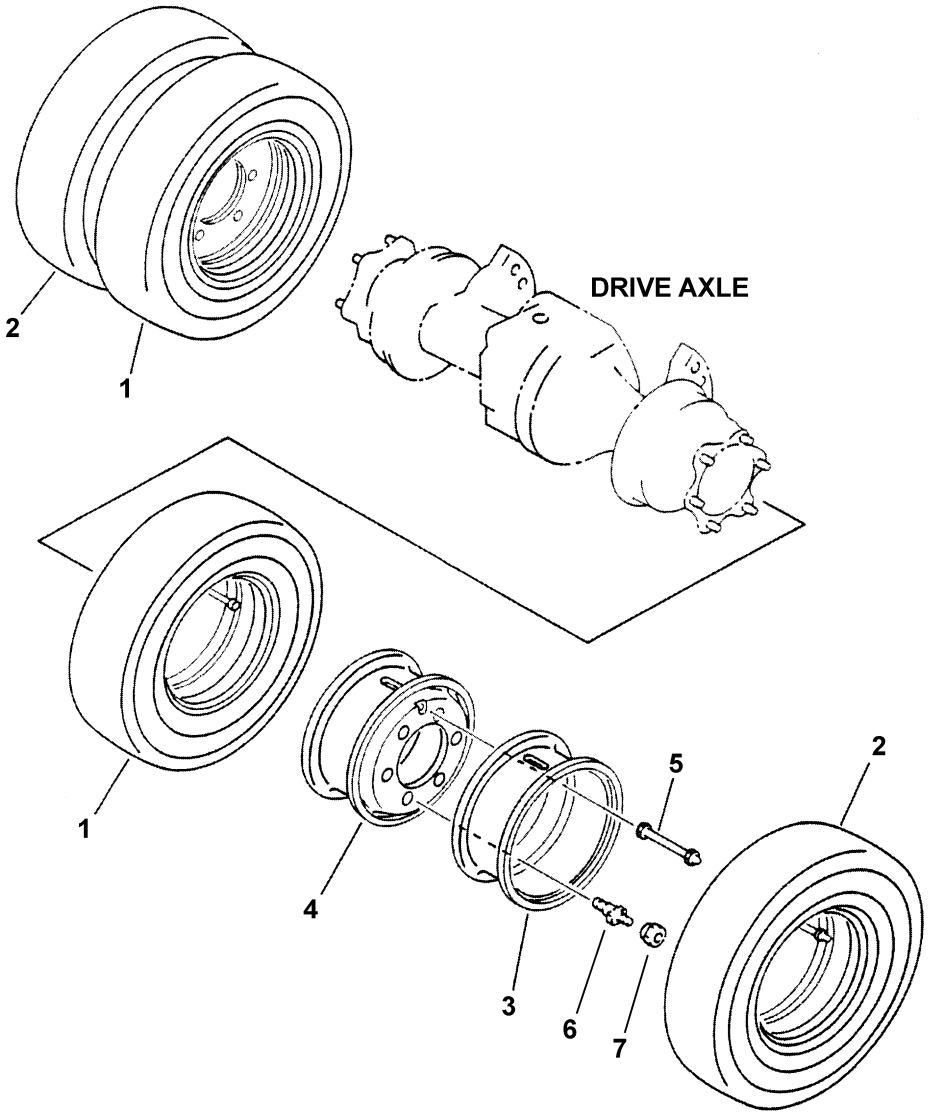
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - SINGLE TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)45T/45T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-27-A2210	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 300 X 15 X 18 (STD)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F080	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 300 X 15 X 18 (SOLID PNEU.)	2	
2	37A-1HA-A880	TIRE - 300 X 15 X 18 (STD)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F380	TIRE - 300 X 15 X 18 (SOLID PNEUMATIC). . . .	2	
3	3EC-27-A2230	RIM	2	
NS	3EC-21-36811	LUG NUT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)45T/45T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)



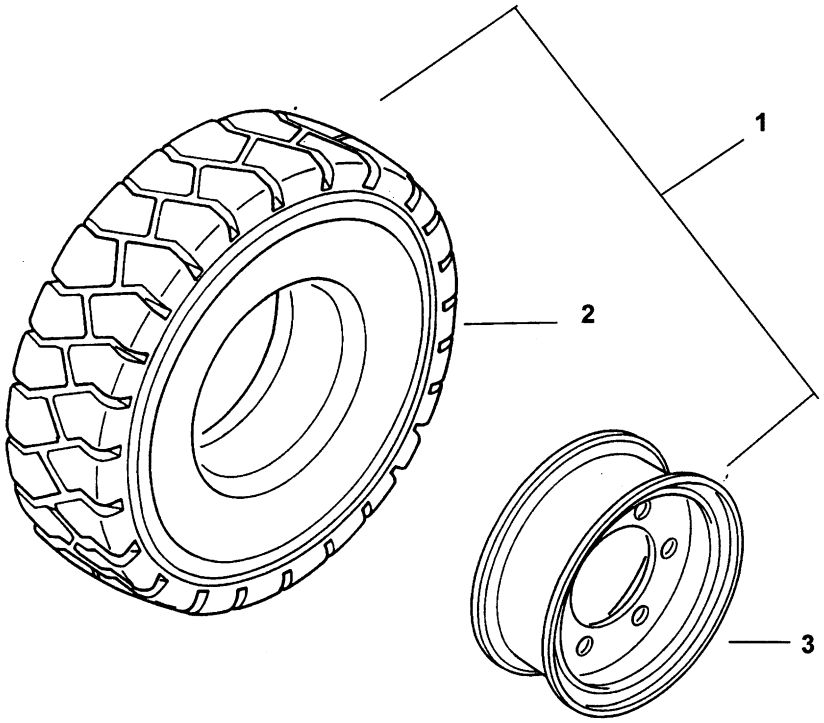
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)45T/45T2-7 (LONG WHEELBASE)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37A-1HA-A860	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (INNER)	4	
	37B-1HJ-F360	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (INNER)(SOLID PNEUMATIC)	4	
2	37A-1HA-A860	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (OUTER)	4	
	37B-1HJ-F360	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (OUTER)(SOLID PNEUMATIC)	4	
3	3EC-27-A2340	RIM - OUTER	2	
4	3EC-27-A2330	RIM - INNER	2	
5	308-30-21536	VALVE EXTENSION	2	
6	34C-27-11490	LUG NUT - INNER (SERRATED)	12	
7	364-30-12230	LUG NUT - OUTER	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - SINGLE TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)50AT2-7



27-1130

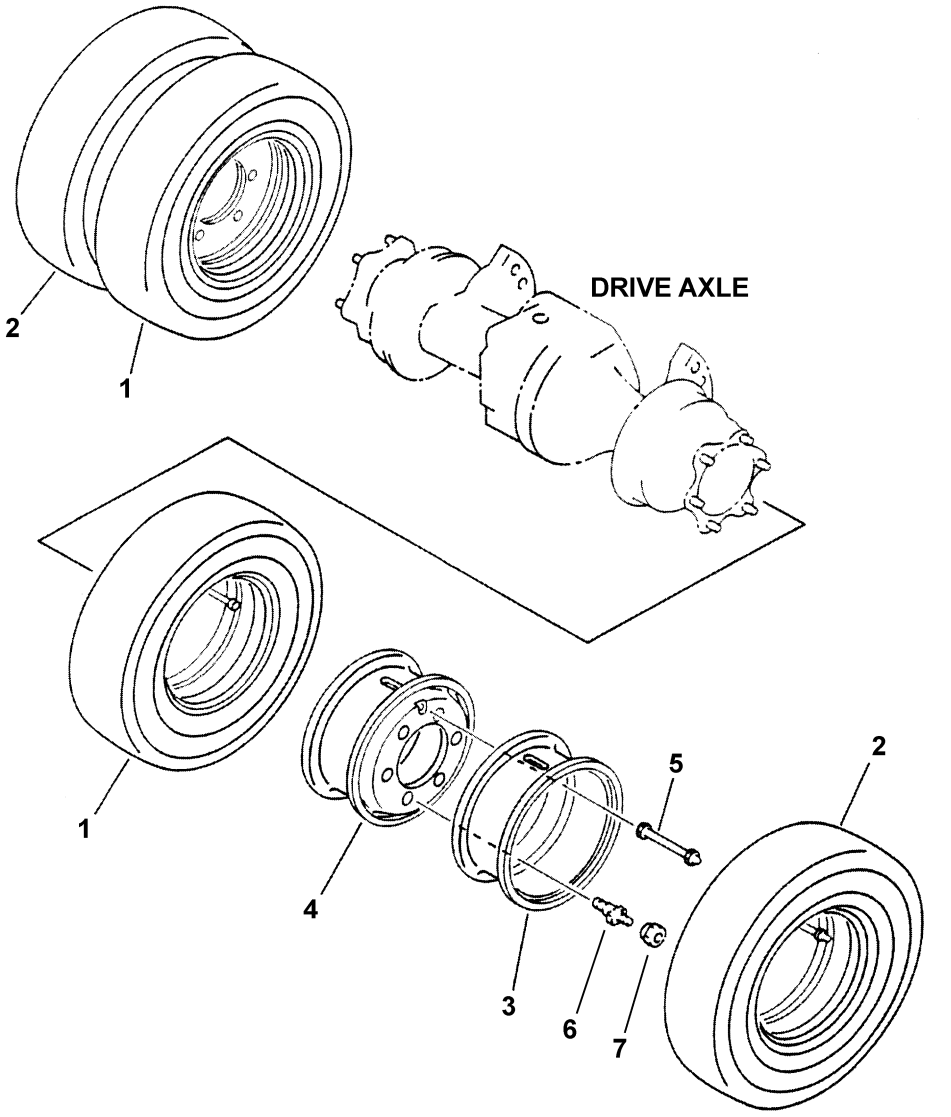
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - SINGLE TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)50AT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-27-A2210	TIRE & RIM ASSY - 300 X 15 X 18 (STD)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F080	TIRE & RIM ASSY (SOLID PNEUMATIC).		
2	37A-1HA-A880	TIRE - 300 X 15 X 18 (STD)	2	
	37B-1HJ-F380	TIRE - 300 X 15 X 18 (SOLID PNEUMATIC). . . .	2	
3	3EC-27-A2230	RIM	2	
NS	3EC-21-36811	LUG NUT	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)50AT2-7



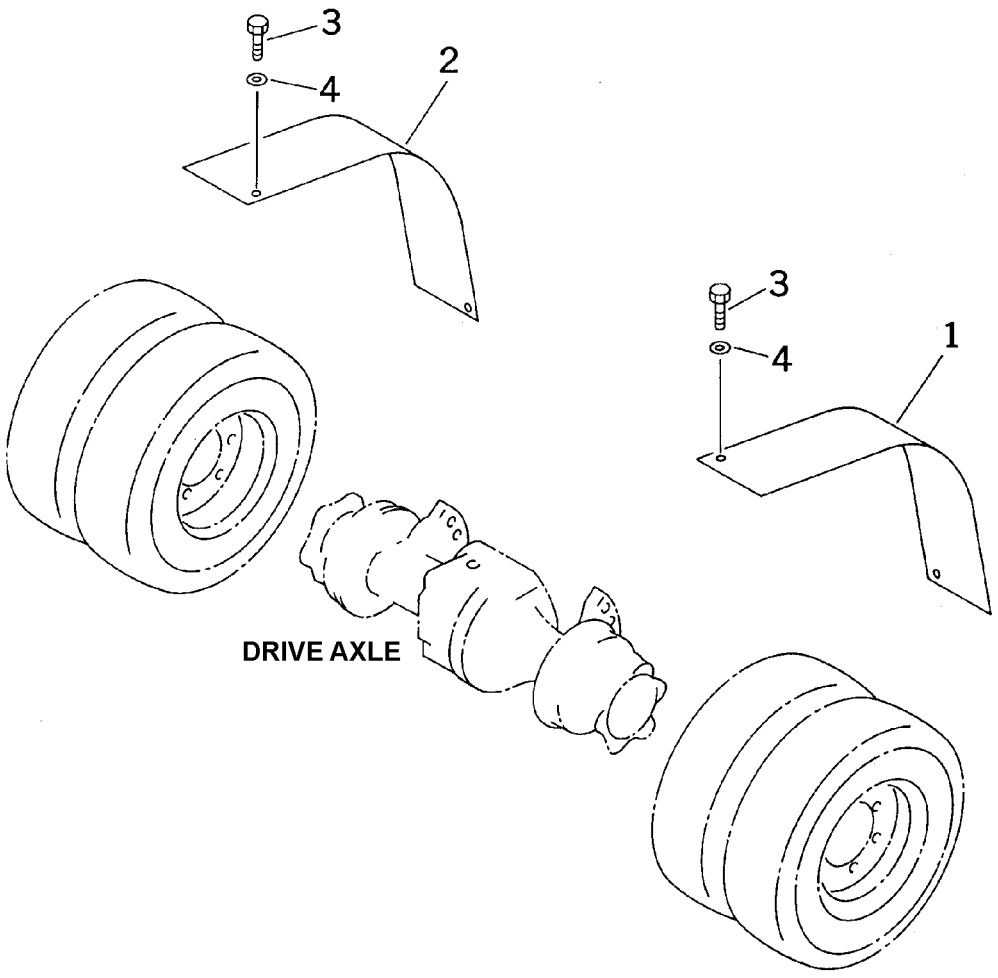
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT WHEEL ASSY - PNEUMATIC - DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~
FG(D)50AT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37A-1HA-A860	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (INNER)	4	
	37B-1HJ-F360	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (INNER)(SOLID PNEUMATIC)	4	
2	37A-1HA-A860	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (OUTER)	4	
	37B-1HJ-F360	TIRE - 8.25 X 15 X 14 (OUTER)(SOLID PNEUMATIC)	4	
3	3EC-27-A2340	RIM - OUTER	2	
4	3EC-27-A2330	RIM - INNER	2	
5	308-30-21536	VALVE EXTENSION	2	
6	34C-27-11490	LUG NUT - INNER (SERRATED)	12	
7	364-30-12230	LUG NUT - OUTER	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT FENDERS - DUAL WHEELS - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40T/40T2-7, FG(D)45T/45T2-7,FG(D)50AT2-7



27-1500

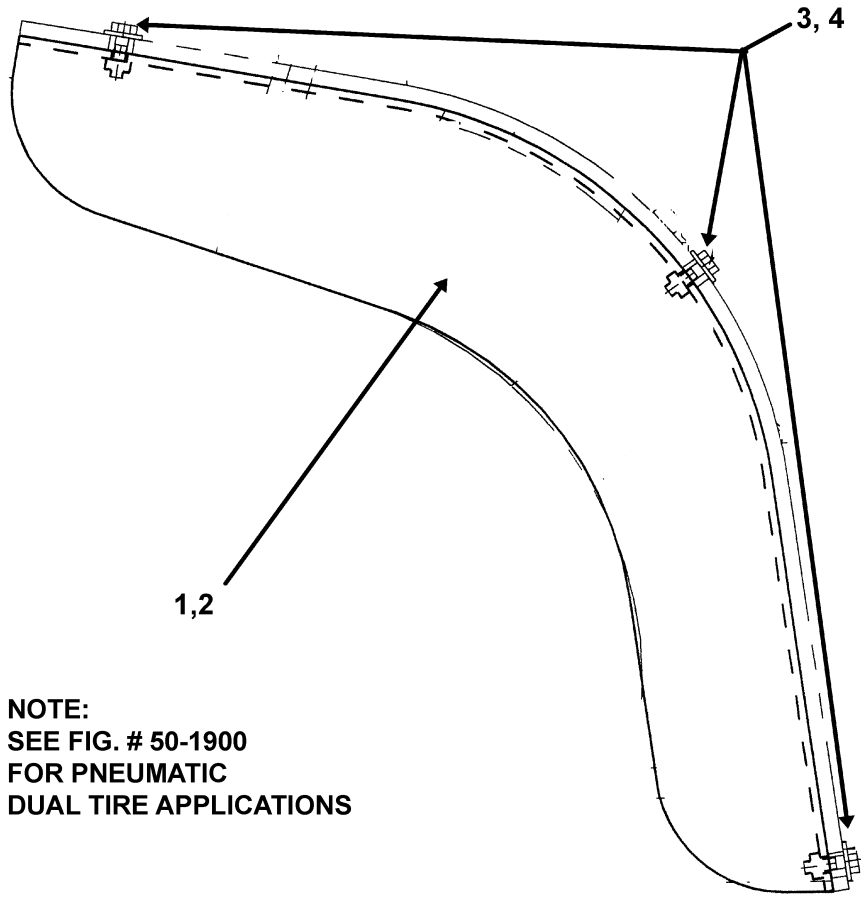
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT FENDERS - DUAL WHEELS - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40T/40T2-7, FG(D)45T/45T2-7,FG(D)50AT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37C-1KA-3050YS	COVER, L.H. (FOR TIRE 8.25 X 15 X 14PR) . . .	1	
	37C-1KA-3010YS	COVER, L.H. (FOR TIRE 7.00 X 15 X 14PR) . . .	1	
2	37C-1KA-3060YS	COVER, R.H. (FOR TIRE 8.25 X 15 X 14PR) . . .	1	
	37C-1KA-3020YS	COVER, R.H. (FOR TIRE 7.00 X 15 X 14PR) . . .	1	
3	01010-81030	BOLT	6	
4	3EB-51-31740	WASHER	6	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT FENDERS - S/N 100001A~
FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7 (CUSHION TIRE MODELS)



27-1510

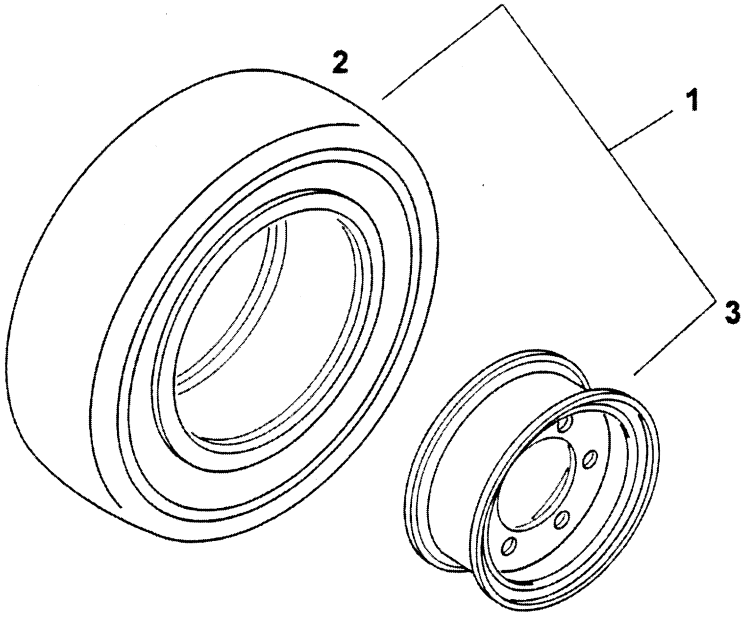
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRONT FENDERS - S/N 100001A~
FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7 (CUSHION TIRE MODELS)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-27-A5110	FENDER, L.H. (FG35S/35BCS)	1	
	3EC-27-A5160	FENDER, L.H. (FG45S/45BCS)	1	
2	3EC-27-A5120	FENDER, R.H. (FG35S/35BCS)	1	
	3EC-27-A5170	FENDER, R.H. (FG45S/45BCS)	1	
3	01010-81035	BOLT	6	
4	3EB-51-31740	WASHER	6	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR WHEEL – PNEUMATIC - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40T/40T2/45T/45T2-7, FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7



28-0100

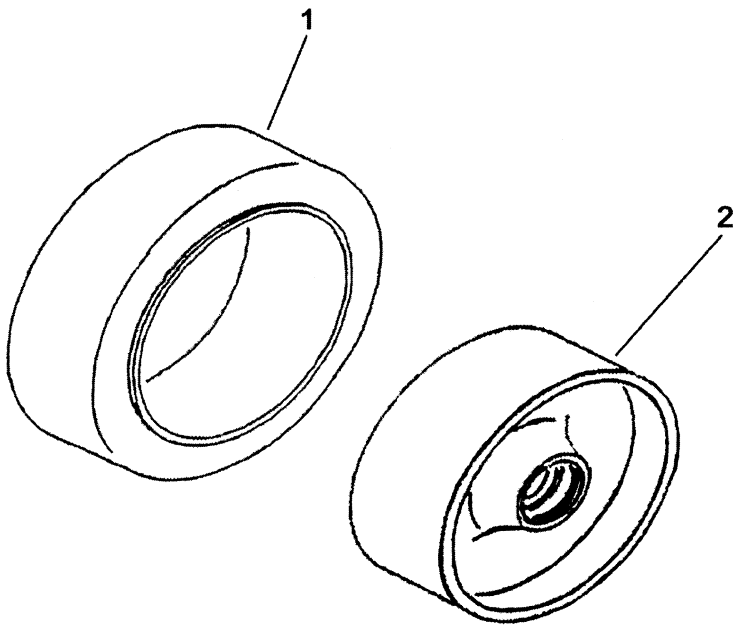
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR WHEEL – PNEUMATIC - S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40T/40T2/45T/45T2-7, FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-28-A2110	REAR WHEEL ASSY (STD PNEUMATIC).	2	
	3EC-28-A2102	REAR WHEEL ASSY (SOLID PNEUMATIC) . . .	2	
2	37A-1HA-A840	.TIRE - 7.00 X 12 X 12 (STD).	2	
	37B-1HJ-F340	.TIRE - 7.00 X 12 X 12 (SOLID PNEUMATIC) . .	2	
3	3EC-28-A2130	.RIM	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR WHEEL – CUSHION - S/N 100001A~
FG35ST-7, FG45ST-7, FG35BCS-7, FG45BCS-7



28-0110

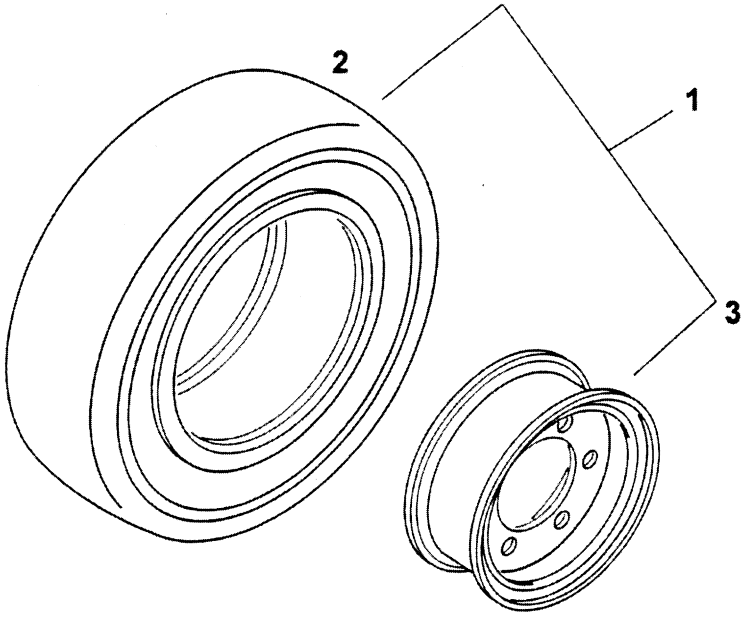
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR WHEEL – CUSHION - S/N 100001A~
FG35ST-7, FG45ST-7, FG35BCS-7, FG45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1NP-2080	TIRE - 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 (STD)(FG35ST/45ST/45BCS)	2	
	37B-1HE-F160	TIRE - 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 - NON-MARKING (FG35ST/45ST/45BCS)	2	
	37B-1NQ-2080	TIRE - 18 X 7 X 12 1/8 - NON-MARKING SMOOTH (FG35ST/45ST/45BCS)	2	
	37B-1NP-2050	TIRE - 18 X 6 X 12 1/8 (STD)(FG35BCS)	2	
2	3EC-25-39310	RIM	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR WHEEL – PNEUMATIC - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)50AT2-7



28-0120

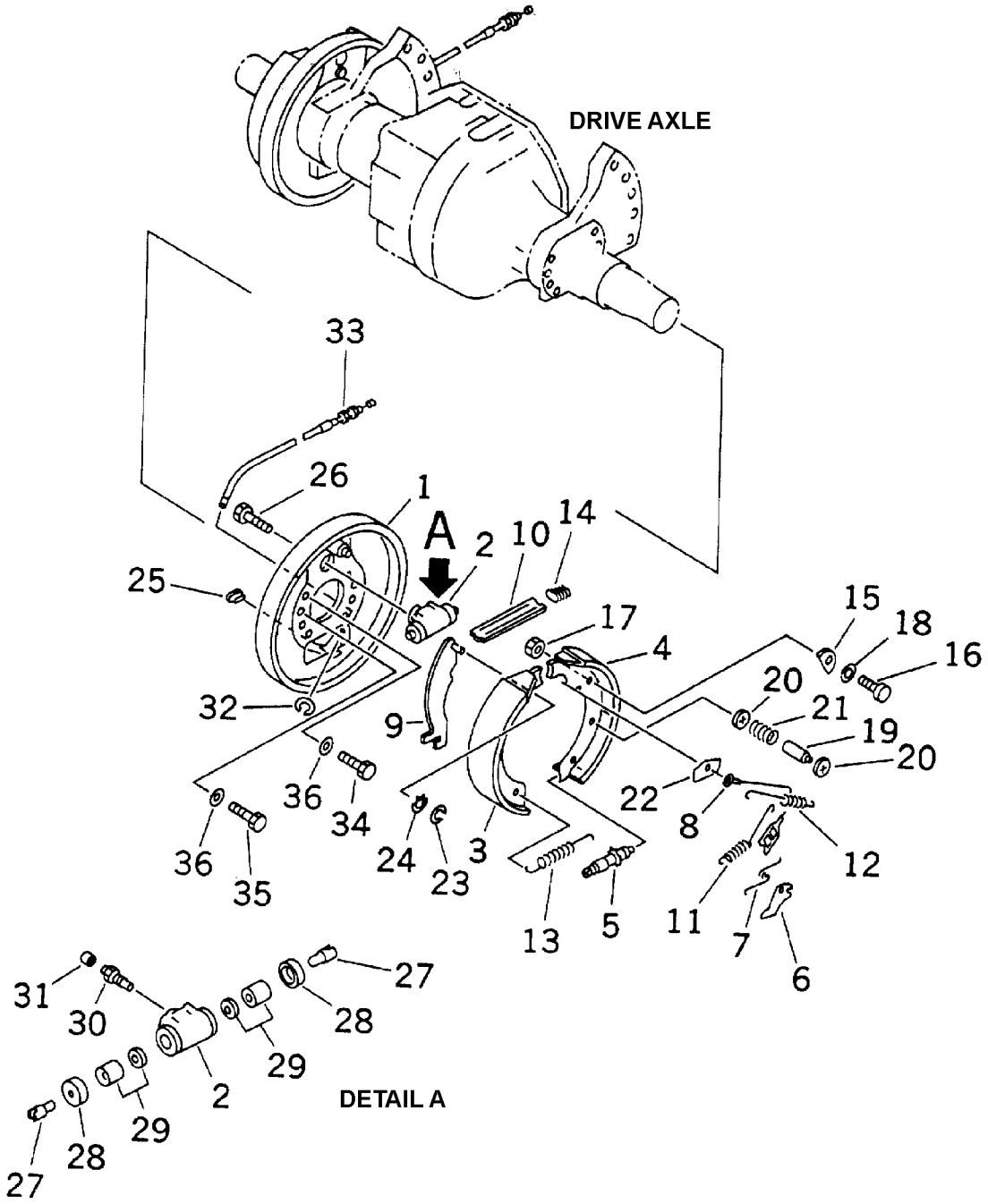
https://truckmanualshub.com/

REAR WHEEL – PNEUMATIC - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)50AT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-28-A5610	REAR WHEEL ASSY (STD PNEUMATIC).	2	
	3EC-28-F5110	REAR WHEEL ASSY (SOLID PNEUMATIC) . . .	2	
2	37A-1HA-A980	.TIRE - 7.00 X 12 X 16 (STD).	2	
	37B-1HJ-F510	.TIRE - 7.00 X 12 X 16 (SOLID PNEUMATIC) . .	2	
3	3EC-28-A2130	.RIM	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7



30-1100

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-30-33100	BRAKE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-33500	BRAKE ASSY. R.H.	1	
1	3EC-30-11110	.PLATE ASSY. L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11210	.PLATE ASSY, R.H.	1	
2	3EC-30-33110	.CYLINDER ASSY, WHEEL	2	
3	3EC-30-11810	.SHOE ASSY	1	
4	3EC-30-11820	.SHOE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11920	.SHOE ASSY, R.H.	1	
5	3EC-30-11150	.ADJUSTER ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11230	.ADJUSTER ASSY, R.H.	1	
6	3EC-30-11190	.LEVER, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11240	.LEVER, R.H.	1	
7	3EC-30-11310	.SPRING, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11250	.SPRING, R.H.	1	
8	3EC-30-11160	.CABLE ASSY	1	
9	3EC-30-11450	.LEVER ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11270	.LEVER ASSY, R.H.	1	
10	3EC-30-11320	.STRUT, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11260	.STRUT, R.H.	1	
11	34B-30-14351	.SPRING	1	
12	3EC-30-11340	.SPRING	1	
13	3EC-30-31320	.SPRING	1	
14	34B-30-14320	.SPRING	1	
15	3EC-30-11180	.SHEAVE	1	
16	3EC-30-11480	.PIN	1	
17	3EC-30-11490	.NUT, LOCK	1	
18	3EC-30-11510	.WASHER	1	
19	3EC-30-11380	.PIN	2	
20	3EC-30-11370	.SEAL	4	
21	3EC-30-11390	.SPRING	2	
22	3EC-30-11170	.PLATE	1	
23	34B-30-14450	.RING, RETAINER	1	
24	34B-30-14440	.WASHER, WAVE	1	
25	34B-30-14480	.COVER	1	
26	3EC-30-11430	.BOLT	2	
27	34B-30-14570	.ROD	2	
28	3EC-30-14540	.BOOT	2	
29	3EC-30-33160	.PISTON ASSY	2	
30	3EC-30-11710	.BLEEDER	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40ZT/40ZT2-7

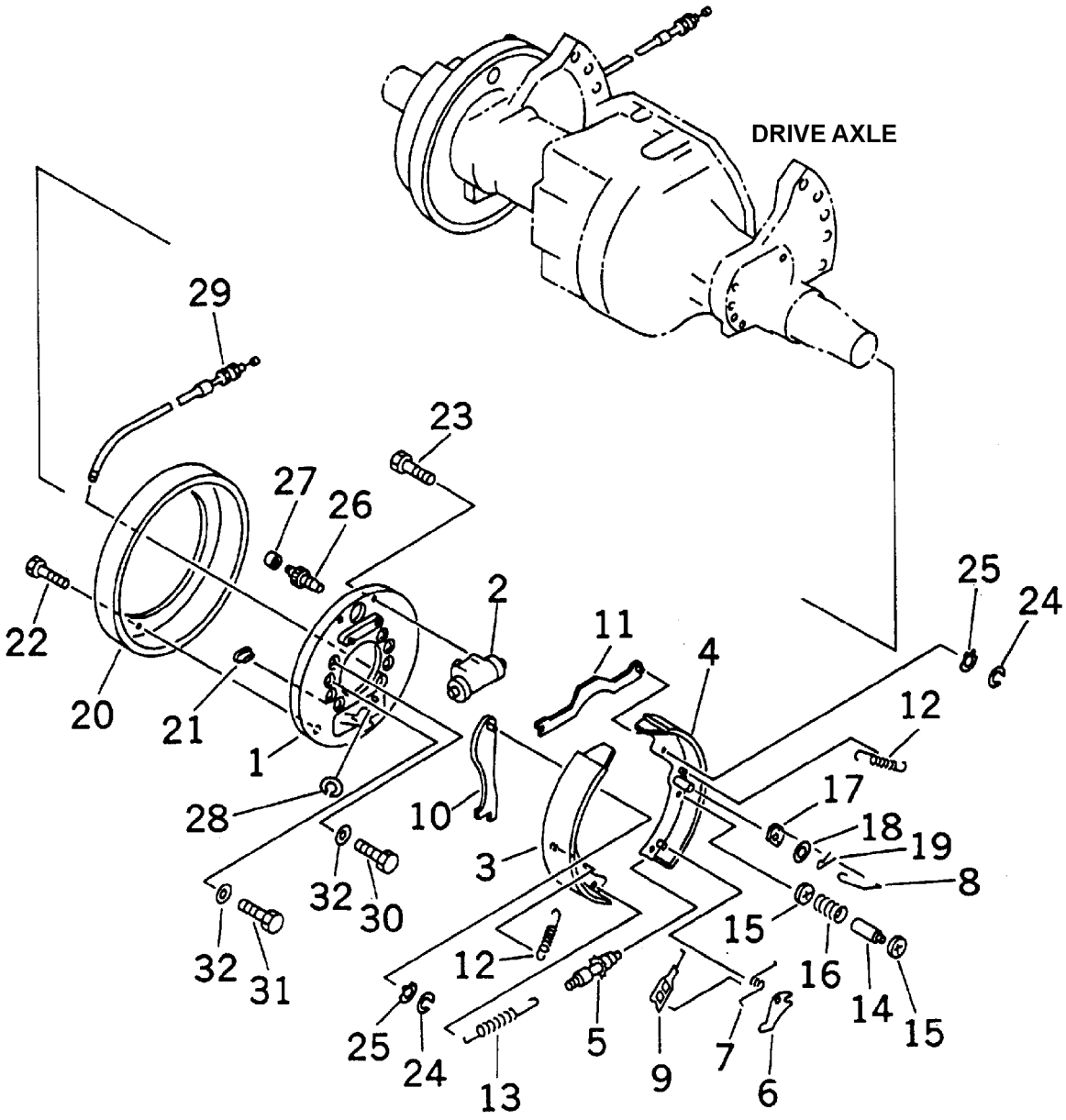
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
31	34B-30-14560	.CAP	1	
32	34B-30-14470	.RING, SNAP	1	
33	3EC-30-11470	.CABLE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-33520	.CABLE ASSY, R.H.	1	
34	34B-30-14110	BOLT	4	
35	01010-81440	BOLT	12	
36	3EA-71-12780	WASHER	16	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40T/45T-7, FG50(2)AT2-7



30-1110

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40T/45T-7, FG50(2)AT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-30-31100	BRAKE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-31500	BRAKE ASSY. R.H.	1	
1	3EC-30-21110	.PLATE ASSY. L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-21510	.PLATE ASSY, R.H.	1	
2	3EC-30-31110	.CYLINDER ASSY, WHEEL	2	
3	3EC-30-31120	.SHOE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-31510	.SHOE ASSY, R.H.	1	
4	3EC-30-31130	.SHOE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-31520	.SHOE ASSY, R.H.	1	
5	3EC-30-21150	.ADJUSTER ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-21550	.ADJUSTER ASSY, R.H.	1	
6	3EC-30-21160	.LEVER, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-21560	.LEVER, R.H.	1	
7	3EC-30-21170	.SPRING, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-21570	.SPRING, R.H.	1	
8	3EC-30-21180	.LINK, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-21580	.LINK, R.H.	1	
9	3EC-30-21191	.LINK ASSY	1	
10	3EC-30-31150	.LEVER ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-31530	.LEVER ASSY, R.H.	1	
11	3EC-30-21220	.STRUT, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-21620	.STRUT, R.H.	1	
12	3EC-30-21230	.SPRING	2	
13	3EC-30-21240	.SPRING	1	
14	3EC-30-11380	.PIN	2	
15	3EC-30-21260	.CUP	4	
16	3EC-30-31160	.SPRING	2	
17	3EC-30-21280	.LEVER	1	
18	3EC-30-21290	.WASHER	1	
19	3EC-30-21310	.PIN, COTTER	1	
20	3EC-30-21320	.SHIELD	1	
21	3EC-30-21330	.COVER	1	
22	3EC-30-21340	.BOLT	4	
23	3EC-30-21350	.BOLT	2	
24	34B-30-14450	.RING, RETAINER	2	
25	34B-30-14440	.WASHER, WAVE	2	
26	34B-30-14550	.BREATHER	1	
27	34B-30-14560	.CAP	1	
28	3EC-30-21360	.WASHER, SPRING	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40T/45T-7, FG50(2)AT2-7

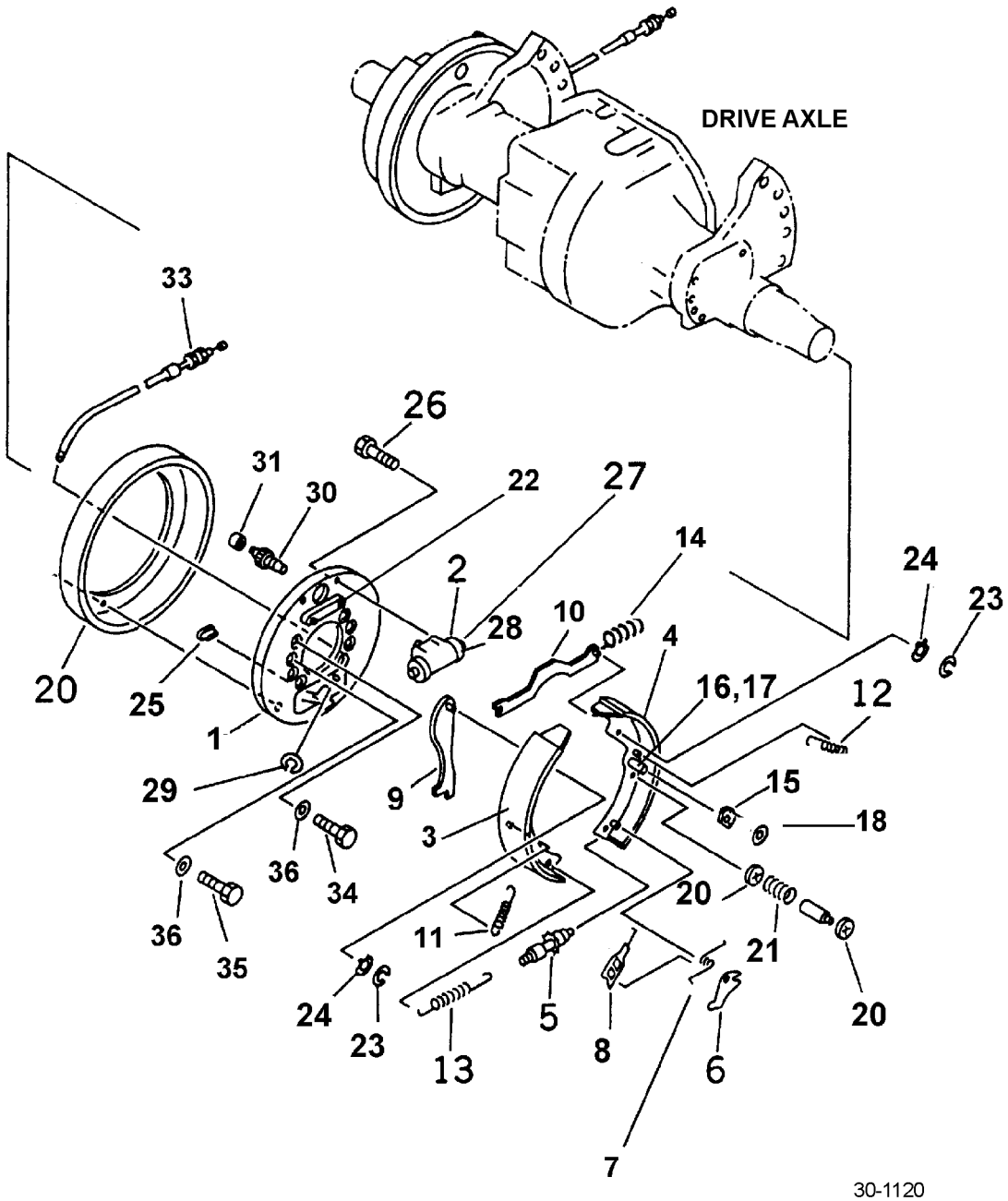
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
29	3EC-30-21370	.CABLE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-31540	.CABLE ASSY, R.H.	1	
30	3EC-30-21911	BOLT	4	
31	07372-21650	BOLT	12	
32	01643-51645	WASHER	16	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG35ST/35BCS-7, FG45ST/45BCS-7



https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG35ST/35BCS-7, FG45ST/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-30-39100	BRAKE ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-39500	BRAKE ASSY. R.H.	1	
1	3EC-30-12110	.BACKING PLATE ASSY. L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-12210	.BACKING PLATE ASSY, R.H.	1	
2	3EC-30-39110	.CYLINDER ASSY, WHEEL	2	
3	3EC-30-11810	.SHOE W/ LINING, COMMON	2	
4	3EC-30-11820	.SHOE W/ LINING, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11920	.SHOE W/ LINING, R.H.	1	
5	3EC-30-11150	.ADJUSTER ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11230	.ADJUSTER ASSY, R.H.	1	
6	3EC-30-11190	.LEVER, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11240	.LEVER, R.H.	1	
7	3EC-30-11310	.SPRING, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11250	.SPRING, R.H.	1	
8	3EC-30-11160	.SPRING W/ CABLE	1	
9	3EC-30-11450	.LEVER ASSY, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11270	.LEVER ASSY, R.H.	1	
10	3EC-30-11320	.STRUT, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-11260	.STRUT, R.H.	1	
11	34B-30-14351	.SPRING	2	
12	3EC-30-11340	.SPRING	2	
13	3EB-30-31320	.SPRING	2	
14	34B-30-14320	.SPRING	2	
15	3EC-30-11180	.SHEAVE	2	
16	3EC-30-11480	.PIN	4	
17	3EC-30-11490	.NUT, LOCK	2	
18	3EC-30-11510	.WASHER	2	
19	NOT USED			
20	3EC-30-11370	.CUP HOLDER	4	
21	3EC-30-11390	.SPRING	2	
22	3EC-30-11170	.PLATE	2	
23	34B-30-14450	.RETAINER	2	
24	34B-30-14440	.WASHER, WAVE	2	
25	34B-30-14480	.COVER PLUG	2	
26	3EC-30-11430	.BOLT	4	
27	34B-30-14570	.LINK	4	
28	34B-30-14540	.BOOT	4	
29	34B-30-14470	.CLIP	2	
30	3EC-30-11710	.BLEEDER	2	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
FG35ST/35BCS-7, FG45ST/45BCS-7

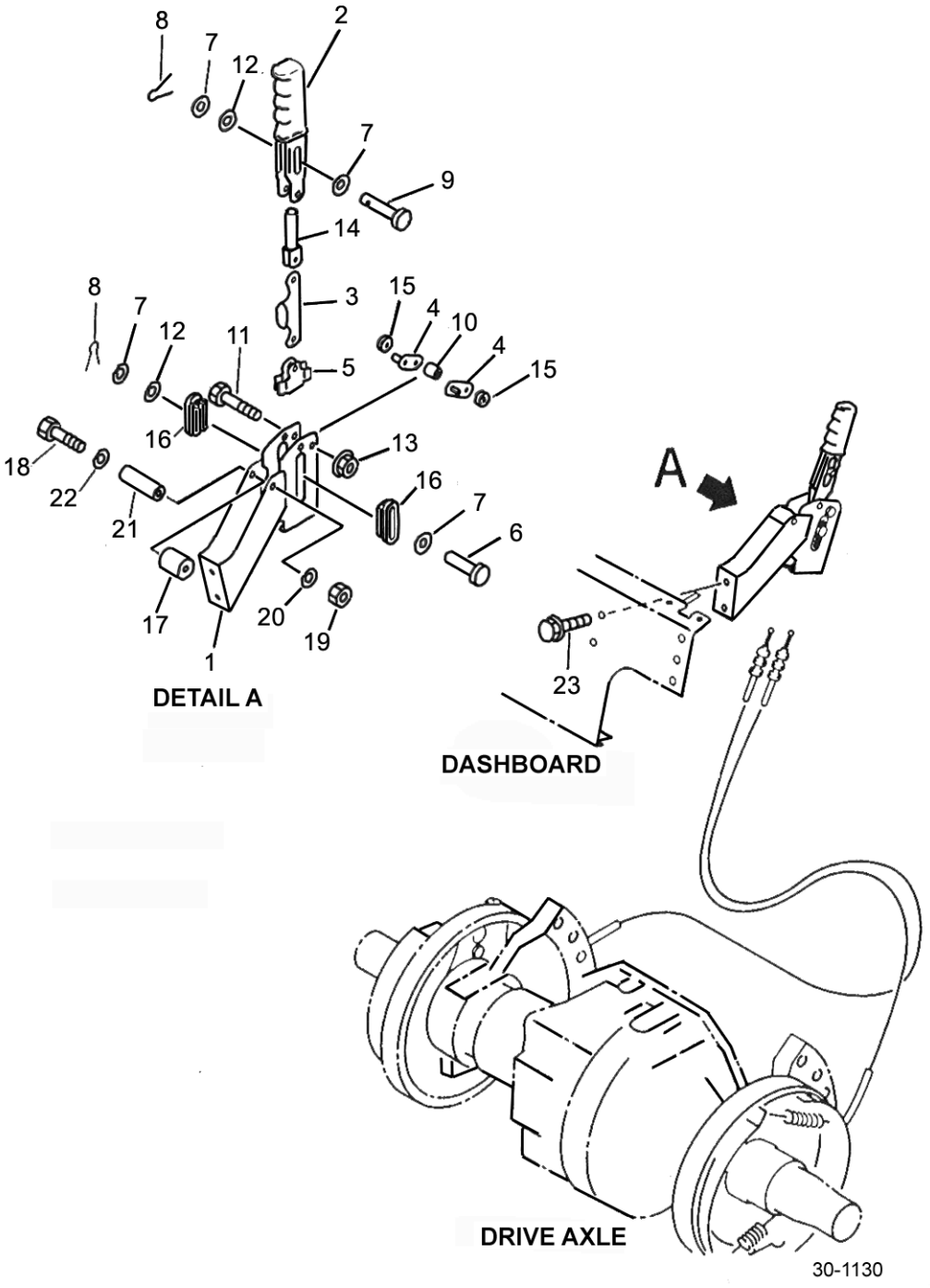
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
31	34B-30-14560	.CAP	2	
32	34B-30-14470	.RING, SNAP	2	
33	3EC-30-11470	.CABLE, L.H.	1	
	3EC-30-33520	.CABLE, R.H.	1	
34	34B-30-14110	BOLT	4	
35	01010-81440	BOLT	16	
36	3EA-71-12780	WASHER	16	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – PARKING BRAKE LEVER - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



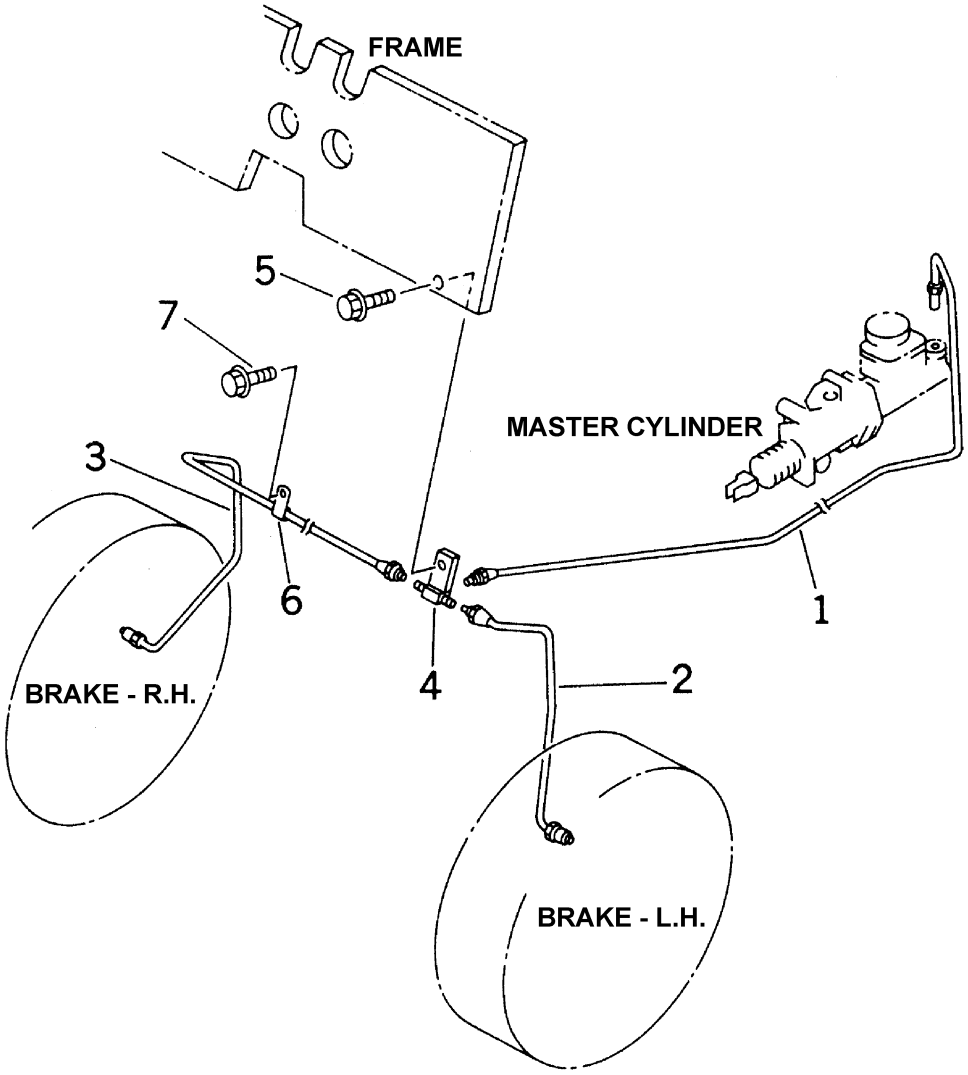
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – PARKING BRAKE LEVER - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-38-31310	LEVER ASSY, PARKING BRAKE	1	
1	OC31310-11100	.BRACKET ASSY	1	
2	OC31310-12100	.LEVER ASSY	1	
3	OC31310-12400	.LINK ASSY	1	
4	OC50101-13100	.SHAFT ASSY	2	
5	3EB-38-25530	.BRACKET	1	
6	3EB-38-41540	.PIN	1	
7	OC89-15440-2A	.WASHER	4	
8	OC9-2118-2A	.PIN, SPLIT	2	
9	3BA-39-31170	.PIN	1	
10	OC91251-13600	.SPACER	1	
11	OC81-14045-2A	.BOLT	1	
12	OC1281-04500	.WASHER	2	
13	OC50101-14010	.NUT	1	
14	OC31310-12300	.ROD ASSY	1	
15	OC50101-13010	.SPACER	2	
16	3BA-39-31220	.BUSHING	2	
17	OC222A5-52111	.CUSHION, RUBBER	1	
18	3BA-39-31190	.BOLT	1	
19	OC89-11108-2A	.NUT	1	
20	OC89-15138-2A	.WASHER, LOCK	1	
21	OC31310-11010	.SPACER	1	
22	OC89-15438-2A	.WASHER	1	
23	01435-01020	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – BRAKE PIPING - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



30-1200

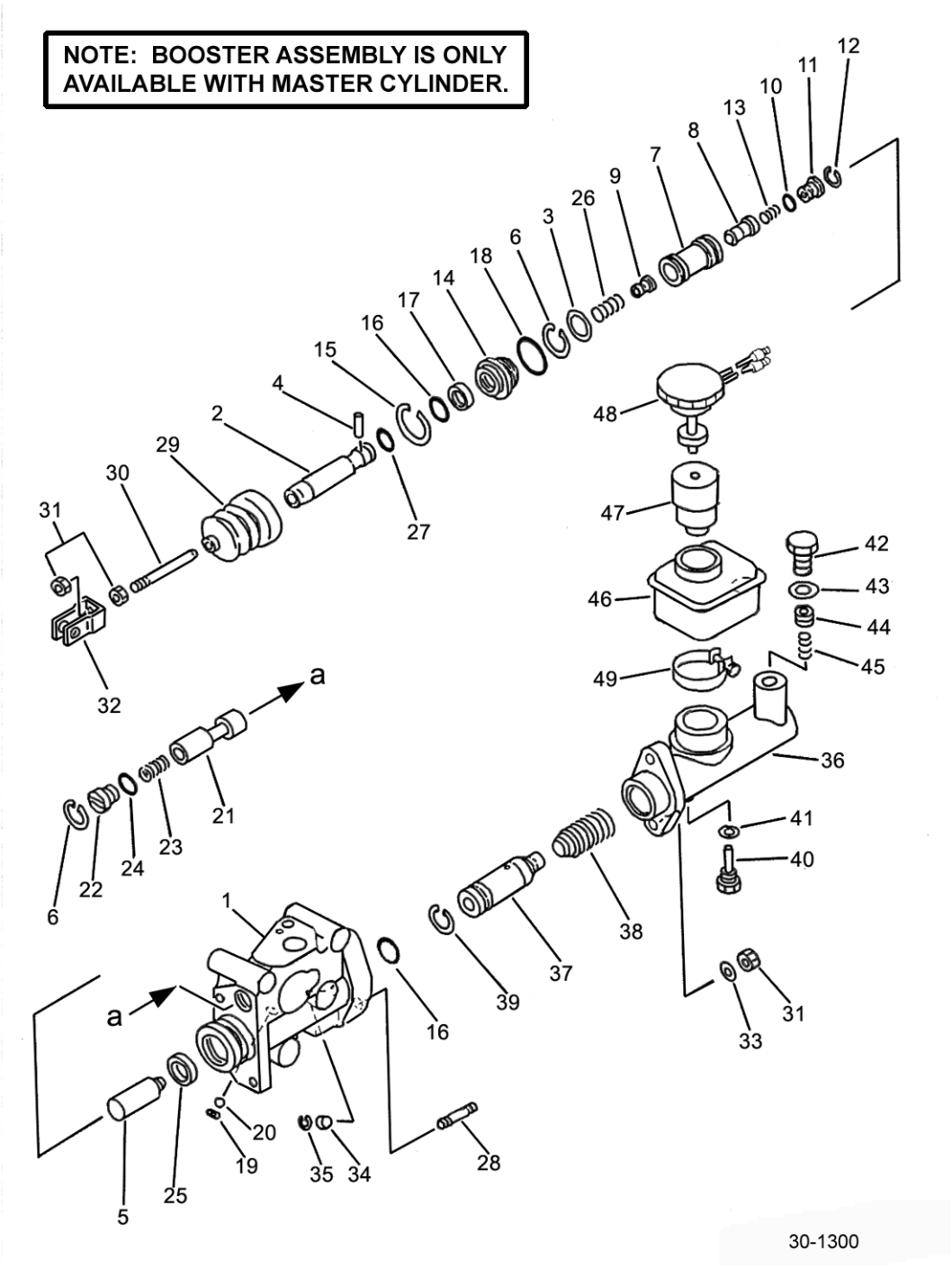
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – BRAKE PIPING - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-38-39230	PIPE (ALL MODELS)	1	
2	3EC-38-39320	PIPE (LONG WHEELBASE MODELS)	1	
	3EC-38-39120	PIPE (CUSHION, BCS MODELS)	1	
	3EC-38-39220	PIPE (COMPACT WHEELBASE MODELS)	1	
3	3EC-38-39310	PIPE (LONG WHEELBASE MODELS)	1	
	3EC-38-39110	PIPE (CUSHION, BCS MODELS)	1	
	3EC-38-39210	PIPE (COMPACT WHEELBASE MODELS)	1	
4	3EB-38-31140	TEE (ALL MODELS)	1	
5	F1210-40830	BOLT (ALL MODELS)	1	
6	04434-50508	CLIP (ALL MODELS)	1	
7	F1210-40816	BOLT (ALL MODELS)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – MASTER CYLINDER - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – MASTER CYLINDER - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-36-31710	BOOSTER ASSY W/ MASTER CYLINDER	1	
2	MY781-8138-01	.PISTON	1	
3	MY781-8144-00	.RING	1	
4	MY691-8028-00	.PIN (K11)	1	
5	MY781-8141-00	.ROD	1	
6	MY582-2210-20	.RING, SNAP (K11)	2	
7	MY781-8149-01	.PISTON ASSY	1	
8	MY781-8150-00	.VALVE ASSY	1	
9	MY781-8151-00	.VALVE ASSY	1	
10	MY594-0715-30	.O-RING (K11)	1	
11	MY781-8142-00	.CAP	1	
12	MY582-1210-20	.RING, SNAP (K11)	1	
13	MY151-8111-00	.SPRING	1	
14	MY781-8110-00	.GUIDE, PISTON	1	
15	MY584-3212-20	.RING, SNAP (K11)	2	
16	MY599-8050-30	.O-RING (K11)	2	
17	MY123-8013-30	.CUP (K11)	1	
18	MY595-2026-30	.O-RING (K11)	1	
19	MY329-8006-00	.RING	1	
20	MY611-0318-20	.BALL, STEEL (K11)	1	
21	MY781-8111-00	.SPOOL	1	
22	MY781-8112-00	.CAP	1	
23	MY151-8112-00	.SPRING	1	
24	MY594-1315-30	.O-RING (K11)	1	
25	MY129-8052-90	.SEAL (K11)	1	
26	MY151-8113-00	.SPRING	1	
27	MY599-8056-30	.O-RING (K11)	1	
28	MY561-0820-10	.STUD	2	
29	MY303-1020-40	.BOOT (K11)	1	
30	MY372-8087-00	.ROD, PUSH	1	
31	MY521-0807-00	.NUT	4	
32	MY373-7174-00	.YOKE	1	
33	MY571-0816-00	.WASHER	2	
34	MY781-8086-00	.FILTER (K11)	1	
35	MY589-8005-00	.RING, SNAP (K11)	1	
36	MY012-8351-00	.CYLINDER ASSY	1	
37	MY101-8111-00	..PISTON ASSY (K12)	1	
38	MY151-8115-00	..SPRING (K12)	1	
39	MY582-2812-20	..RING, SNAP (K12)	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SYSTEM – MASTER CYLINDER - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

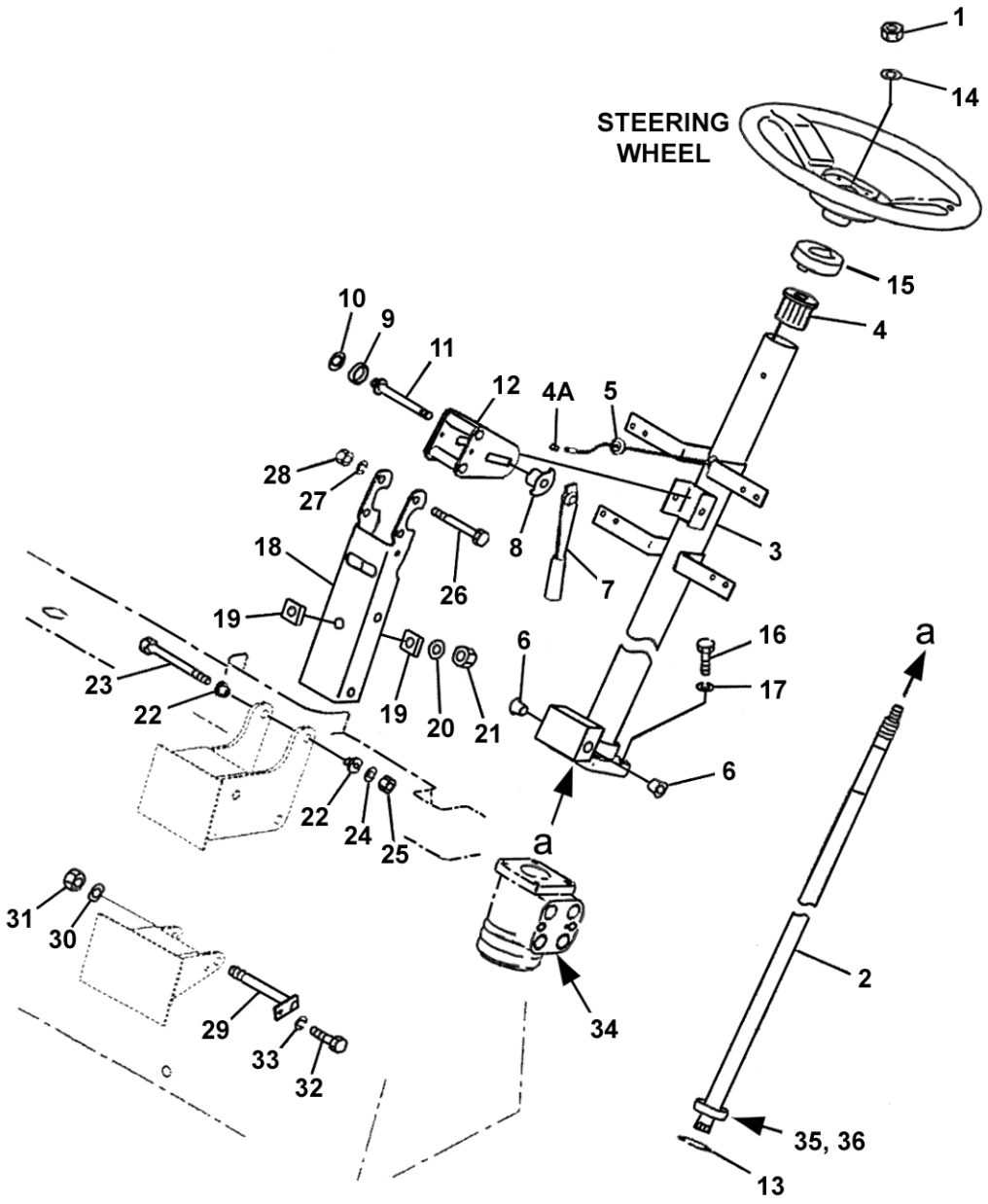
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
40	MY361-8009-00	..PIN, STOP	1	
41	MY351-0860-00	..GASKET (K12)	1	
42	MY363-8037-00	..BOLT	1	
43	MY351-0861-00	..GASKET (K12)	1	
44	MY171-0113-00	..CHECK VALVE (K12)	1	
45	MY152-0167-00	..SPRING, VALVE (K12)	1	
46	*	..RESERVOIR (NOT SOLD SEPARATELY)	1	
47	MY384-1005-00	..FILTER.	1	
48	MY385-1020-00	..INDICATOR (12 VOLT)	1	
	MY385-8014-00	..INDICATOR (24 VOLT - ALL CX UNITS)	1	
49	MY387-0048-00	..CLAMP.	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



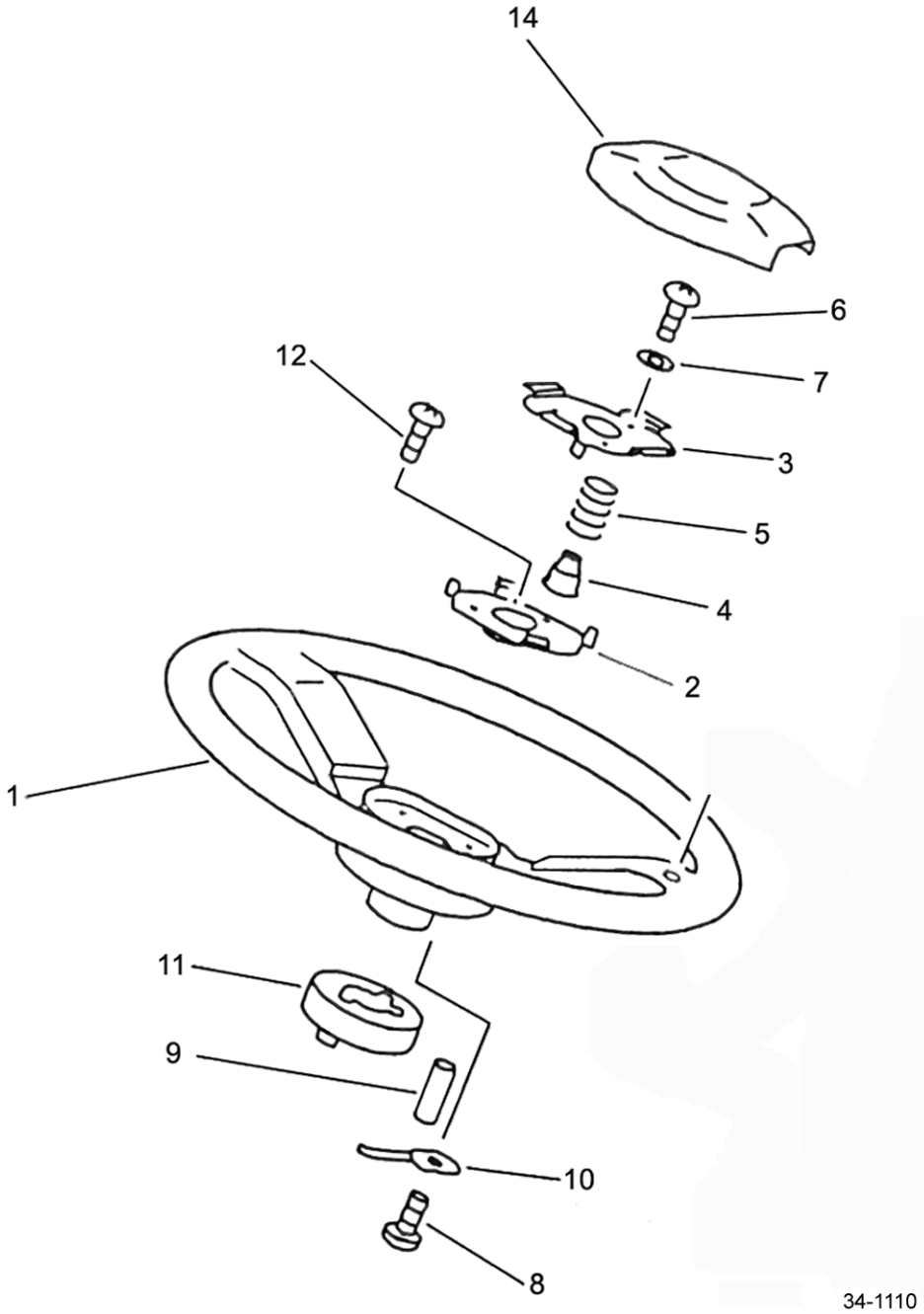
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	34A-10-81150	NUT	1	
2	FK48820-KOM31-7	SHAFT ASSY	1	
3	3EC-34-39110	COLUMN ASSY W/ SHAFT	1	
4	FK48053-KOM20-7	BUSHING, HORN	1	
4A	NSS	BLADE TERMINAL, CRIMP-ON	1	
5	FK48058-Z9000	GROMMET	1	
6	FK34104-KMF20	BUSHING	2	
7	FK48970-KMF70	LEVER, ADJUSTING	1	
8	FK48975-KMF70	STOPPER	1	
9	FK48969-50A00	ADJUSTER	1	
10	FK48972-63110	NUT	1	
11	FK48966-KMF31	BOLT	1	
12	FK48960-KOM80	CLAMP	1	
13	FK9-22120	RING, SNAP	2	
14	01643-31232	WASHER	1	
15	3EB-33-31240	COVER	1	
16	02010-70632	BOLT	4	
17	01602-20929	WASHER, LOCK	4	
18	3EB-34-35123	BRACKET	1	
19	34B-04-15220	RUBBER	2	
20	3EA-51-11390	WASHER	1	
21	3EB-61-11260	NUT	1	
22	3EB-34-22450	RUBBER	4	
23	01011-81010	BOLT	2	
24	01642-21016	WASHER	2	
25	3EB-61-11260	NUT	2	
26	01010-81085	BOLT	2	
27	01602-21030	WASHER, LOCK	2	
28	01580-11008	NUT	2	
29	37B-1HD-2020	SHAFT	1	
30	01641-21223	WASHER	1	
31	01599-01214	NUT	1	
32	01010-80610	BOLT	1	
33	01602-20619	WASHER, LOCK	1	
34	3EC-34-A5310	VALVE, STEERING	1	
35	FK48915-KOM20-7	BEARING (BOTTOM OF SHAFT)	1	
36	FK9-22242	RING, SNAP - BEARING RETAINER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING WHEEL ASSEMBLY – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



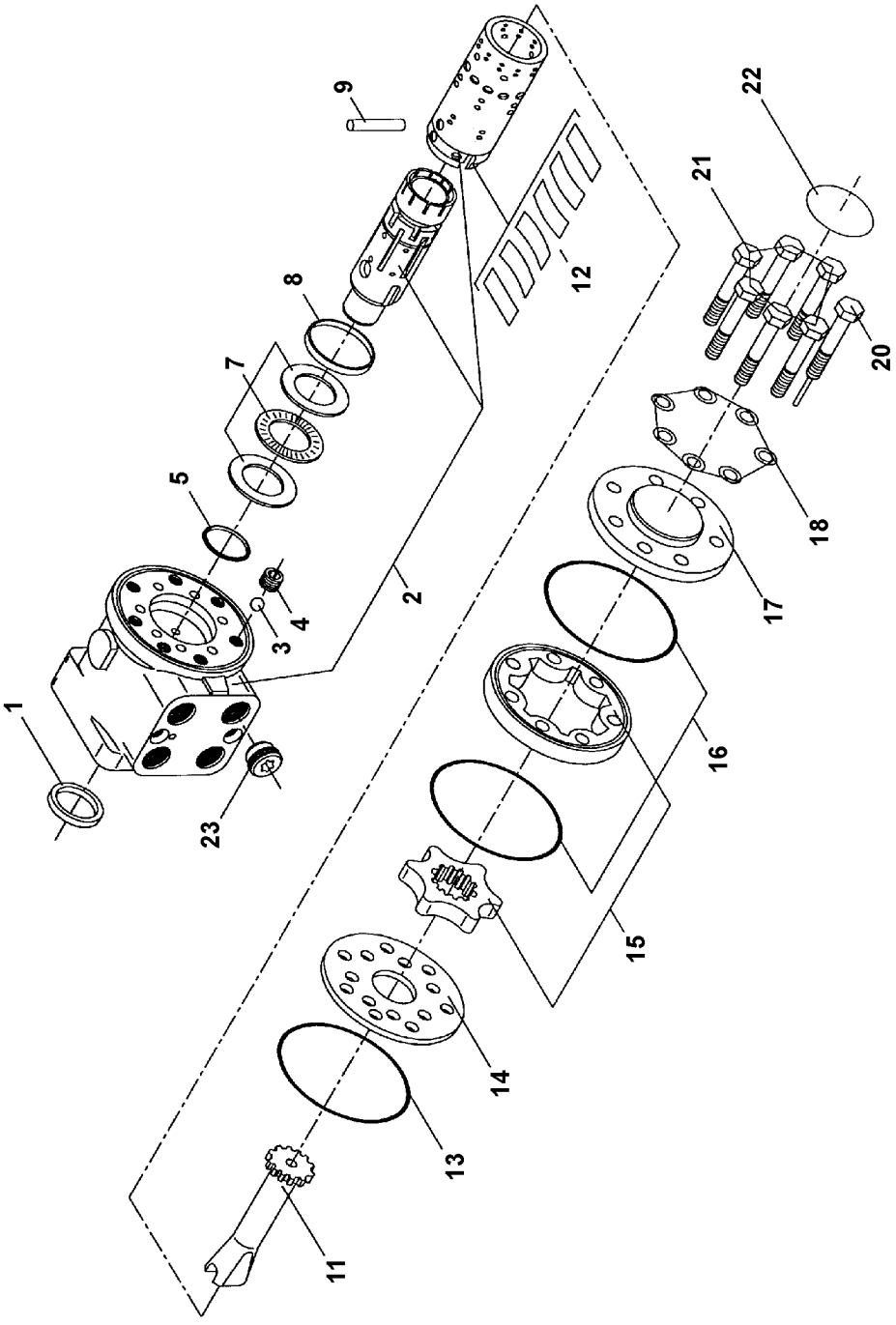
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING WHEEL ASSEMBLY – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37B-1BA-3010	HANDLE ASSY	1	
	3EB-33-31120	.WHEEL ASSY	1	
1	3EB-33-31130	..WHEEL, STEERING	1	
2	3EB-33-31140	..PLATE, CONTACT	1	
3	3EB-33-31150	..PLATE, CONTACT	1	
4	3EB-33-31160	..INSULATOR	3	
5	3EB-33-31170	..SPRING	3	
6	3EB-33-31180	..SCREW	3	
7	3EB-33-31190	..WASHER	3	
8	3EB-33-31210	..SCREW	4	
9	3EB-33-31220	..PLUNGER	1	
10	3EB-33-31230	..PLUNGER	1	
11	3EB-33-31240	..COVER	1	
12	3EB-33-31250	..SCREW	2	
13	NOT USED			
14	3EB-33-31270	.PAD, HORN	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING VALVE, ORBITAL – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



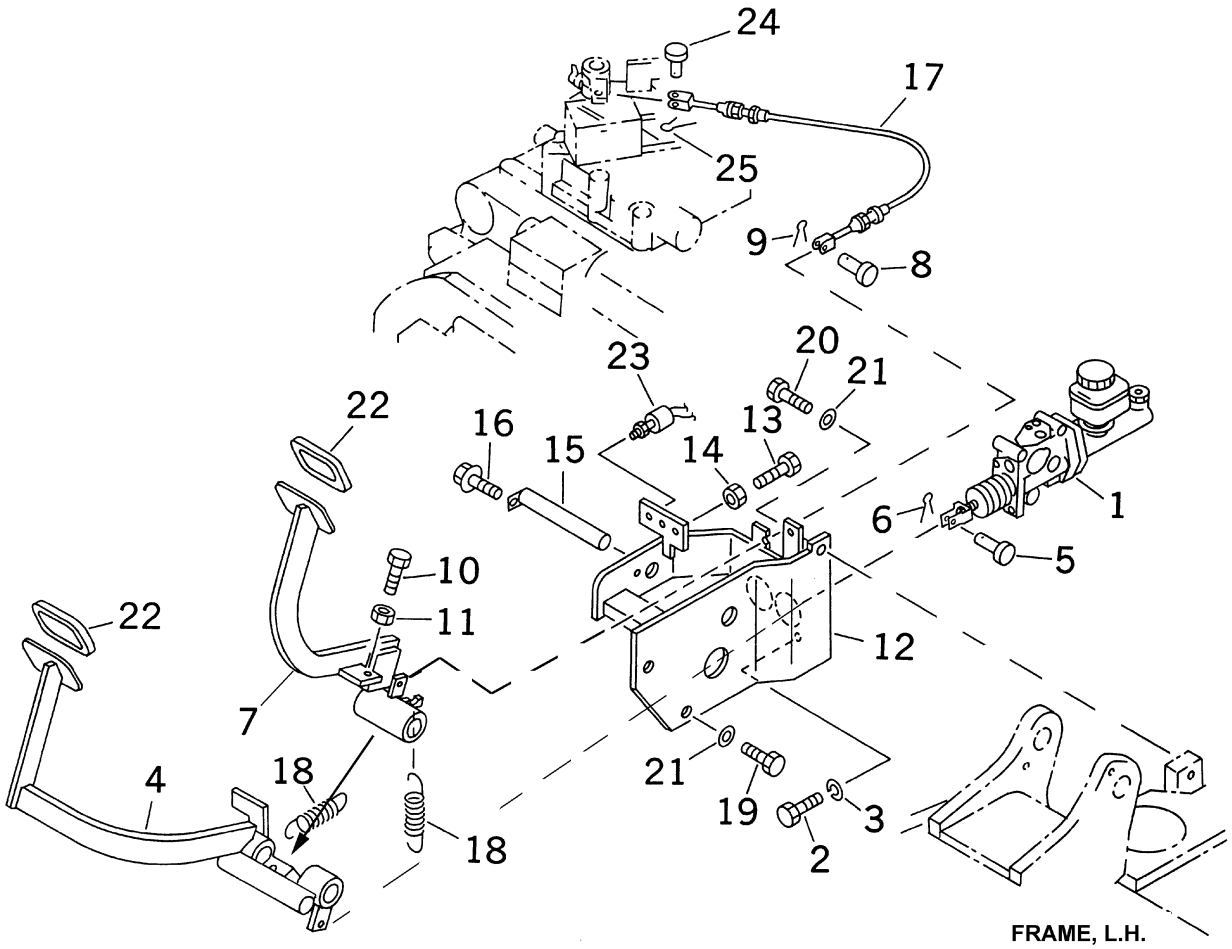
https://truckmanualshub.com/

STEERING VALVE, ORBITAL – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	DF633B9002	RING, DUST. . . . . .(KIT) .	1	
2	3EC-34-A5310	STEERING VALVE ASSY	1	
3	DF689X1031	BALL	1	
4	DF150-0304	BUSHING, THREADED	1	
5	DF150N4014	O-RING . . . . . .(KIT) .	1	
6	NOT USED			
7	DF150-4262	BEARING.	1	
8	DF150-0310	RING	1	
9	DF150-0305	CROSS PIN	1	
10	NOT USED			
11	DF150-0844	CARDAN SHAFT	1	
12	DF150N4019	SPRING SET	1	
13	DF633B1202	O-RING . . . . . .(KIT) .	1	
14	DF150N0610	PLATE, DISTRIBUTOR	1	
15	DF150-4174	GEARWHEEL SET	1	
16	DF633B1173	O-RING . . . . . .(KIT) .	2	
17	DF150-0328	END COVER	1	
18	DF684X2481	WASHER	7	
19	NOT USED			
20	DF150-1450	SCREW W/ PIN	1	
21	DF681X1579	SCREW	6	
22	DF150A6020	NAME PLATE.	1	
23	DF150N4092	CHECK VALVE	1	
KIT	DF150N4038	SEAL KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE AND INCHING PEDALS – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



36-1100

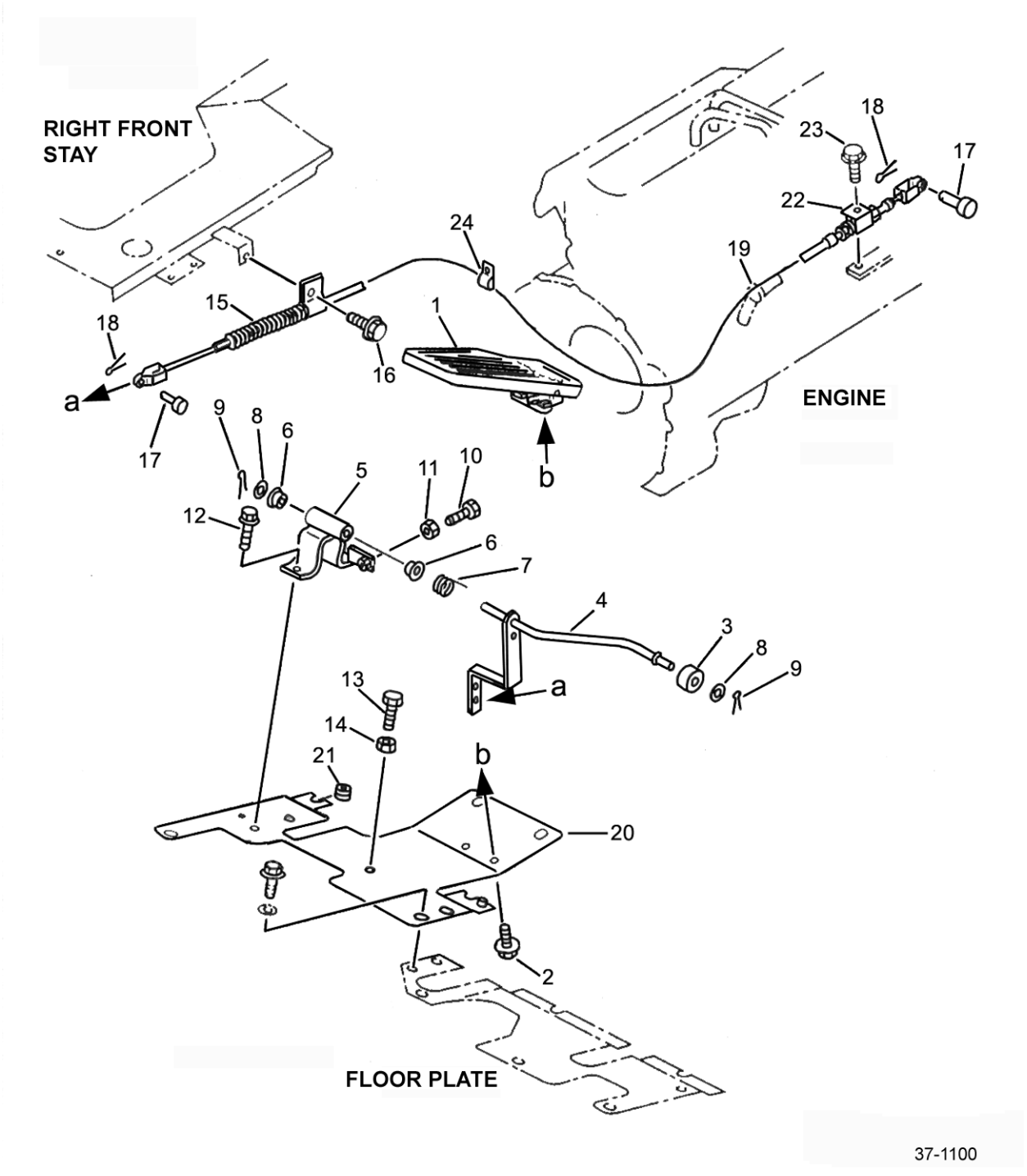
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE AND INCHING PEDALS – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-36-31710	BRAKE BOOSTER ASSY	1	
2	01050-51025	BOLT	2	
3	01602-21030	WASHER, LOCK	2	
4	3EC-36-31120YA	BRAKE PEDAL ASSY	1	
	3EB-36-22170	.SEAL	4	
	3EA-36-22160	.BUSHING	2	
5	04205-11028	PIN	1	
6	04050-13020	PIN, COTTER	1	
7	3EC-36-32130YA	INCHING PEDAL ASSY	1	
	3EB-36-22170	.SEAL	2	
	3EA-36-22160	.BUSHING	2	
8	04205-10620	PIN	1	
9	04050-11610	PIN, COTTER	1	
10	01016-81040	BOLT	1	
11	01580-11008	NUT	1	
12	3EC-36-32150YA	BRACKET	1	
13	01016-80830	BOLT	2	
14	01580-10806	NUT	2	
15	3EC-36-31510YA	SHAFT	1	
16	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	
17	3EC-36-39130	CABLE, INCHING	1	
18	302-32-24080	SPRING	2	
19	01010-81255	BOLT	2	
20	01010-81225	BOLT	1	
21	01643-31232	WASHER	3	
22	3EB-36-31130	COVER	2	
23	34B-55-15230	SWITCH, STOP LIGHT	1	
24	04205-10625	PIN	1	
25	04050-11610	PIN, COTTER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCELERATOR PEDAL – S/N 100001A~
ALL FG MODELS



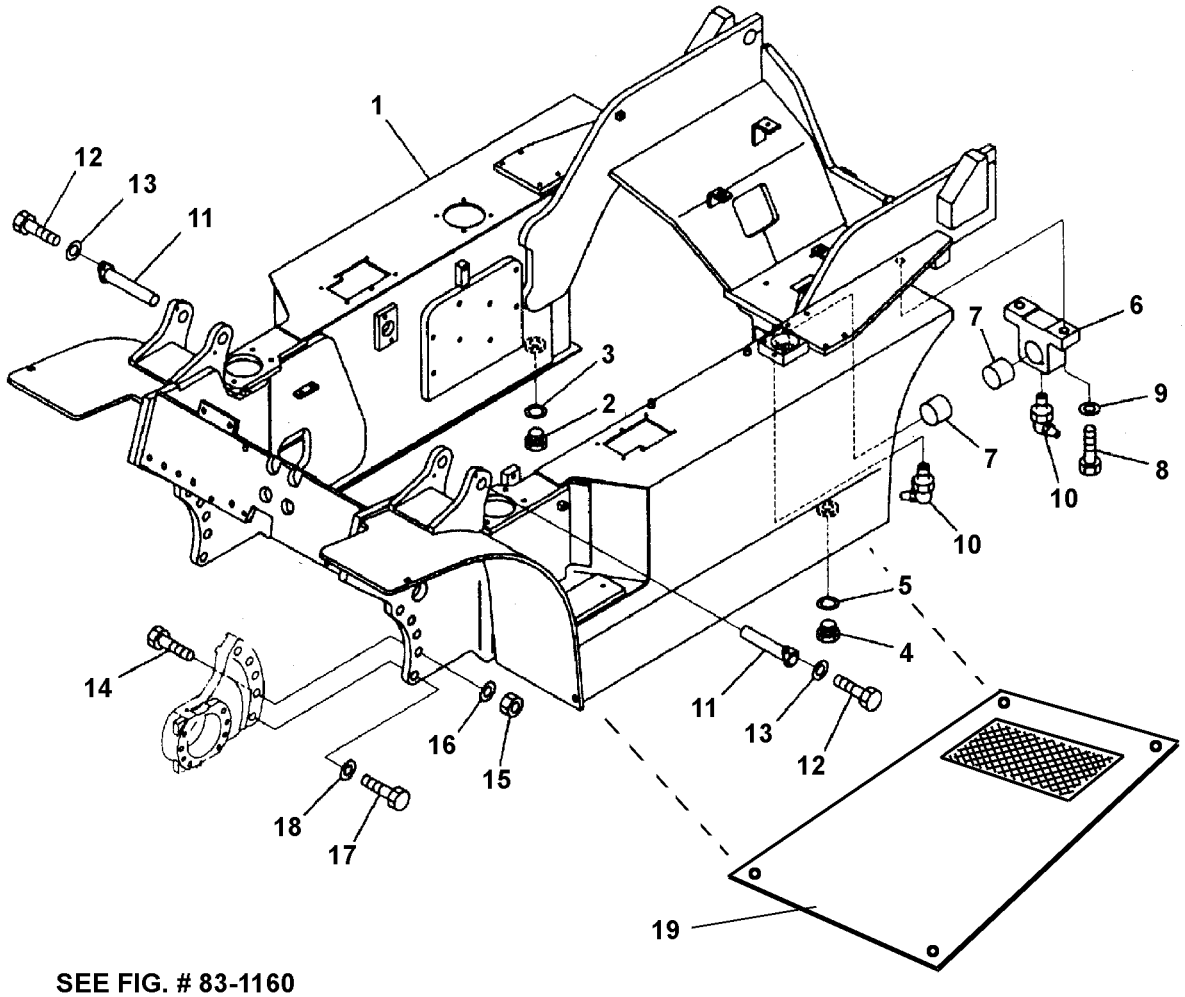
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ACCELERATOR PEDAL – S/N 100001A~
ALL FG MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-37-31120	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSY	1	
2	F1110-40616	BOLT	2	
3	3EB-37-31140	ROLLER	1	
4	3EC-37-31220	LEVER	1	
5	3EB-37-31160	BRACKET	1	
6	34C-39-17570	BUSHING	2	
7	3EB-37-31170	SPRING	1	
8	01641-21016	WASHER	2	
9	04050-13020	PIN, COTTER	2	
10	01016-20625	BOLT	1	
11	01580-10605	NUT	1	
12	F1110-40816	BOLT	2	
13	01016-50860	BOLT	1	
14	01580-10806	NUT	1	
15	3EC-37-31111	CABLE, ACCELERATOR	1	
16	F1210-40816	BOLT	1	
17	04205-10614	PIN	2	
18	04050-11610	PIN, COTTER	2	
19	37B-1AE-6010	BAND	1	
20	3EC-50-39150	FLOOR PLATE, R.H.	1	
21	3EB-50-33160	RUBBER	2	
22	3EC-37-31130	BRACKET	1	
23	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	
24	04434-50808	CLIP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



SEE FIG. # 83-1160
FOR HEAT SHIELD
DETAIL

41-1100

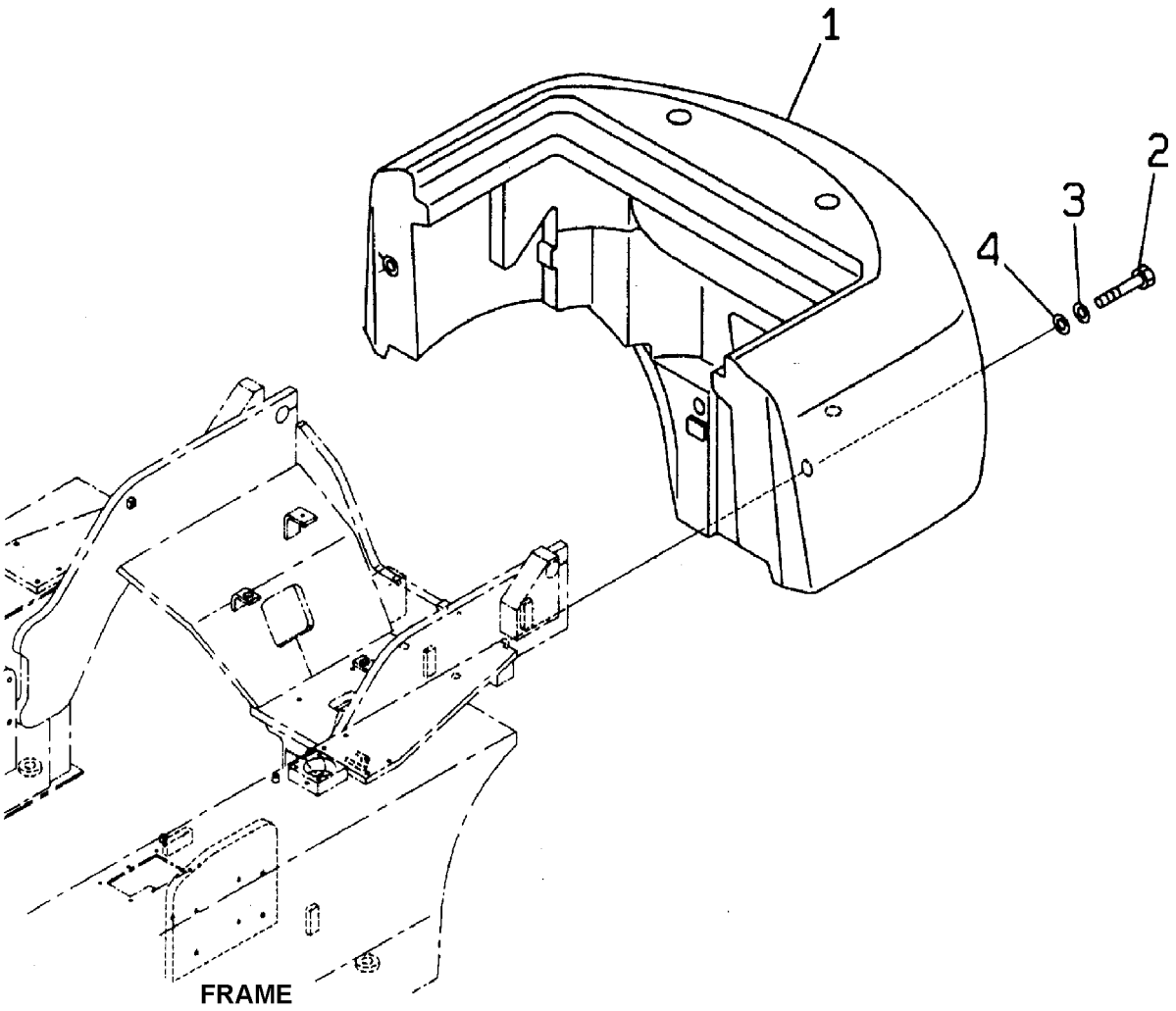
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-41-A6110	FRAME (FG(D)40/45 LONG WHEELBASE)	1	
	3EC-42-A6111	FRAME (FG35/45BCS)	1	
	3EC-42-A5110	FRAME (FG35ST/45ST)	1	
	3EC-41-A5110	FRAME (FG(D)40Z)	1	
	3EC-41-A6310	FRAME (FG(D)50AT2-7)	1	
2	34B-41-12910	.PLUG, HYDRAULIC TANK (NOT SHOWN)	1	
3	34B-41-12920	.WASHER (NOT SHOWN)	1	
4	34B-41-12910	.PLUG, FUEL TANK	1	
5	34B-41-12920	.WASHER	1	
6	3EC-41-39110	REAR AXLE SUPPORT	1	
7	3EC-41-11731	BUSHING	2	
8	01010-82065	BOLT	2	
9	01643-32060	WASHER	2	
10	07020-00900	GREASE FITTING	2	
11	3EC-41-31950	PIN, TILT CYLINDER	2	
12	01010-80820	BOLT	2	
13	01643-30823	WASHER	2	
14	01010-82285	BOLT (COMPACT / LONG WHEELBASE)	8	
	01010-82285	BOLT (CUSHION TIRE / BCS)	10	
15	01580-12218	NUT (COMPACT / LONG WHEELBASE)	8	
	01580-12218	NUT (CUSHION TIRE / BCS)	10	
16	01643-32260	WASHER (COMPACT / LONG WHEELBASE)	8	
	01643-32260	WASHER (CUSHION TIRE / BCS)	10	
17	01010-82255	BOLT (COMPACT / LONG WHEELBASE)	2	
18	01643-32260	WASHER (COMPACT / LONG WHEELBASE)	2	
19	3EC-52-A5110	HEAT SHIELD (BCS - UNDER FRAME) (OPTION)	1	
NS	01010-80825	BOLT (FOR SHIELD)	2	
NS	01010-80830	BOLT (FOR SHIELD)	2	
NS	3EB-04-31170	RUBBER (FOR SHIELD)	2	
NS	3EB-04-31180	COLLAR (FOR SHIELD)	2	
NS	34A-42-41130	WASHER (FOR SHIELD)	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~
FG35ST/45ST-7, FG(D)40/45/50-7



41-1200

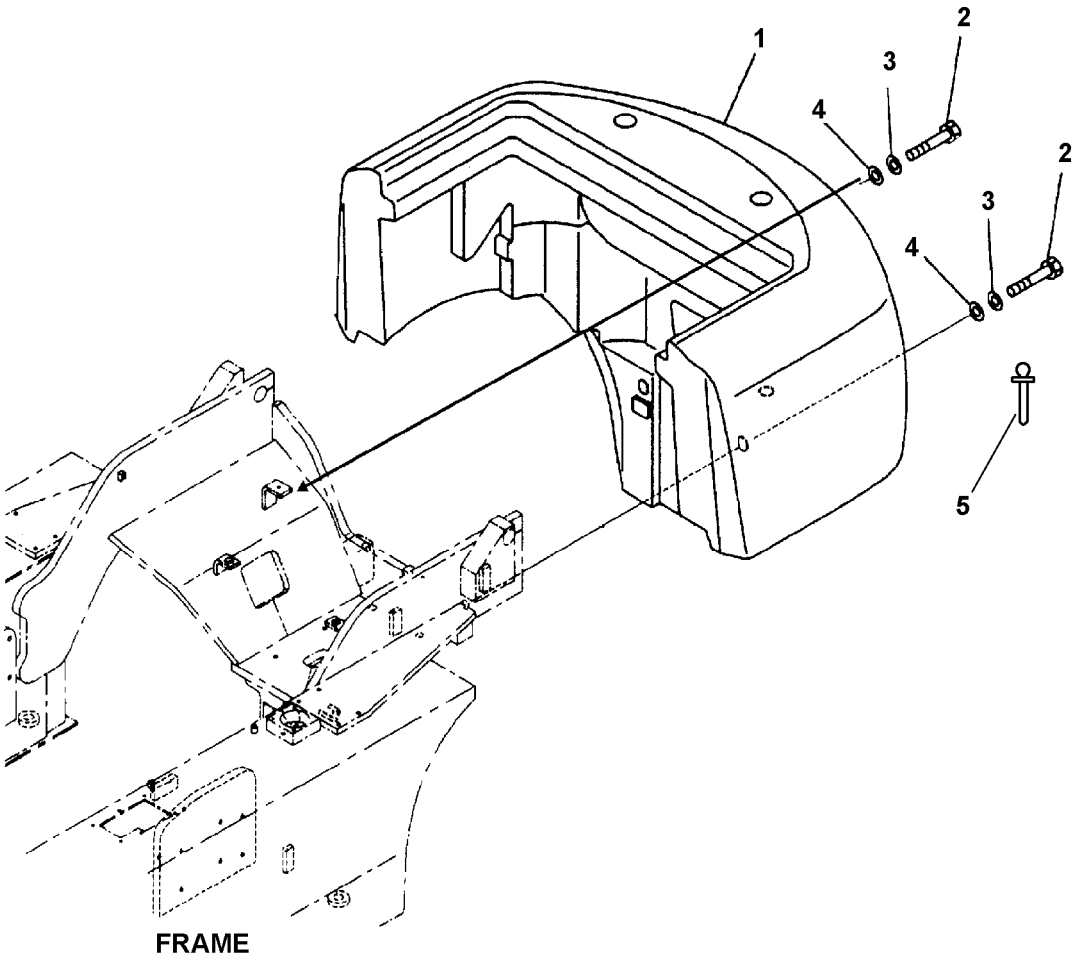
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~
FG35ST/45ST-7, FG(D)40/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-43-A5210	COUNTERWEIGHT (FG(D)40 LONG WHEEL-BASE)	1	
	3EC-43-A5310	COUNTERWEIGHT (FG(D)45 LONG WB)	1	
	3EC-43-A5511	COUNTERWEIGHT (FG45ST)	1	
	3EC-43-A5411	COUNTERWEIGHT (FG35ST)	1	
	3EC-43-A5910	COUNTERWEIGHT (FG(D)50)	1	
2	01011-83090	BOLT - CUSHION TIRE	1	
	01011-82450	BOLT - PNEUMATIC TIRE AND "Z" MODELS	1	
3	01643-33080	WASHER, LOCK	1	
4	300-46-31321	WASHER	1	
	34A-41-21640	WASHER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40Z-7



41-1210

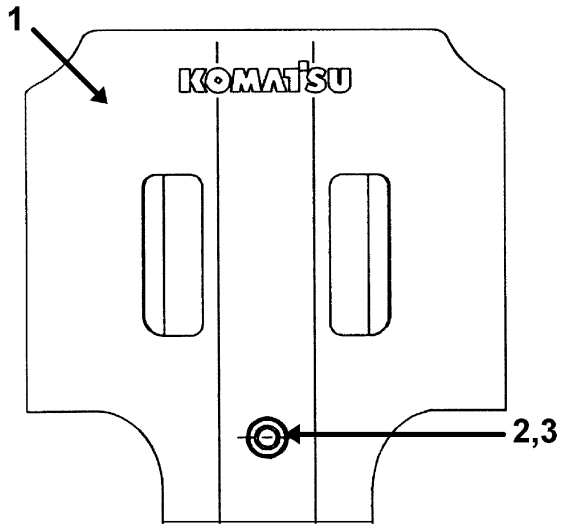
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-43-A5110	COUNTERWEIGHT	1	
2	01011-82450	BOLT	2	
3	01643-32460	WASHER, LOCK	2	
4	34A-41-21640	WASHER	2	
5	3EB-43-21160	TOW PIN	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~
FG35BCS/45BCS-7



41-1220

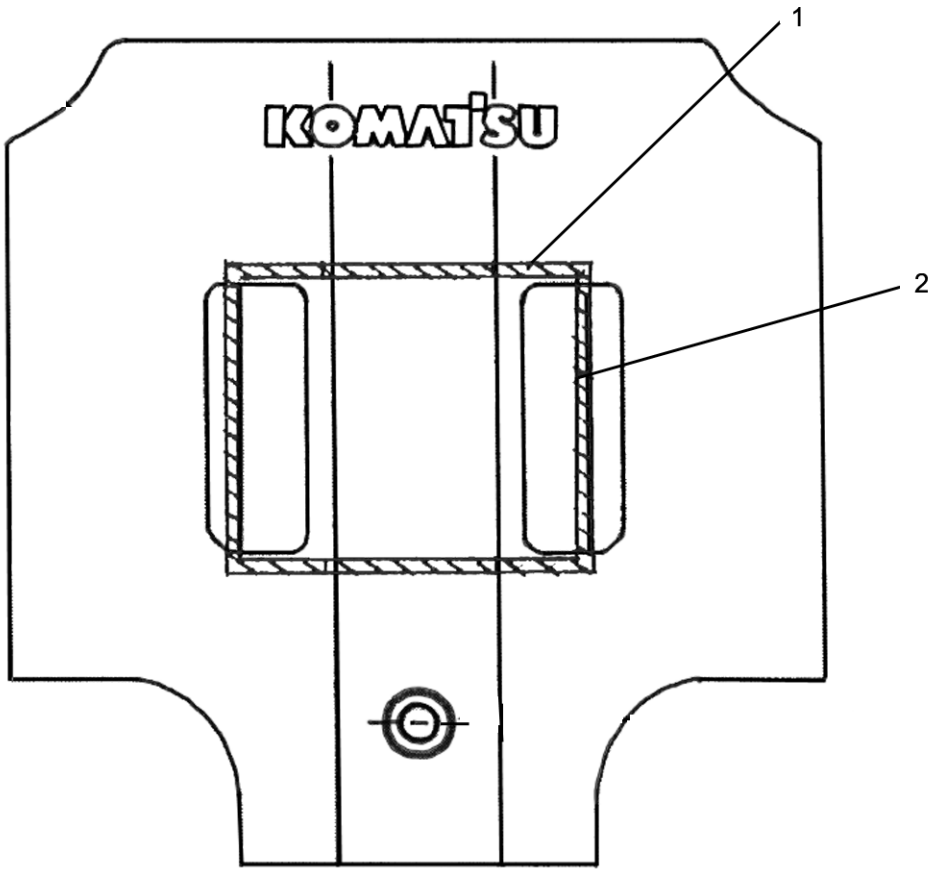
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~
FG35BCS/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-43-A5610	COUNTERWEIGHT (FG35BCS)	1	
	3EC-43-A5811 01	COUNTERWEIGHT (FG45BCS)	1	
2	01011-83090	BOLT	1	
3	01643-33080	WASHER, LOCK	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - INSULATOR - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



41-1250

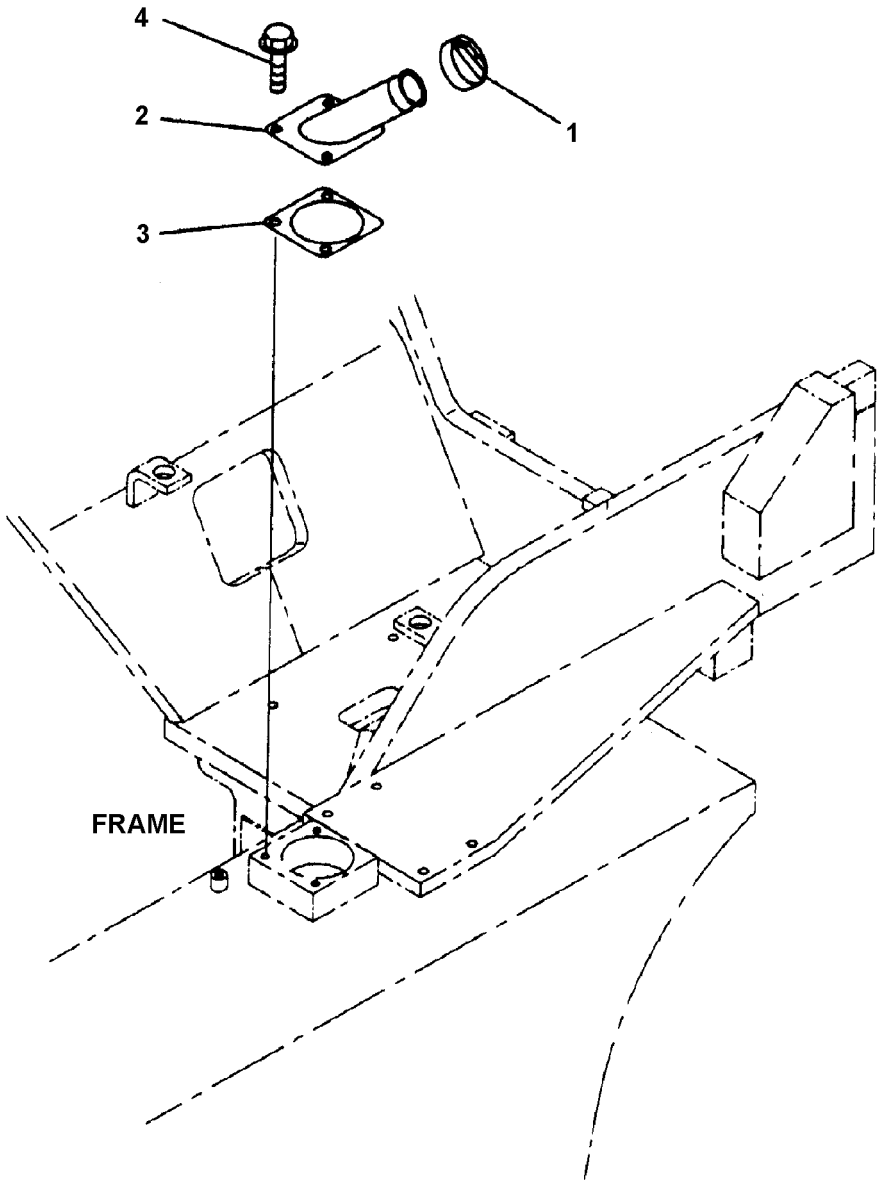
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – COUNTERWEIGHT - INSULATOR - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-43-39110	SPONGE	2	
2	3EC-43-39120	SPONGE	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – FUEL CAP - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



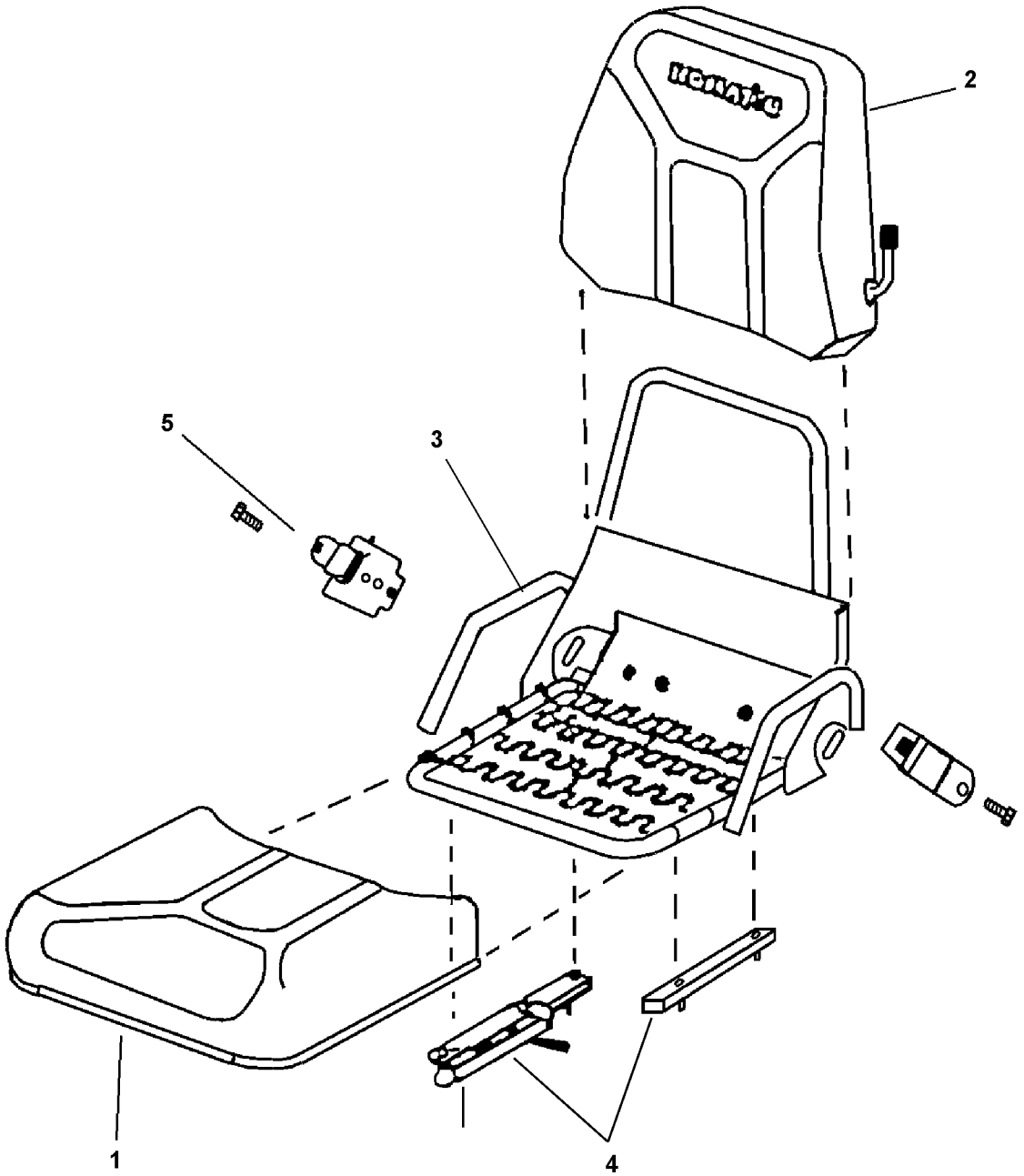
https://truckmanualshub.com/

FRAME – FUEL CAP - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-41-31990	CAP	1	
2	3EB-41-31421	PIPE	1	
3	3EC-41-31991	PACKING	1	
4	01435-00816	BOLT	3	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S SEAT – STANDARD - S/N 100001A-103041A
ALL MODELS



50-1100

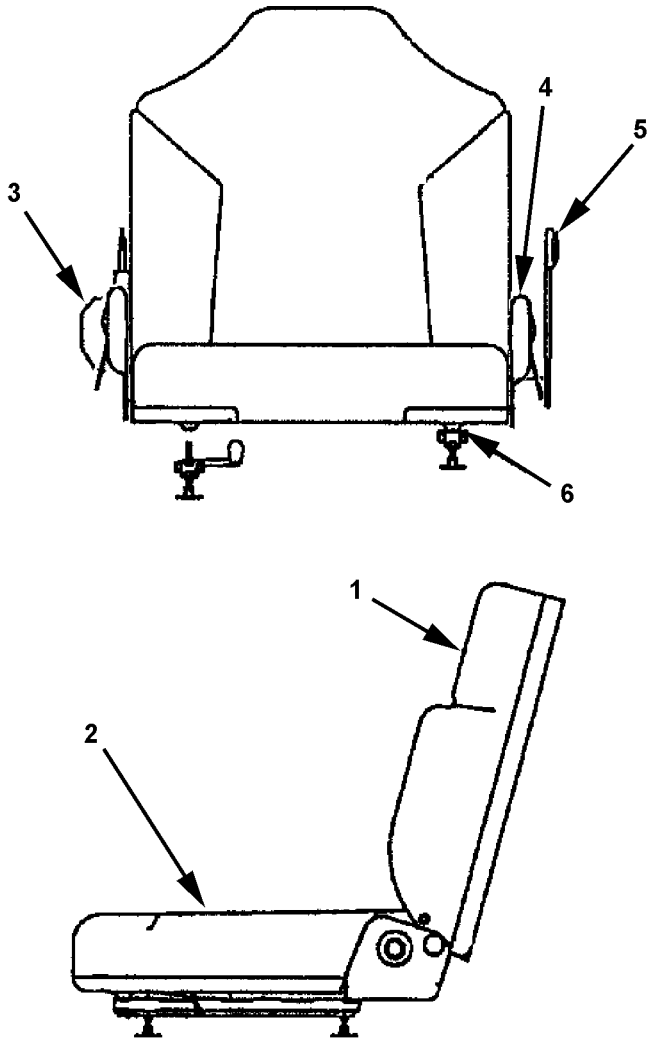
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S SEAT – STANDARD - S/N 100001A-103041A
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EB-50-A5181B	SEAT ASSY - STD	1	
1	*	.BOTTOM CUSHION	1	
2	*	.BACK CUSHION	1	
3	3EB-50-A4940	.HIP RESTRAINTS	1	
4	MP8052	.SEAT ADJUSTER SET	2	
5	XP7153B	.SEAT BELT ASSY (RETRACTABLE SIDE ONLY)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S SEAT – STANDARD - FROM S/N 103501A~ ALL MODELS



50-1105

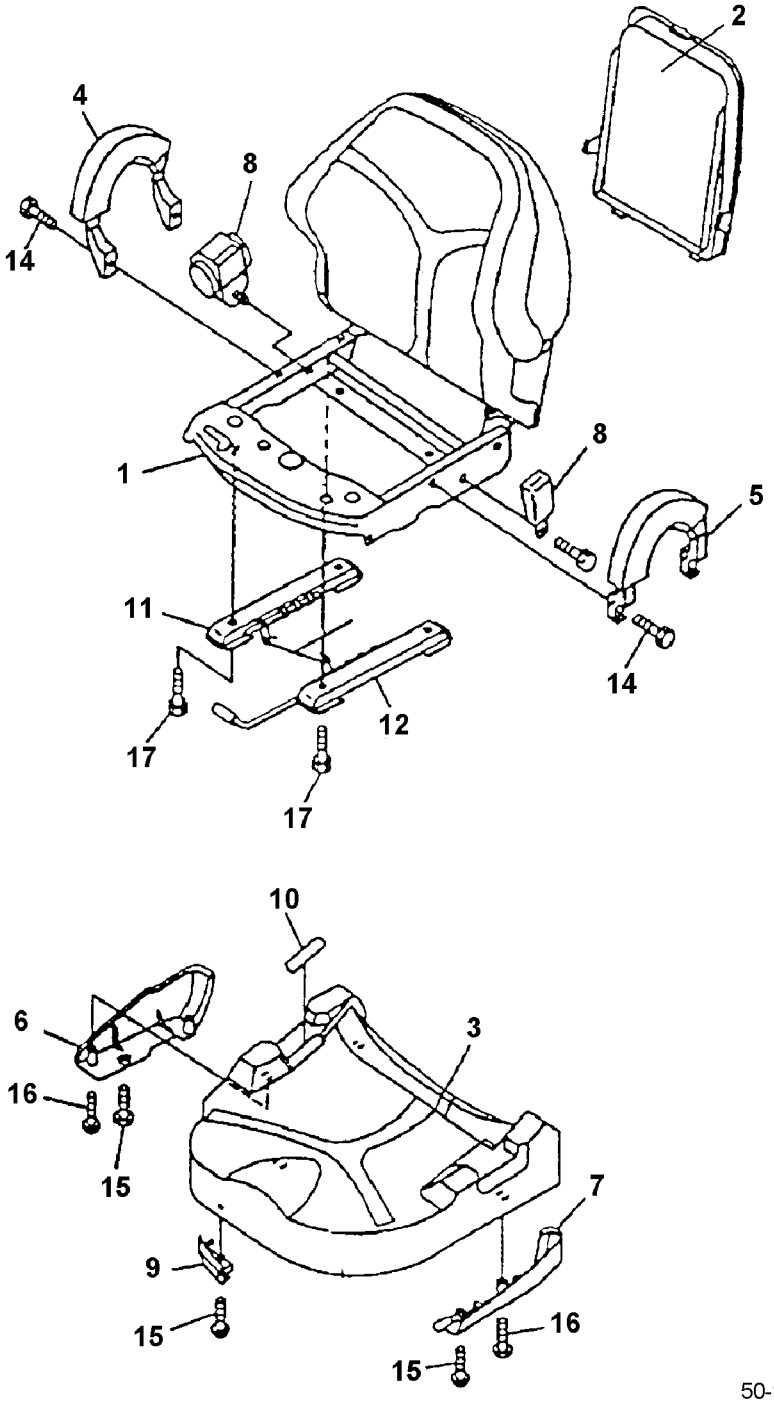
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S SEAT – STANDARD - FROM S/N 103501A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EB-50-A5390	SEAT ASSEMBLY	1	
1	*	.ASSY, BACK, SEAT	1	
2	*	.ASSY, BOTTOM, SEAT	1	
3	MM8204R	.HIP RESTRAINT, R.H.	1	
4	MM8204L	.HIP RESTRAINT, L.H.	1	
5	XP7153B	.SEAT BELT ASSY.	1	
6	MP8052	.SEAT ADJUSTER SET	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S SEAT – SUSPENSION DELUXE - OPTIONAL - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS EXCEPT BCS



50-1110

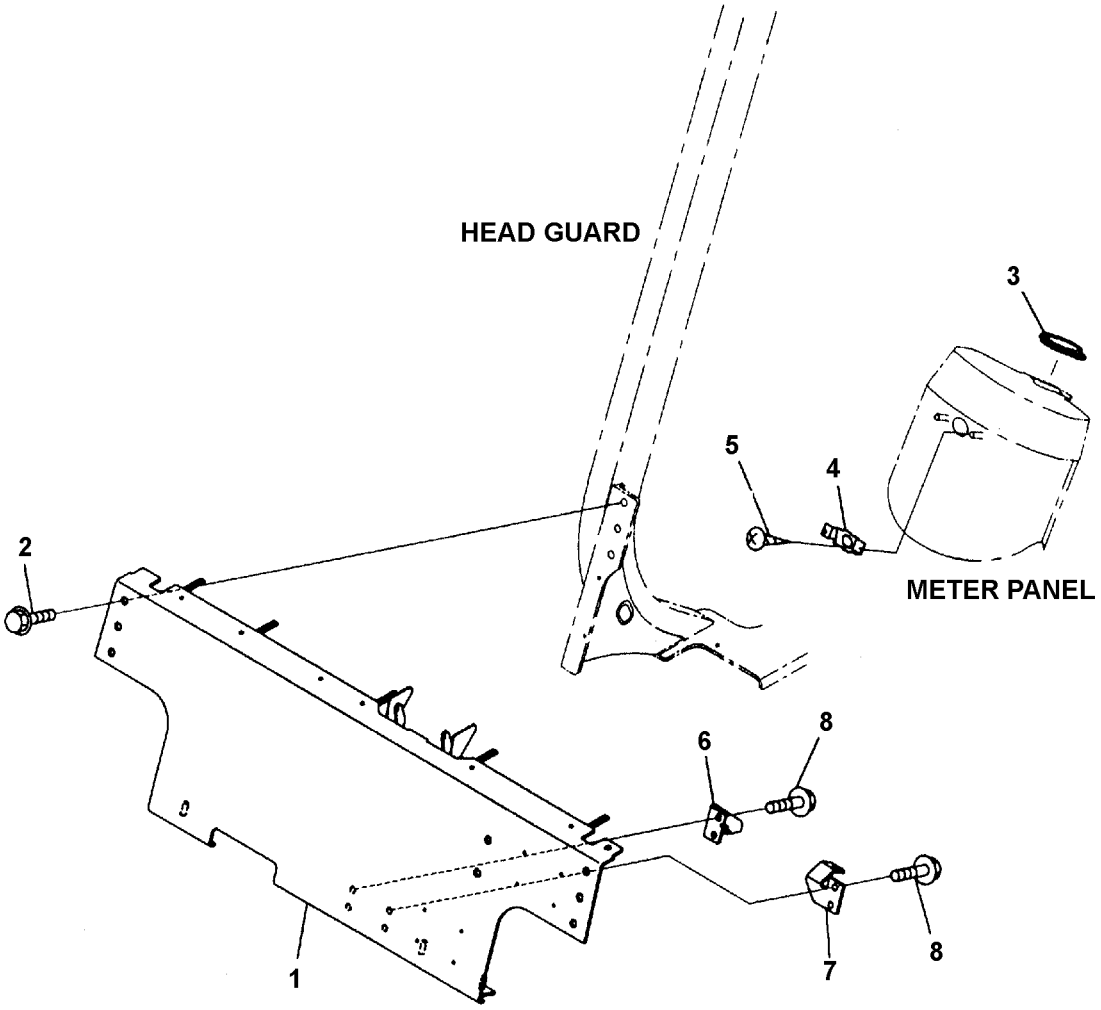
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S SEAT – SUSPENSION DELUXE - OPTIONAL - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS EXCEPT BCS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EB-50-31221	SEAT ASSY (SUSPENSION TYPE)(OPTIONAL)	1	
	3EB-50-31560	SEAT ASSY (NON-SUSPENSION TYPE)(OP) . .	1	
1	3EB-50-39110	.BACK ASSY (SUSPENSION TYPE)	1	
	*	..SHOCK ABSORBER	1	
	3EB-50-39310	.BACK ASSY (NON-SUSPENSION TYPE)	1	
2	3EB-50-39120	.COVER ASSY.	1	
3	3EB-50-39130	.SEAT CUSHION ASSY.	1	
4	3EB-50-39140	.GRIP	1	
5	3EB-50-39150	.GRIP	1	
6	3EB-50-39160	.COVER	1	
7	3EB-50-39170	.COVER	1	
8	3EB-50-39180	.SEAT BELT ASSY.	1	
9	3EB-50-39190	.COVER (SUSPENSION TYPE)	1	
10	3EB-50-39210	.COVER	1	
11	3EB-50-39220	.RAIL	1	
12	3EB-50-39230	.RAIL (SUSPENSION TYPE).	1	
	3EB-50-39320	.RAIL (NON-SUSPENSION TYPE)	1	
13	3EB-50-39240	.CABLE	1	
14	3EB-50-39250	.BOLT.	4	
15	3EB-50-39260	.SCREW (SUSPENSION TYPE)	8	
	3EB-50-39260	.SCREW (NON-SUSPENSION TYPE)	6	
16	3EB-50-39270	.SCREW.	3	
17	3EB-50-39280	.BOLT.	4	
NS	3EB-05-A5210	TANK BRACKET ASSY, FOLDING (FOR LP TRUCKS W/ DELUXE SUSPENSION SEAT ONLY)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT — DASHBOARD - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



50-1200

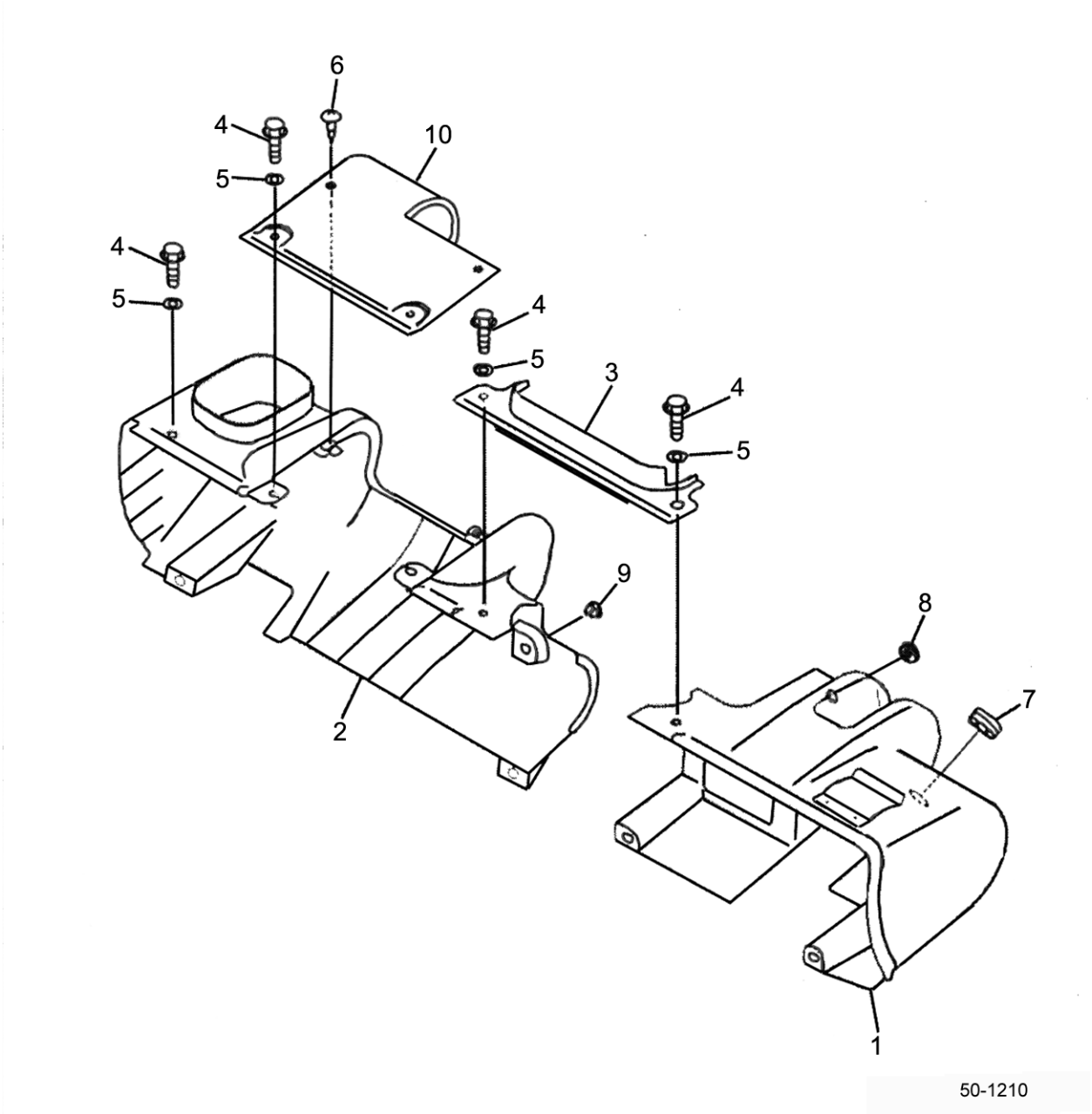
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – DASHBOARD - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-39810	DASHBOARD	1	
2	01435-01025	BOLT	6	
3	3EB-50-32190	COVER	1	
4	3EB-50-32140	PLATE	1	
5	01370-00410	SCREW	2	
6	3EC-50-31220YD	BRACKET	1	
7	3EC-50-31230YD	BRACKET	1	
8	01435-00816	BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT — DASHBOARD COVER - 2 & 3-SPOOL C/V - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



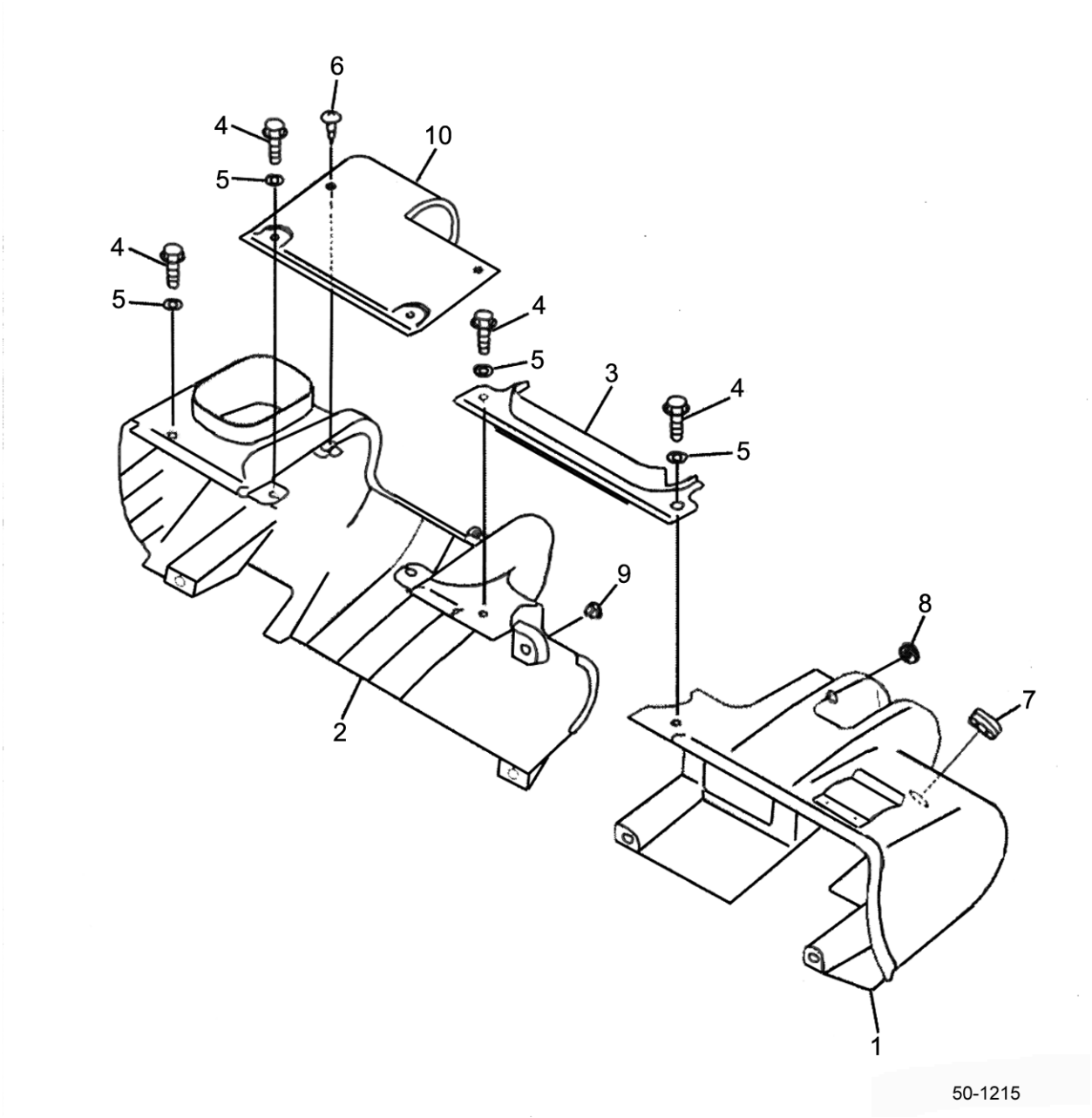
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – DASHBOARD COVER - 2 & 3-SPOOL C/V - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-50-32510	COVER, L.H.	1	
2	3EB-50-32520	COVER, R.H.	1	
3	3EB-50-32530	COVER	1	
4	F1310-70616	BOLT	10	
5	01642-40810	WASHER	10	
6	01370-40416	SCREW	3	
7	09415-01610	CAP	1	
8	09415-00706	CAP	1	
9	3EB-50-21150	CLIP	1	
10	3EB-50-32540	COVER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – DASHBOARD COVER - 4 & 5-SPOOL C/V - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



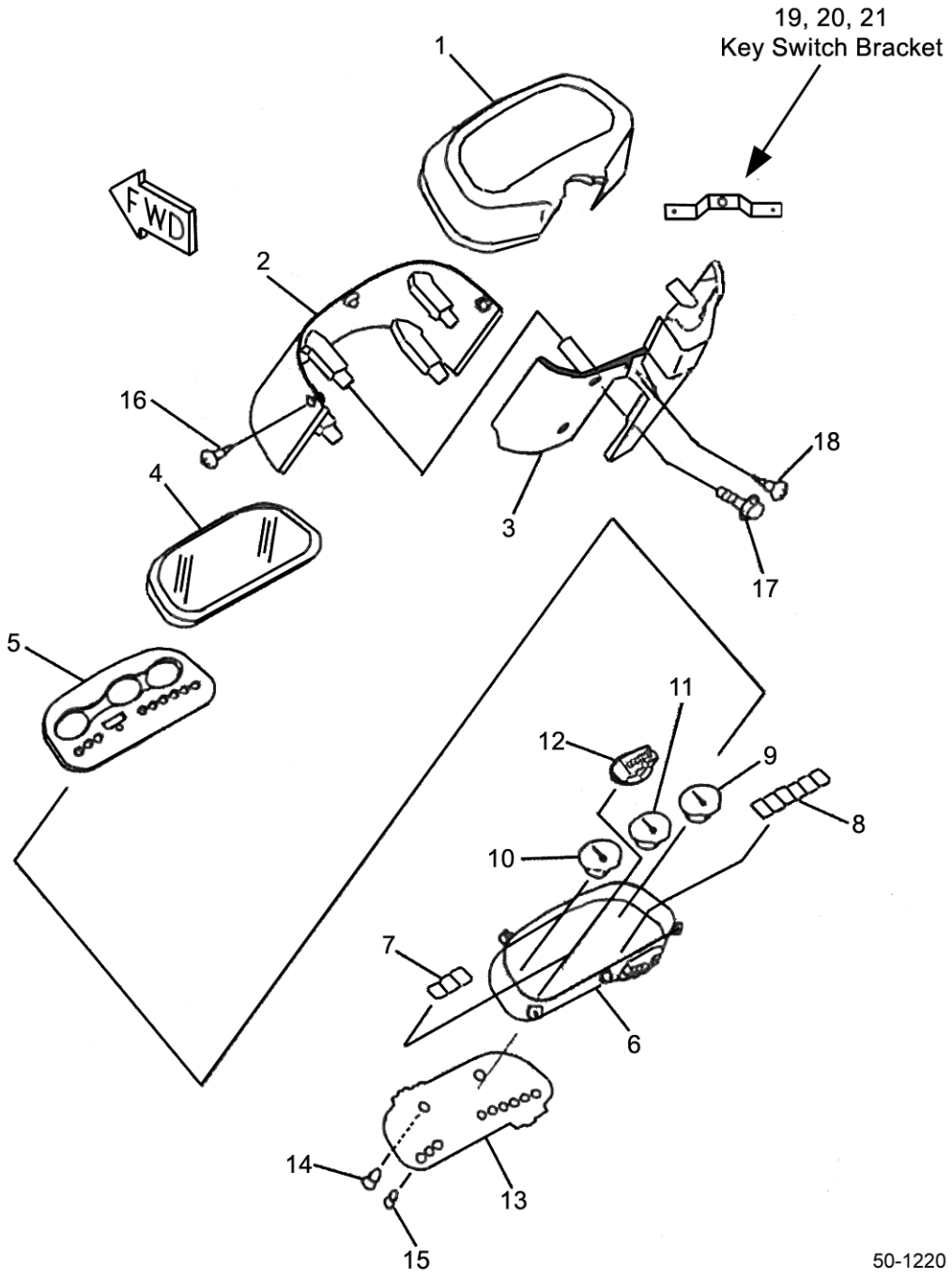
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – DASHBOARD COVER - 4 & 5-SPOOL C/V - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-50-32510	COVER, L.H.	1	
2	3EB-50-32520	COVER, R.H.	1	
3	3EB-50-32530	COVER	1	
4	F1310-70616	BOLT	10	
5	01642-40810	WASHER	10	
6	01370-40416	SCREW	3	
7	09415-01610	CAP	1	
8	09415-00706	CAP	1	
9	3EB-50-21150	CLIP	1	
10	3EB-50-32840	COVER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT — DASHBOARD - METER PANEL - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



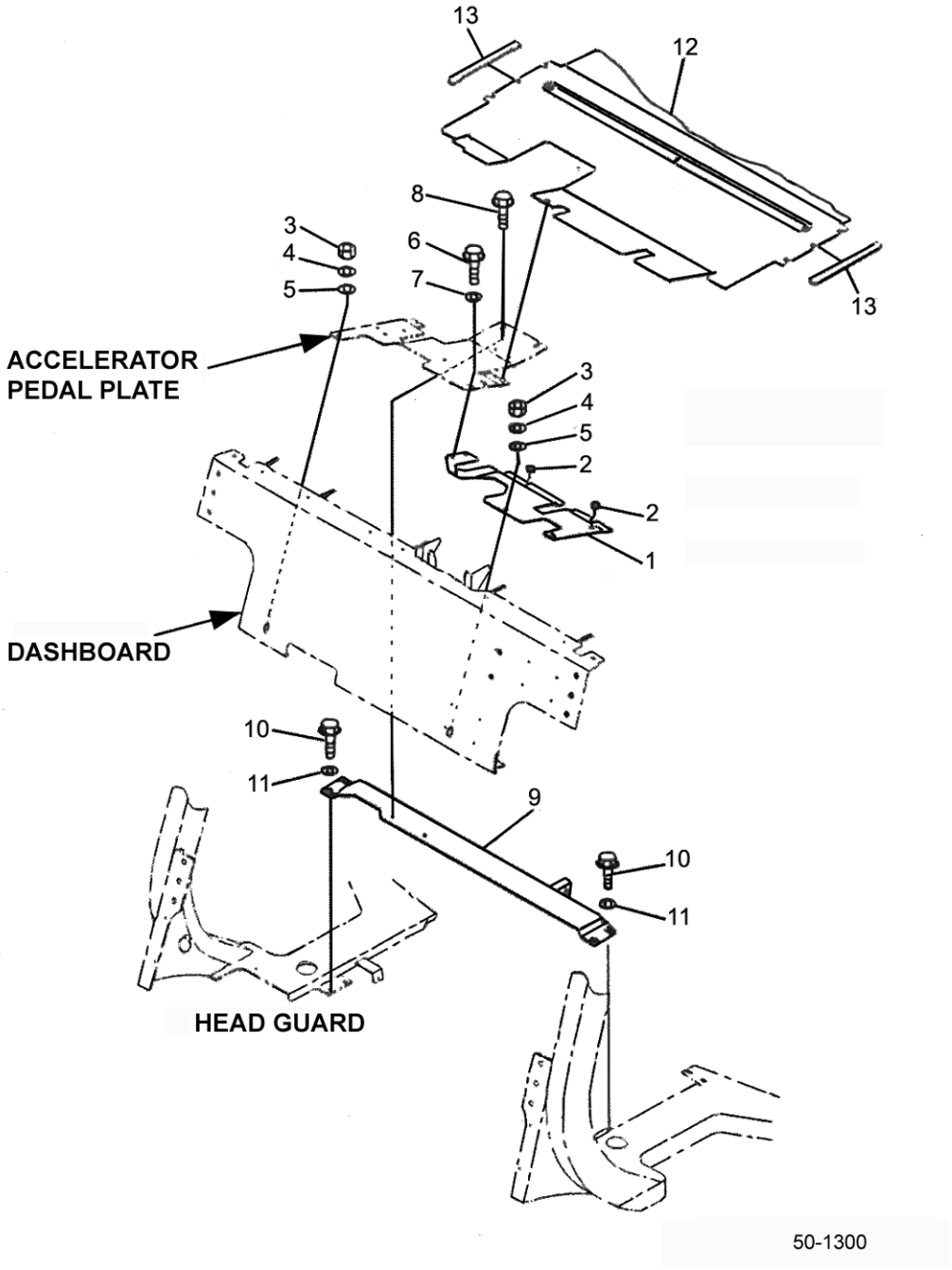
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – DASHBOARD - METER PANEL - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37B-1CP-3230	METER PANEL ASSY (GAS/LP TRUCKS)	1	
	37B-1CP-3290	METER PANEL ASSY (DIESEL TRUCKS)	1	
1	YZ769100-789	.PANEL, MONITOR	1	
2	YZ769100-790	.COVER, UPPER	1	
3	YZ769203-320	.COVER, LOWER	1	
4	YZ769214-860	.GLASS	1	
5	YZ769217-380	.PLATE	1	
6	YZ769396-860	.CASE	1	
7	YZ769382-180	.LENS	1	
8	YZ769382-260	.LENS (DIESEL TRUCKS)	1	
	YZ769382-190	.LENS (GAS/LP TRUCKS)	1	
9	YZ54522-041	.GAUGE, FUEL	1	
10	YZ52622-051	.GAUGE, WATER TEMPERATURE	1	
11	YZ52622-071	.GAUGE, OIL TEMPERATURE	1	
12	YZ68322-031	.METER, HOUR	1	
13	YZ769870-963	.PLATE (CIRCUIT BOARD) (GAS/LP TRUCKS)	1	
	YZ769870-964	.PLATE (CIRCUIT BOARD) (DIESEL TRUCKS)	1	
14	YZ769540-268	.BULB, 3W	2	
15	YZ769540-215	.BULB, 1.8W	5	
16	YZM4	.SCREW	3	
17	F1310-70616	BOLT	8	
18	01370-40416	SCREW	2	
19	3EB-50-35130	BRACKET (GAS/LP TRUCKS)	1	
20	3EB-50-32140	BRACKET (DIESEL TRUCKS)	1	
21	01370-00410	SCREW, MOUNTING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – FLOOR PLATE - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



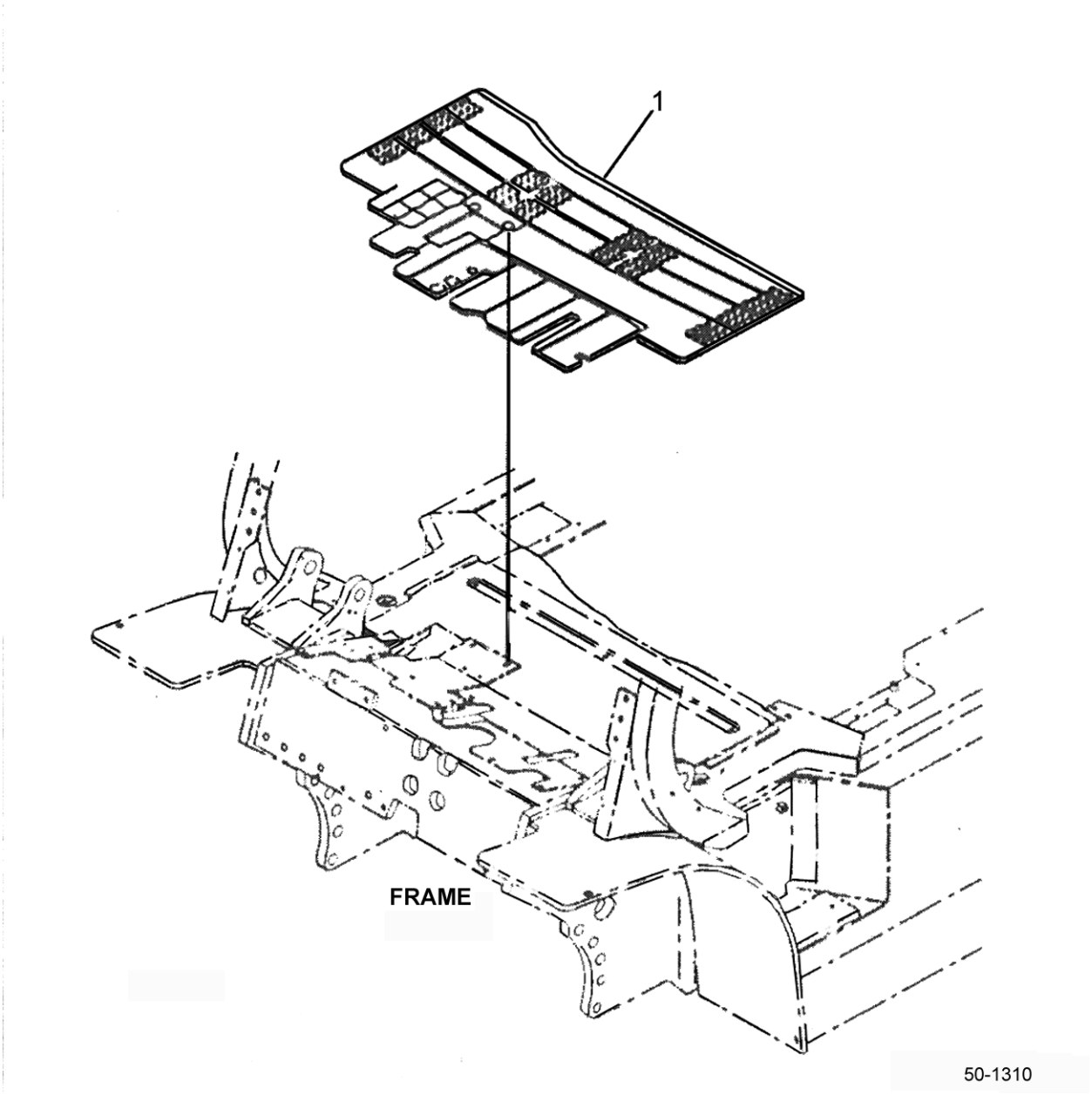
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – FLOOR PLATE - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-31510YD	PLATE, FLOOR	1	
2	3EB-50-33160	RUBBER	2	
3	34A-60-14310	NUT	3	
4	01643-30823	WASHER	3	
5	34A-50-22140	WASHER	3	
6	F1110-50820	BOLT	3	
7	34A-50-22140	WASHER	3	
8	F1110-50616	BOLT	2	
9	3EC-50-31550SA	PLATE	1	
10	F1110-50820	BOLT	4	
11	34A-50-22140	WASHER	4	
12	3EC-50-32510YD	PLATE, FLOOR	1	
13	3EB-50-33150	RUBBER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT — FLOOR MAT - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS WITH TORQFLOW TRANSMISSION



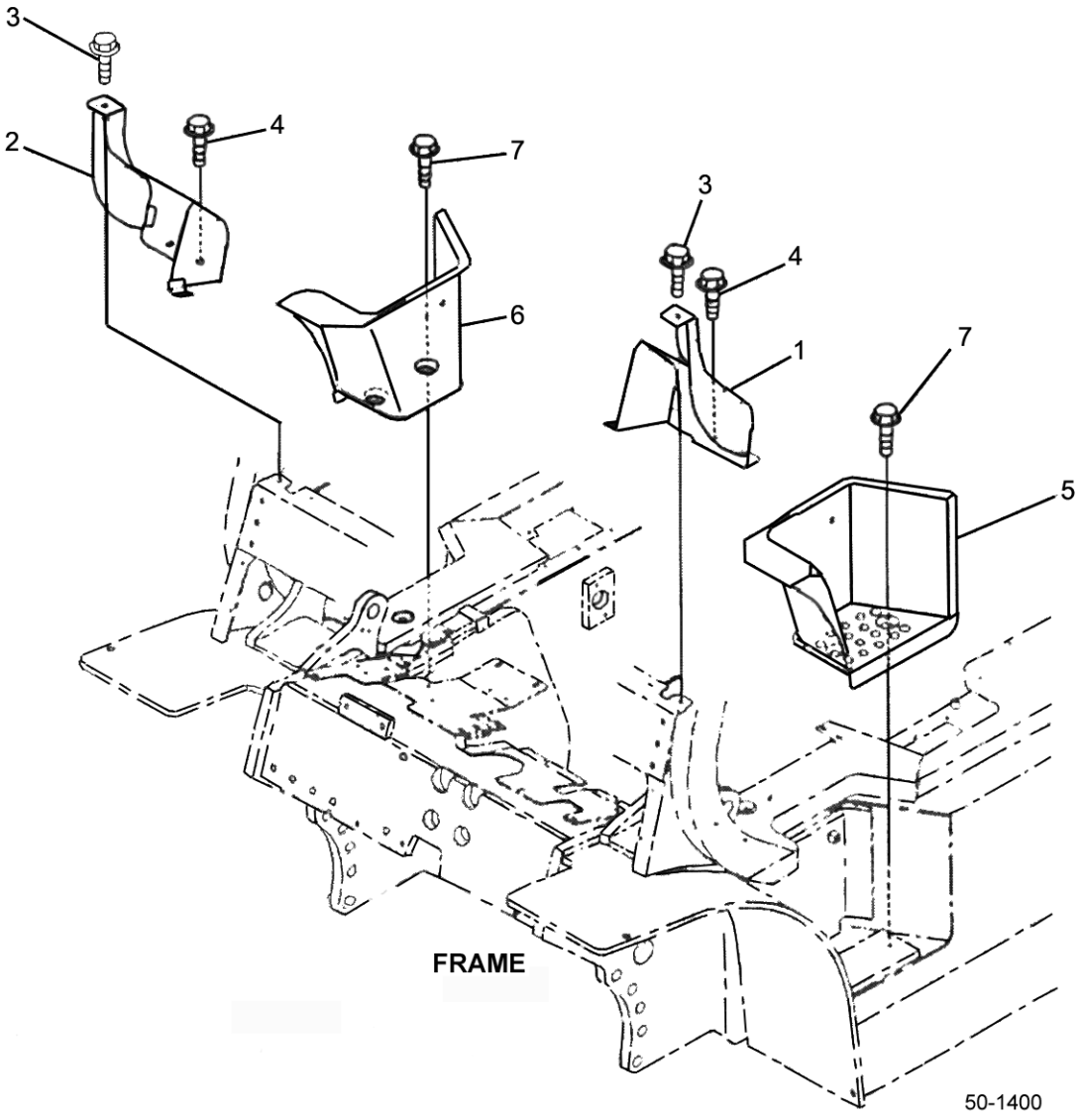
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – FLOOR MAT - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS WITH TORQFLOW TRANSMISSION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-32610	MAT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – STEP AND TILT CYLINDER COVER - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



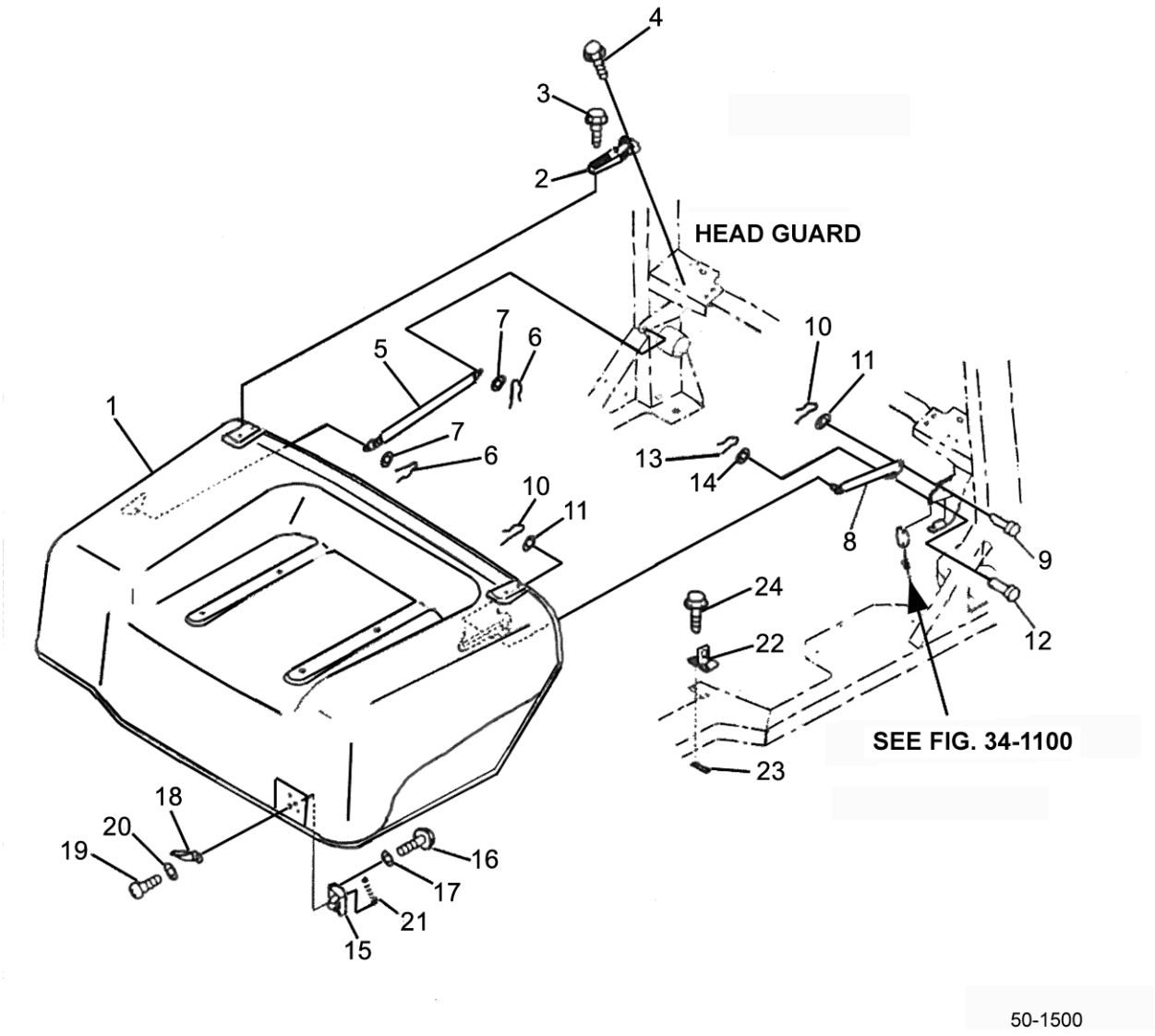
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – STEP AND TILT CYLINDER COVER - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-39250YD	TILT COVER, L.H.	1	
2	3EC-50-39260YD	TILT COVER, R.H.	1	
3	F1210-50816	BOLT	2	
4	F1210-50820	BOLT	4	
5	3EC-50-32411YD	STEP COVER, L.H. (LONG WHEELBASE)	1	
	3EC-50-31411YD	STEP COVER, L.H. (COMPACT)	1	
	3EC-50-39950YD	STEP COVER, L.H. (CUSHION / BCS)	1	
6	3EC-50-32421YD	STEP COVER, R.H. (LONG WHEELBASE)	1	
	3EC-50-31421YD	STEP COVER, R.H. (COMPACT)	1	
	3EC-50-39960YD	STEP COVER (CUSHION / BCS)	1	
7	F1210-50820	BOLT	6	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – BONNET - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



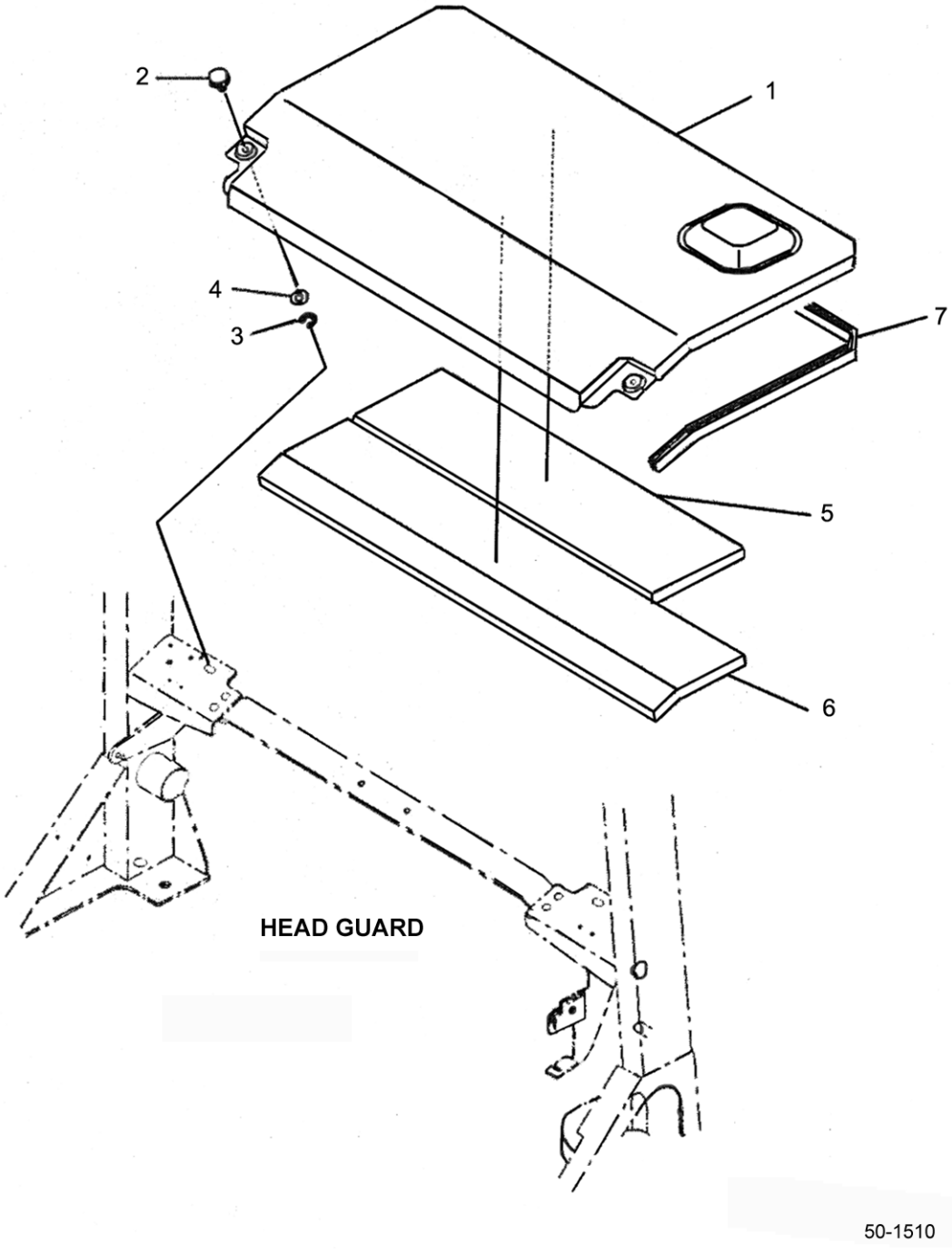
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – BONNET - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-31111	BONNET	1	
2	3EB-50-31121	HINGE	2	
3	F1110-50625	BOLT	4	
4	F1110-50620	BOLT	4	
5	3EC-50-31130	DAMPER, STAY	1	
6	04052-11038	PIN, SNAP	2	
7	01640-21016	WASHER	2	
8	3EB-50-31142	PLATE	1	
9	04205-11228	PIN	1	
10	04052-11253	PIN, SNAP	2	
11	01640-21223	WASHER	2	
12	04205-10825	PIN	1	
13	04052-10833	PIN, SNAP	1	
14	01640-20816	WASHER	1	
15	3EB-50-31252	LOCK ASSY	1	
16	F1110-50616	BOLT	2	
17	01640-20610	WASHER	2	
18	3EB-50-31260	LEVER	1	
19	01023-60612	SCREW	1	
20	01640-20610	WASHER	1	
21	3EB-50-31280	SPRING	1	
22	3EB-50-31270	BRACKET	1	
23	3EB-50-31240	PLATE	1	
24	F1110-50620	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – SUB-BONNET - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40Z-7



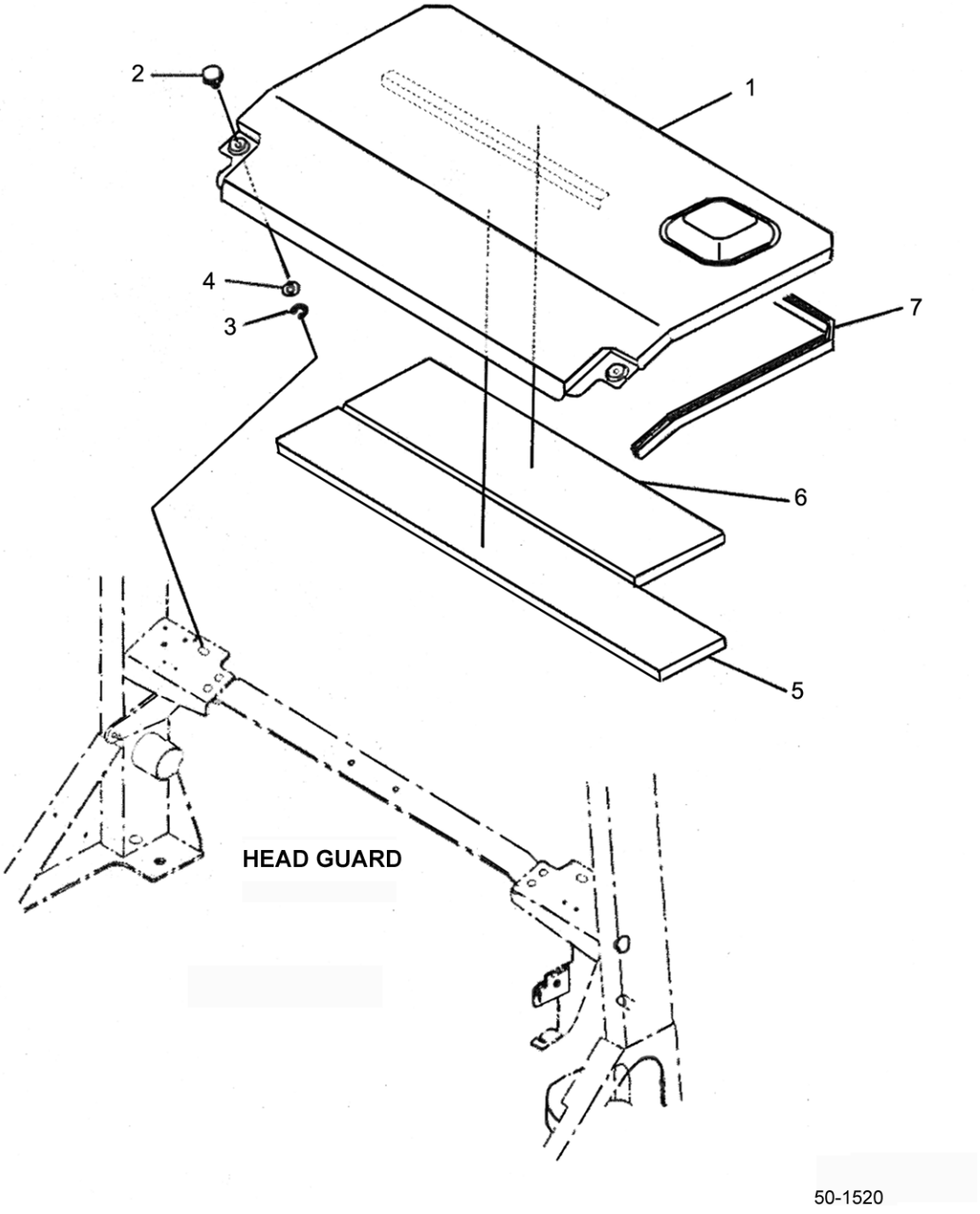
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – SUB-BONNET - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-A5810	COVER	1	
2	3EB-50-31420	KNOB	2	
3	3EC-50-31820	E-RING	2	
4	01640-20816	WASHER	2	
5	3EC-50-35130	SPONGE	1	
6	3EC-50-35190	SPONGE	1	
7	37B-1CW-3070	SEAL, RUBBER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – SUB-BONNET - S/N 100001A~
FG(D)40/45/50-7



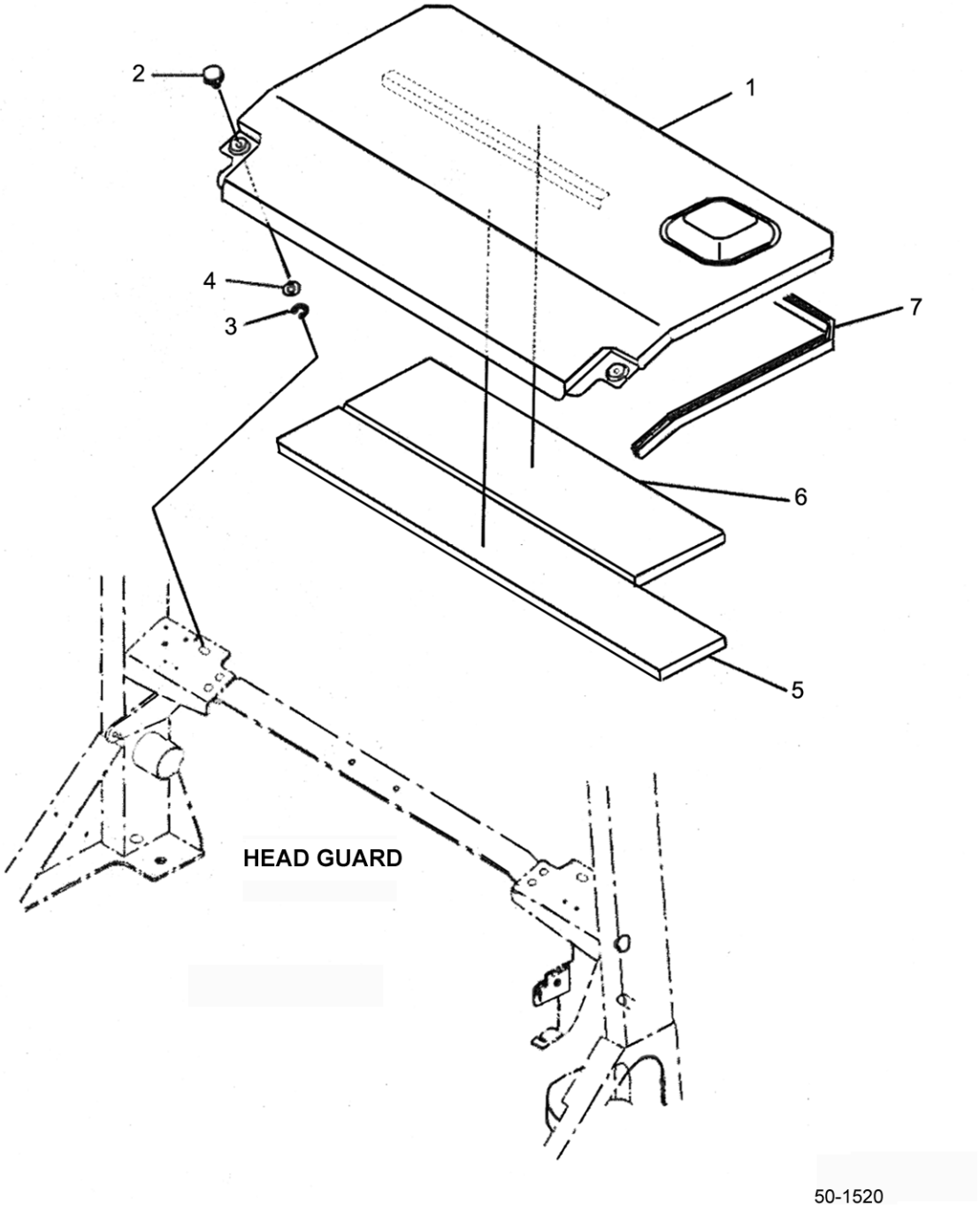
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – SUB-BONNET - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-A5860	COVER (FG(D)40/45)	1	
	3EC-50-39290 YS	COVER (FG50AT2)	1	
2	3EB-50-31420	KNOB	2	
3	3EC-50-31820	E-RING	2	
4	01640-20816	WASHER	2	
5	3EC-50-39190	SPONGE (FG(D)40/45)	1	
	3EC-50-32170	SPONGE (FG(D)50)	1	
6	3EC-50-35150	SPONGE (FG(D)40/45)	1	
	3EC-50-32180	SPONGE (FG(D)50)	1	
7	37B-1CW-3070	SEAL, RUBBER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – SUB-BONNET - S/N 100001A~ FG35ST/35BCS/45ST/45BCS-7



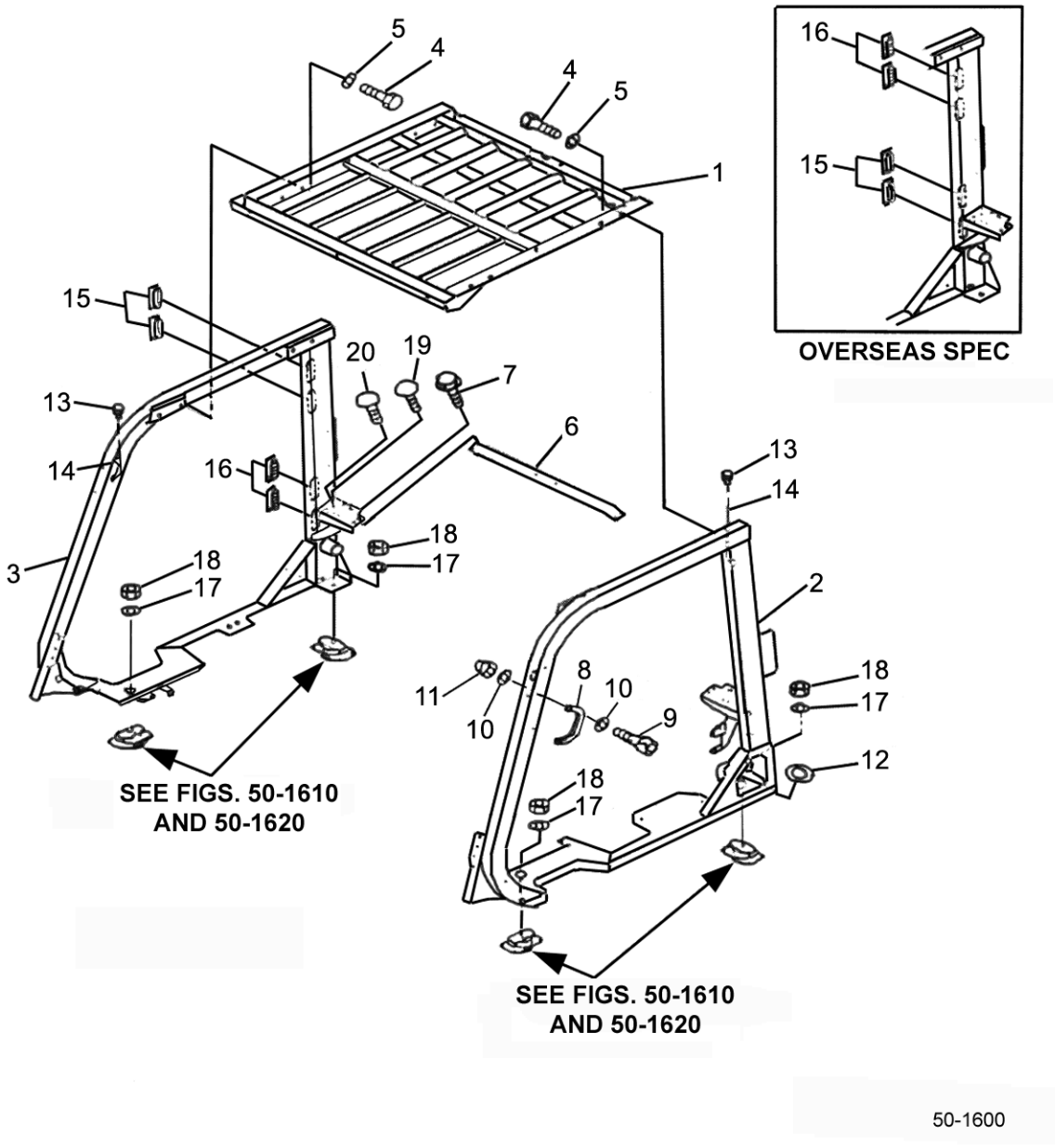
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – SUB-BONNET - S/N 100001A~ FG35ST/35BCS/45ST/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-A5110	COVER	1	
2	3EB-50-31420	KNOB	2	
3	3EC-50-31820	E-RING	2	
4	01640-20816	WASHER	2	
5	3EC-50-35130	SPONGE	1	
6	3EC-50-35190	SPONGE	1	
7	37B-1CW-3070	SEAL, RUBBER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT — OVERHEAD GUARD - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



50-1600

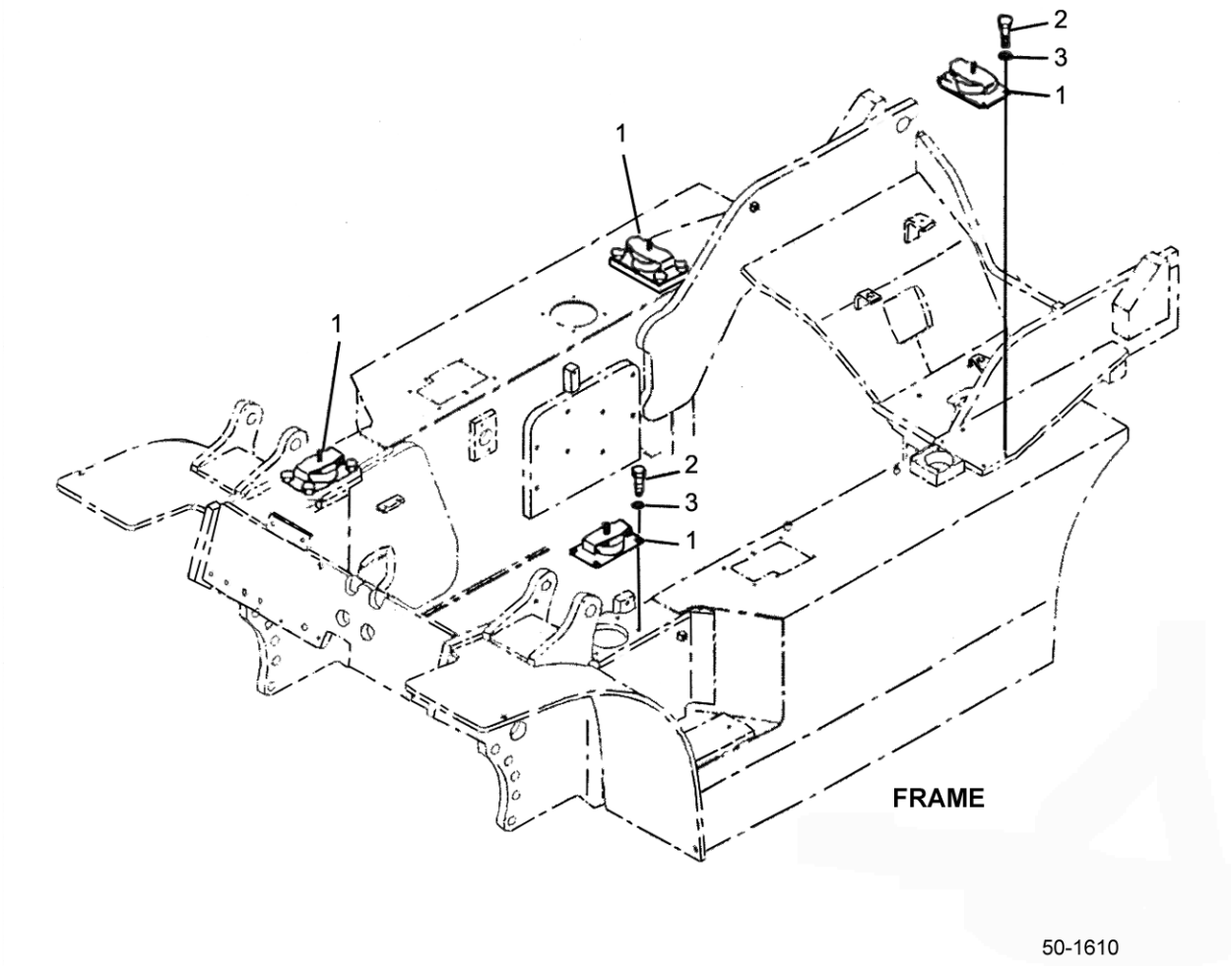
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – OVERHEAD GUARD - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-51-A5110	OVERHEAD GUARD	1	
2	3EC-51-A5120	STAY, L.H.	1	
3	3EC-51-A5130	STAY, R.H.	1	
4	01010-81230	WASHER	8	
5	01643-31232	WASHER	8	
6	3EC-51-31250SA	PLATE	1	
7	F1210-50820	BOLT	4	
8	3EB-51-31390	GRIP, ASSIST	1	
9	01252-80665	BOLT	2	
10	01640-20610	WASHER	4	
11	3EB-51-21380	NUT	2	
12	3EB-51-31480	COVER	1	
13	3EB-51-31380	PIPE	2	
14	37B-1CN-2030	HOSE	2	
15	3EB-01-25172	COVER	2	
16	3EB-01-31760	COVER	2	
17	01643-31445	WASHER	4	
18	01583-11408	NUT	4	
19	3EC-51-31530	CLIP	2	
20	3EC-51-31540	CLIP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – OVERHEAD GUARD - MOUNTING PARTS - S/N 100001A~ FG40/45/50-7, FG40Z-7 (GAS/LP TRUCKS)



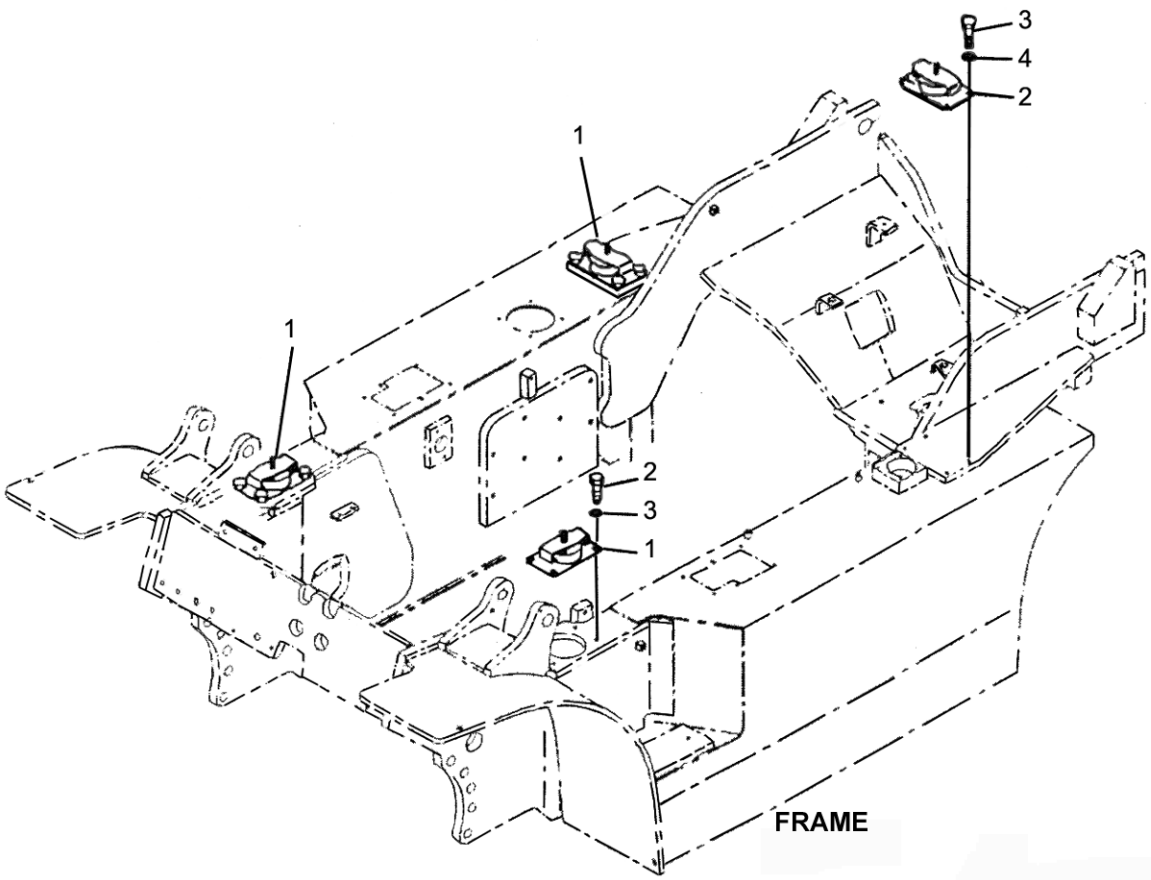
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – OVERHEAD GUARD - MOUNTING PARTS - S/N 100001A~ FG40/45/50-7, FG40Z-7 (GAS/LP TRUCKS)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EA-51-32110	CUSHION	4	
2	01010-81020	BOLT	16	
3	01643-31032	WASHER	16	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – OVERHEAD GUARD - MOUNTING PARTS - S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7 (DIESEL TRUCKS)



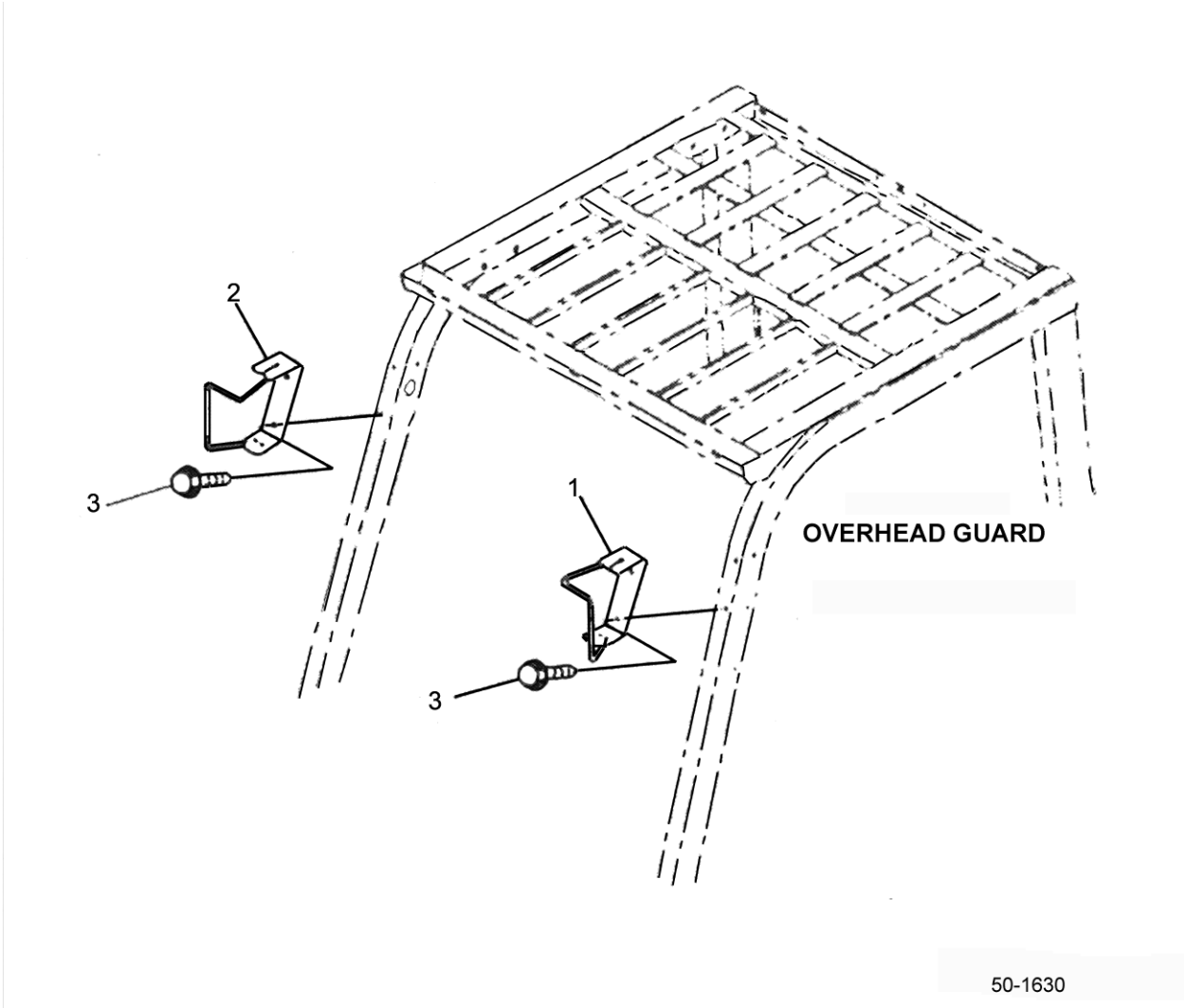
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – OVERHEAD GUARD - MOUNTING PARTS - S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/50-7, FD40Z-7 (DIESEL TRUCKS)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EA-51-32120	CUSHION	2	
2	3EA-51-32110	CUSHION	2	
3	01010-81020	BOLT	16	
4	01643-31032	WASHER	16	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT — OVERHEAD GUARD - LAMP GUARD - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



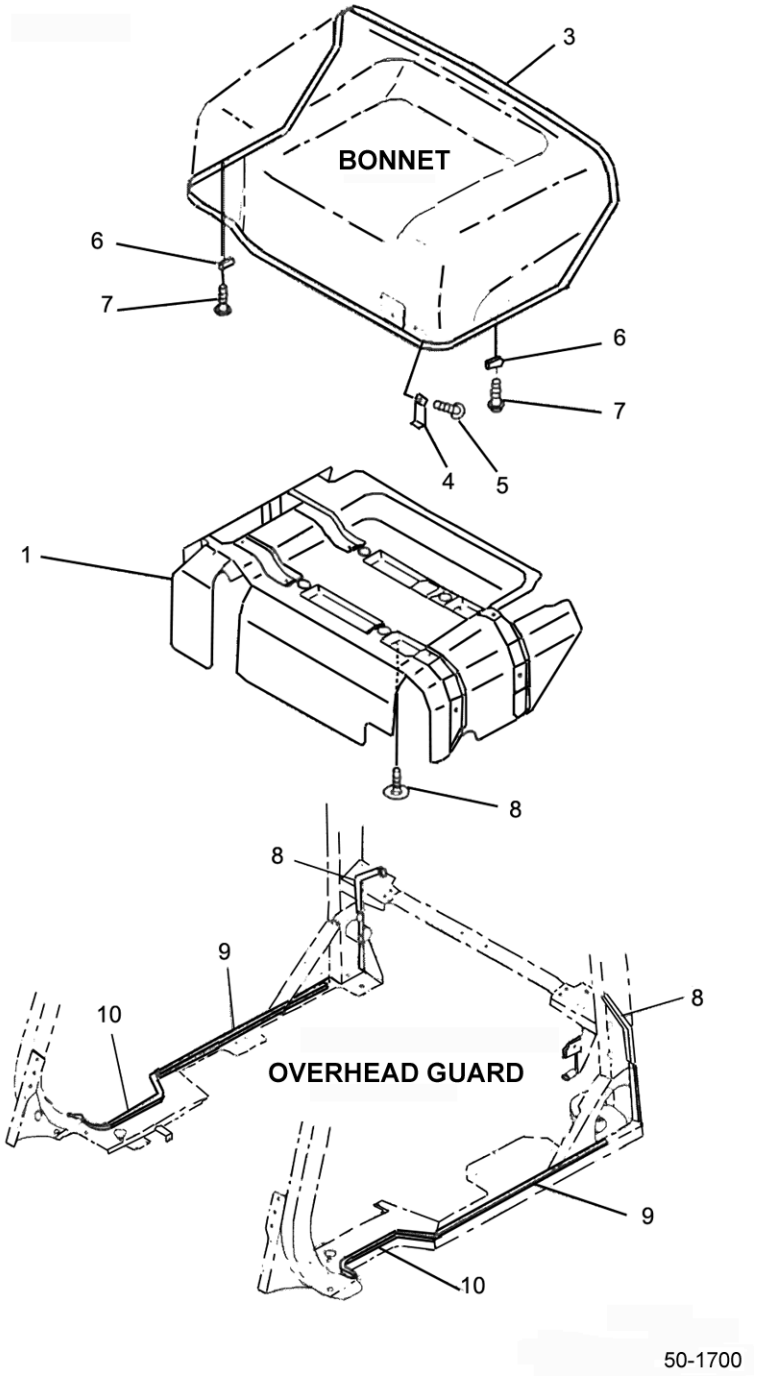
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – OVERHEAD GUARD - LAMP GUARD - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-51-31511YD	PROTECTOR, L.H.	1	
2	3EB-51-31521YD	PROTECTOR, R.H.	1	
3	01435-00820	BOLT	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT — INSULATOR - BONNET AND STEP - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



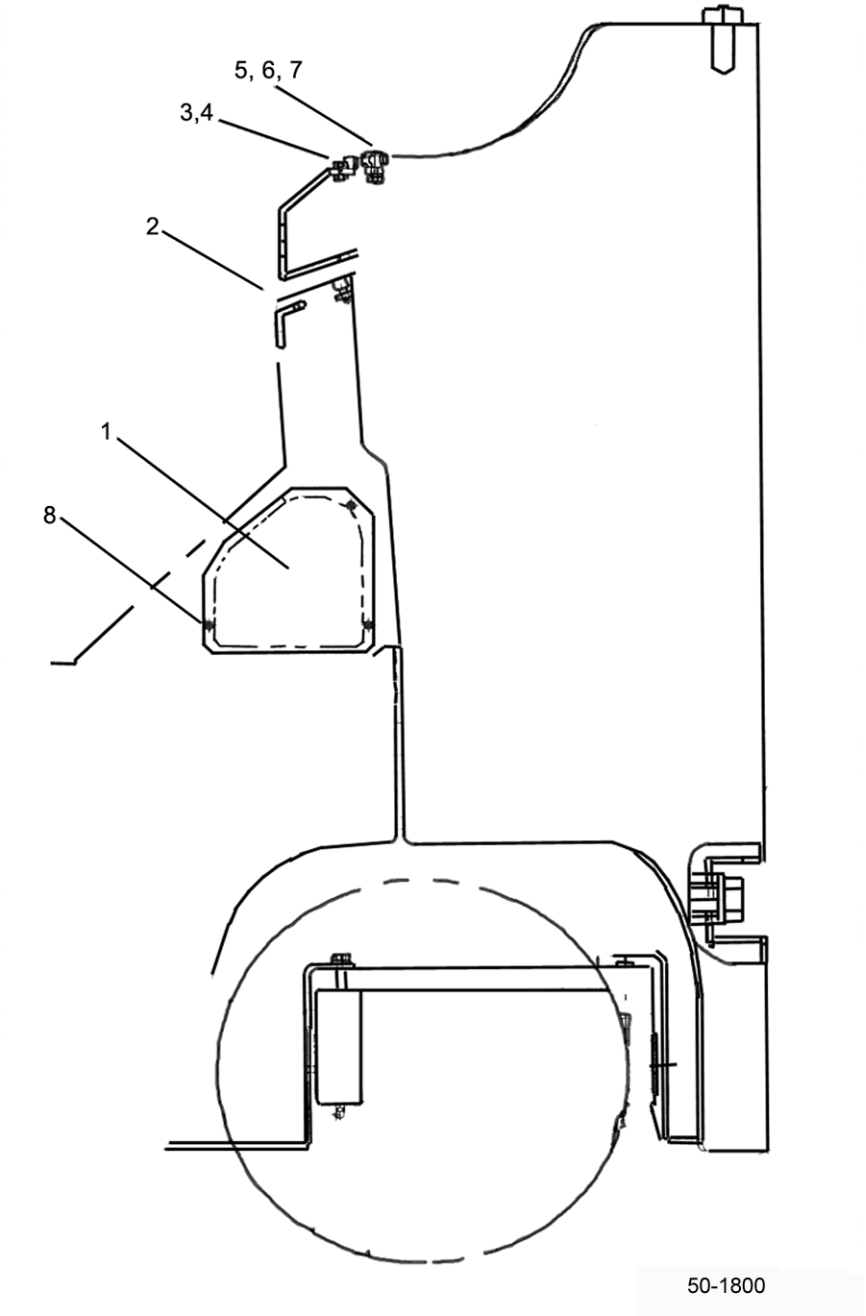
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT – INSULATOR - BONNET AND STEP - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-35110	GLASS WOOL	1	
2	34B-50-12730	CLIP	12	
3	3EC-50-35120	SEAL, RUBBER	1	
4	3EB-52-31570	PLATE	6	
5	01023-10610	SCREW	6	
6	3EC-50-11140	CUSHION	2	
7	01220-40512	SCREW	4	
8	3EC-50-35170	SPONGE	2	
9	37C-1LA-3010	SPONGE	2	
10	3EC-50-35180	SPONGE	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OUTER PANELS – S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS-7



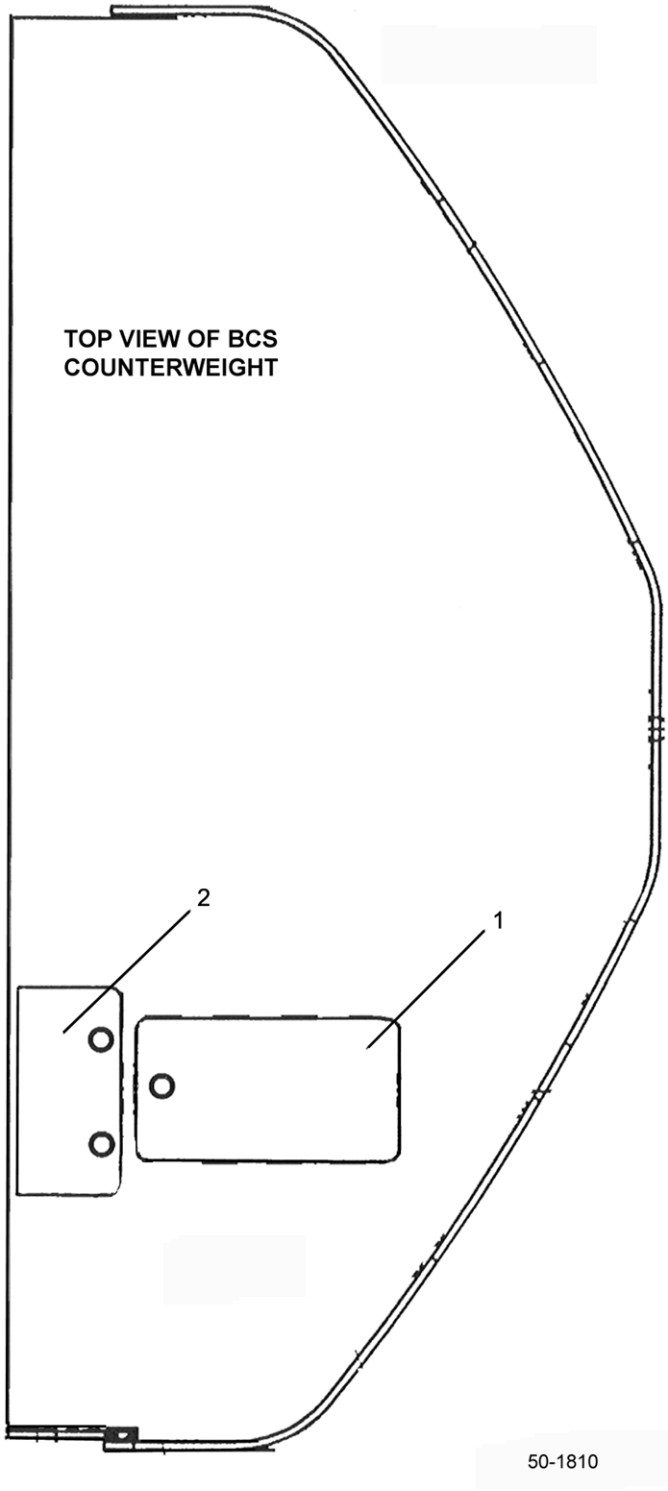
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OUTER PANELS – S/N 100001A~
FG35BCS/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-51-39120YD	SIDE COVER, FUEL SPOUT	1	
2	3EC-50-39330	TOP PLATE	1	
3	01010-80830	BOLT	2	
4	01643-50823	WASHER	2	
5	3EB-50-31420	RETAINER	2	
6	01640-20816	WASHER	2	
7	3EC-50-31820	RING, SNAP	2	
8	01023-20616	BOLT	3	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OUTER PANELS — COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS-7



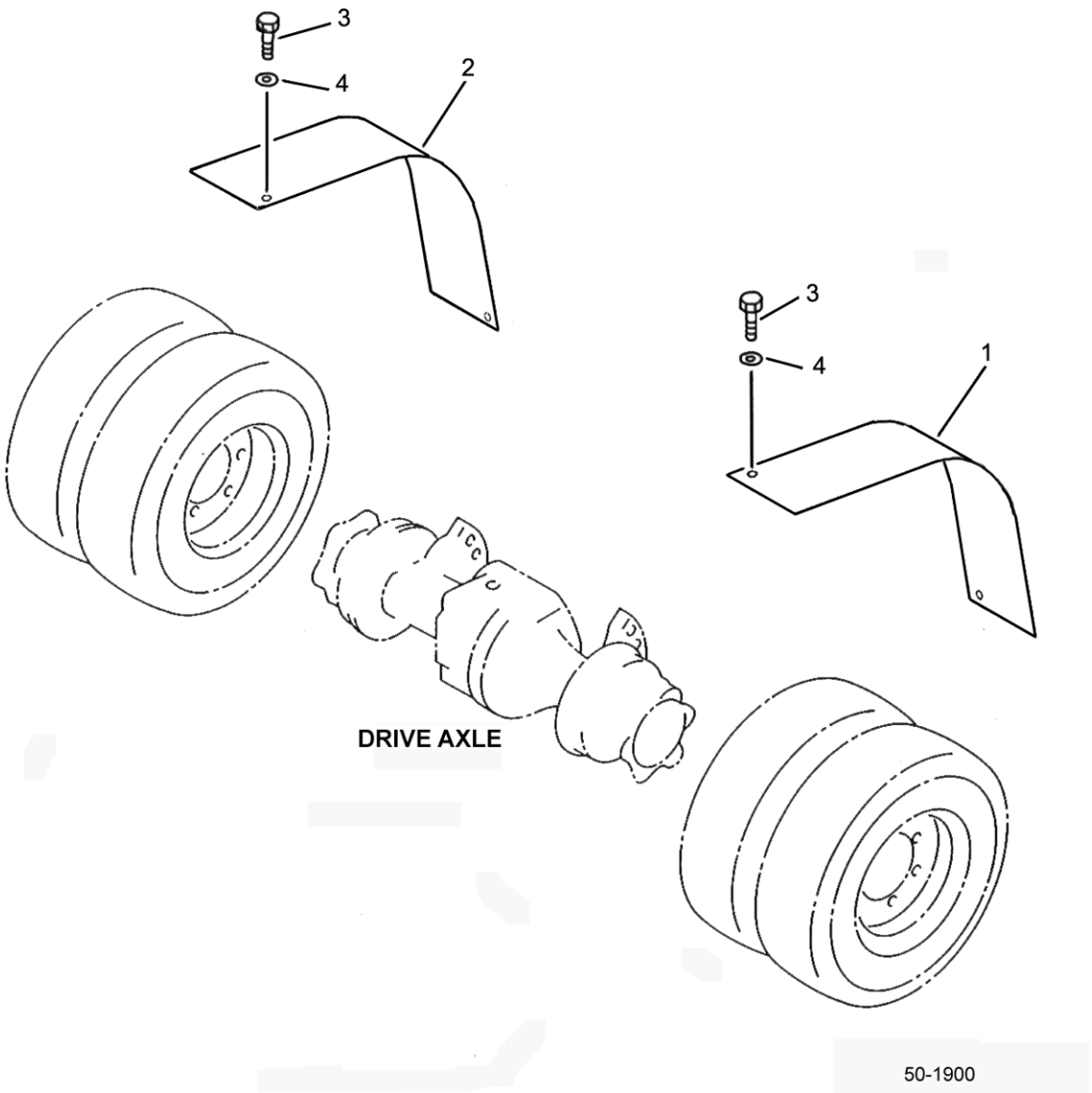
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OUTER PANELS – COUNTERWEIGHT - S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-50-39350	PANEL	1	
2	3EC-50-39340	PANEL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OUTER PANELS – FRONT FENDERS, DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~ PNEUMATIC TIRE GAS AND DIESEL MODELS



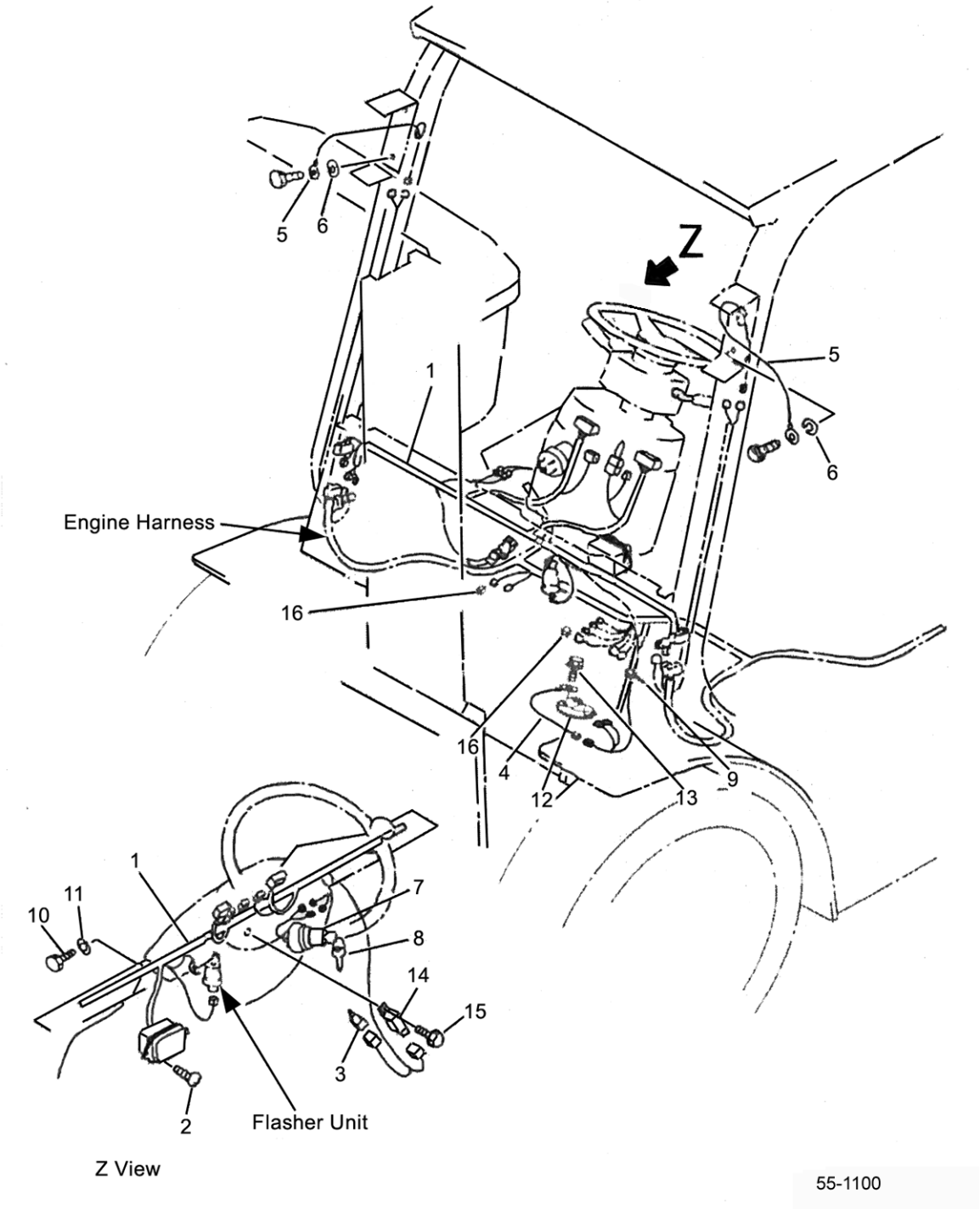
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OUTER PANELS – FRONT FENDERS, DUAL TIRE - S/N 100001A~ PNEUMATIC TIRE GAS AND DIESEL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37C-1KA-3050YS	COVER, L.H. (TIRE SIZE 8.25-15-14PR)	1	
	37C-1KA-3010YS	COVER, L.H. (TIRE SIZE 7.00-15-14PR)	1	
2	37C-1KA-3060YS	COVER, R.H. (TIRE SIZE 8.25-15-14PR)	1	
	37C-1KA-3020YS	COVER, R.H. (TIRE SIZE 7.00-15-14PR)	1	
3	01010-81030	BOLT	6	
4	3EB-51-31740	WASHER	6	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~ FG35BCS/45BCS-7, FG35S/45S-7, FG40/40Z-7



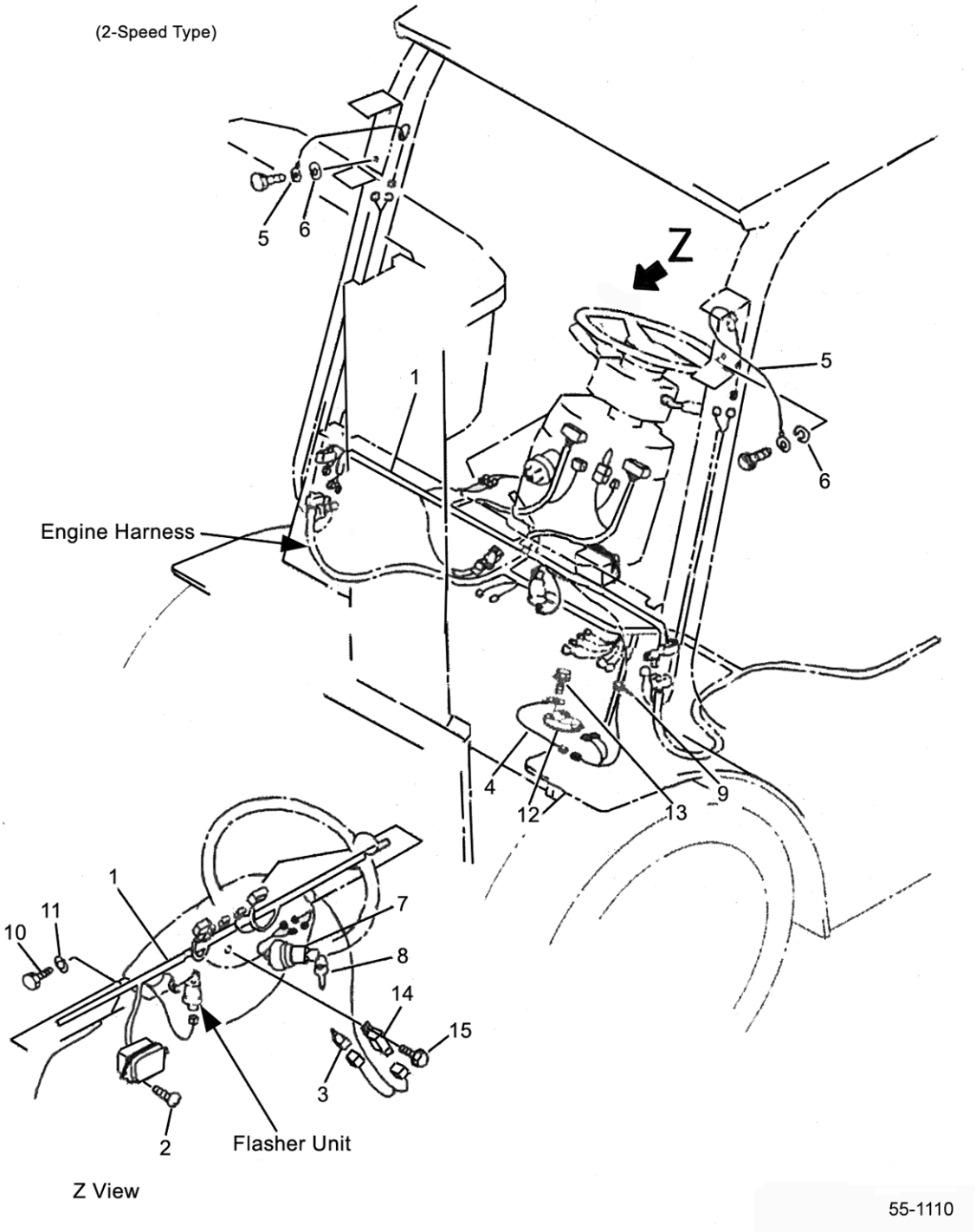
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~
FG35BCS/45BCS-7, FG35S/45S-7, FG40/40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-39260	HARNESS	1	
	37B-1EJ-2010	.FUSE - 10A	6	
	37B-1EJ-2020	.FUSE - 15A	3	
	3EB-55-31150	.BOX, FUSE	1	
	3EB-55-31160	.COVER	1	
	3EB-55-31180	.PULLER	1	
2	01023-20616	SCREW	1	
3	3EC-55-31230	WIRE	1	
4	3EC-55-31240	WIRE	1	
5	3EC-55-31250	WIRE	2	
6	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	2	
7	3EB-55-A3621	SWITCH, STARTER	1	
8	3EB-55-A3641	.KEY	2	
9	37B-1AE-6020	BAND	1	
10	01010-50610	BOLT	1	
11	01602-20619	WASHER, LOCK	1	
12	3EB-55-A5910	HORN	1	
13	F1110-40816	BOLT	1	
14	3EB-55-31130	RELAY, LAMP	1	
15	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	
16	3EB-55-32190	CONNECTOR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~ FG45/50-7



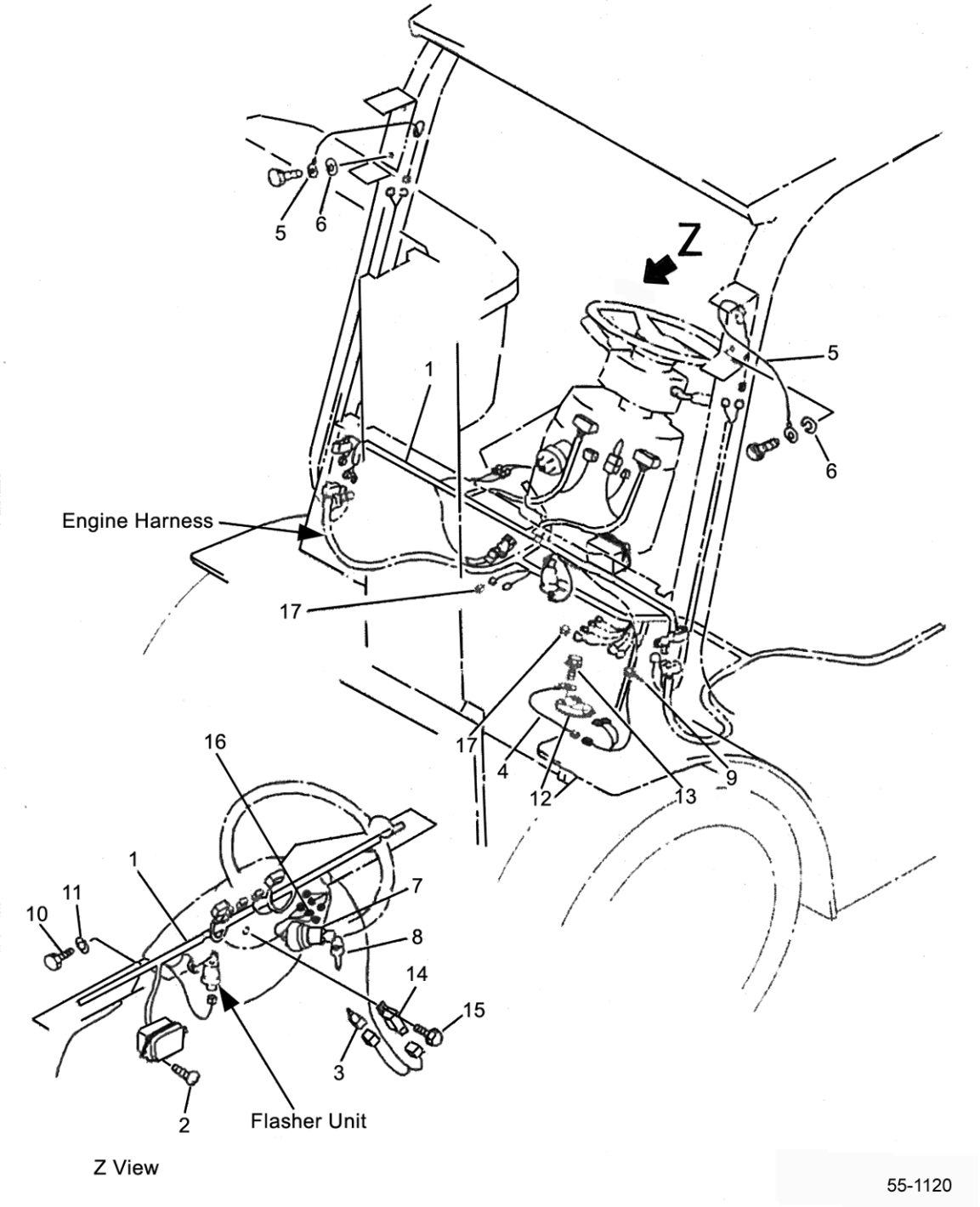
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~ FG45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-39260	HARNESS	1	
	37B-1EJ-2010	.FUSE - 10A	6	
	37B-1EJ-2020	.FUSE - 15A	3	
	3EB-55-31150	.BOX, FUSE	1	
	3EB-55-31160	.COVER	1	
	3EB-55-31180	.PULLER	1	
2	01023-20616	SCREW	1	
3	3EC-55-31230	WIRE	1	
4	3EC-55-31240	WIRE	1	
5	3EC-55-31250	WIRE	2	
6	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	2	
7	3EB-55-A3621	SWITCH, STARTER	1	
8	3EB-55-A3641	.KEY	2	
	3EB-55-11581	KEY, REPLACEMENT	1	
9	37B-1AE-6020	BAND	1	
10	01010-50610	BOLT	1	
11	01602-20619	WASHER, LOCK	1	
12	3EB-55-A5910	HORN	1	
13	F1110-40816	BOLT	1	
14	3EB-55-31130	RELAY, LAMP	1	
15	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~ FD40/40Z-7



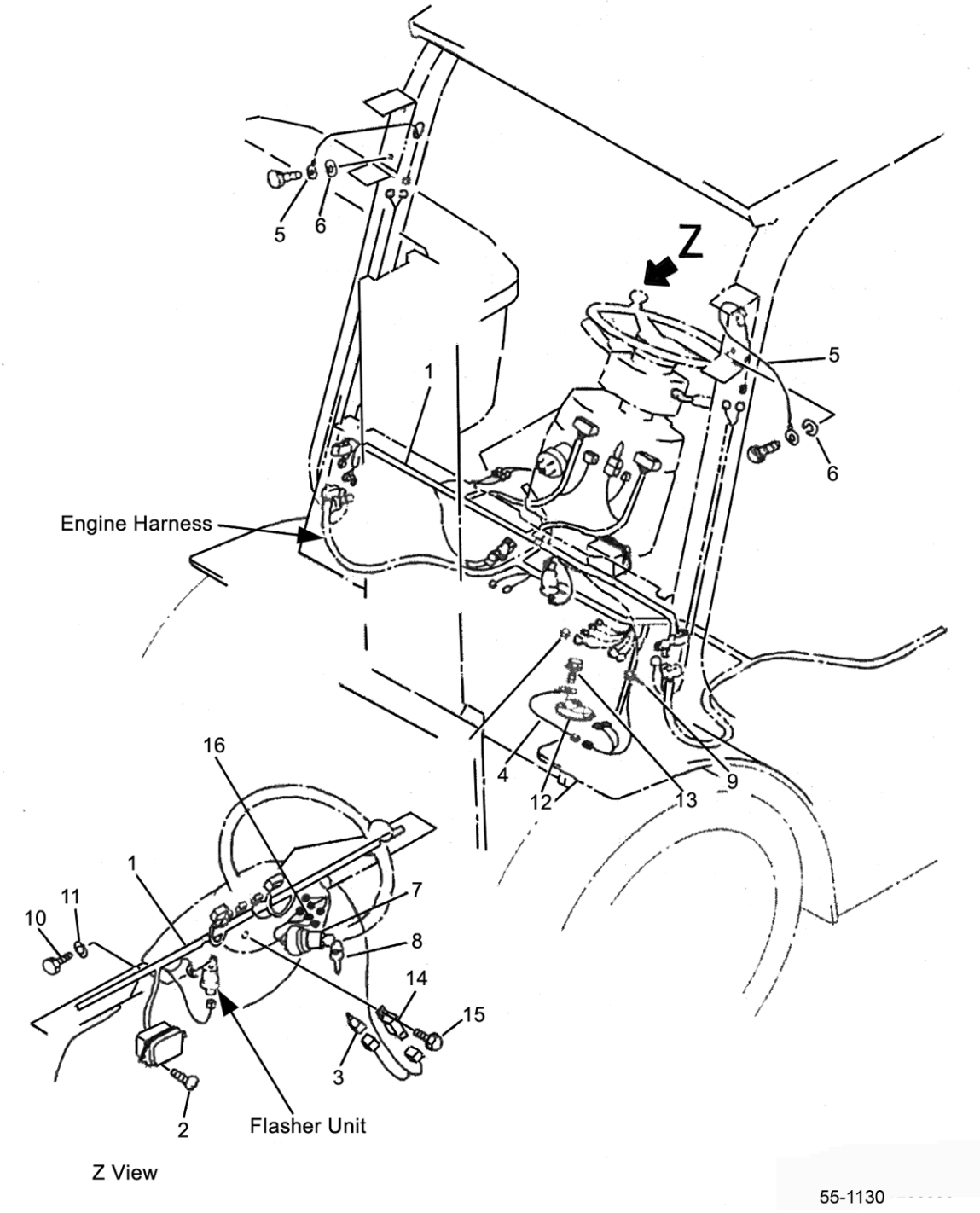
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~ FD40/40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-39260	HARNESS	1	
	37B-1EJ-2010	.FUSE - 10A	6	
	37B-1EJ-2020	.FUSE - 15A	3	
	3EB-55-31150	.BOX, FUSE	1	
	3EB-55-31160	.COVER	1	
	3EB-55-31180	.PULLER	1	
2	01023-20616	SCREW	2	
3	3EC-55-31230	WIRE	1	
4	3EC-55-31240	WIRE	1	
5	3EC-55-31250	WIRE	2	
6	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	2	
7	3EB-55-A3621	SWITCH, STARTER	1	
8	3EB-55-A3641	.KEY	2	
9	37B-1AE-6020	BAND	1	
10	01010-50610	BOLT	1	
11	01602-20619	WASHER, LOCK	1	
12	308-06-28345	HORN	1	
13	F1110-40816	BOLT	1	
14	3EC-55-36210	RELAY, LAMP	1	
15	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	
16	3EB-55-21790	WIRE	1	
17	3EC-55-36410	CONNECTOR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~ FD45-7



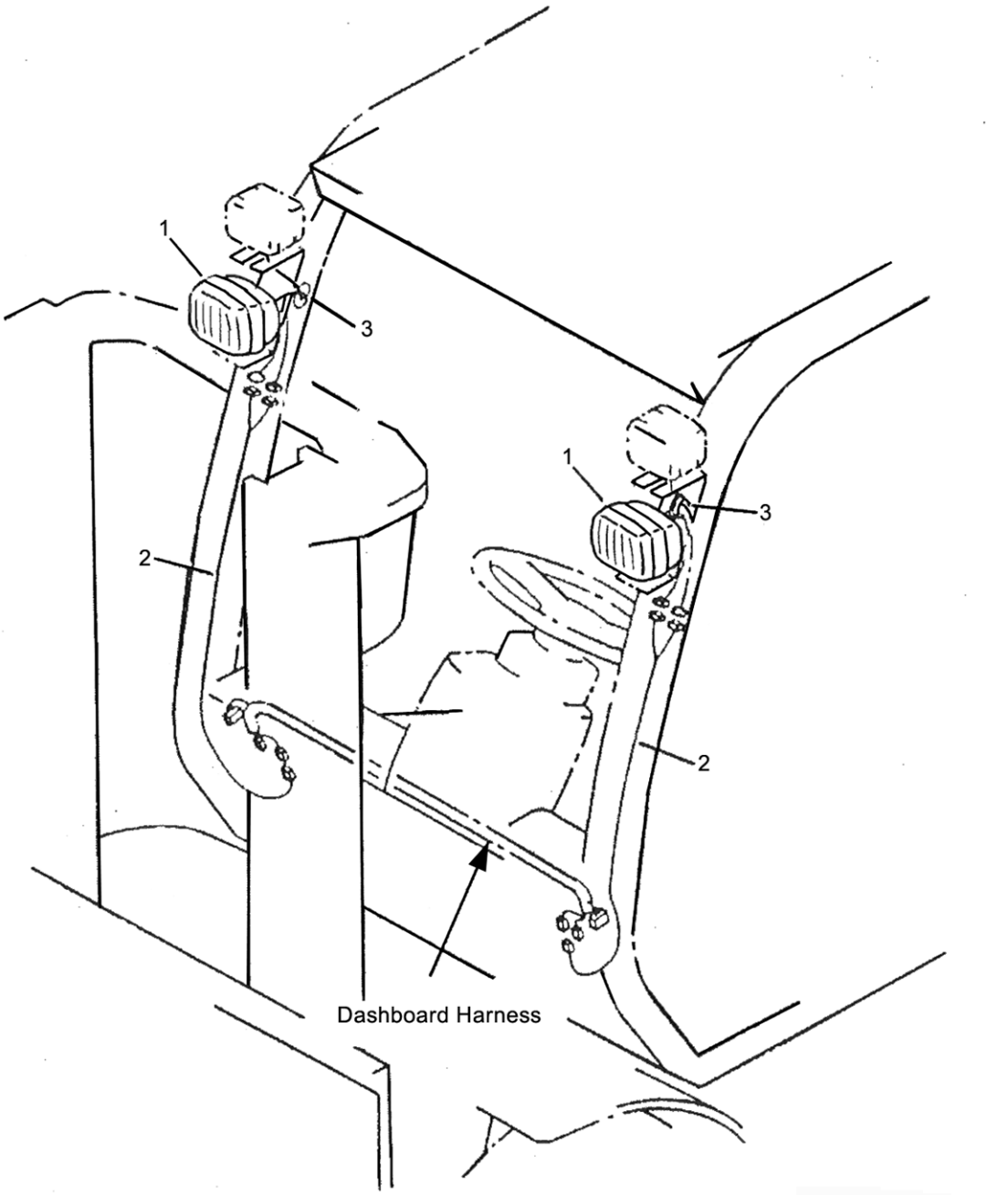
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - DASHBOARD WIRING – S/N 100001A~
FD45-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-39260	HARNESS	1	
	37B-1EJ-2010	.FUSE - 10A	6	
	37B-1EJ-2020	.FUSE - 15A	3	
	3EB-55-31150	.BOX, FUSE	1	
	3EB-55-31160	.COVER	1	
	3EB-55-31180	.PULLER	1	
2	01023-20616	SCREW	2	
3	3EC-55-31230	WIRE	1	
4	3EC-55-31240	WIRE	1	
5	3EC-55-31250	WIRE	2	
6	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	2	
7	3EB-55-A3621	SWITCH, STARTER	1	
8	3EB-55-A3641	.KEY	2	
9	37B-1AE-6020	BAND	1	
10	01010-50610	BOLT	1	
11	01602-20619	WASHER, LOCK	1	
12	308-06-28345	HORN	1	
13	F1110-40816	BOLT	1	
14	3EC-55-36210	RELAY, LAMP	1	
15	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	
16	3EB-55-21790	WIRE	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - HEADLAMP – 1-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



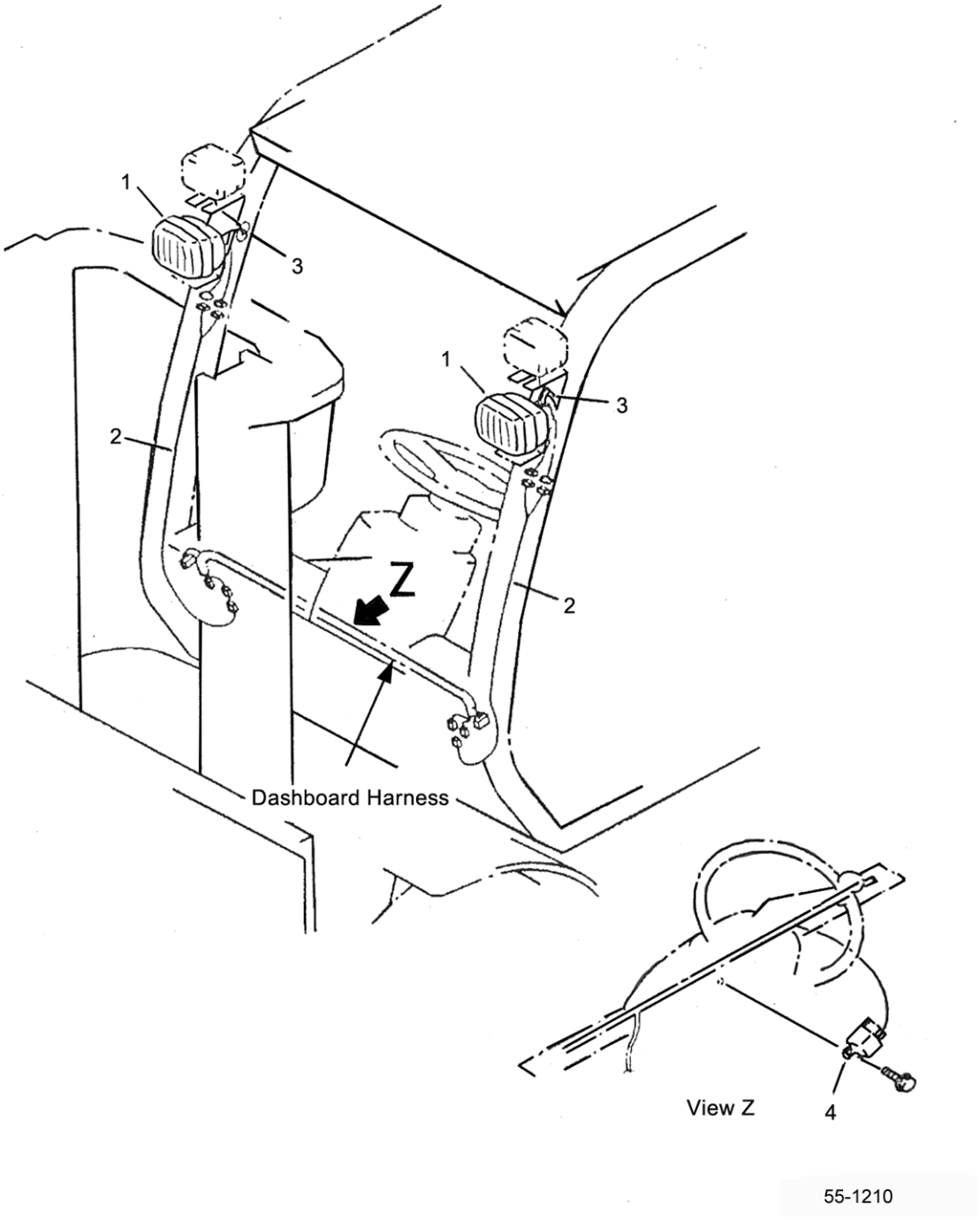
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - HEADLAMP – 1-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1EA-3010	HEADLAMP (FG MODELS)	2	
	37B-1EA-3040	HEADLAMP (FD MODELS)	2	
	3EB-55-11220	.LENS (FG MODELS)	1	
	3EB-55-34140	.LENS (FD MODELS)	1	
	3EB-55-34120	.BULB - 55W (FG MODELS)	1	
	3EC-55-33230	.BULB - 70W (FD MODELS)	1	
2	3EC-55-39130	WIRE	2	
3	3EB-55-23370	COVER	2	
4	3EB-55-31130	RELAY (FG MODELS)	1	
	3EC-55-36210	RELAY (FD MODELS)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - HEADLAMP – 2-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



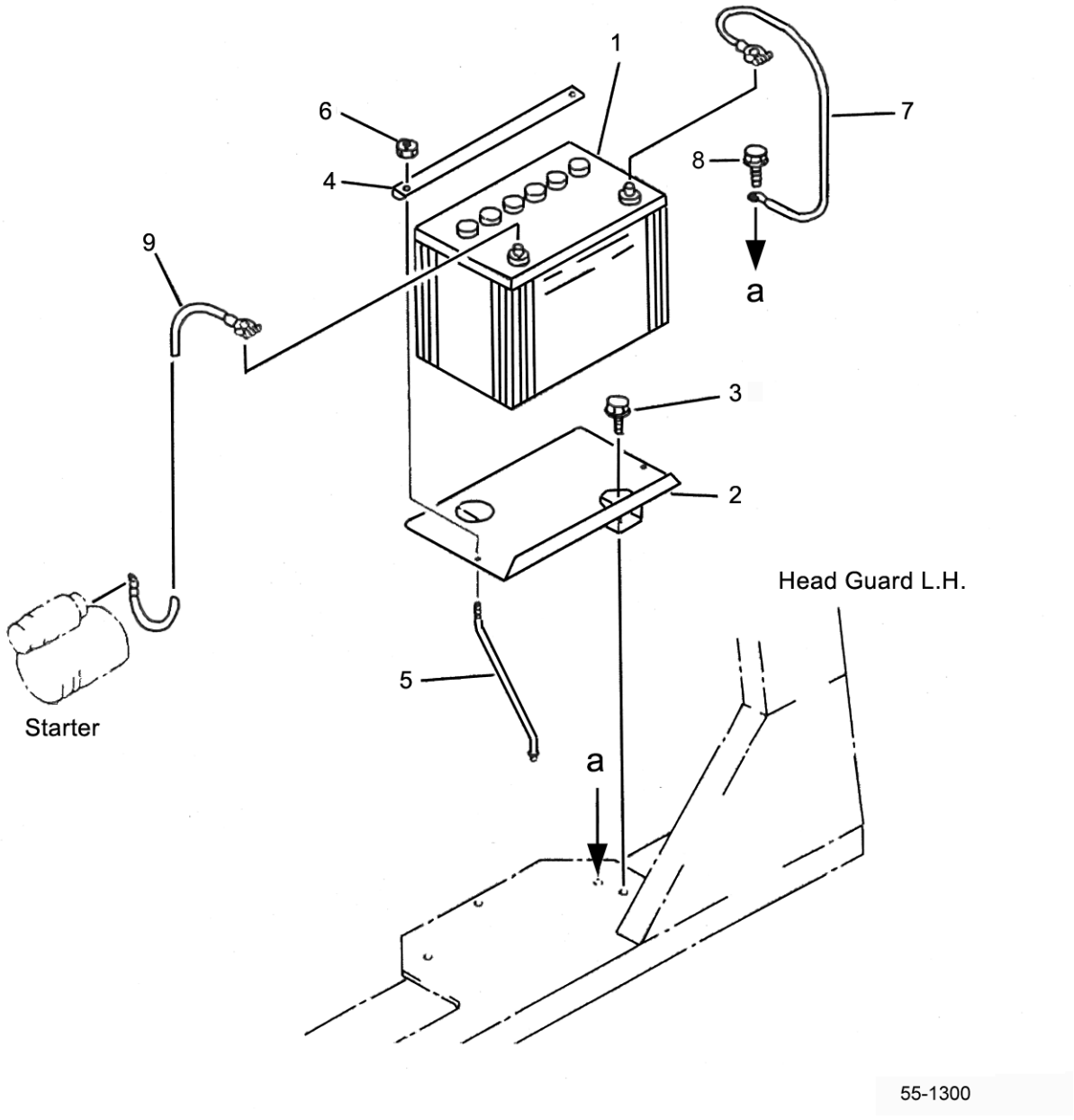
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - HEADLAMP – 2-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1EA-3020	HEADLAMP (FG MODELS)	2	
	37B-1EA-3030	HEADLAMP (FD MODELS)	2	
	3EB-55-11220	.LENS (FG MODELS)	1	
	3EB-55-34140	.LENS (FD MODELS)	1	
	3EB-55-11910	.BULB (FG MODELS)	1	
	3EC-55-12380	.BULB - 60/60W (FD MODELS)	1	
2	3EC-55-34911	WIRE	2	
3	3EB-55-23370	COVER	2	
4	3EB-55-33810	RELAY (FG MODELS)	1	
	3EC-55-33910	RELAY (FD MODELS)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - BATTERY - S/N 100001A~
ALL DIESEL ENGINE MODELS



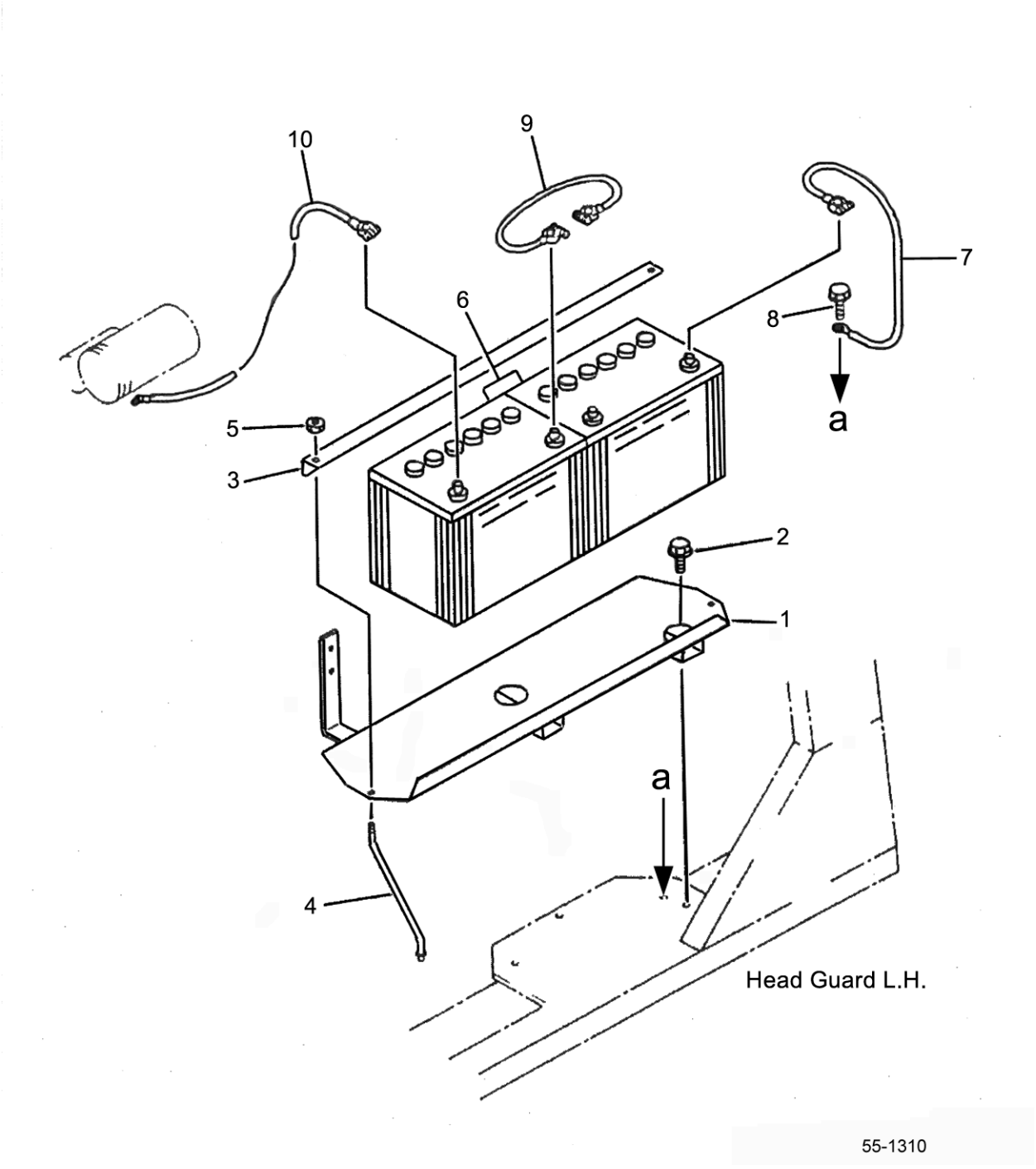
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - BATTERY - S/N 100001A~
ALL DIESEL ENGINE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-55-A1810	BATTERY	1	
2	3EC-55-31410SA	HOLDER	1	
3	01010-80825	BOLT	2	
4	3EB-55-33220SA	ANGLE	1	
5	34A-55-12380	CLAMP (ROD)	2	
6	01584-00605	NUT	2	
7	37A-1LK-2080	CABLE	1	
8	01010-80825	BOLT	1	
9	37A-1LH-2230	CABLE	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - BATTERY - S/N 100001A~
ALL DIESEL ENGINE MODELS



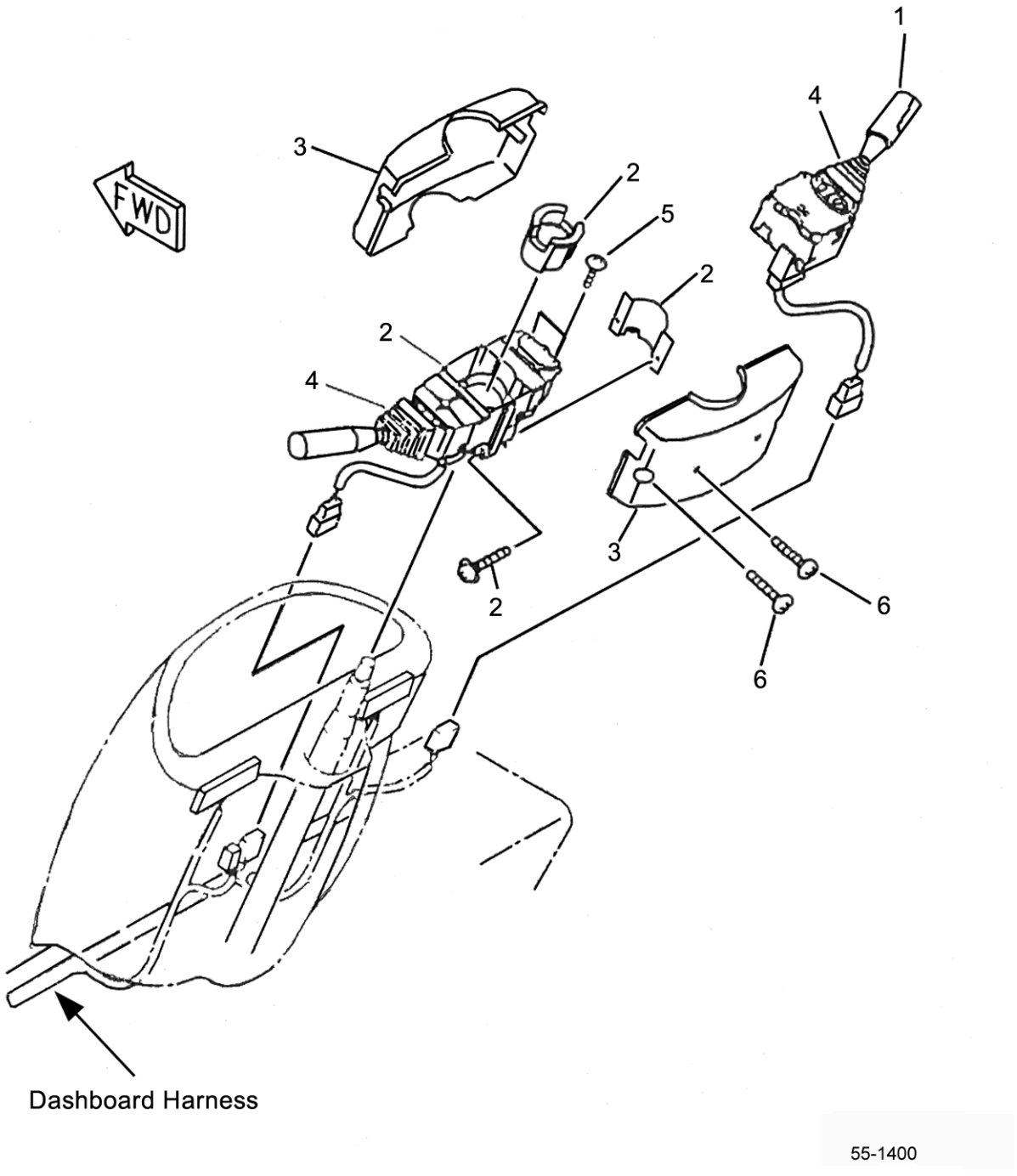
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - BATTERY - S/N 100001A~
ALL DIESEL ENGINE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-31610SA	HOLDER (DUAL BATTERY)	1	
2	01010-80825	BOLT	2	
3	3EC-55-31620	ANGLE	1	
4	34A-55-12380	CLAMP (ROD)	2	
5	01584-00605	NUT	2	
6	3EC-56-A1610	BATTERY	2	
7	37A-1LK-2030	CABLE	1	
8	01010-80825	BOLT	1	
9	37C-1LA-2020	CABLE	1	
10	37A-1LH-2240	CABLE	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - COMBINATION SWITCH - 1-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~ FG35ST/35BCS-7, FG40T/45ST/45BCS-7, FD40/40Z-7



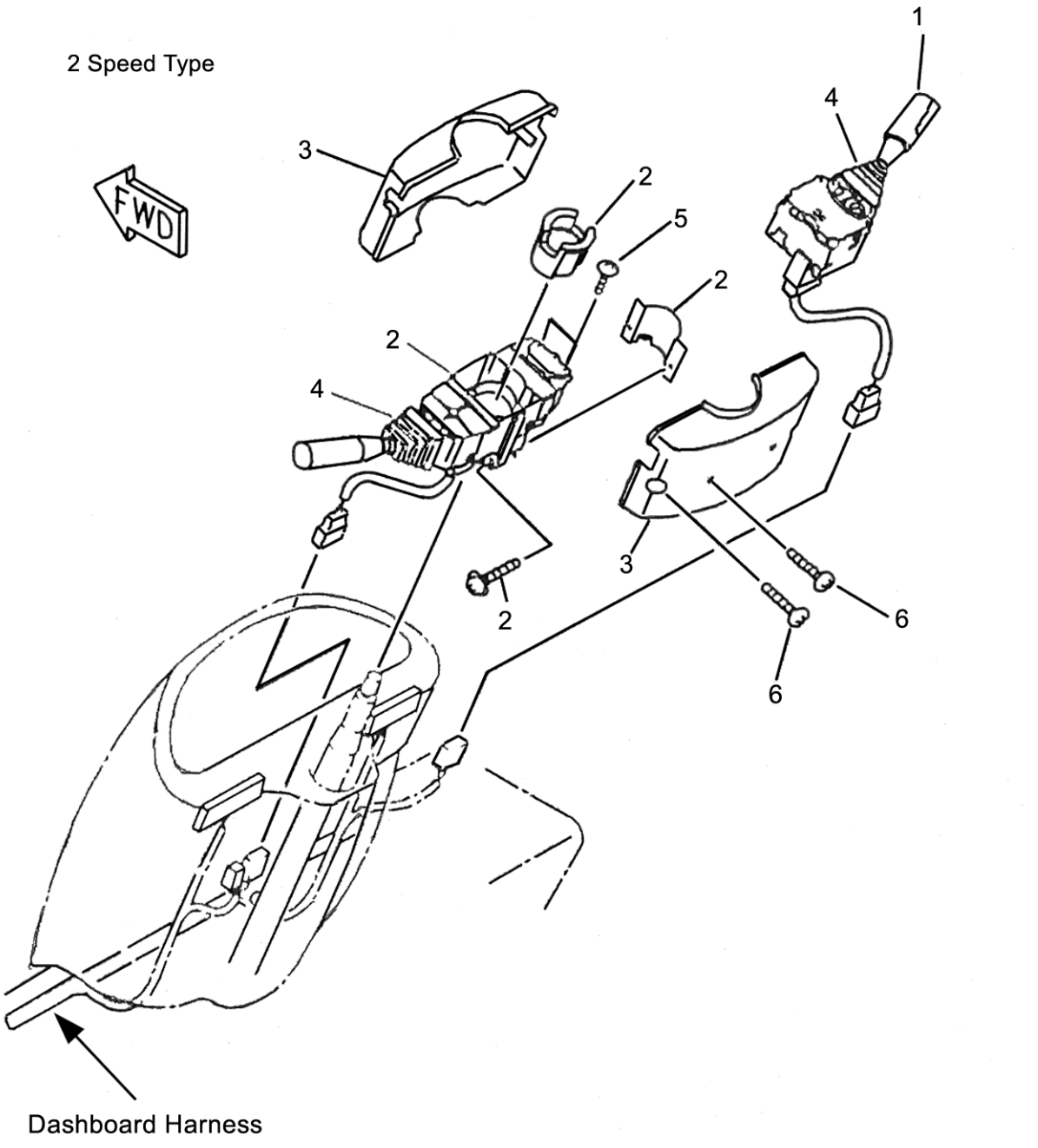
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - COMBINATION SWITCH - 1-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~ FG35ST/35BCS-7, FG40T/45ST/45BCS-7, FD40/40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1CS-3011	SWITCH ASSY - COMBINATION	1	
1	OS35255-37C30	.SWITCH, LAMP	1	
2	OS54000-37C30	.SWITCH KIT, FORWARD / REVERSE	1	
3	OS77350-37C30	.COVER	1	
4	OS83414-3EB32	.BOOT	2	
5	OS93901-32420	.SCREW	2	
6	01370-40416	SCREW	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - COMBINATION SWITCH - 2-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40T2/45T2-7



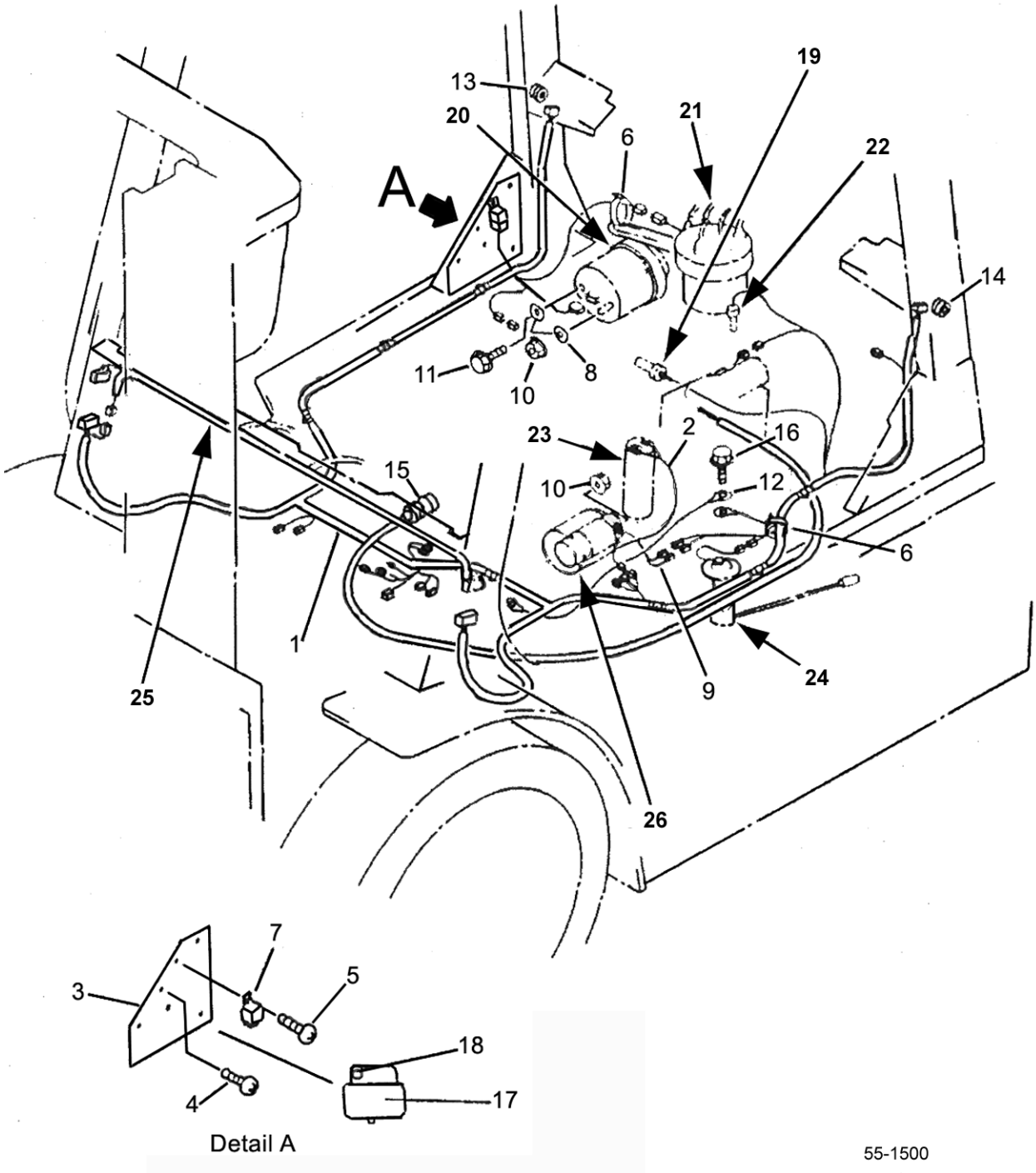
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - COMBINATION SWITCH - 2-SPEED TRANSMISSION - S/N 100001A~ FG(D)40T2/45T2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-55-32210	SWITCH ASSY - COMBINATION	1	
1	OS35255-3EC55	.SWITCH, LAMP	1	
2	OS54000-3EC56	.SWITCH KIT, FORWARD / REVERSE	1	
3	OS77350-37C30	.COVER	1	
4	OS83414-3EB32	.BOOT	2	
5	OS93901-32420	.SCREW	2	
6	01370-40416	SCREW	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - ENGINE WIRING - S/N 100001A~
FG35ST/35BCS-7, FG45ST/45BCS-7, FG40/45/40Z/40ZT2/45ZT2-7



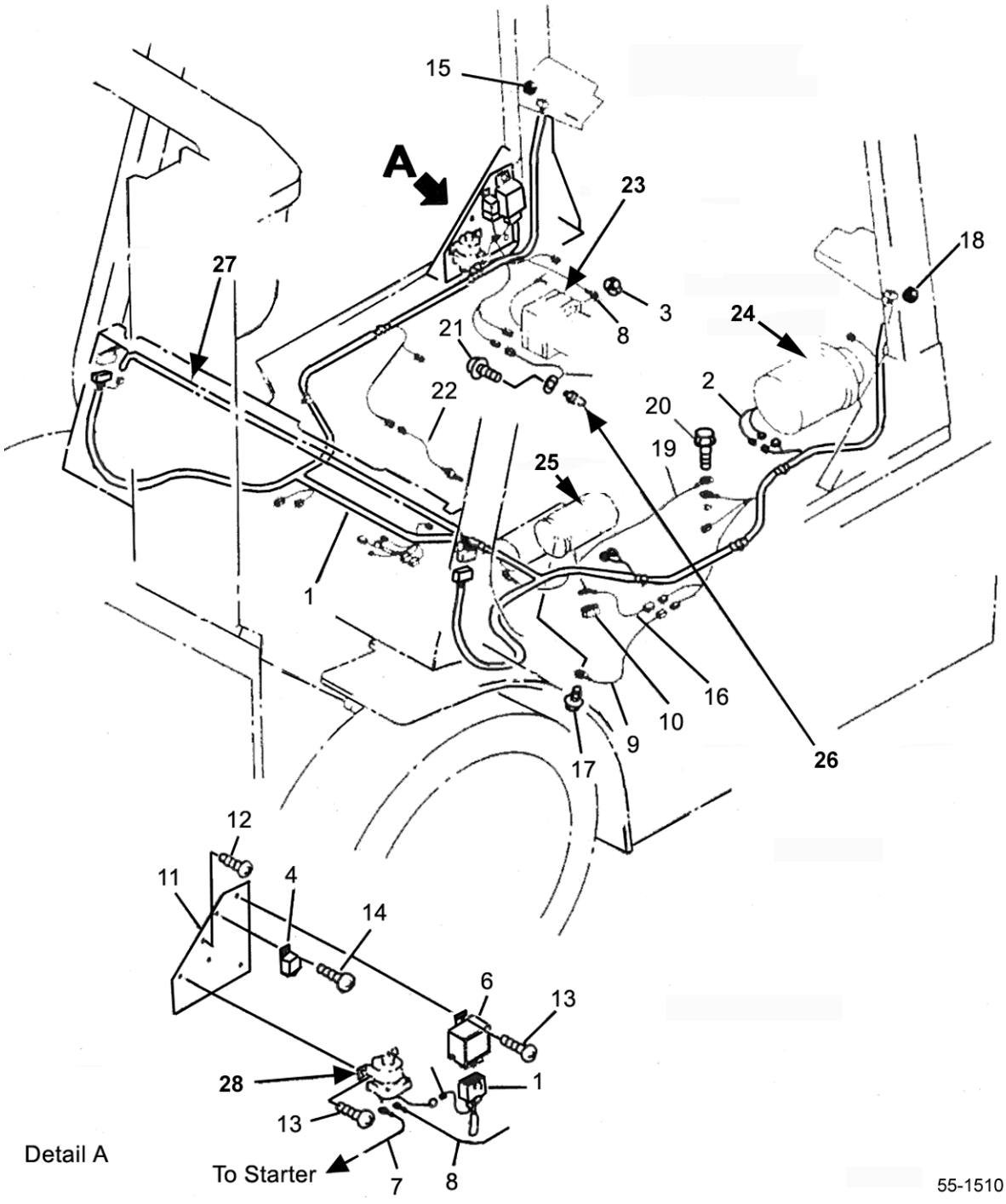
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - ENGINE WIRING - S/N 100001A~
FG35ST/35BCS-7, FG45ST/45BCS-7, FG40/45/40Z/40ZT2/45ZT2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-39510	HARNESS (E/G)	1	
2	3EC-55-31320	WIRE	1	
3	3EC-55-31390SA	BRACKET	1	
4	01023-10608	SCREW	2	
5	01023-10508	SCREW	1	
6	37B-1AE-6040	BAND	2	
7	3EB-55-31270	RELAY	1	
8	3EB-55-31220	WIRE	1	
9	3EB-55-22240	WIRE	1	
10	01584-00805	NUT	2	
11	3EB-01-34130	BOLT	1	
12	34A-55-28131	CABLE	1	
13	3EB-55-34320	GROMMET	1	
14	3EB-15-26310	GROMMET	1	
15	3EC-55-31330	CABLE, CHOKE	1	
16	01010-80825	BOLT	1	
17	3EC-01-31310	RESISTOR	1	
18	01023-10608	SCREW	1	
19	25240-89911	SWITCH, OIL PRESSURE	1	
20	23100-50K10	ALTERNATOR (35 AMP - STD)	1	
	23100-50K15	ALTERNATOR (50 AMP)	1	
	23100-L2910	ALTERNATOR (LS - GS RATED)	1	
21	22100-52H70	DISTRIBUTOR ASSY	1	
22	25080-89903	SENSOR, WATER TEMPERATURE	1	
23	22433-00H00	COIL, IGNITION	1	
24	3EC-55-31710	SENDING UNIT, FUEL LEVEL	1	
25	3EC-55-39510	HARNESS, DASHBOARD (E/G)	1	
26	23300-52H00	MOTOR ASSY, STARTER (UL, UL-LP SPEC)	1	
	23300-K8461	MOTOR ASSY, STARTER (UL-GS, UL-LPS SPEC)	1	
NS	307-06-16340	SENDING UNIT (BOTTOM OF TRANSMISSION)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - ENGINE WIRING - S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/40Z/40ZT2/45T2-7



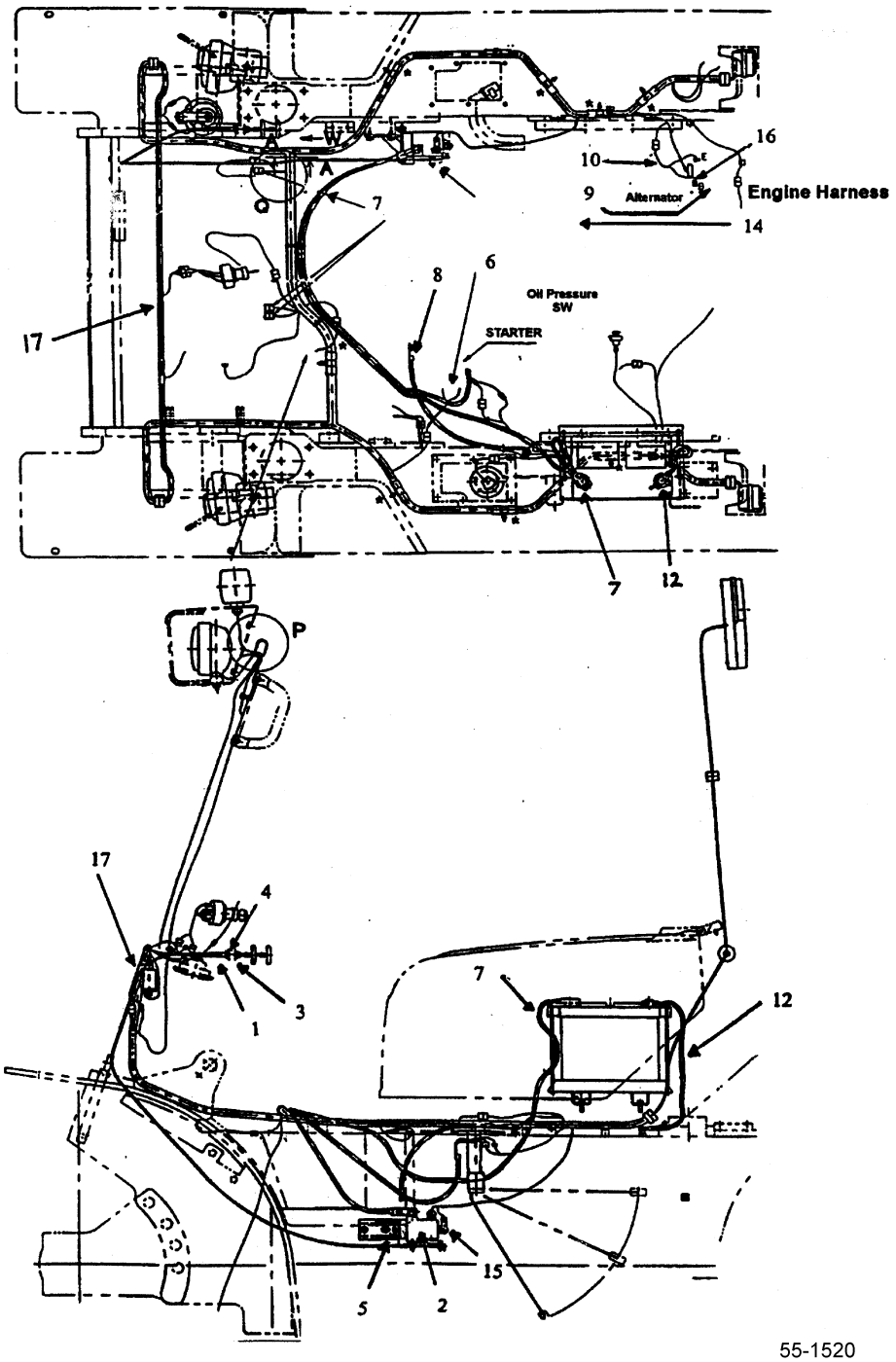
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM - ENGINE WIRING - S/N 100001A~ FD40/45/40Z/40ZT2/45T2-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-39910	HARNESS (STD)	1	
	3EC-56-39110	HARNESS (UL-RATED DS)	1	
2	3EB-55-22670	WIRE	2	
3	01584-00605	NUT	1	
4	3EC-56-29130	RELAY	1	
5	3EC-55-31570	WIRE	1	
6	3EC-55-31550	TIMER	1	
7	3EC-55-31590	WIRE	1	
8	3EC-55-31580	WIRE	1	
9	3EC-55-31520	WIRE	1	
10	01584-01008	NUT	1	
11	3EC-55-31390SA	BRACKET	1	
12	01023-10608	SCREW	2	
13	01023-10610	SCREW	3	
14	01023-10508	SCREW	1	
15	3EB-51-25310	GROMMET	1	
16	3EB-55-22770	WIRE	1	
17	3EB-01-34130	BOLT	1	
18	3EB-51-25310	GROMMET	1	
19	3EC-55-31560	WIRE	1	
20	01010-80825	BOLT	1	
21	01023-10406	SCREW	1	
22	307-06-16340	SENDING UNIT	1	
23	6732-81-5120	HEATER, RIBBON TYPE (ENGINE S/N 26215803~)	1	
24	600-861-3410	ALTERNATOR (35 AMP - STD)	1	
	600-821-3510	ALTERNATOR (20 AMP SEALED - LPS RATED)	1	
25	600-863-4110	STARTER (4.5 KW)	1	
26	6732-81-3140	OIL PRESSURE SENSOR	1	
27	3EC-56-39260	HARNESS, DASHBOARD	1	
28	600-815-2170	RELAY, HEATER	1	
NS	307-06-16340	SENDING UNIT (BOTTOM OF TRANSMISSION)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

LPS, US, GS ELECTRICAL RATED UNITS - TB42 ENGINE - S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/45-7



55-1520

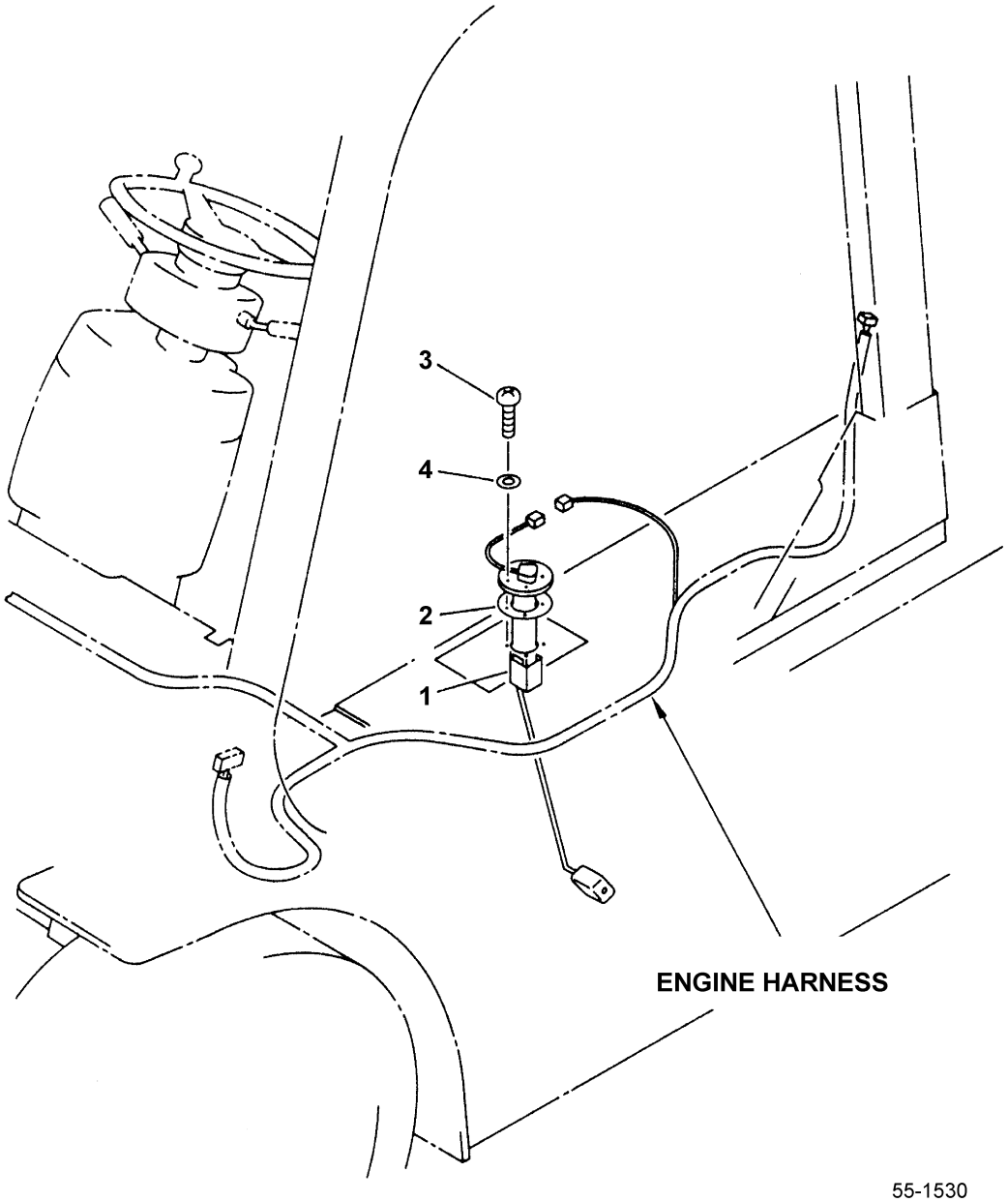
https://truckmanualshub.com/

LPS, US, GS ELECTRICAL RATED UNITS - TB42 ENGINE - S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/45-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-56-A5210	STOP, CABLE ASSY	1	
2	2835S13	.SWITCH, SHUT-DOWN	1	
	2835S9	.CABLE (10 FT.)	1	
	2835S7	.CABLE (9 FT.)	1	
3	3EB-56-F5210	.WASHER (NOT SHOWN)	1	
	01640-21223	.WASHER (NOT SHOWN)	1	
4	3EB-50-A5621	DASHBOARD	1	
5	3EB-56-35151	SWITCH BRACKET	1	
6	3EC-56-39160	POSITIVE CABLE, STARTER POST	1	
7	37A-1LH-2130	POSITIVE CABEL, BATTERY-TO-SWITCH	1	
8	34A-55-27131	NEGATIVE CABLE, FRAME-TO-ENGINE	1	
9	23100-L2910	ALTERNATOR - SEALED	1	
10	3EC-56-39180	HARNESS, ALTERNATOR	1	
11	37B-1AE-6040	CLAMP	1	
12	37A-1LK-2080	NEGATIVE CABLE, BATTERY-TO-FRAME	1	
13	3EB-01-34320	VOLTAGE REGULATOR	1	
14	3EC-56-39151	ENGINE HARNESS (NOT SHOWN)	1	
15	3EB-55-12440	SWITCH POST BOOT COVER	1	
16	3EB-55-12440	ALTERNATOR POST BOOT COVER	2	
17	3EC-56-39260	DASH HARNESS	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL SENDING UNIT - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

FUEL SENDING UNIT - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

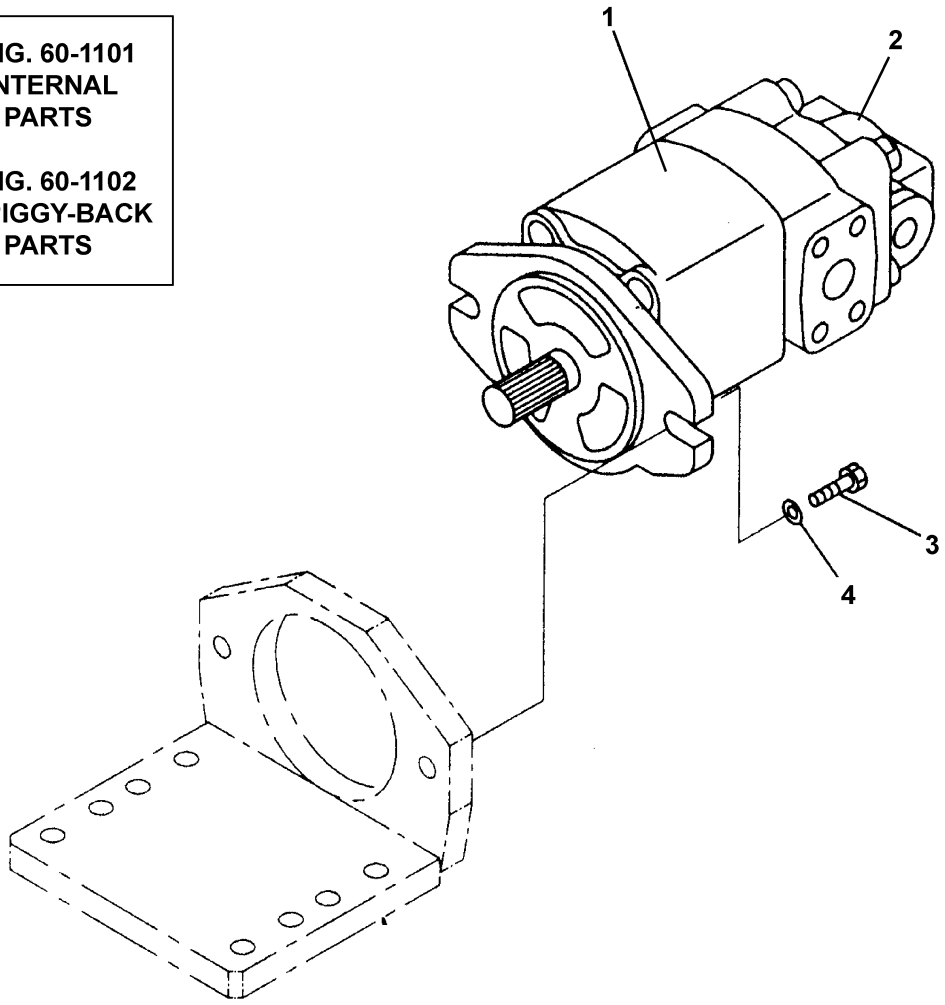
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-55-31710	SENDING UNIT, FUEL LEVEL	1	
2	324-06-11330	PACKING (GASKET)	1	
3	01220-40512	SCREW	5	
4	3SB-55-11380	GASKET (FOR SCREWS)	5	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - DIESEL ENGINES – S/N 100001A~
FD40Z-7, FD40/45/50-7

SEE FIG. 60-1101
FOR INTERNAL
PUMP PARTS

SEE FIG. 60-1102
FOR PIGGY-BACK
PUMP PARTS



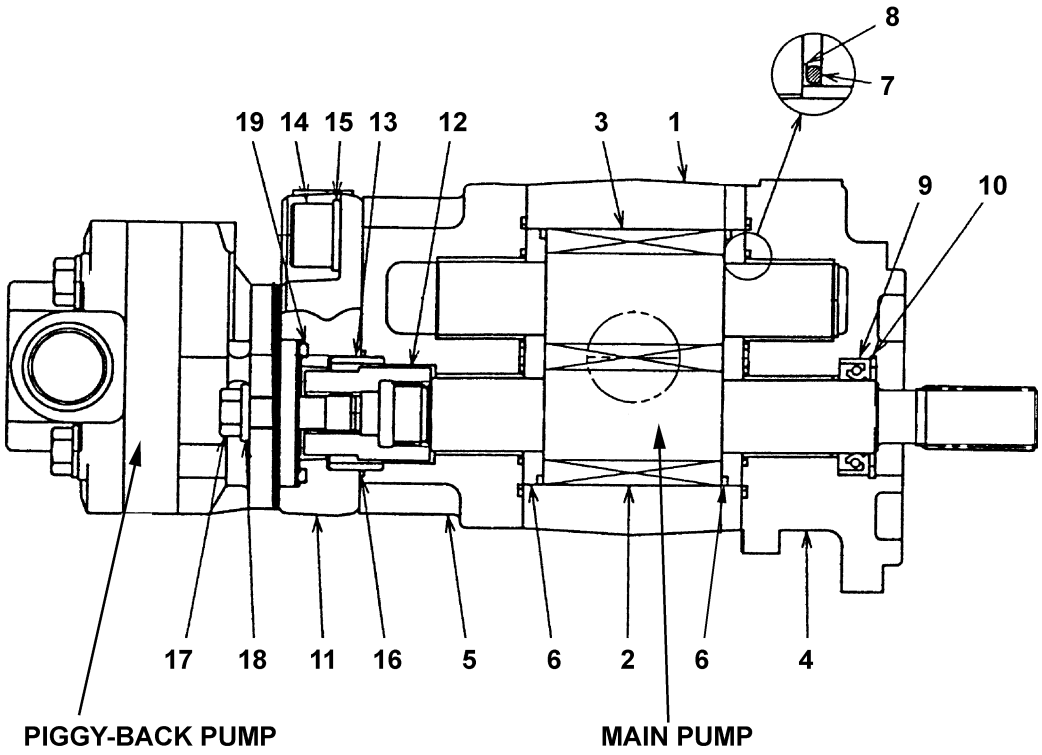
https://truckmanualshub.com/

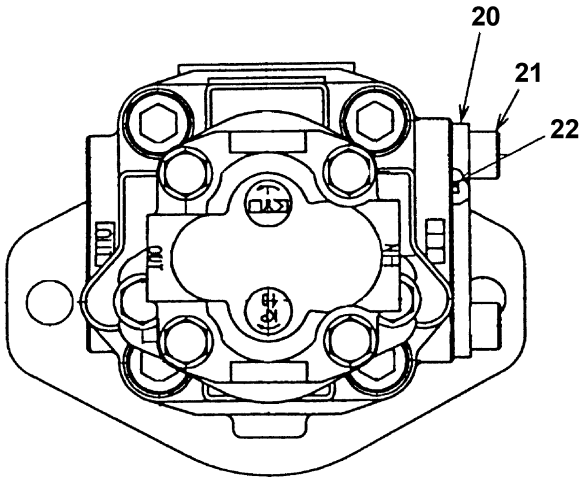
HYDRAULIC PUMP - DIESEL ENGINES – S/N 100001A~
FD40Z-7, FD40/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-60-39920	PUMP ASSY, HYDRAULIC	1	
2	KB20130-01096	.PUMP - PIGGY-BACK (FOR BRAKE SYSTEM)	1	
3	01010-81235	BOLT	2	
4	01643-31232	WASHER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - DIESEL ENGINES – PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FD40Z-7, FD40/45/50-7





60-1101

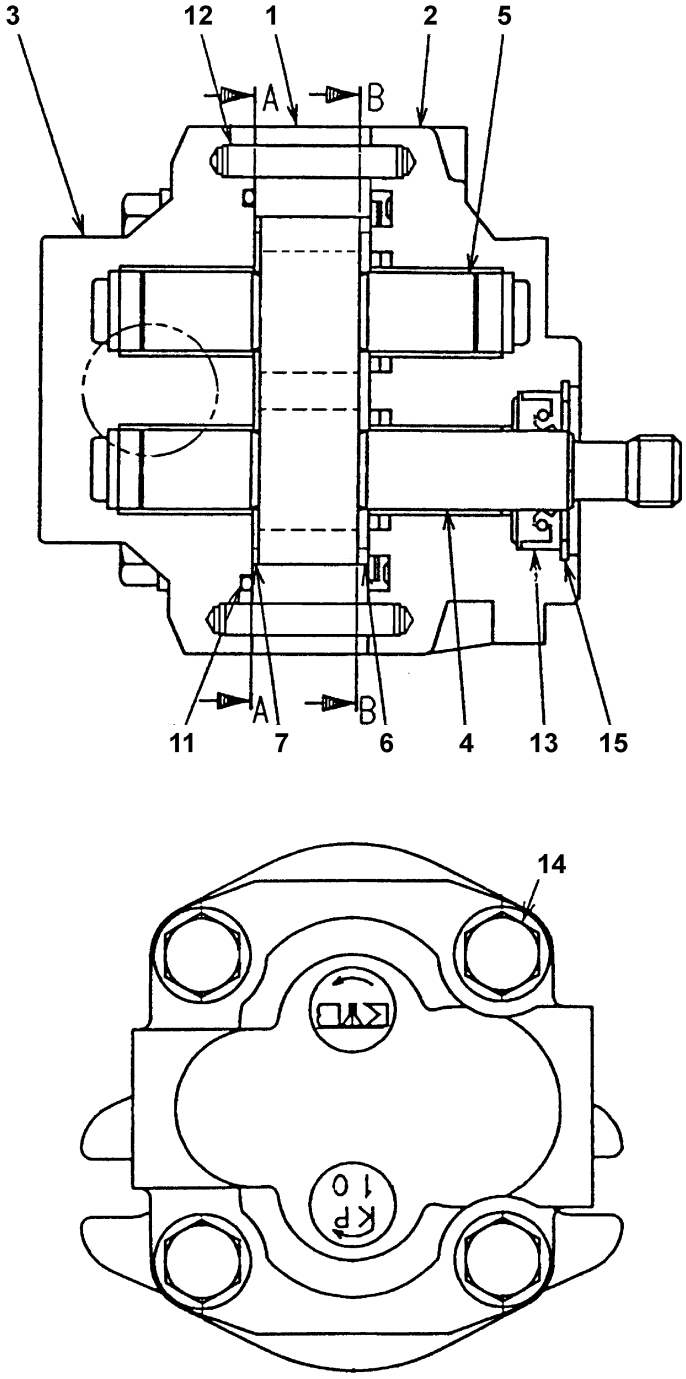
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - DIESEL ENGINES – PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FD40Z-7, FD40/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-60-39920	HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSY (DIESEL)	1	
	KB20130-01096	.BRAKE SUPPLY PUMP - (PIGGY-BACK)	1	
1	*	GEAR PLATE ASSY	1	
	KBB530B-10008	GEAR SET	1	
2	*	.DRIVE GEAR	1	
3	*	.DRIVEN GEAR	1	
4	KB20132-60422	FLANGE ASSY	1	
5	KBB5302-14301	COVER PLATE ASSY	1	
6	KB20131-60722	PRESSURE PLATE	2	
7	KB20131-60820	FLARE SEAL (KIT)	2	
8	KB20131-60920	BACK-UP RING (KIT)	2	
9	KB20131-61701	SEAL, OIL (KIT)	1	
10	KB94721-40171	SNAP RING (KIT)	1	
11	KB20131-71002	ADAPTOR PLATE	1	
12	KB20001-10417	COUPLING	1	
13	KB20001-10416	DOWEL PIN	1	
14	KB92703-14160	BOLT	4	
15	KB20131-61801	WASHER	4	
16	KB95151-04000	O-RING (KIT)	1	
17	KB92178-10251	BOLT	2	
18	KB20001-10399	WASHER	2	
19	KB95111-04200	O-RING (KIT)	1	
20	KB20141-30602	COVER	1	
21	KB92702-10160	BOLT	2	
22	KB95111-03500	O-RING (KIT)	1	
KIT	KBB530A-10002	SEAL KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SUPPLY PUMP (PIGGY-BACK) - DIESEL ENGINES – PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FD40Z-7, FD40/45/50-7



60-1102

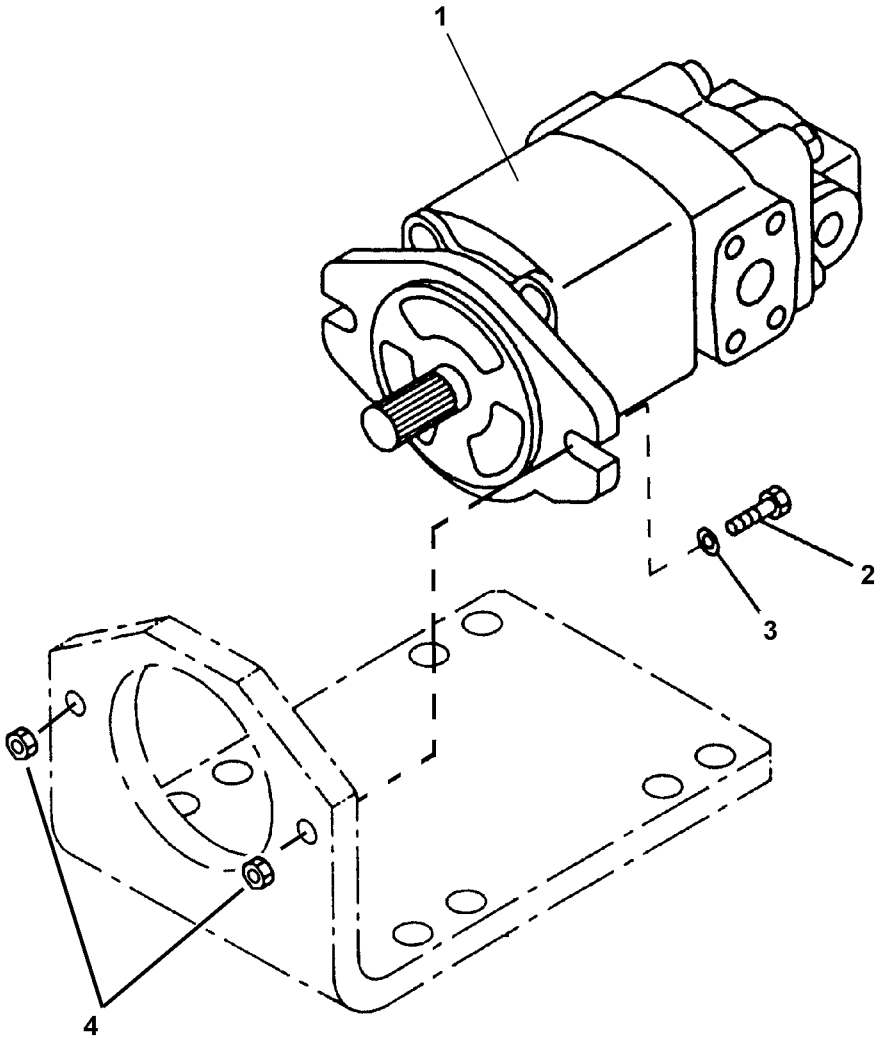
https://truckmanualshub.com/

BRAKE SUPPLY PUMP (PIGGY-BACK) - DIESEL ENGINES – PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FD40Z-7, FD40/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	KB20130-01096	PUMP ASSY, BRAKE SUPPLY (PIGGY-BACK) .	1	
1	*	PLATE (NOT AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)	1	
2	KB20132-00601	FLANGE.	1	
3	KB20132-00801	COVER	1	
	KBB591B-00001	GEAR SET.	1	
4	*	.DRIVE GEAR	1	
5	*	.DRIVEN GEAR	1	
6	KB20131-01001	SIDE PLATE	1	
7	KB20131-01101	SIDE PLATE	1	
8	KB20131-01301	BALANCE SEAL . . . . . (KIT)	1	
9	KB20131-00901	GASKET "A". . . . . (KIT)	1	
10	KB20131-00902	GASKET "B". . . . . (KIT)	1	
11	KB20131-01401	O-RING . . . . . (KIT)	1	
12	KB20131-01501	DOWEL PIN.	2	
13	KB20131-01601	OIL SEAL . . . . . (KIT)	1	
14	KB20131-01701	BOLT	4	
15	KB94721-32121	SNAP RING . . . . . (KIT)	1	
KIT	KB20003-10282	SEAL KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - GASOLINE/LP ENGINES - S/N 100001A~
ALL GASOLINE/LP MODELS



60-1150

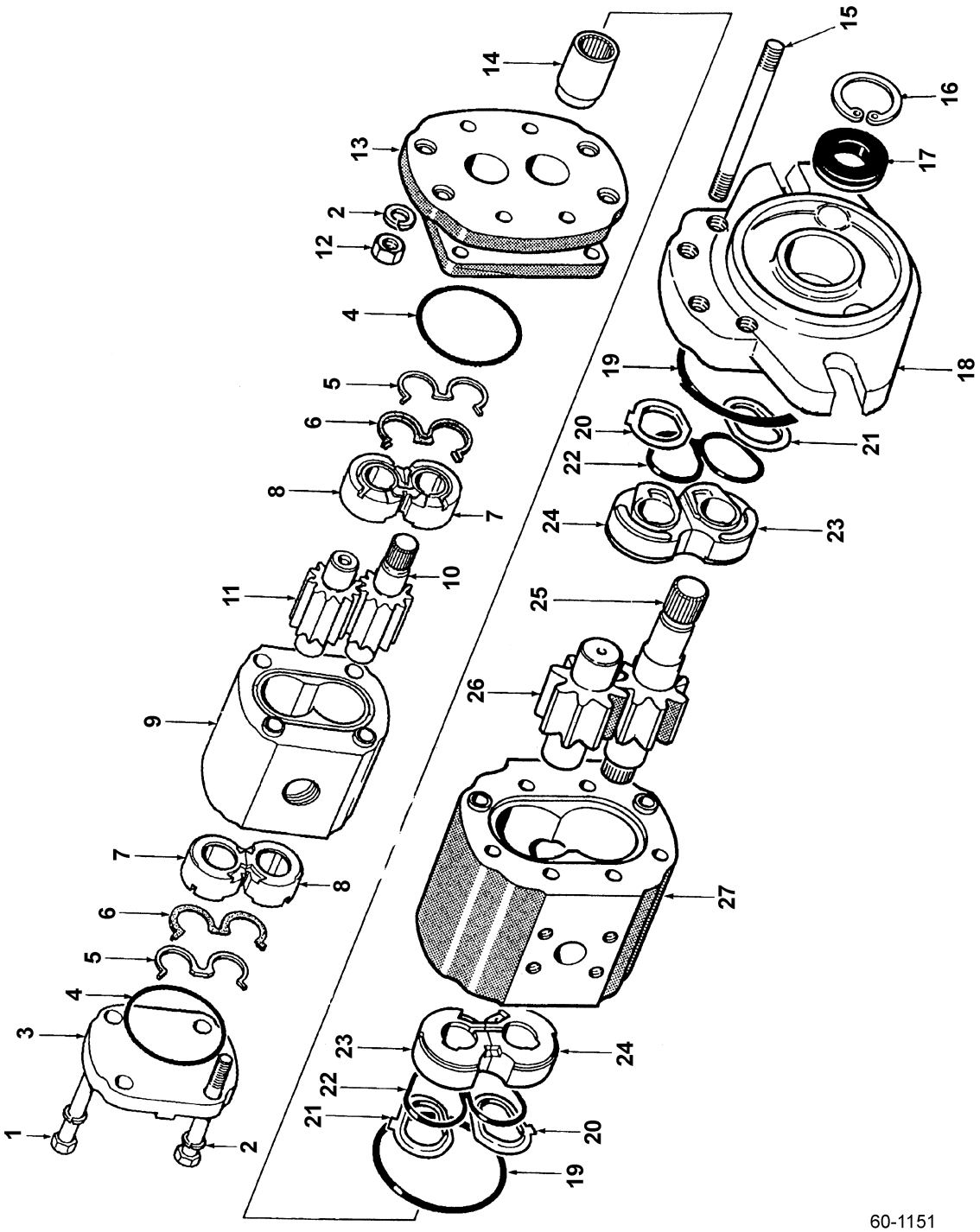
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - GASOLINE/LP ENGINES - S/N 100001A~
ALL GASOLINE/LP MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-60-A5110	HYD. PUMP ASSY (PNEUMATIC) (FG40Z/45Z, FG40/45)	1	
	3EC-60-A5190	HYD. PUMP ASSY (PNEUMATIC) (FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS)	1	
2	01010-81245	BOLT	2	
3	01643-31232	WASHER	4	
4	01580-11210	NUT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - GASOLINE/LP ENGINES - PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/45Z-7, FG40/45/50-7 (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)



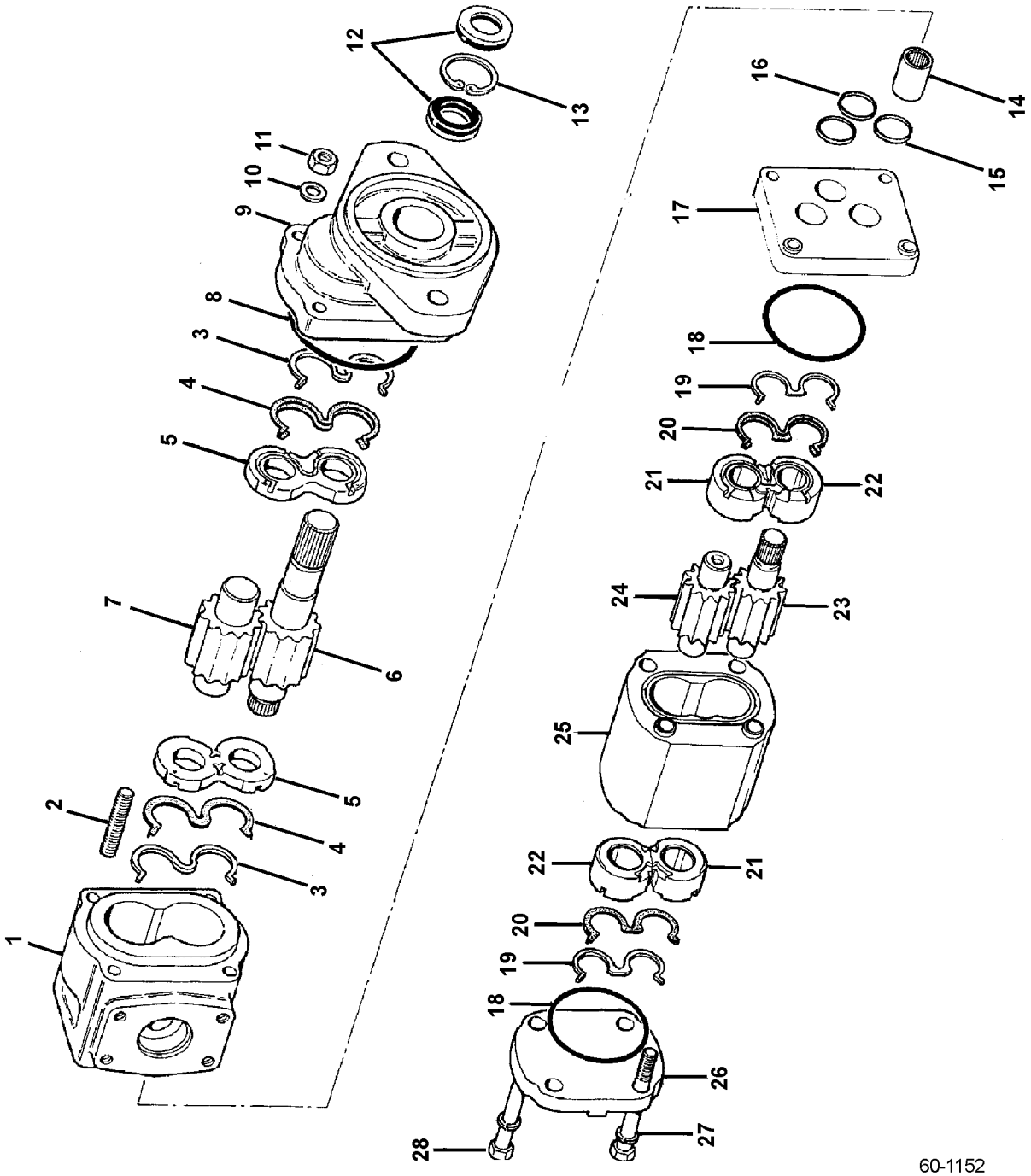
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - GASOLINE/LP ENGINES - PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FG40Z/45Z-7, FG40/45/50-7 (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-60-A5110	HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSY	1	
1	CI3350900250	BOLT, 3/8" - 16 UNC	4	
2	CI3350900161	WASHER, LOCK	12	
3	CI3350200037	COVER, CAST IRON	1	
4	*	O-RING - BODY (KIT A)	1	
5	*	SEAL ELEMENT (KIT A)	1	
6	*	SEAL ENERGIZER (KIT A)	1	
7	CI3350200249	BUSHING BLOCK	2	
8	CI3350200250	BUSHING BLOCK	2	
9	CI3350200343	BODY - ALUMINUM	1	
10	CI3350200344	DRIVE GEAR	1	
11	CI3350200345	DRIVEN GEAR	1	
12	CI3350200346	NUT, 3/8" - 16	8	
13	CI3350900251	SPACER	1	
14	CI3350100415	QUILL	1	
15	CI3350100436	STUD, 3/8" - 16	8	
16	*	CIRCLIP (KIT B)	1	
17	*	SEAL, SHAFT (KIT B)	1	
18	CI3350100437	FLANGE - ALUMINUM	1	
19	*	O-RING - BODY (KIT B)	1	
20	*	SEAL ELEMENT (KIT B)	1	
21	*	SEAL ELEMENT (KIT B)	1	
22	*	SEAL ENERGIZER (KIT B)	1	
23	CI3350100413	BUSHING BLOCK	2	
24	CI3350100412	BUSHING BLOCK	2	
25	CI3350100438	DRIVE GEAR	1	
26	CI3350100008	DRIVEN	1	
27	CI3350100439	BODY - ALUMINUM	1	
K-A	CI3350200207	SEAL KIT A	1	
K-B	CI3350100272	SEAL KIT B	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - GASOLINE/LP ENGINES - PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7 (CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS)



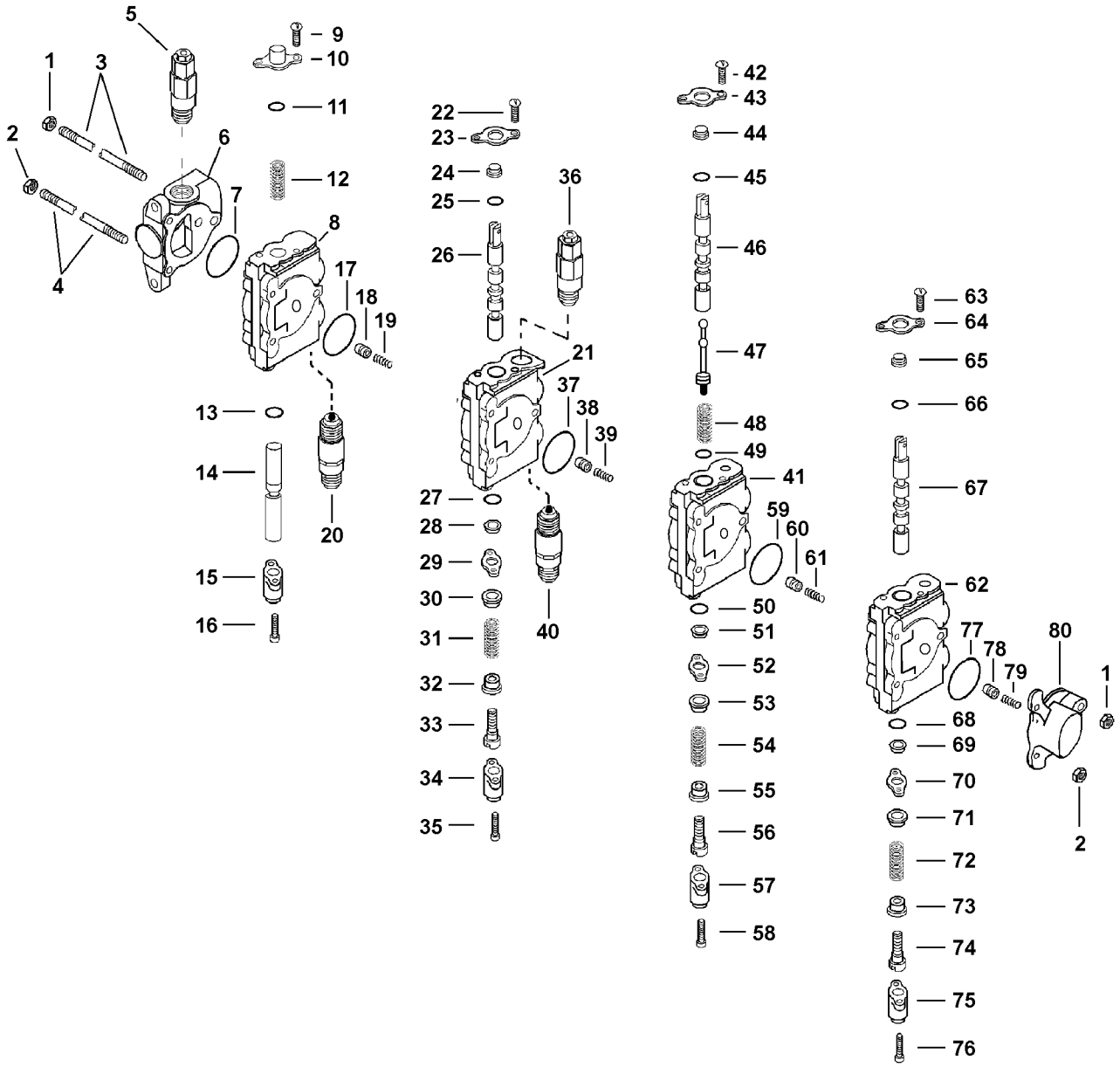
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PUMP - GASOLINE/LP ENGINES - PARTS DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7 (CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS)

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-60-A5190	HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSY	1	
1	CI2PRB046-78M	BODY - CAST IRON	1	
2	CI8682-007-00M	STUD - M12	4	
3	*	SEAL ELEMENT (KIT C)	2	
4	*	SEAL ENERGIZER (KIT C)	2	
5	CI8662-058-00M	BUSHING PLATE	2	
6	CI2PRG046-S2D	DRIVE GEAR	1	
7	CI2PR046-CIC1	DRIVEN GEAR	1	
8	*	O-RING, BODY (KIT C)	1	
9	2PRF02S1R	FLANGE - CAST IRON	1	
10	CI9222-575-009	WASHER, SERRATED	4	
11	CI9113-106-00G	NUT, HEX	4	
12	CI8662-119-00	SEAL, SHAFT (2-PIECE) (KIT C)	1	
13	*	CIRCLIP (KIT C)	1	
14	CI7401-009-00R	QUILL	1	
15	CI9313-024-00W	O-RING	2	
16	CI9313-019-00G	O-RING	1	
17	CI1PXS18S	SPACER	1	
18	*	O-RING - BODY (KIT A)	2	
19	*	SEAL ELEMENT (KIT A)	2	
20	*	SEAL ENERGIZER (KIT A)	2	
21	CI8611-208-00A	BUSHING BLOCK	2	
22	CI8611-207-00E	BUSHING BLOCK	2	
23	CI1PXG030MD1	DRIVE GEAR	1	
24	CI1PXG030MA1A	DRIVEN GEAR	1	
25	CI1PXB030M68B	BODY - ALUMINUM	1	
26	CI1PXC33N1B1	COVER - CAST IRON	1	
27	CI922125600B	WASHER, LOCK	2	
K-A	CI3350200207	SEAL KIT "A"	1	
K-B	C13350400045	SEAL KIT "C"	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

3-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

3-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-61-A5110	3-SPOOL CONTR0L VALVE ASSY	1	
1	HU1058	NUT	2	
2	HU6028	NUT	4	
3	HU6024-44	TIE-ROD BOLT	1	
4	HU6027-44	TIE-ROD BOLT	2	
5	HU4545-KYB	RELIEF VALVE, MAIN - 2700 PSI)	1	
	HU6001-D26	INLET SECTION	1	
6	*	.HOUSING	1	
7	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
	HU6002-V108	STEERING PRIORITY SECTION	1	
8	*	.HOUSING	1	
9	HU5243	.BOLT, CAP	2	
10	HU55784-1	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
11	HU52142	.O-RING	1	
12	HU55192	.SPRING, SPOOL	1	
13	HU52142	.O-RING	1	
14	*	.SPOOL, PRIORITY	1	
15	HU55784-1	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
16	HU5243	.BOLT, CAP	2	
17	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
18	HU59321	.POPPET VALVE	1	
19	HU55798	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
20	HU52710-C	.RELIEF VALVE ASSY, PRIORITY	1	
	HU6002-KP65	AUXILIARY VALVE SECTION	1	
21	*	.HOUSING	1	
22	HU3432	.BOLT, COVER PLATE	2	
23	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
24	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
25	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
26	*	.SPOOL	1	
27	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
28	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
29	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
30	HU3327	.CUP, SPRING SEAT	1	
31	HU51059	.SPRING	1	
32	HU3327	.CUP, SPRING SEAT	1	
33	HU3328	.BOLT, SPOOL END	1	
34	HU3324	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
35	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

3-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
36	HU5060-P/2130	.RELIEF VALVE, AUXILIARY - 2130 PSI	1	
37	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
38	HU6023	.POPPET VALVE	1	
39	HU4628	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
40	HU5060-P/2130	.RELIEF VALVE, AUXILIARY - 2130 PSI	1	
	HU6002-V107	TILT SECTION	1	
41	*	.HOUSING	1	
42	HU3432	.BOLT, COVER PLATE	2	
43	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
44	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
45	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
46	*	.SPOOL, TILT	1	
47	HU53997	.VALVE, TILT LOCK	1	
48	HU59332	.SPRING, TILT LOCK	1	
49	HU4159	.O-RING	1	
50	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
51	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
52	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
53	HU3327	.CUP, SPRING SEAT	1	
54	HU51059	.SPRING	1	
55	HU3327	.CUP, SPRING SEAT	1	
56	HU3328	.BOLT, SPOOL END	1	
57	HU3324	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
58	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	
59	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
60	HU6023	.POPPET VALVE	1	
61	HU4628	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
	HU6002-J518	LIFT SECTION	1	
62	*	.HOUSING	1	
63	HU3432	.BOLT, COVER PLATE	2	
64	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
65	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
66	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
67	*	.SPOOL, LIFT	1	
68	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
69	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
70	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
71	HU3327	.CUP, SPRING SEAT	1	
72	HU51059	.SPRING	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

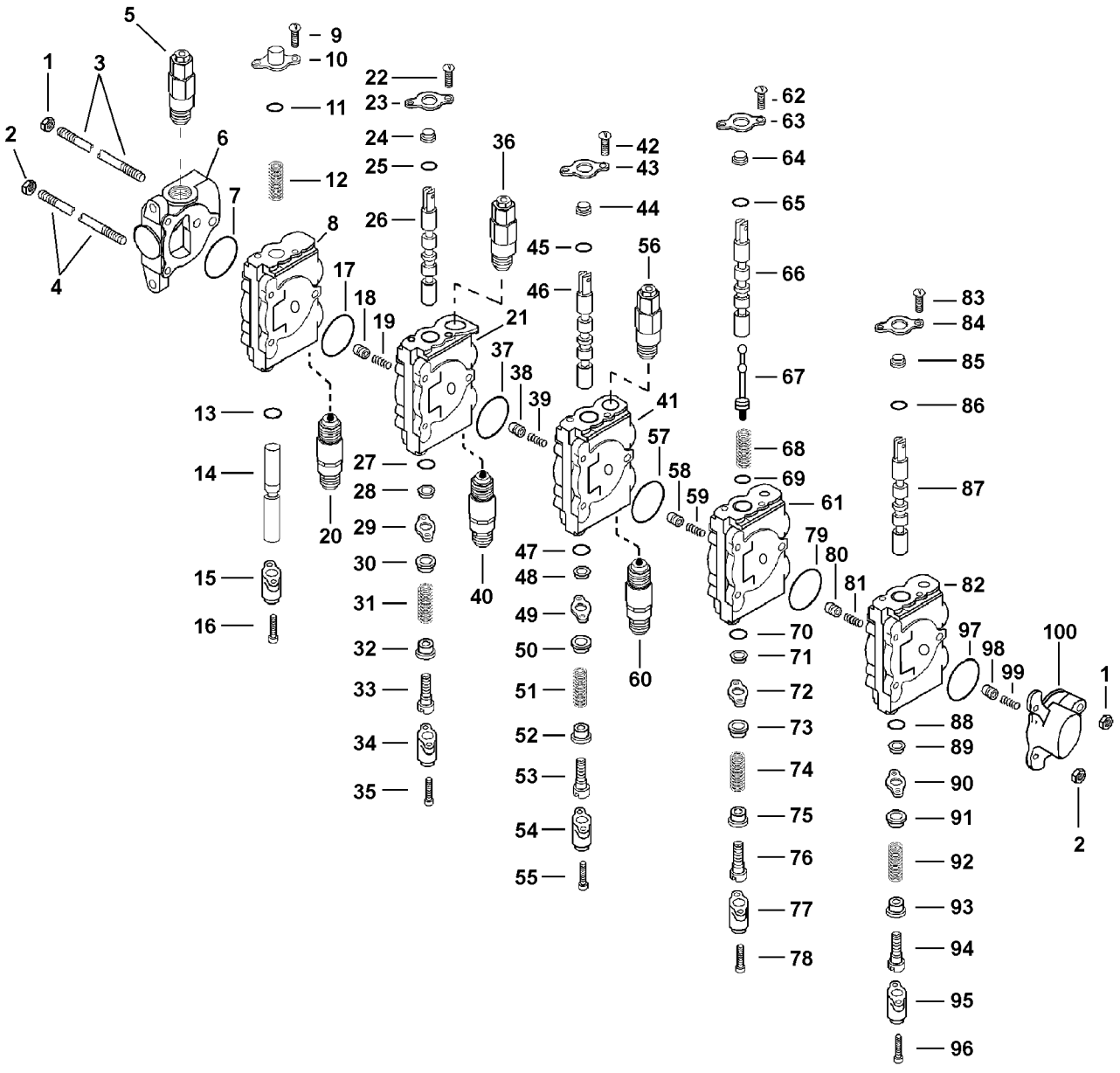
https://truckmanualshub.com/

3-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
73	HU3327	.CUP, SPRING SEAT	1	
74	HU3328	.BOLT, SPOOL END	1	
75	HU3324	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
76	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	
77	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
78	HU6023	.POPPET VALVE	1	
79	HU4628	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
80	HU6003-E1	OUTLET SECTION		
K19	HU59405	SEAL KIT, 3 TO 4-SPOOL	1	
K17	HU59407	CONVERSION KIT, 3-TO-4-SPOOL VALVE	1	
KIT	3EC-61-A3500	3-TO-4-VALVE LINKAGE KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

4-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

4-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-61-A5210	4-SPOOL CONTROL VALVE ASSY	1	
1	HU1059	NUT	2	
2	HU6028	NUT	4	
3	HU6027-45	TIE-ROD BOLT	1	
4	HU6024-45	TIE-ROD BOLT	2	
5	HU4545-KYB	RELIEF VALVE, MAIN - 2700 PSI	1	
	HU6001-D26	INLET SECTION ASSY	1	
6	HU6004-D14	.INLET HOUSING	1	
7	HU1343	O-RING	1	
	HU6002-V108	STEERING PRIORITY SECTION ASSY	1	
8	HU6005-V35	.HOUSING, STEERING PRIORITY	1	
9	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	
10	HU51056-1	.CAP, PRIORITY SPOOL (OLD STYLE)	1	
	HU55784-1	.CAP, PRIORITY SPOOL (NEW STYLE)	1	
11	HU52142	.O-RING	1	
12	HU55192	.SPRING, PRIORITY SPOOL	1	
13	HU52142	.O-RING	1	
14	HU59317	.SPOOL, PRIORITY (ONLY AVAIL. W/ HOUSING)	1	
15	HU51056-1	.CAP, PRIORITY SPOOL (OLD STYLE)	1	
	HU55784-1	.CAP, PRIORITY SPOOL (NEW STYLE)	1	
16	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	1	
17	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
18	HU59321	.POPPET VALVE, PRIORITY VALVE	1	
19	HU55798	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
20	HU52710-C	.RELIEF VALVE ASSY, PRIORITY - 1500 PSI	1	
	HU6002-K165	AUXILIARY SECTION	1	
21	HU6005-K39	.HOUSING	1	
22	HU3432	.BOLT, COVER PLATE	2	
23	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
24	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
25	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
26	HU59192	.SPOOL - AUXILIARY	1	
27	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
28	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
29	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
30	HU3327	.CUP	1	
31	HU51059	.SPRING	1	
32	HU3327	.CUP	1	
33	HU3328	.BOLT, SPOOL END	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

4-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
34	HU3324	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
35	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	
36	HU5060-P/2130	.RELIEF VALVE ASSY - AUXILIARY	1	
37	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
38	HU59321	.POPPET VALVE	1	
39	HU55798	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
40	HU5060-P/2130	.RELIEF VALVE ASSY - AUXILIARY	1	
	HU6002-K165	AUXILIARY SECTION	1	
41	HU6005-K39	.HOUSING	1	
42	HU3432	.BOLT, COVER PLATE	2	
43	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
44	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
45	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
46	HU59192	.SPOOL - AUXILIARY	1	
47	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
48	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
49	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
50	HU3327	.CUP	1	
51	HU51059	.SPRING	1	
52	HU3327	.CUP	1	
53	HU3328	.BOLT, SPOOL END	1	
54	HU3324	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
55	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	
56	HU5060-P/2130	.RELIEF VALVE ASSY - AUXILIARY	1	
57	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
58	HU59321	.POPPET VALVE	1	
59	HU55798	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
60	HU5060-P/2130	.RELIEF VALVE ASSY - AUXILIARY	1	
	HU6002-V107	TILT VALVE SECTION	1	
61	HU6005-V8	.HOUSING	1	
62	HU3432	.BOLT, COVER PLATE	2	
63	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
64	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
65	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
66	HU59318	.SPOOL - TILT (ONLY AVAIL. W/ HOUSING)	1	
67	HU53998	.VALVE - TILT LOCK	1	
68	HU59322	.SPRING - TILT LOCK	1	
69	HU4159	.O-RING	1	
70	HU54282	.O-RING	1	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

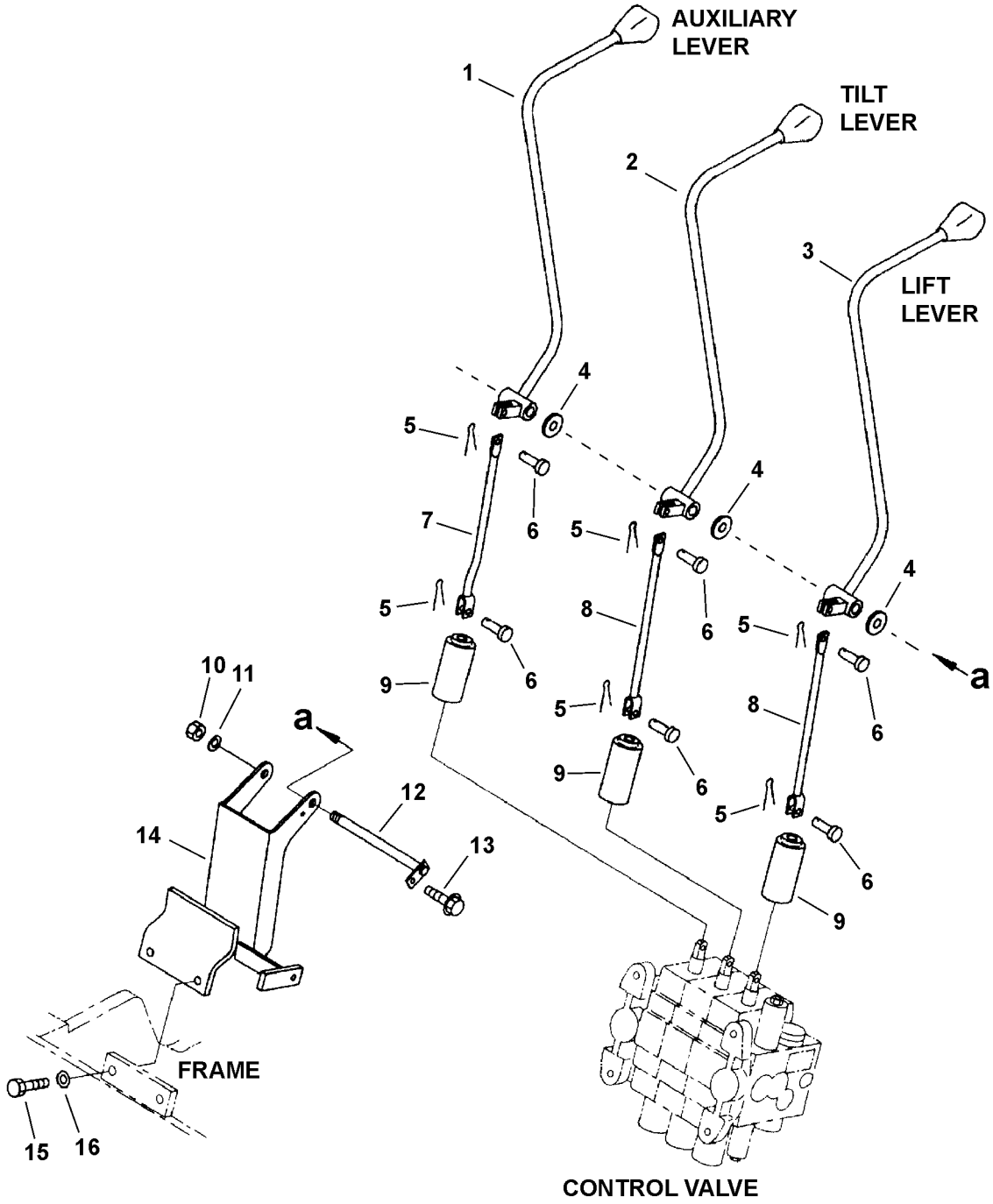
https://truckmanualshub.com/

4-SPOOL HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
71	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
72	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
73	HU3327	.CUP	1	
74	HU51059	.SPRING	1	
75	HU3327	.CUP	1	
76	HU3328	.BOLT, SPOOL END	1	
77	HU3324	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
78	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	
79	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
80	HU59321	.POPPET VALVE	1	
81	HU55798	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
	HU6002-J518	LIFT SECTION ASSY	1	
82	HU6005-J2	.HOUSING	1	
83	HU3432	.BOLT, COVER PLATE	2	
84	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
85	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
86	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
87	HU59319	.SPOOL, LIFT	1	
88	HU54282	.O-RING	1	
89	HU54283	.WIPER	1	
90	HU3326	.PLATE, COVER	1	
91	HU3327	.CUP	1	
92	HU51059	.SPRING	1	
93	HU3327	.CUP	1	
94	HU3328	.BOLT, SPOOL END	1	
95	HU3324	.CAP, SPOOL	1	
96	HU3385	.BOLT, CAP	2	
97	HU1343	.O-RING (BETWEEN SECTIONS)	1	
98	HU59321	.POPPET VALVE	1	
99	HU55798	.SPRING, POPPET VALVE	1	
100	HU6003-E1	OUTLET SECTION ASSY	1	
K19	HU59405	SEAL KIT - 3 TO 4-SPOOL CONTROL VALVE	1	
K20	HU59407	3-TO-4-SPOOL VALVE CONVERSION KIT	1	
KIT	3EC-61-A3500	3-TO-4-VALVE LINKAGE KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

3-SPOOL CONTROL VALVE LEVERS – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



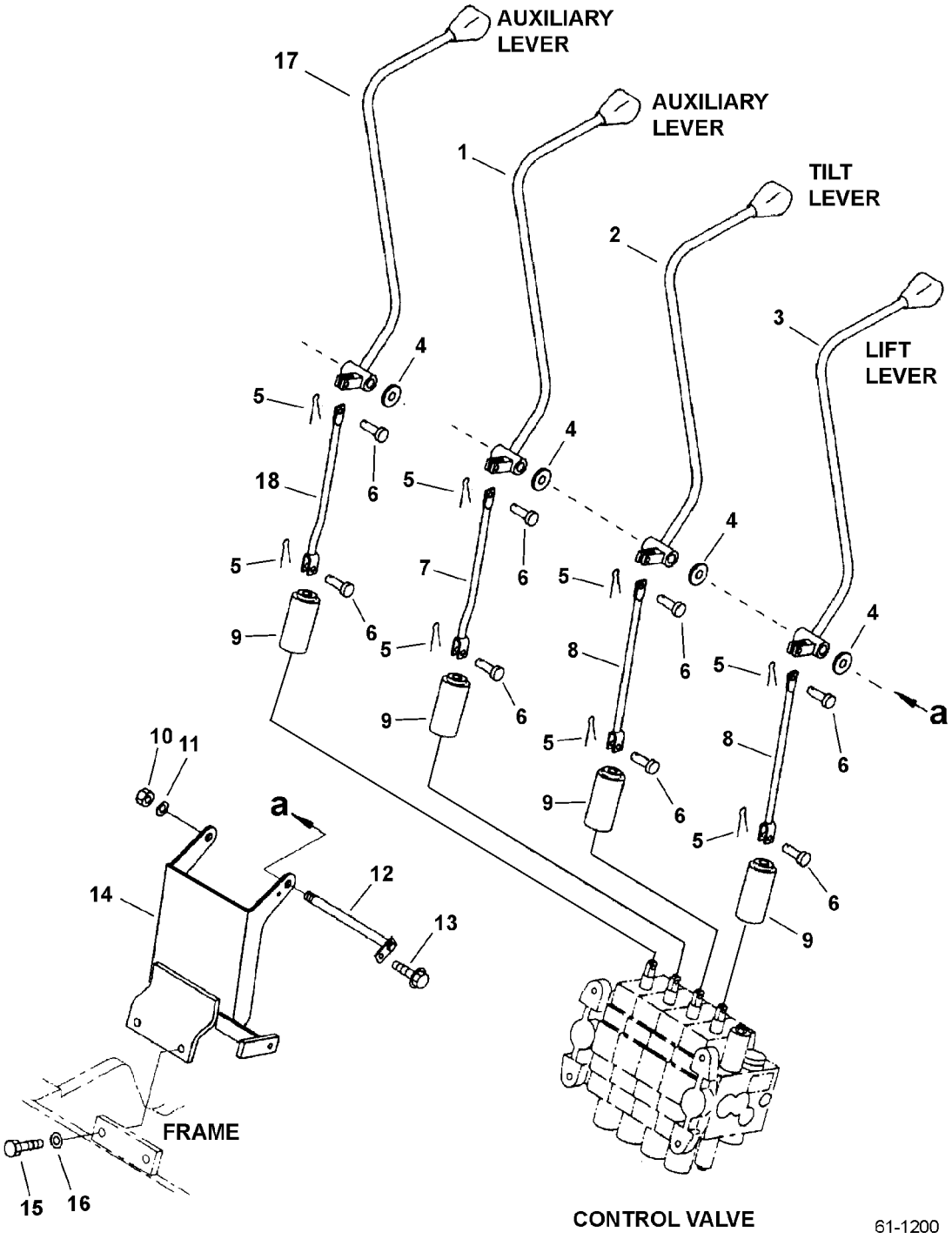
https://truckmanualshub.com/

3-SPOOL CONTROL VALVE LEVERS – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37C-1JB-3531	AUXILIARY LEVER ASSY	1	
	3EB-61-21340	.AUXILIARY LEVER W/ KNOB	1	
	3MA-73-13180	.BUSHING	1	
2	37C-1JB-3521	TILT LEVER ASSY	1	
	3EB-61-21251	.TILT LEVER W/ KNOB	1	
	3MA-73-13180	.BUSHING	1	
3	37C-1JB-3511	LIFT LEVER ASSY	1	
	3EB-61-21241	.LIFT LEVER W/ KNOB	1	
	3MA-73-13180	.BUSHING	1	
4	304-60-31110	SPACER-WASHER	3	
5	04050-12015	PIN, COTTER	6	
6	04205-10825	PIN	6	
7	3EC-61-39120	LINK	1	
8	3EC-61-39110	LINK	2	
9	3EC-61-12130	BOOT	3	
10	01599-01214	NUT	1	
11	01643-71232	WASHER	1	
12	37C-1JD-3030	SHAFT	1	
13	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	
14	3EC-61-39510	BRACKET	1	
15	01010-81035	BOLT	2	
16	01643-31032	WASHER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

4-SPOOL CONTROL VALVE LEVERS – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



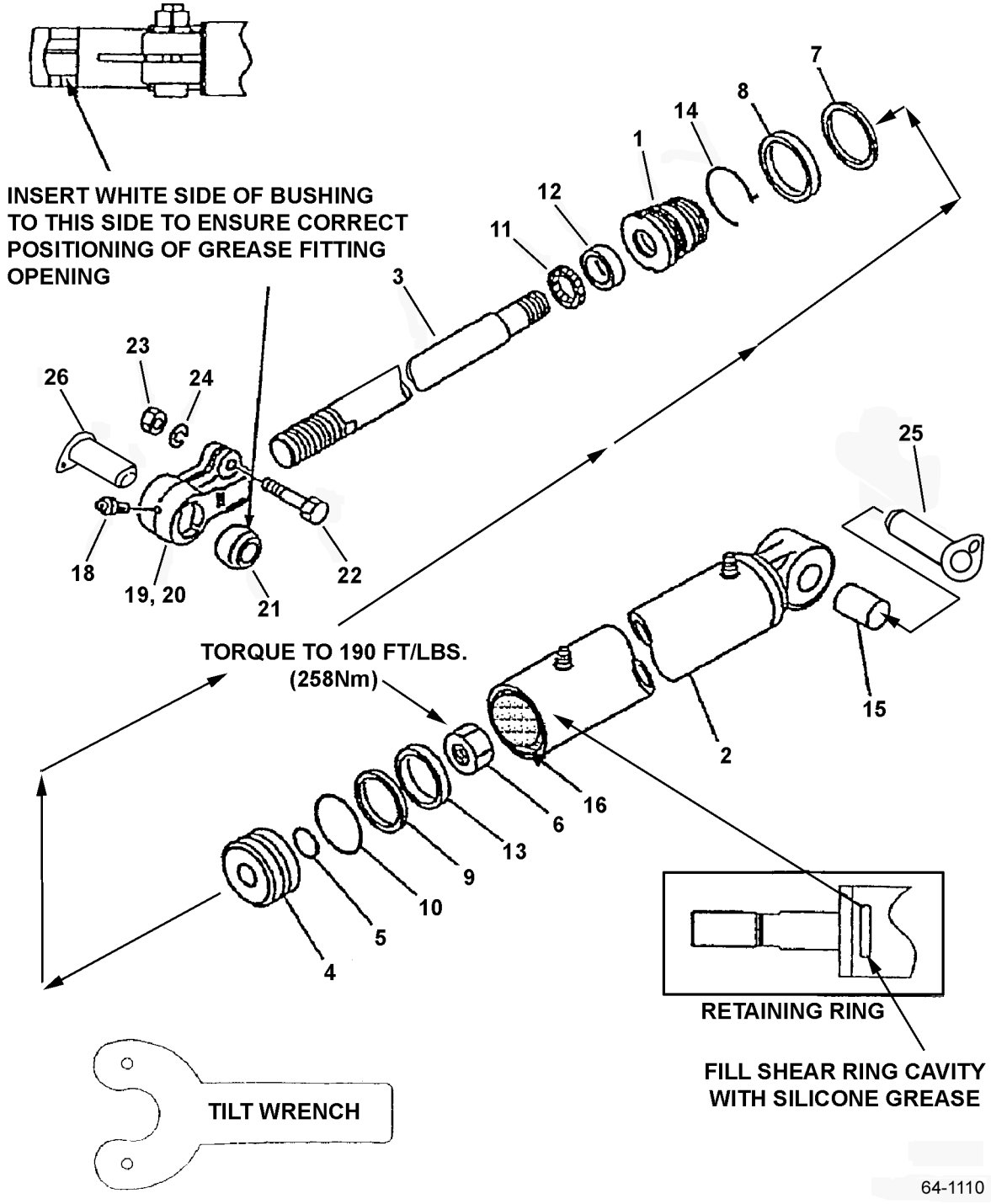
https://truckmanualshub.com/

4-SPOOL CONTROL VALVE LEVERS – S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37C-1JB-3531	AUXILIARY LEVER ASSY - 3RD FUNCTION	1	
	3EB-61-21340	.AUXILIARY LEVER W/ KNOB	1	
	3MA-73-13180	.BUSHING	1	
2	37C-1JB-3521	TILT LEVER ASSY.	1	
	3EB-61-21251	.TILT LEVER W/ KNOB	1	
	3MA-73-13180	.BUSHING	1	
3	37C-1JB-3511	LIFT LEVER ASSY	1	
	3EB-61-21241	.LIFT LEVER W/ KNOB	1	
	3MA-73-13180	.BUSHING	1	
4	304-60-31110	SPACER-WASHER	4	
5	04050-12015	PIN, COTTER	8	
6	04205-10825	PIN	8	
7	3EC-61-39120	LINK	1	
8	3EC-61-39110	LINK	2	
9	3EC-61-12130	BOOT	4	
10	01599-01214	NUT	1	
11	01643-71232	WASHER	1	
12	37C-1JD-3040	SHAFT	1	
13	F1110-40612	BOLT	1	
14	3EC-61-39610SA	BRACKET	1	
15	01010-81035	BOLT	2	
16	01643-31032	WASHER	2	
17	37C-1JB-3541YA	AUXILIARY LEVER ASSY - 4TH FUNCTION	1	
	3EB-61-21340	.LEVER W/ KNOB	1	
	3MA-73-13180	.BUSHING	1	
18	3EC-61-33260	LINK	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 100001A-101199A
PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS



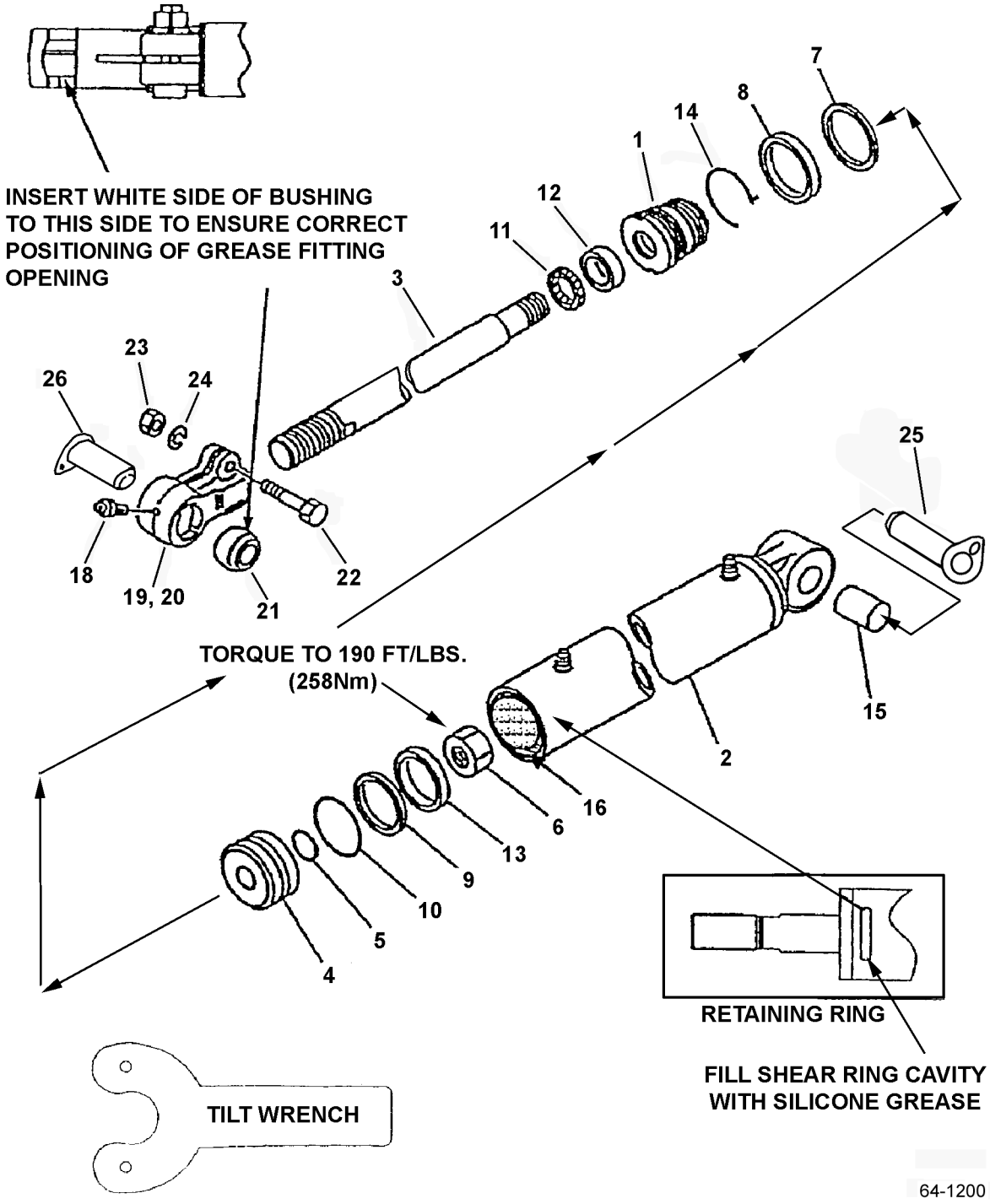
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 100001A-101199A
PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1JB-A311	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/12°) - STANDARD	2	
	37C-1JB-A331	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/6°) - OPTIONAL	2	
	37C-1JB-A351	TILT CYL. ASSY - (10°/6°) - BOTTLER'S TILT	2	
1	SH688-50221	HEAD	1	
2	SH688-20093	TUBE ASSY (6°/12°)	1	
	SH688-20094	TUBE ASSY (6°/6°)	1	
	SH688-20098	TUBE ASSY (10°/6°)	1	
3	SH688-50255	PISTON ROD (6°/12°)	1	
	SH688-50257	PISTON ROD (6°/6°AND 10°/6°)	1	
4	SH695-55016	PISTON	1	
5	SH100-218	PISTON I.D. SEAL (KIT)	1	
6	3EC-64-A1640	NUT, PISTON ROD	1	
7	SH100-236	TUBE SEAL (KIT)	1	
8	SH134-001-236	TUBE SEAL BACK-UP (KIT)	1	
9	3EC-64-A5191	PISTON SEAL (KIT)	1	
10	SH100-151	EXPANDER, PISTON SEAL (KIT)	1	
11	SH688-30036	WIPER, ROD (KIT)	1	
12	SH688-30035	PACKING, ROD	1	
13	3EC-64-A5191	PISTON BEARING STRIP	1	
14	SH688-50223	SHEAR RING	1	
15	SH688-30038	CYLINDER ANCHOR BUSHING	1	
16	SH100-043	O-RING, TUBE END (KIT)	1	
17	NOT USED			
18	07020-00001	FITTING, GREASE	1	
19	3EC-64-23910	HEAD (YOKE) ASSY	1	
20	3EC-64-13911	.HEAD (YOKE)	1	
21	3EC-64-13920	.BUSHING	1	
22	01010-81480	.BOLT	1	
23	01580-11411	.NUT	1	
24	01602-21442	.WASHER	1	
25	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYL. ANCHOR PIN	1	
26	3EC-72-12140	TILT CYL.-TO- MAST PIN	1	
KIT	3EC-64-A5191	SEAL KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 100001A-101199A
CUSHION TIRE MODELS



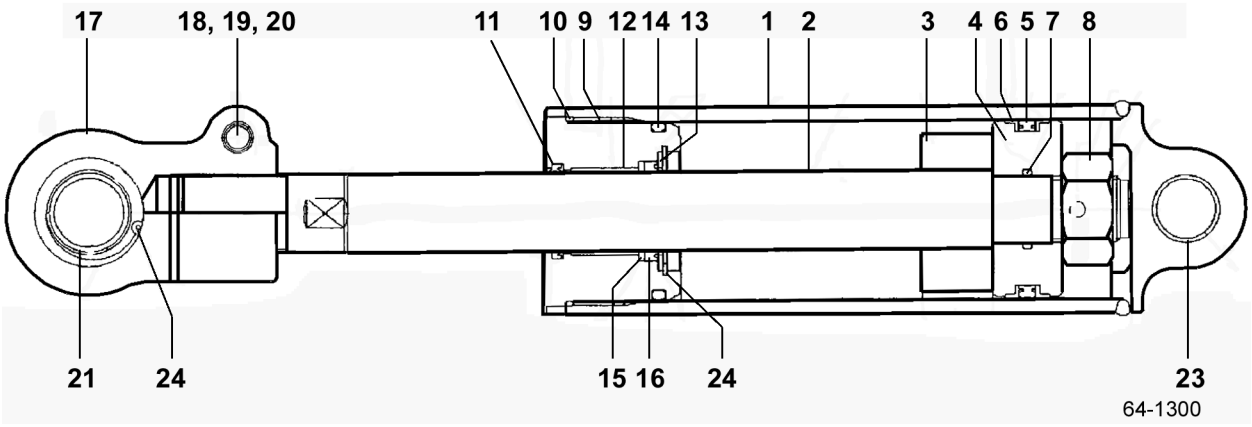
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 100001A-101199A
CUSHION TIRE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1JB-A321	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/8°) - STANDARD	2	
	37C-1JB-A341	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/6°) - OPTIONAL	1	
	37C-1JB-A361	TILT CYL. ASSY - (10°/6°) - BOTTLER'S TILT	1	
1	SH688-50221	HEAD	1	
2	SH688-20095	TUBE ASSY (6°/8°)	1	
	SH688-20089	TUBE ASSY (6°/6°)	1	
	SH688-20097	TUBE ASSY (10°/6°)	1	
3	SH688-50259	PISTON ROD (6°/8°)	1	
	SH688-50261	PISTON ROD (6°/6° AND 10°/6°)	1	
4	SH695-55016	PISTON	1	
5	SH100-218	PISTON I.D. SEAL (KIT)	1	
6	3EC-64-A1640	NUT, PISTON ROD	1	
7	SH100-236	TUBE SEAL (KIT)	1	
8	SH134-001-236	TUBE SEAL BACK-UP (KIT)	1	
9	3EC-64-A5191	PISTON SEAL (KIT)	1	
10	SH100-151	EXPANDER, PISTON SEAL (KIT)	1	
11	SH688-30036	WIPER, ROD (KIT)	1	
12	SH688-30035	PACKING, ROD	1	
13	3EC-64-A5191	PISTON BEARING STRIP	1	
14	SH688-50223	SHEAR RING	1	
15	SH688-30038	CYLINDER ANCHOR BUSHING	1	
16	SH100-043	O-RING, TUBE END (KIT)	1	
17	NOT USED			
18	07020-00001	FITTING, GREASE	1	
19	3EC-64-23910	HEAD (YOKE) ASSY	1	
20	3EC-64-13911	.HEAD (YOKE)	1	
21	3EC-64-13920	.BUSHING	1	
22	01010-81480	.BOLT	1	
23	01580-11411	.NUT	1	
24	01602-21442	.WASHER	1	
25	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYL. ANCHOR PIN	1	
26	3EC-72-12140	TILT CYL.-TO- MAST PIN	1	
KIT	3EC-64-A5191	SEAL KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 101200A~
PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS



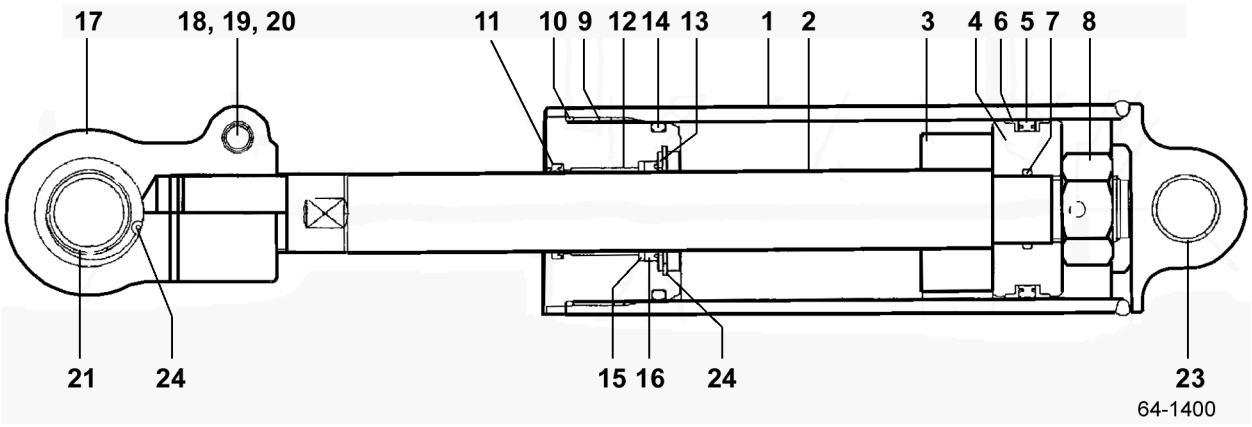
https://truckmanualshub.com/

TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 101200A~
PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1JA-A312	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/12°) - ALL MODELS. .	2	
	37C-1JA-A332	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/6°)	2	
	37C-1JA-A352	TILT CYL. ASSY - (10°/6°)	2	
1	ON65502-09070	CYLINDER SUB-ASSY - (6°/12°, 6°/6°, 10°/6°)	2	
2	ON65531-09070	ROD SUB-ASSY (6°/6°, 10°/6° - PNEUMATIC)	2	
	ON65532-09070	ROD SUB-ASSY (6°/6°, 10°/6° - CUSHION) .	2	
3	ON65533-09070	ROD SUB-ASSY - (6°/12°).	2	
4	ON65541-09070	SPACER - (6°/6°)	2	
5	ON65551-09070	PISTON	1	
6	*	PACKING . . . . . (KIT A)	1	
7	*	BACK-UP RING . . . . . (KIT A)	2	
8	*	O-RING. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
9	01580-13326	NUT	1	
10	3EC-64-32121	HEAD	1	
11	*	O-RING. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
12	*	SEAL, DUST. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
13	3EC-64-32280	BUSHING . . . . . (KIT B)	1	
14	3EC-64-32290	WASHER	1	
15	*	O-RING. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
16	*	BACK-UP RING . . . . . (KIT A)	1	
17	*	PACKING . . . . . (KIT A)	1	
18	ON65571-09070	HEAD . . . . . (KIT B)	1	
19	01010-81480	BOLT	1	
20	01580-11411	NUT	1	
21	01602-21442	WASHER	1	
22	3EC-64-13920	BUSHING	2	
23	04065-05520	RING, SNAP	1	
24	3EC-64-32260	BUSHING	2	
25	04065-06220	RING, SNAP	1	
KIT	ON65001-09070	SEAL KIT (KIT A)	1	
KIT	ON65002-09070	CYLINDER HEAD KIT (KIT B)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 101200A~
CUSHION TIRE MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

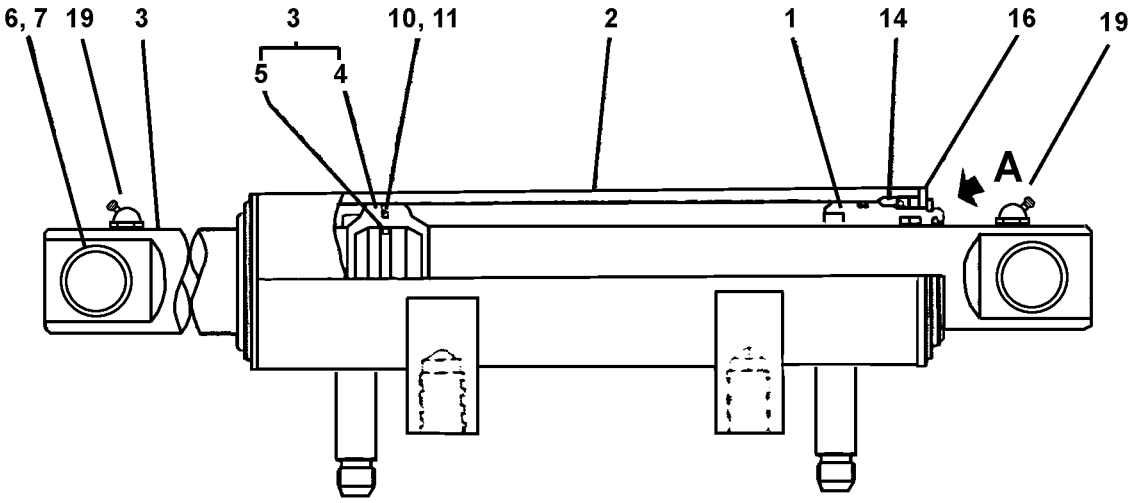
TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 101200A~ CUSHION TIRE MODELS

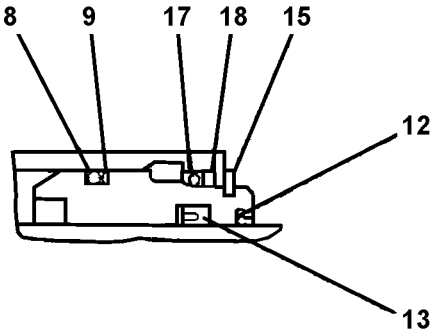
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	37C-1JA-A312	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/12°) - ALL MODELS. .	2	
	37C-1JA-A342	TILT CYL. ASSY - (6°/6°)	2	
	37C-1JA-A362	TILT CYL. ASSY - (10°/6°) - BOTTLER'S TILT	2	
1	ON65502-09070	CYLINDER SUB-ASSY - (6°/12°, 6°/6°, 10°/6°)	2	
2	ON65533-09070	ROD SUB-ASSY - (6°/12°, 6°/6°, 10°/6°)	2	
3	ON65542-09070	SPACER - (6°/6°)	2	
	ON65543-09070	SPACER - (10°/6)	2	
4	ON65551-09070	PISTON	1	
5	*	PACKING . . . . . (KIT A)	1	
6	*	BACK-UP RING . . . . . (KIT A)	2	
7	*	O-RING. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
8	01580-13326	NUT	1	
9	3EC-64-32121	HEAD	1	
10	*	O-RING. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
11	*	SEAL, DUST. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
12	3EC-64-32280	BUSHING . . . . . (KIT B)	1	
13	3EC-64-32290	WASHER	1	
14	*	O-RING. . . . . (KIT A)	1	
15	*	BACK-UP RING . . . . . (KIT A)	1	
16	*	PACKING . . . . . (KIT A)	1	
17	*	HEAD . . . . . (KIT B)	1	
18	01010-81480	BOLT	1	
19	01580-11411	NUT	1	
20	01602-21442	WASHER	1	
21	3EC-64-13920	BUSHING	2	
22	04065-05520	RING, SNAP	1	
23	3EC-64-32260	BUSHING	2	
24	04065-06220	RING, SNAP	1	
KIT	ON65001-09070	SEAL KIT (KIT A)	1	
KIT	ON65002-09070	CYLINDER HEAD KIT (KIT B)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 100001A-101199A
ALL MODELS

**NOTE: PISTON ROD ASSEMBLY NOT AVAILABLE.
ORDER COMPLETE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY.**





DETAIL A

65-1100

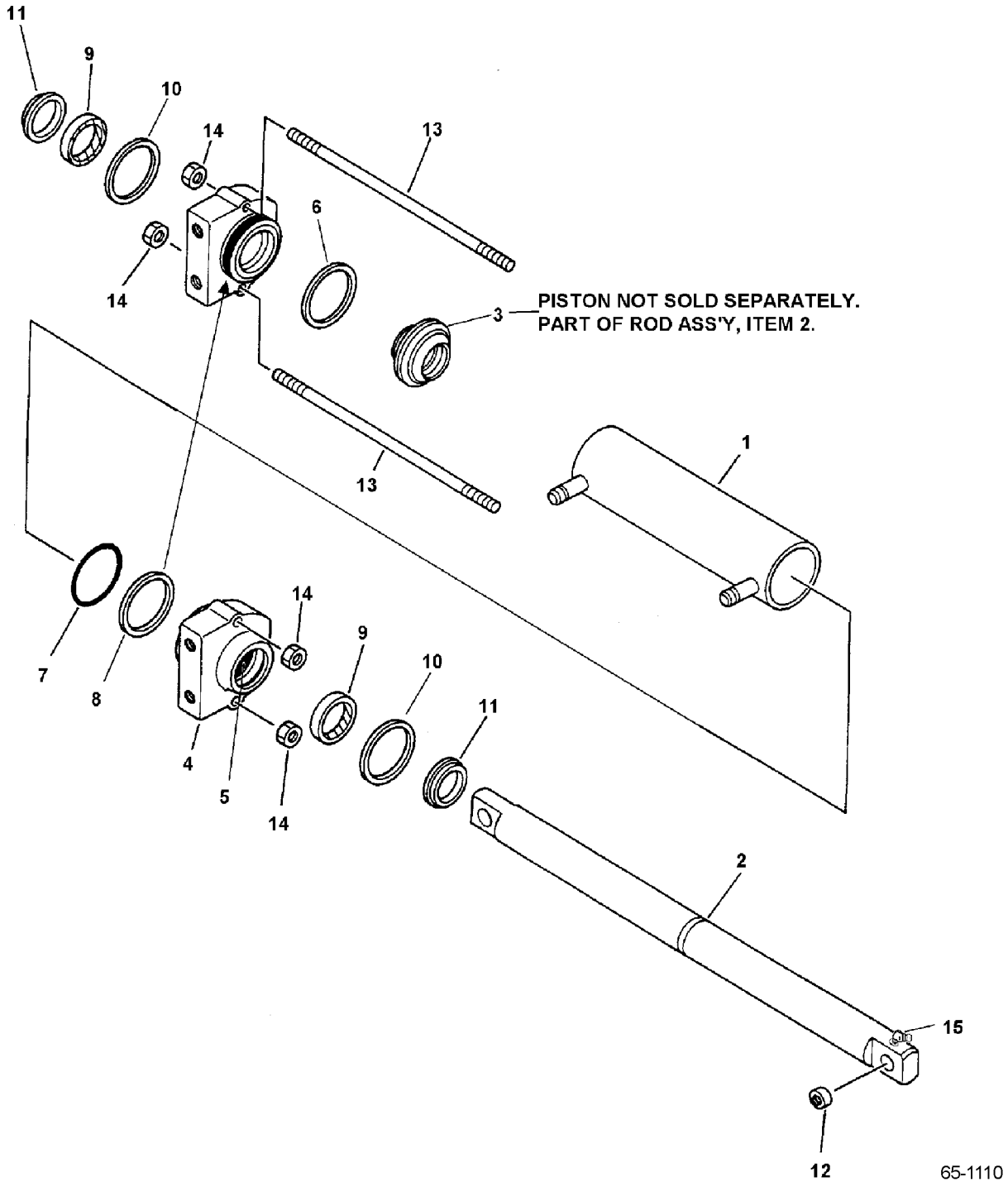
https://truckmanualshub.com/

POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 100001A-101199A
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-64-A5510	CYLINDER ASSY, POWER STEERING	1	
1	SH688-50209	HEAD	2	
2	SH688-20046	TUBE ASSY	1	
3	SH688-00006	.PISTON ROD ASSY	1	
4	SH688-50240	..ROD	1	
5	SH688-50111	..PISTON	1	
6	SH688-50241	PIVOT BUSHING, ROD END	2	
7	SH688-30017	DUST SEAL/BUSHING . . . . . (KIT)	4	
8	SH134-001-232	O-RING (BACK-UP TUBE SEAL) . . . . . (KIT)	2	
9	SH100-232	BACK-UP SEAL (TUBE SEAL)	1	
10	SH185-301-0300	PISTON PACKING . . . . . (KIT)	1	
11	SH100-145	EXPANDER, PISTON RING. . . . . (KIT)	1	
12	SH688-30032	WIPER, ROD . . . . . (KIT)	2	
13	SH695-30031	ROD PACKING. . . . . (KIT)	2	
14	SH695-50203	RING, SHEAR.	2	
15	SH311-0275	RING, RETAINING (EXTERNAL) . . . . . (KIT)	2	
16	SH695-50193	SPACER, TUBE END.	2	
17	SH100-232	O-RING, TUBE END SEAL. . . . . (KIT)	2	
18	SH688-30129	BACK-UP RING, TUBE END SEAL . . . . (KIT)	2	
19	SH688-30007	FITTING, GREASE (ON LATER CYLINDERS)	2	
KIT	SH788-300-200	SEAL KIT, STEERING CYL.	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 101200A~
ALL MODELS



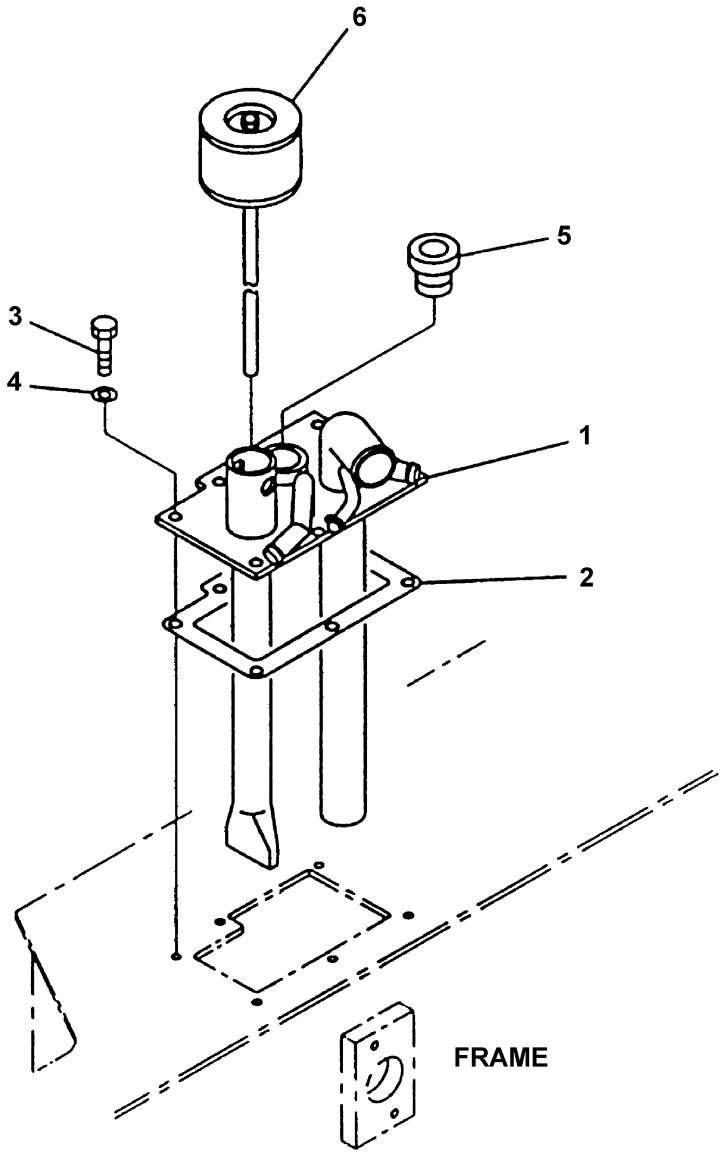
https://truckmanualshub.com/

POWER STEERING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - S/N 101200A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EC-64-A5511	CYLINDER ASSY, POWER STEERING	1	
1	ON43501-07567C	CYLINDER SUB-ASSY	1	
2	ON43503-07567A	.PISTON ROD ASSY	1	
3	*	..PISTON	1	
4	ON43561-07567B	HEAD ..... (HEAD KIT)	2	
5	ON43535-07567	BUSHING ..... (HEAD KIT)	2	
6	ON43556-07563	PACKING .....(SEAL KIT)	2	
7	ON96751-03070	O-RING.....(SEAL KIT)	2	
8	ON43567-07567	BACK-UP RING .....(SEAL KIT)	2	
9	ON43565-08020	PACKING, ROD .....(SEAL KIT)	2	
10	ON43563-07567	BACK-UP RING .....(SEAL KIT)	2	
11	ON43564-08020	DUST SEAL .....(SEAL KIT)	2	
12	ON43535-07567	BUSHING (ROD END)	2	
13	ON43569-06566	TIE ROD	2	
14	01580-11210	NUT	4	
15	ON96456-00609	GREASE FITTING	2	
KIT	ON43002-06565	HEAD KIT	2	
KIT	ON43001-07567	SEAL KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC TANK COVER - S/N 100001~ ALL MODELS



66-1100

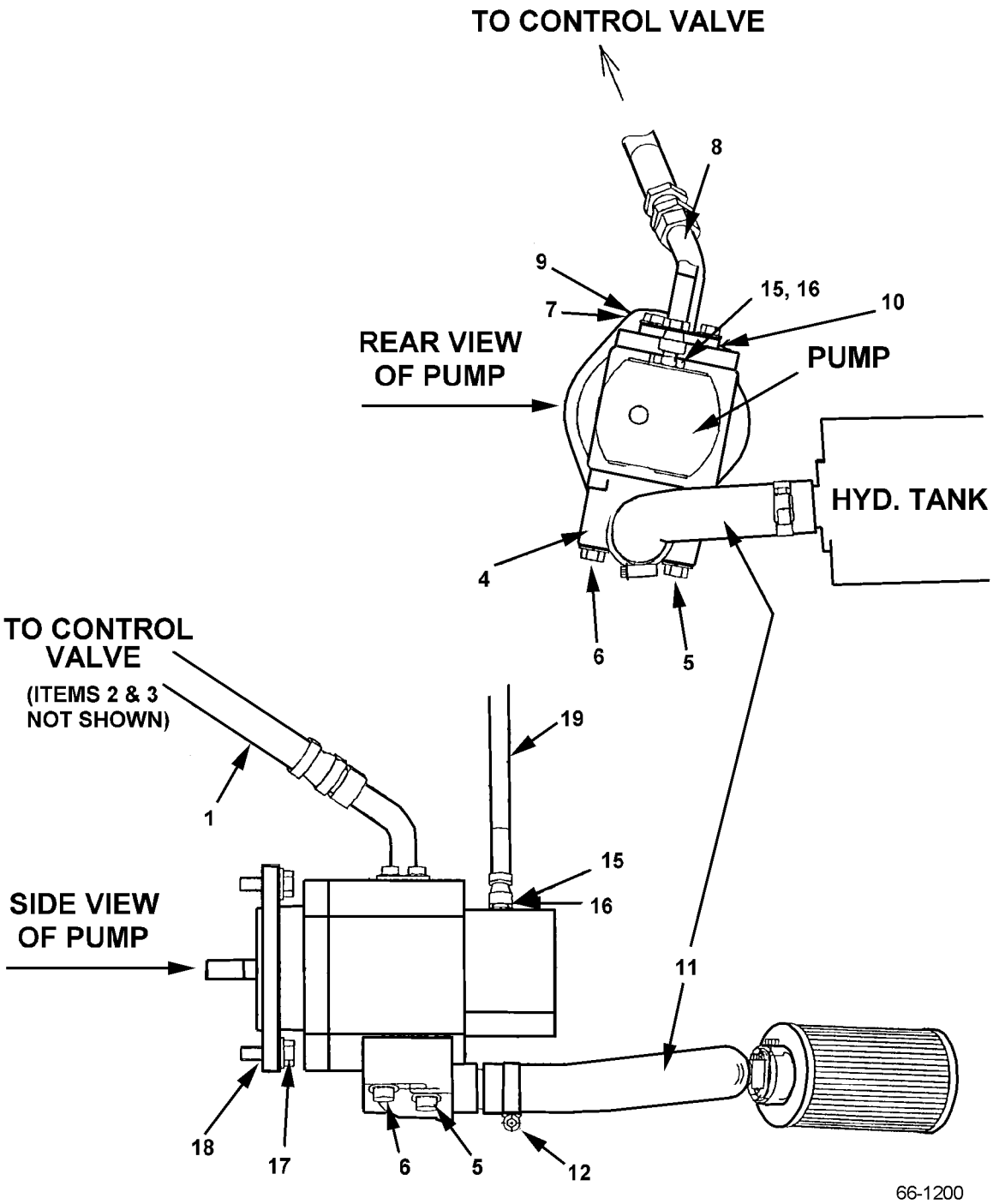
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM - HYDRAULIC TANK COVER - S/N 100001~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-39110	COVER	1	
2	3EC-05-31120	GASKET	1	
3	01010-80635	BOLT	6	
4	07005-00812	SEAL WASHER	6	
5	3EC-66-11240	CAP	1	
6	3EC-66-34410	BREATHER (FG(D)40/45/50)(411 MM)	1	
	3EC-66-39450	BREATHER (FG(D)40Z)(336 MM)	1	
	3EC-66-39470	BREATHER (FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS) (280 MM)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - PUMP-TO-CONTROL VALVE - S/N 100001~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS-7



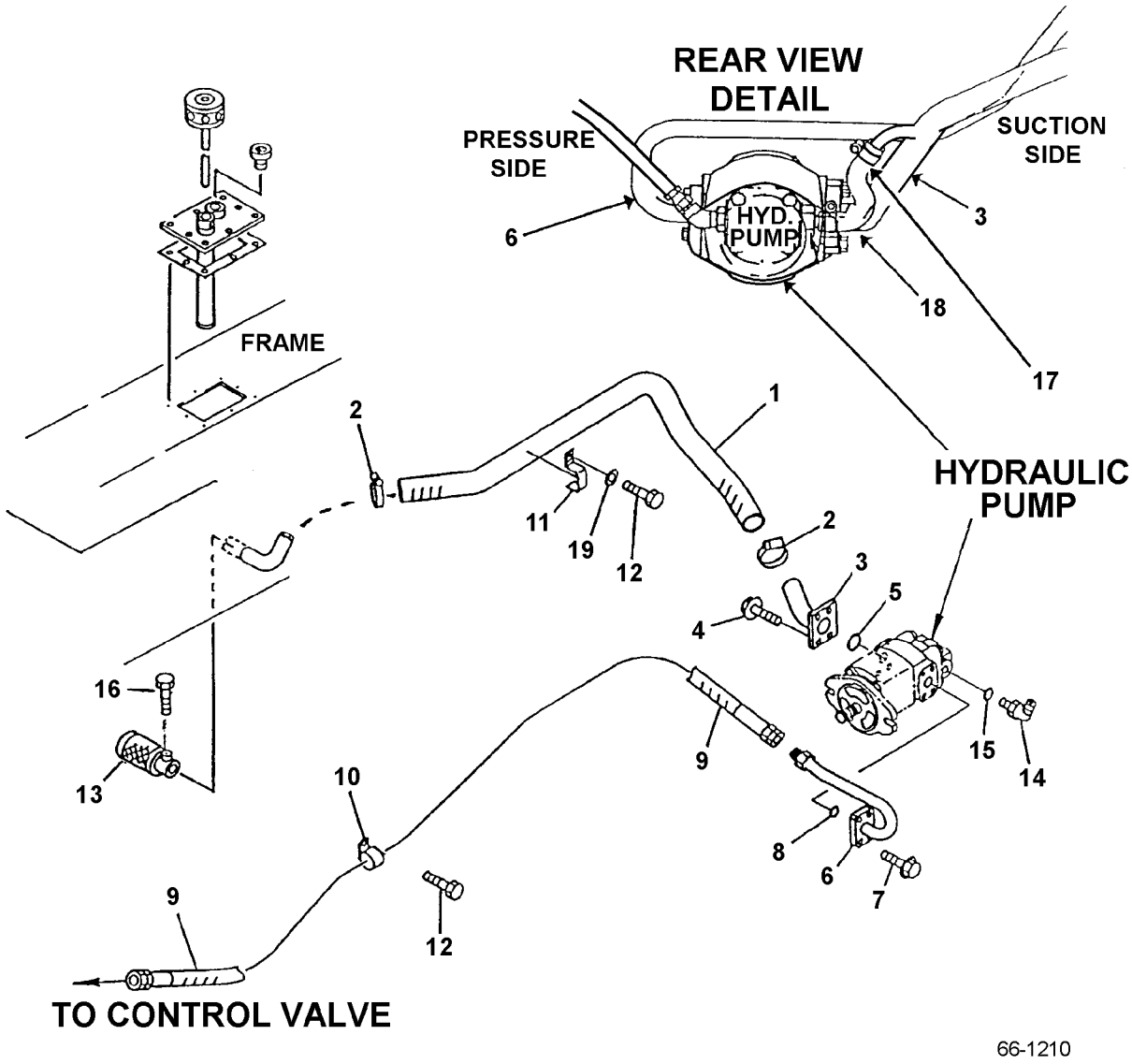
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - PUMP-TO-CONTROL VALVE - S/N 100001~ FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	07108-20504	HOSE - SUPPLY-TO-VALVE	1	
2	3EC-66-39240	FITTING - CONTROL VALVE	1	
3	34A-69-11280	O-RING	1	
4	3EC-66-39220SA	SUCTION PIPE	1	
5	01435-01270	BOLT	2	
6	01435-01260	BOLT	2	
7	07000-13045	O-RING	1	
8	3EC-66-39230	PRESSURE PIPE	1	
9	01435-01030	BOLT	4	
10	07000-13028	O-RING	1	
11	3EC-66-39210	SUCTION HOSE	1	
12	07281-00489	CLAMP - SUCTION HOSE	2	
13	3EC-66-17720	STRAINER, HYDRAULIC	1	
14	01010-80612	BOLT	1	
15	3EC-66-39370	FITTING, PUMP - BRAKE SUPPLY	1	
16	07000-12014	O-RING	1	
17	01010-81235	BOLT	2	
18	3EC-60-39420	MOUNTING GASKET	1	
19	07123-00211	HOSE, SUPPLY - BRAKE BOOSTER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - PUMP-TO-CONTROL VALVE - S/N 100001~ FD40Z, FD40/45/50-7



66-1210

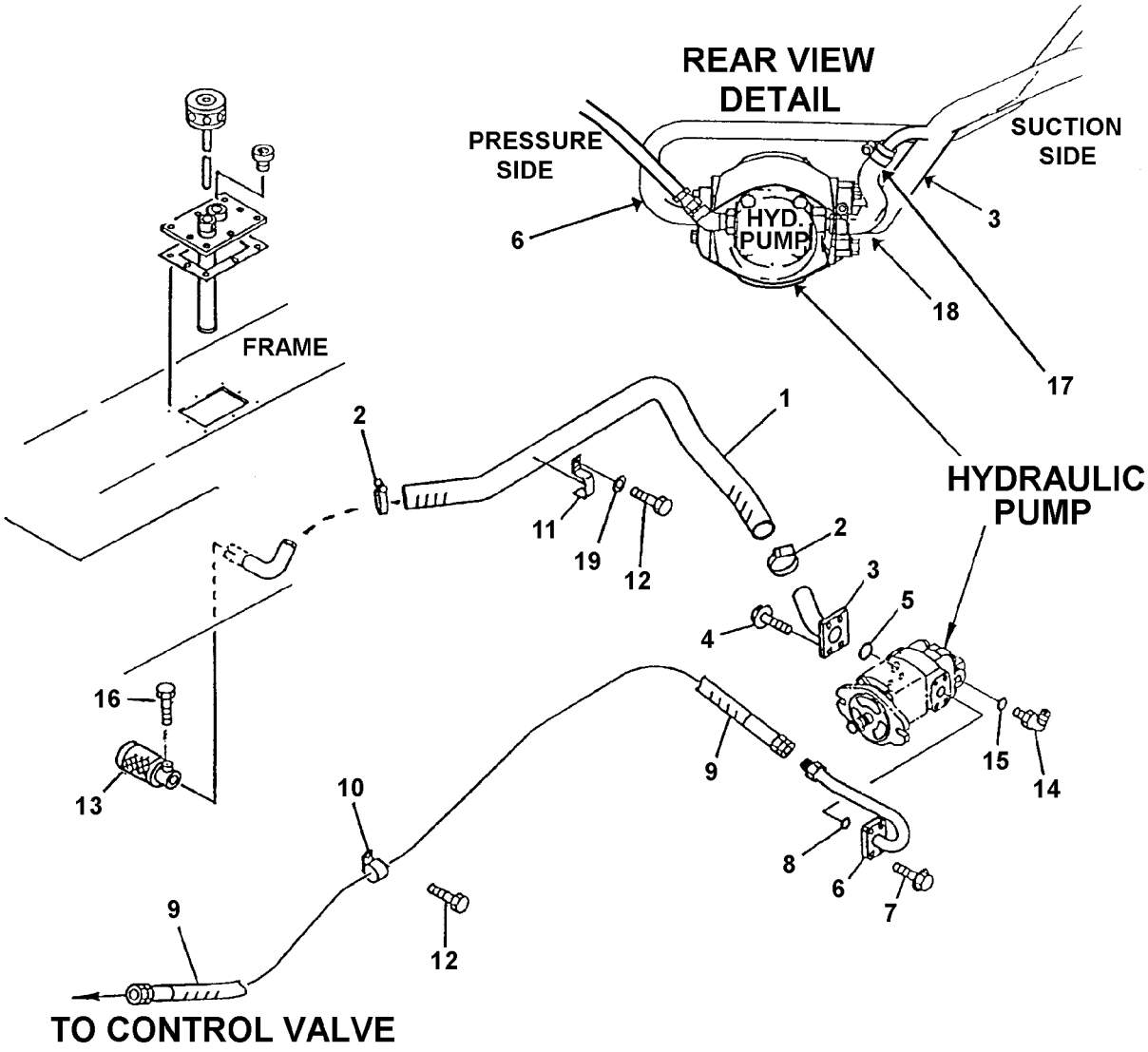
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - PUMP-TO-CONTROL VALVE - S/N 100001~
FD40Z, FD40/45/50-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-39120	SUCTION HOSE-TO-TANK	1	
2	07281-00489	CLAMP	2	
3	3EC-66-39160	SUCTION PIPE-TO-PUMP	1	
4	01435-01025	BOLT	4	
5	07000-13040	O-RING	1	
6	3EC-66-39170	PRESSURE PIPE	1	
7	01435-01025	BOLT	4	
8	07000-13032	O-RING	1	
9	07108-20515	PRESSURE HOSE-TO-VALVE	1	
10	04434-52711	CLAMP	2	
11	3EC-66-31280	CLAMP	1	
12	01432-80812	BOLT	2	
13	3EC-66-17720	STRAINER	1	
14	3EC-66-39350	FITTING	1	
15	07000-12014	O-RING	1	
16	01010-80612	BOLT	1	
17	07281-00259	CLAMP	2	
18	3EC-66-39190	HOSE	1	
19	01640-20816	WASHER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING TO CONTROL VALVE - S/N 100001~ FG40/45/50, FG40Z-7



66-1220

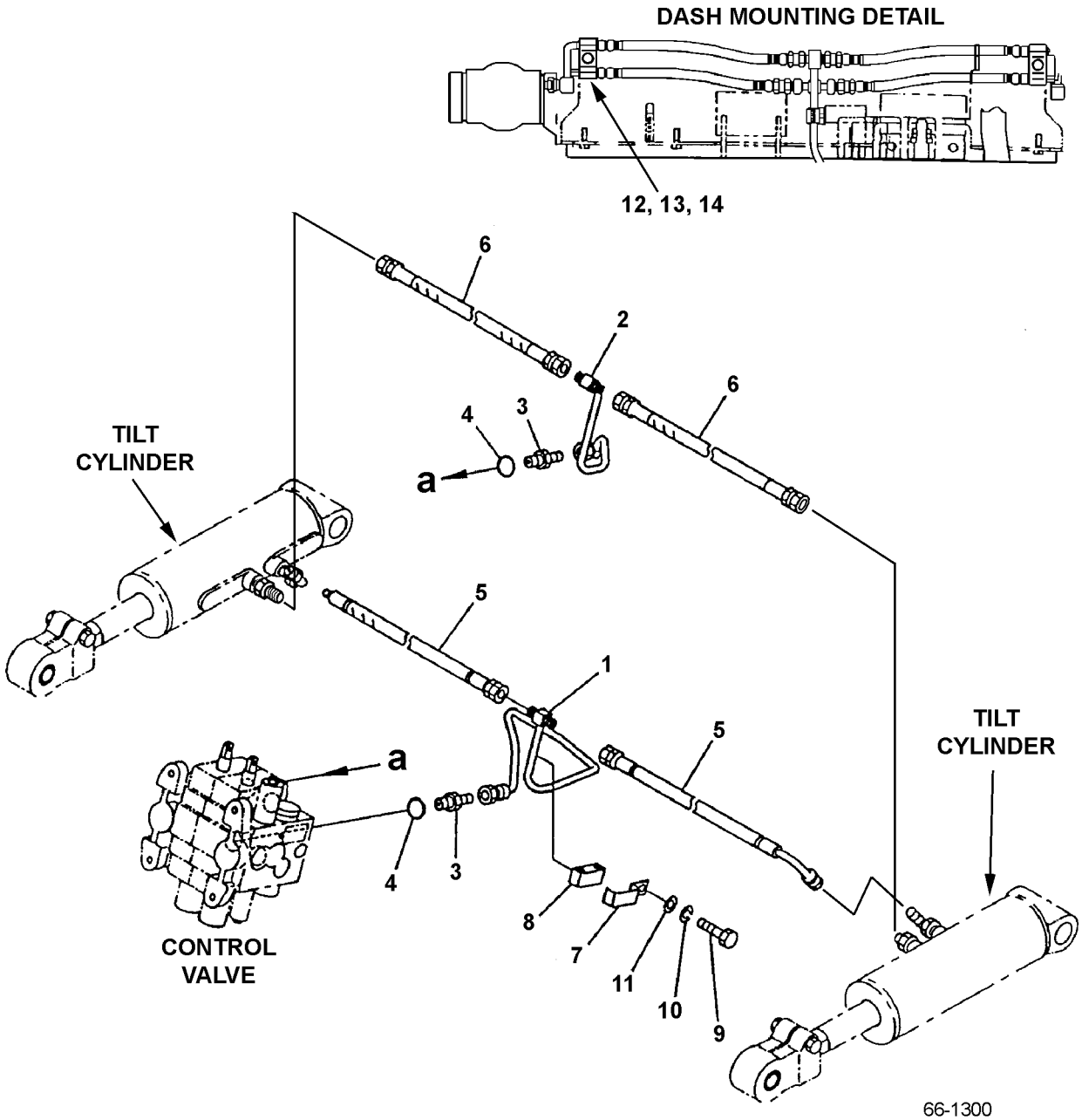
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING TO CONTROL VALVE - S/N 100001~
FG40/45/50, FG40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-39260	HOSE-TO-TANK	1	
2	07281-00489	CLAMP	2	
3	3EC-66-39130	SUCTION PIPE-TO-PUMP	1	
4	01435-01235	BOLT	4	
5	07000-13048	O-RING	1	
6	3EC-66-A5170	PRESSURE PIPE	1	
7	01435-01030	BOLT	4	
8	07000-13032	O-RING	1	
9	3EC-66-A5160	PRESSURE HOSE-TO-VALVE	1	
10	04434-52711	CLAMP	2	
11	3EC-66-31280	CLAMP	1	
12	01435-80812	BOLT	2	
13	3EC-66-17720	STRAINER	1	
14	3EC-66-39360	FITTING	1	
15	540-62-12540	O-RING	1	
16	01010-80612	BOLT	1	
17	07281-00259	CLAMP	2	
18	3EC-66-39150	HOSE	1	
19	01640-20816	WASHER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC TILT CYLINDER PIPING - S/N 100001~
FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7, FG(D)40/45/50-7, FG(D)40Z-7



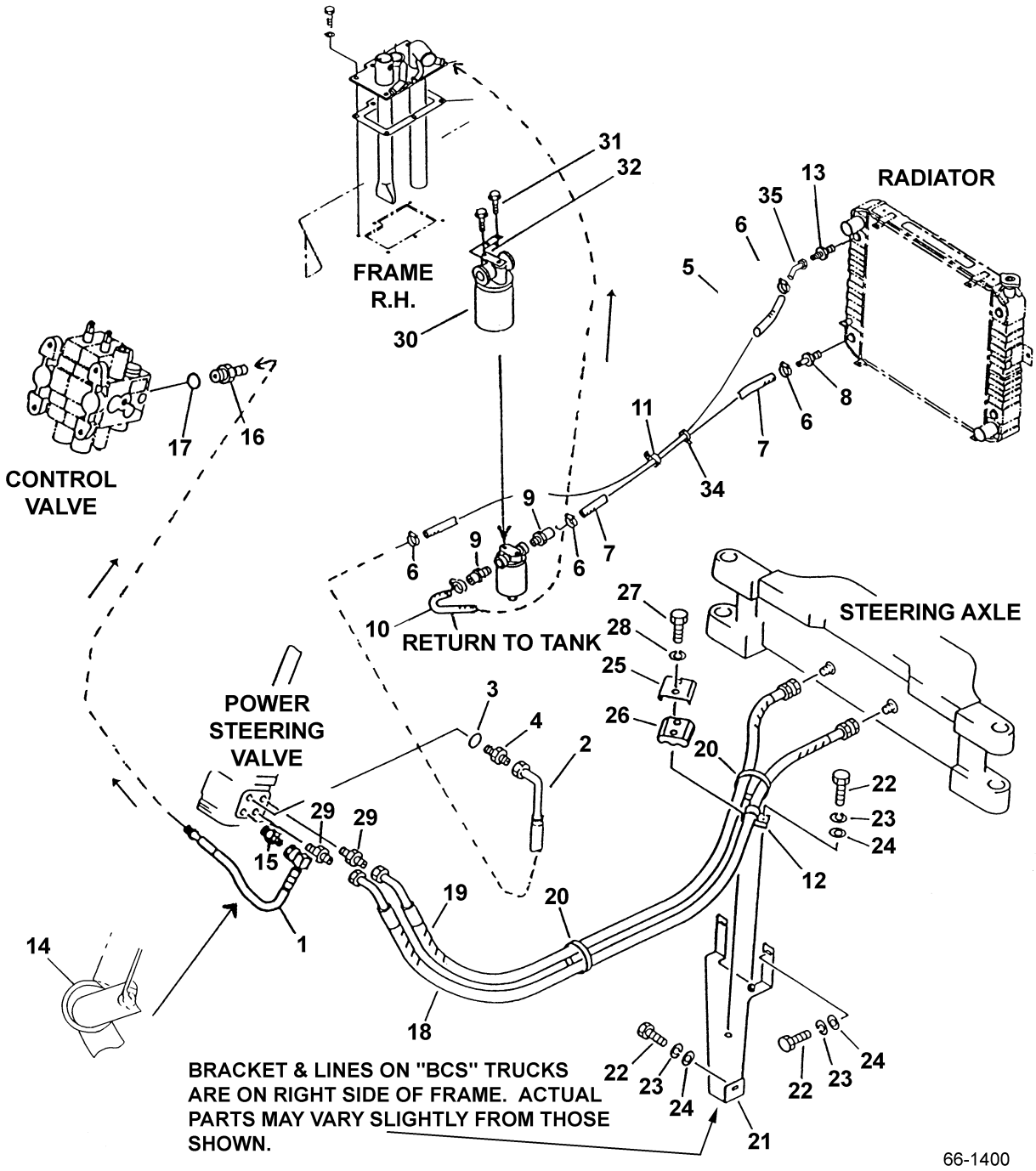
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC TILT CYLINDER PIPING - S/N 100001~
FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7, FG(D)40/45/50-7, FG(D)40Z-7

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-39280	PIPE	1	
2	3EC-66-39270	PIPE	1	
3	3EC-66-39290	FITTING	2	
4	34A-69-11280	O-RING	2	
5	3EC-66-39550	HOSE	2	
6	3EC-66-39560	HOSE (ALL **EXCEPT** FG35S/45S, 35BCS/45BCS)	2	
	3EC-66-39570	HOSE (FG35S/45S, FG35BCS/45BCS)	2	
7	3EB-66-33170	CLAMP	1	
8	3EB-66-33180	RUBBER	1	
9	01435-00812	BOLT	1	
10	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	1	
11	01641-20812	WASHER	1	
12	300-62-31810	CLAMP	2	
13	37A-402-1880	PLATE	2	
14	01435-00816	BOLT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - S/N 100001~ FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7 - CUSHION TIRE MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - S/N 100001~ FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7 - CUSHION TIRE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-A5660	PRESSURE HOSE (FROM CONTROL VALVE)	1	
2	3EC-66-39390SA	RETURN PIPE, STEERING VALVE	1	
3	540-62-13330	O-RING	1	
4	3BA-66-25280	NIPPLE, RETURN PIPE - STEERING	1	
5	37C-1AD-3470	RETURN HOSE, RADIATOR - UPPER	1	
6	07289-00259	CLAMP, HOSE (FG35S/45S)	6	
	07281-00259	CLAMP HOSE (FG35BCS/45BCS)	6	
7	37C-1AD-3180	HOSE, RETURN - RADIATOR-TO-FILTER	1	
8	3EC-13-35150	NIPPLE, RADIATOR - LOWER	1	
9	3ED-66-41371	FITTING, FILTER HOUSING	2	
10	37C-1AD-3190	HOSE, RETURN - FILTER-TO-TANK	1	
11	3EB-04-24190	CLAMP, FRAME - RIGHT SIDE	1	
12	08036-01814	CLIP	1	
13	07213-51521	NIPPLE (UNION), RADIATOR - UPPER	1	
14	08036-02514	CLIP (CLAMP) - HOSE-TO-DASH	1	
15	3EC-66-A1920	CHECK VALVE, PRESSURE PORT	1	
16	46B-11R-1570	NIPPLE, CONTROL VALVE	1	
17	540-62-12540	O-RING	1	
18	37C-1AG-A110	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - L.H. (FG35S/45S)	1	
	3EC-66-A5970	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - L.H. (FG35BCS/45BCS)	1	
19	37C-1AG-A120	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - R.H. (FG35S/45S)	1	
	3EC-66-A5961	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - R.H. (FG35BCS/45BCS)	1	
20	37B-1AE-6010	BAND - TIE STRAP	2	
21	3EC-66-39430	BRACKET - STEERING HOSE (FG35S/45S)	1	
	3EC-66-39440	BRACKET - STEERING HOSE (FG35BCS/45BCS)	1	
22	01010-80820	BOLT (FG35S/45S)	3	
	01010-80816	BOLT (FG35BCS/45BCS)	2	
23	01643-31032	WASHER (FG35S/45S)	3	
	01643-30823	WASHER (FG35BCS/45BCS)	2	
24	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK (FG35S/45S)	3	
	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK (FG35BCS/45BCS)	2	
25	3EB-66-25270	CLAMP PLATE - STEERING HOSES	2	
26	3EB-66-25280	RUBBER PROTECTOR (FG35S/45S)	4	
	3EB-66-25280	RUBBER PROTECTOR (FG35BCS/45BCS)	6	
27	01010-80840	BOLT (FG35S/45S)	4	
	01010-80840	BOLT (FG35BCS/45BCS)	6	
28	01643-30823	WASHER (FG35S/45S)	4	
	01643-30823	WASHER (FG35BCS/45BCS)	6	
29	3EC-66-A1910	NIPPLE, P/S VALVE - R.H.	2	

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - S/N 100001~ FG35S/45S-7, FG35BCS/45BCS-7 - CUSHION TIRE MODELS

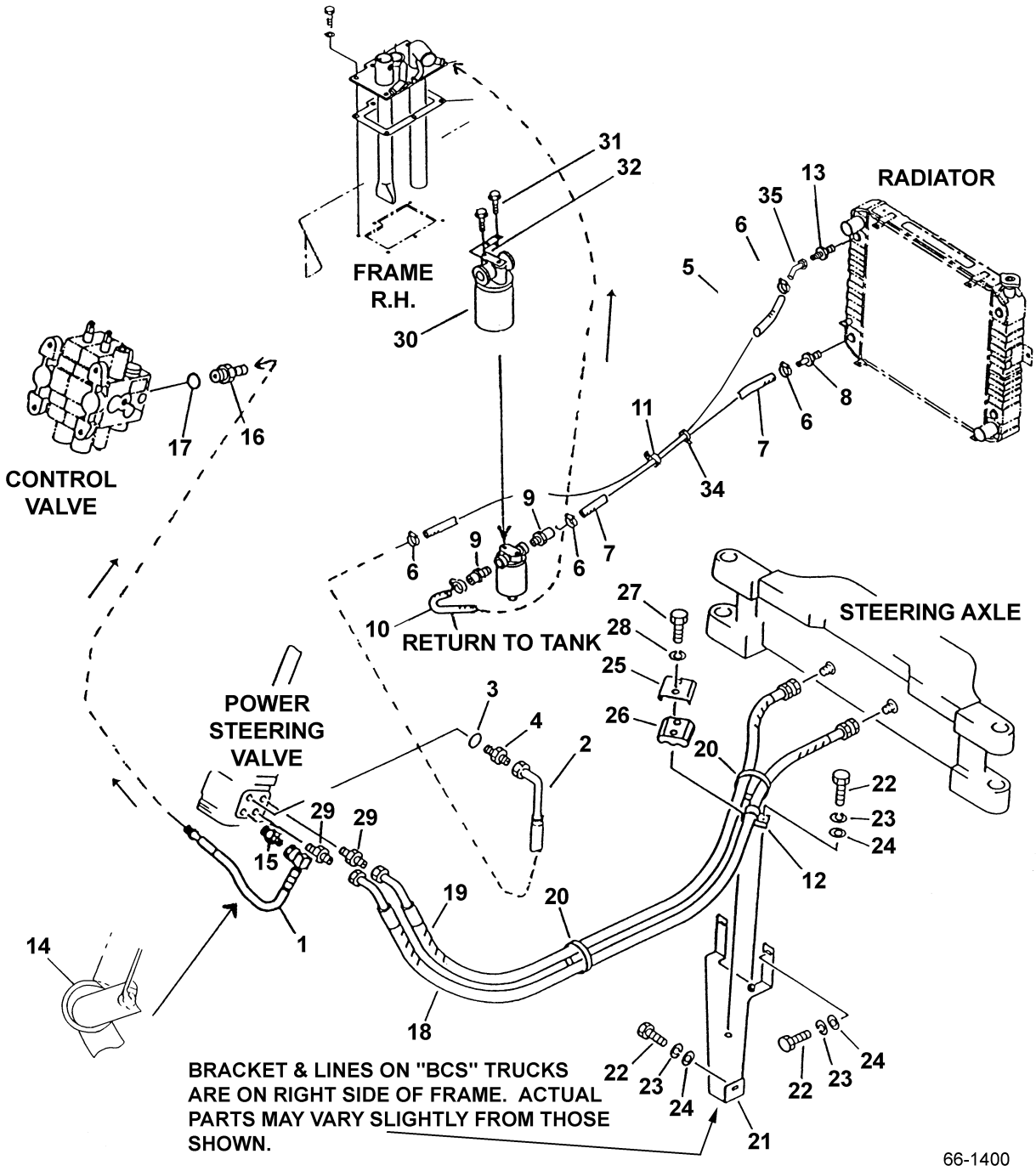
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
30	3ED-66-11311	HYDRAULIC FILTER ASSY	1	
	3ED-66-11331	FILTER CARTRIDGE - SCREW-ON	1	
31	01435-01016	BOLT, FILTER MOUNTING	2	
32	3EC-66-32730	PLATE, FILTER MOUNTING	1	
33	01435-00816	BOLT	2	
34	37B-1AE-6010	BAND, TIE-STRAP	1	
35	3EC-66-39510	PIPE ELBOW, RETURN - RADIATOR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - S/N 100001~ FG(D)40/45-7, FG(D)40Z-7 - PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS



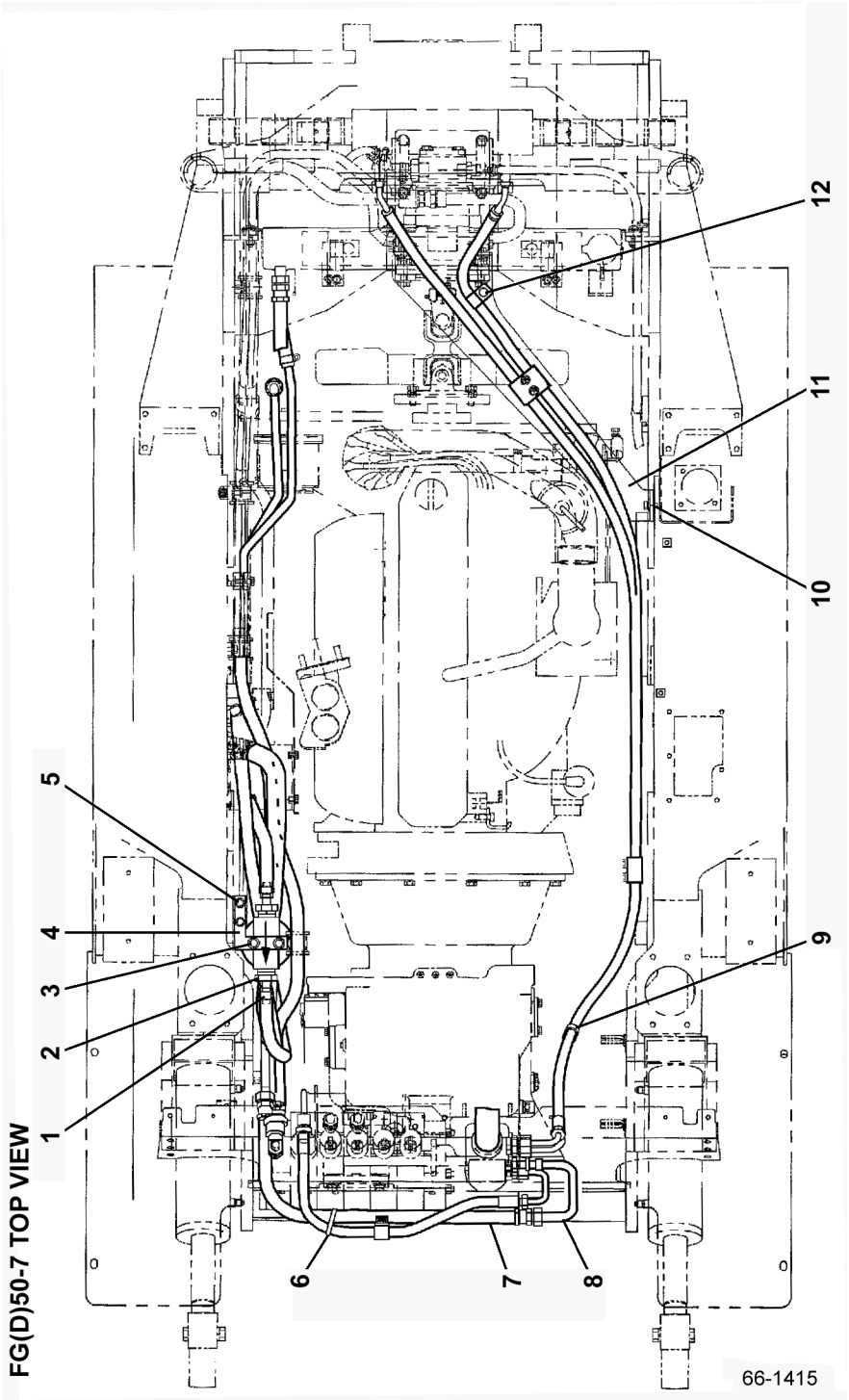
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - S/N 100001~
FG(D)40/45-7, FG(D)40Z-7 - PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-A5660	PRESSURE HOSE (FROM CONTROL VALVE)	1	
2	3EC-66-39390SA	RETURN PIPE, STEERING VALVE	1	
3	540-62-13330	O-RING	1	
4	3BA-66-25280	NIPPLE, RETURN PIPE - STEERING	1	
5	37C-1AD-3490	RETURN HOSE, RADIATOR - UPPER	1	
6	07281-00259	CLAMP, HOSE	6	
7	37C-1AD-3240	HOSE, RETURN - RADIATOR-TO-FILTER	1	
8	3EC-13-35150	NIPPLE, RADIATOR - LOWER	1	
9	3ED-66-41371	FITTING, FILTER HOUSING	2	
10	37C-1AD-3220	HOSE, RETURN - FILTER-TO-TANK	1	
11	3EB-04-24190	CLAMP, FRAME - RIGHT SIDE	1	
12	08036-01814	CLIP	1	
13	07213-51521	NIPPLE (UNION), RADIATOR - UPPER (GAS)	1	
	3ED-13-35150	FITTING, RADIATOR - UPPER (DIESEL)	1	
14	08036-02514	CLIP (CLAMP) - HOSE-TO-DASH	1	
15	3EC-66-A1920	CHECK VALVE, PRESSURE PORT	1	
16	46B-11R-1570	NIPPLE, CONTROL VALVE	1	
17	540-62-12540	O-RING	1	
18	37C-1AG-A210	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - L.H. (FG40Z)	1	
	37C-1AG-A220	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - L.H. (LONG WHEELBASE)	1	
19	37C-1AG-A310	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - R.H. (FG40Z)	1	
	37C-1AG-A320	HOSE TO P/S CYL. - R.H. (LONG WHEELBASE)	1	
20	37B-1AE-6010	BAND - TIE STRAP	2	
21	3EC-66-39410SA	BRACKET - STEERING HOSE (COMPACT ONLY)	1	
	3EC-66-39420SA	BRACKET - STEERING HOSE (FD40/45/50)		
22	01010-80820	BOLT	3	
23	01643-30823	WASHER	3	
24	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	3	
25	3EB-66-25270	CLAMP PLATE - STEERING HOSES	2	
26	3EB-66-25280	RUBBER PROTECTOR	2	
27	01010-80840	BOLT	2	
28	01643-30823	WASHER	2	
29	3EC-66-A1910	NIPPLE, P/S VALVE - R.H.	2	
30	3ED-66-11311	HYDRAULIC FILTER ASSY	1	
	3ED-66-11331	FILTER CARTRIDGE - SCREW-ON	1	
31	01435-01016	BOLT, FILTER MOUNTING	2	
32	3EC-66-32730	PLATE, FILTER MOUNTING	1	
33	01435-00816	BOLT	2	
34	37B-1AE-6010	BAND, TIE-STRAP	1	
35	3EC-66-39510	PIPE ELBOW, RETURN - RADIATOR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - TOP VIEW - S/N 100001~
FG(D)50-7 - PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS



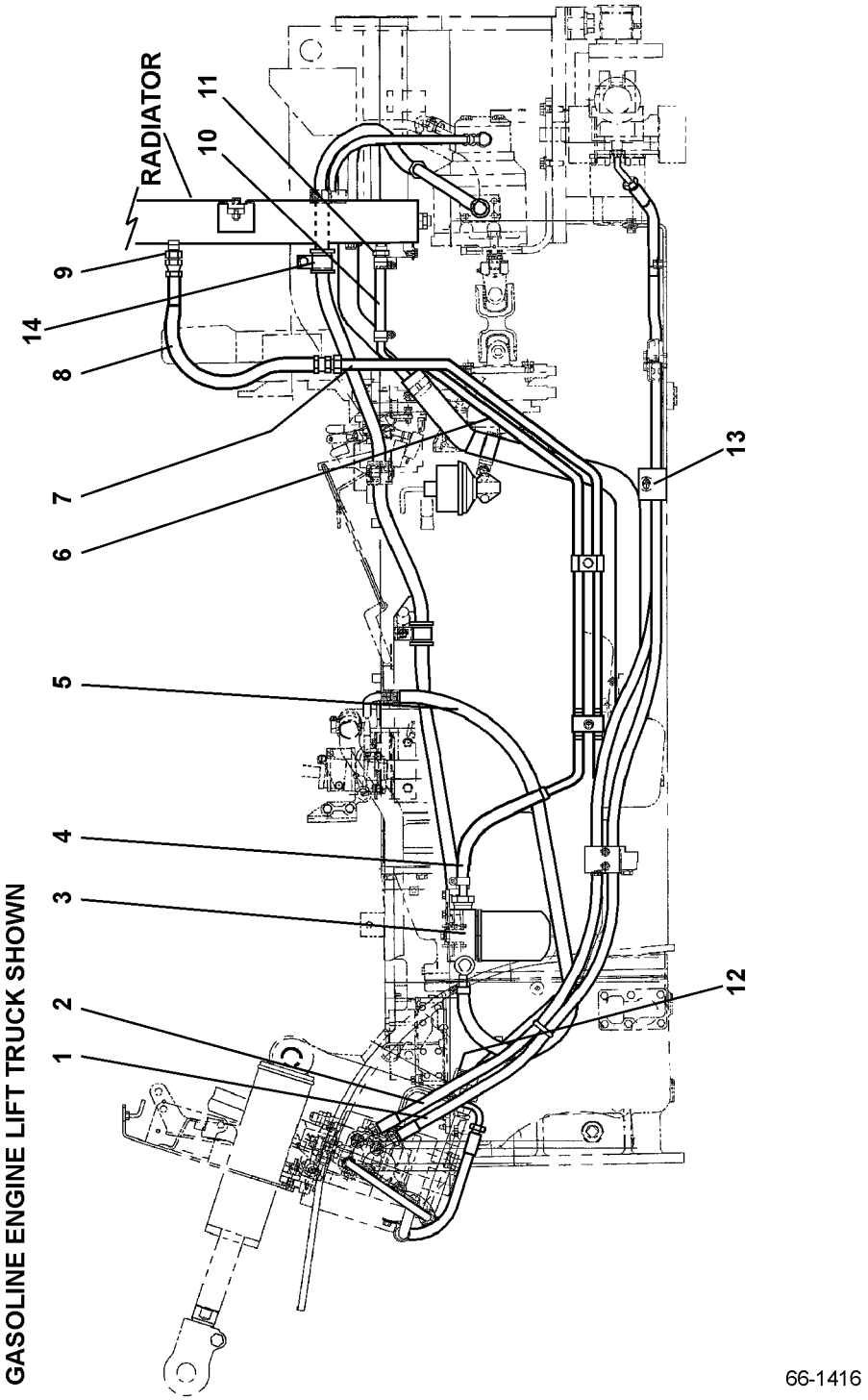
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - TOP VIEW - S/N 100001~
FG(D)50-7 - PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	07281-00259	CLAMP	6	
2	3ED-66-41371	NIPPLE	2	
3	01435-01016	BOLT	2	
4	3EC-66-32730	PLATE	1	
5	01435-00816	BOLT	2	
6	37B-1AE-6010	TIE WRAP (SMALL)	1	
7	07123-004A7	HOSE (P/S RETURN)	1	
8	3EC-65-39660	PIPE	1	
9	37B-1AE-6010	TIE WRAP (SMALL)	1	
10	01010-80820	BOLT	3	
	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	3	
	01643-31032	WASHER	3	
11	3EC-66-39420	BRACKET	1	
12	08036-01814	CLAMP	1	
	01010-80812	BOLT	1	
	01643-30823	WASHER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - SIDE VIEW - S/N 100001~ FG(D)50-7 - PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS



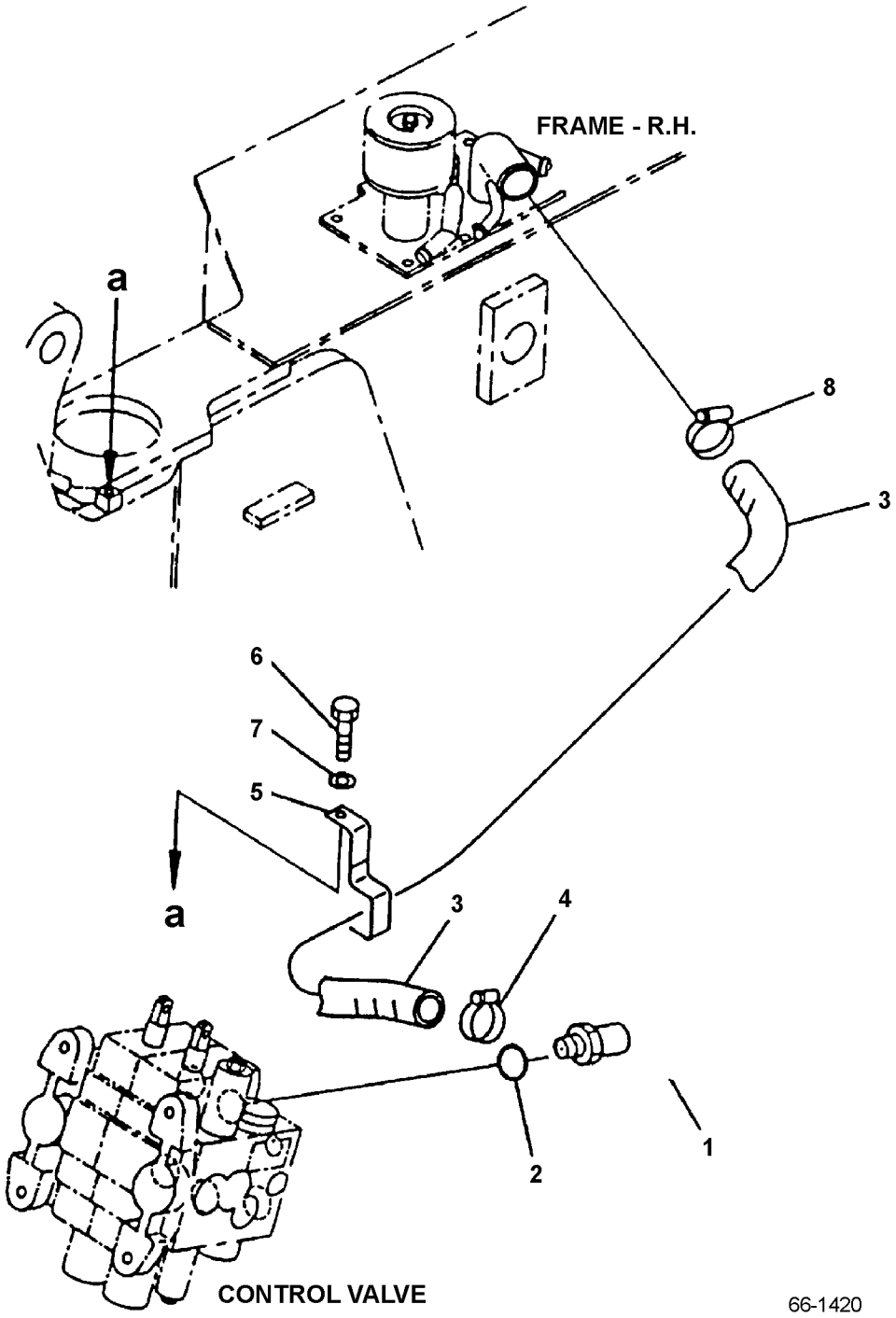
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - POWER STEERING - SIDE VIEW - S/N 100001~
FG(D)50-7 - PNEUMATIC TIRE MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37C-1AG-A220	HOSE, L.H.	1	
2	37C-1AG-A320	HOSE, R.H.	1	
3	3ED-66-11311	FILTER ASSY	1	
4	07260-21428	HOSE	1	
5	37C-1AD-3220	HOSE	1	
6	3EC-66-39640	PIPE	1	
7	3EC-66-39650	PIPE	1	
8	07123-00404	HOSE	1	
9	07238-10424	CONNECTOR	1	
10	07260-21416	HOSE	1	
11	3ED-13-35150	NIPPLE	1	
12	308-44-23430	CLAMP	1	
	01010-80816	BOLT	1	
	01643-30823	WASHER	1	
13	307-959-1160	CLIP (CLAMP)	2	
	01010-80830	BOLT	2	
	01643-30823	WASHER	2	
14	07095-20523	CUSHION	1	
	04434-53211	CLIP	1	
	01010-80816	BOLT	1	
	01643-30823	WASHER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - RETURN - S/N 100001~
ALL MODELS



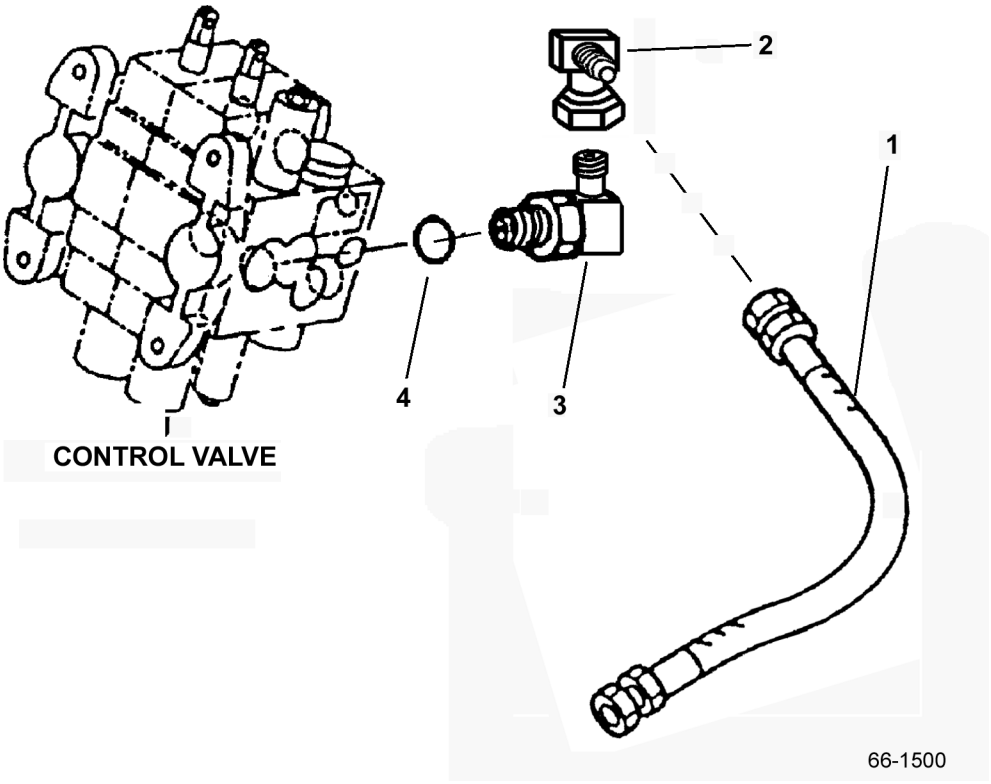
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - RETURN - S/N 100001~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-39250	FITTING	1	
2	3BD-66-16230	O-RING	1	
3	3EC-66-39261	HOSE	1	
4	07281-00419	CLAMP	1	
5	3EC-66-31290	CLAMP	1	
6	01010-80812	BOLT	1	
7	01640-20816	WASHER	1	
8	07281-00489	CLAMP	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING TO MAST (LIFT) - S/N 100001~
ALL MODELS



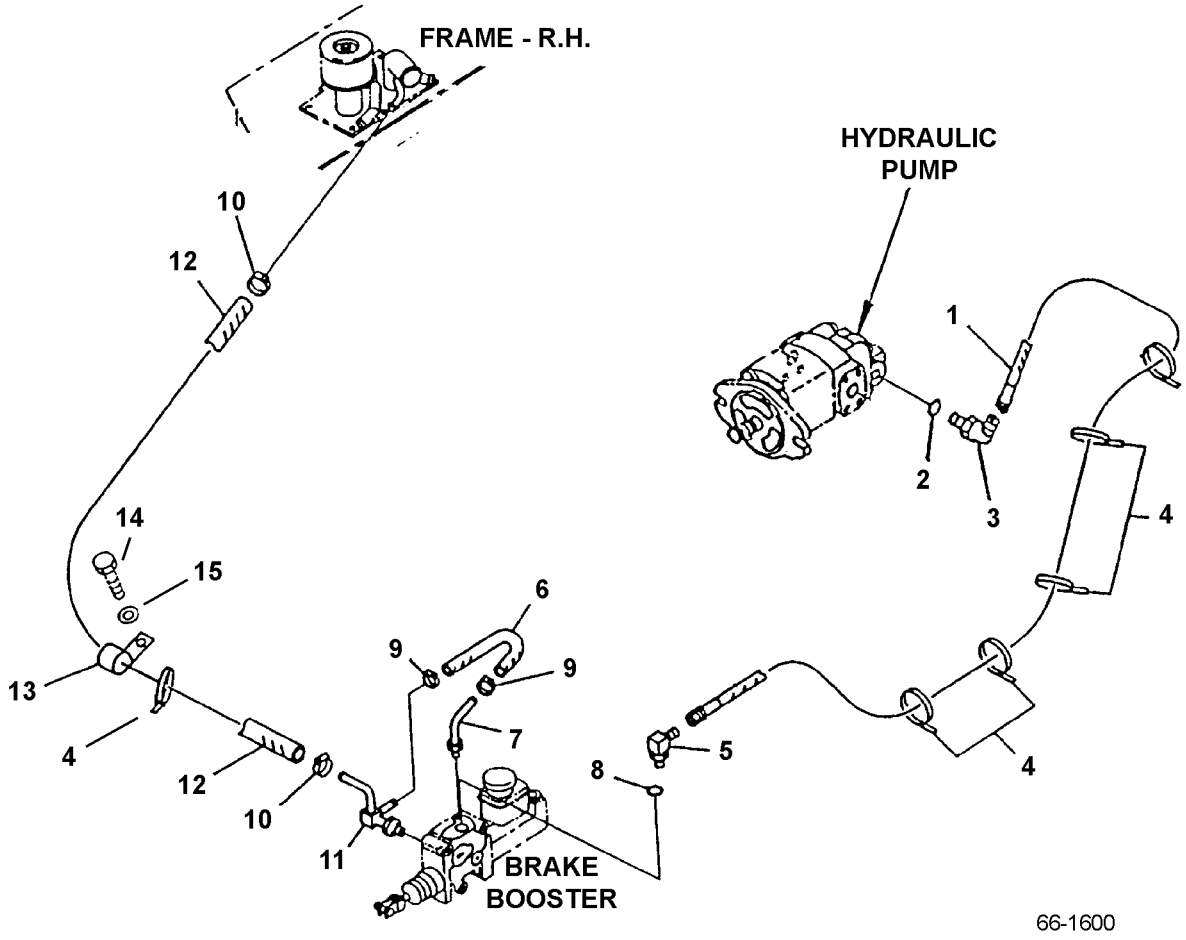
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING TO MAST (LIFT) - S/N 100001~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-66-A5460	HOSE (LIFT)	1	
2	34B-66-67750	ELBOW FITTING (TO HOSE END).	1	
3	3EC-67-22510	ELBOW FITTING (TO CONTROL VALVE) . .	1	
4	34A-69-11280	O-RING	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - BRAKE BOOSTER - S/N 100001~
ALL MODELS



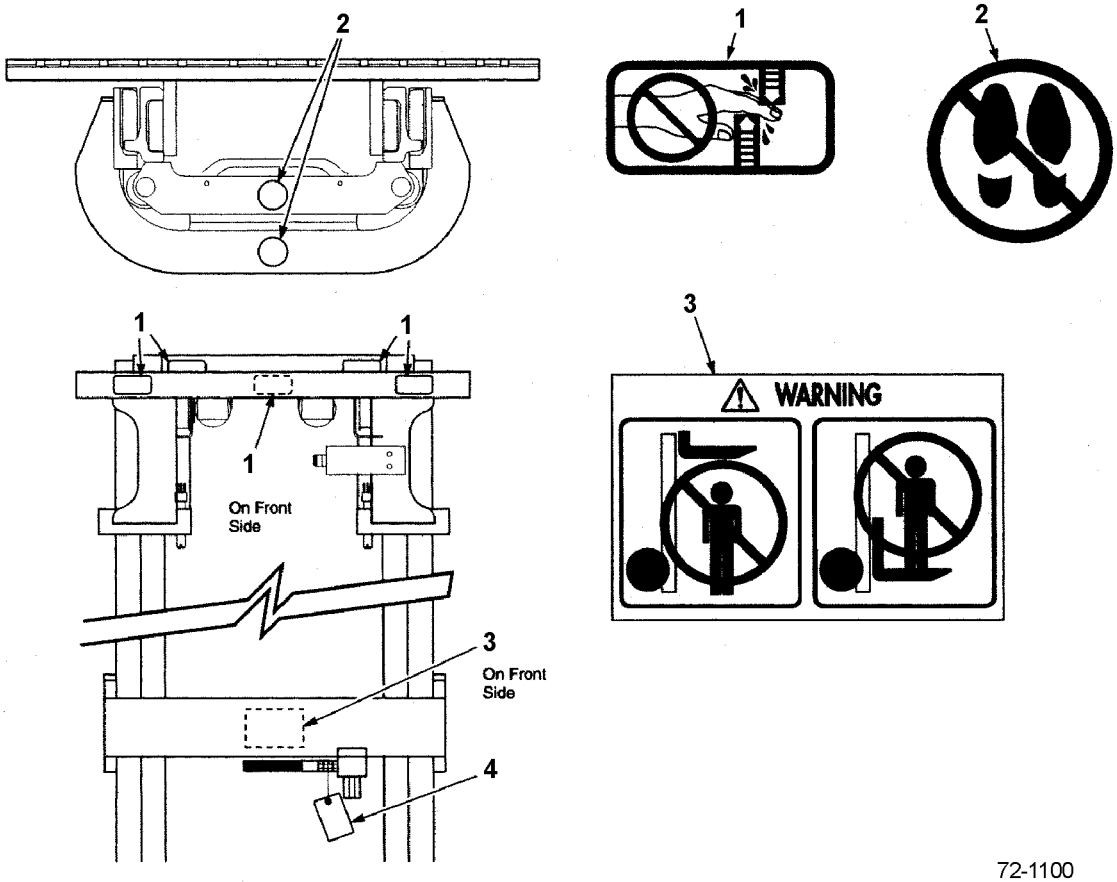
https://truckmanualshub.com/

HYDRAULIC PIPING - BRAKE BOOSTER - S/N 100001~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	07123-00211	HOSE TO BOOSTER (CUSHION TIRE)	1	
	07123-00223	HOSE TO BOOSTER (PNEUMATIC TIRE)	1	
2	07000-12014	O-RING	1	
3	3EC-66-39350	FITTING (PNEUMATIC TIRE)	1	
	3EC-66-39370	FITTING (CUSHION TIRE)	1	
4	04434-51708	CLIP (CLAMP)	5	
5	3EB-66-11380	FITTING	1	
6	3EC-66-A5510	HOSE	1	
7	3EB-66-34130	PIPE	1	
8	540-62-13330	O-RING	1	
9	07281-00167	CLAMP	2	
10	07281-00197	CLAMP	2	
11	3EC-66-34710	PIPE	1	
12	07260-20990	HOSE	1	
13	04434-51708	CLIP (CLAMP)	1	
14	01010-80830	BOLT	1	
15	3EA-50-22180	SPACER	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS



72-1100

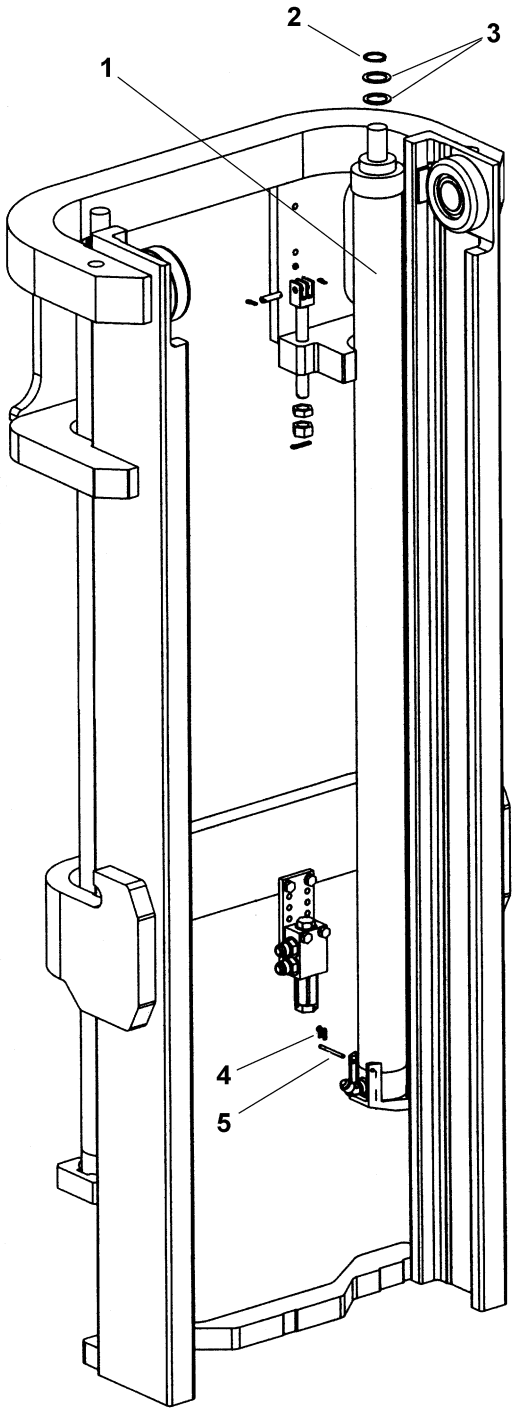
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-79-A6010	DECAL - MAST - NO HAND HOLD	5	
2	3EB-79-A6020	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	2	
3	3EB-79-A5310	DECAL - MAST - WARNING	1	
4	CC200798	TAG - MAST - WARNING-TRAPPED AIR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER



72-1200

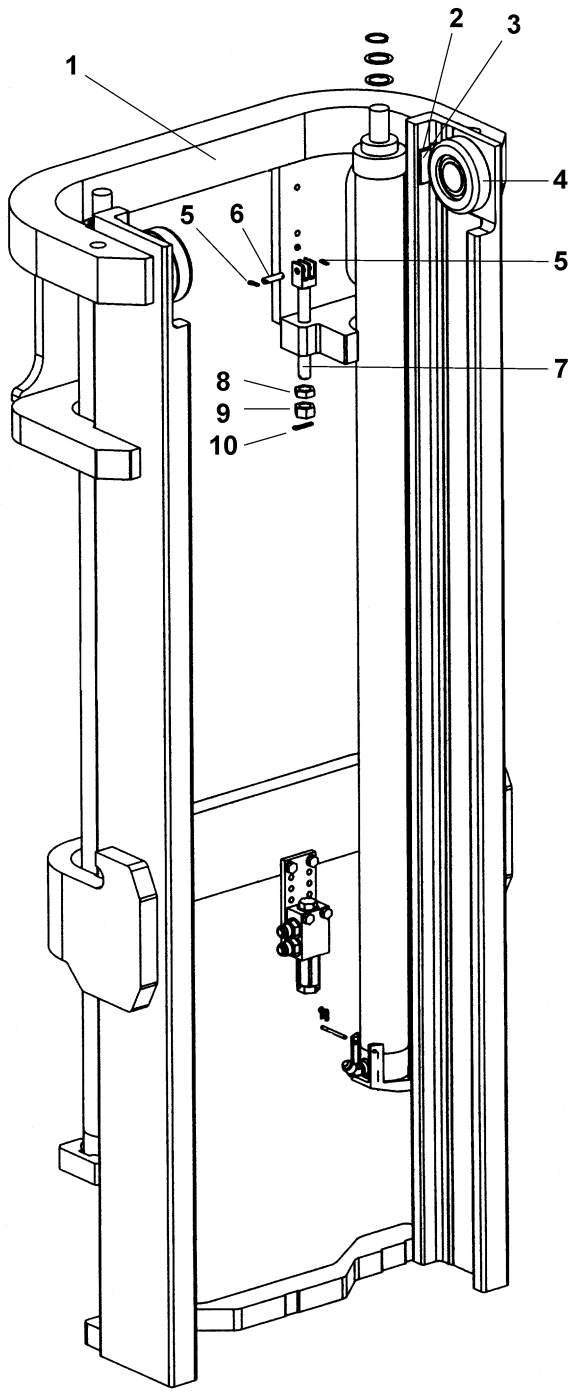
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC226062	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")(PID# 001-177) . .	2	
	CC1001879	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")(PID# 178~).	2	
	CC226068	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")(PID# 001-177) . .	2	
	CC1001885	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")(PID# 178~).	2	
	CC226076	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")(PID# 001-177) . .	2	
	CC1001893	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")(PID# 178~).	2	
	CC226082	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")(PID# 001-177) .	2	
	CC1001899	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")(PID# 178~). . . .	2	
	CC226088	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")(PID# 001-177) .	2	
	CC1001905	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")(PID# 178~). . . .	2	
2	3EB-79-A5210	RING, SNAP - 1.25" DIAMETER	2	
3	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	AR	
4	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	8	
5	CC227843	PIN, RETAINING	2	
KIT	CC221009	SEAL KIT (MAST PID# 80D-MS001-177)	1	
KIT	CC1002528	SEAL KIT (MAST PID# 80D-MS178~).	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT



72-1300

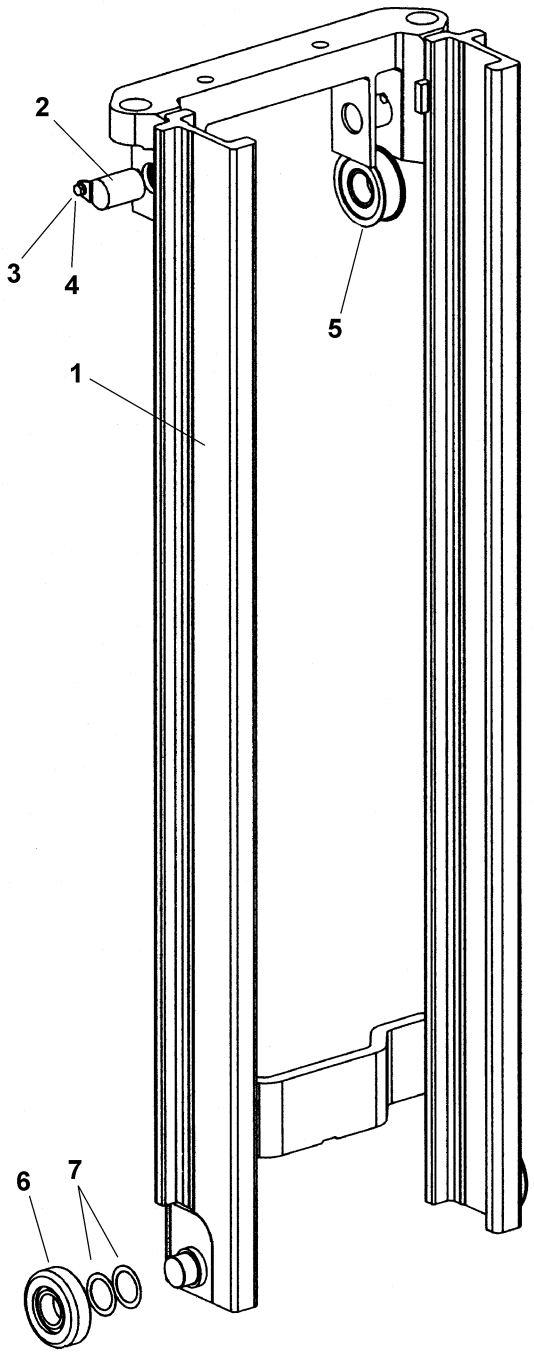
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC223215	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC223221	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC223229	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC223500	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226506	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 111")	1	
2	CC215722	SHIM	AR	
3	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	2	
4	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
5	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	8	
6	CC679149	PIN	2	
7	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
8	CC200244	NUT, JAM HEX	2	
9	CC200242	NUT, FULL HEX	2	
10	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT



72-1360

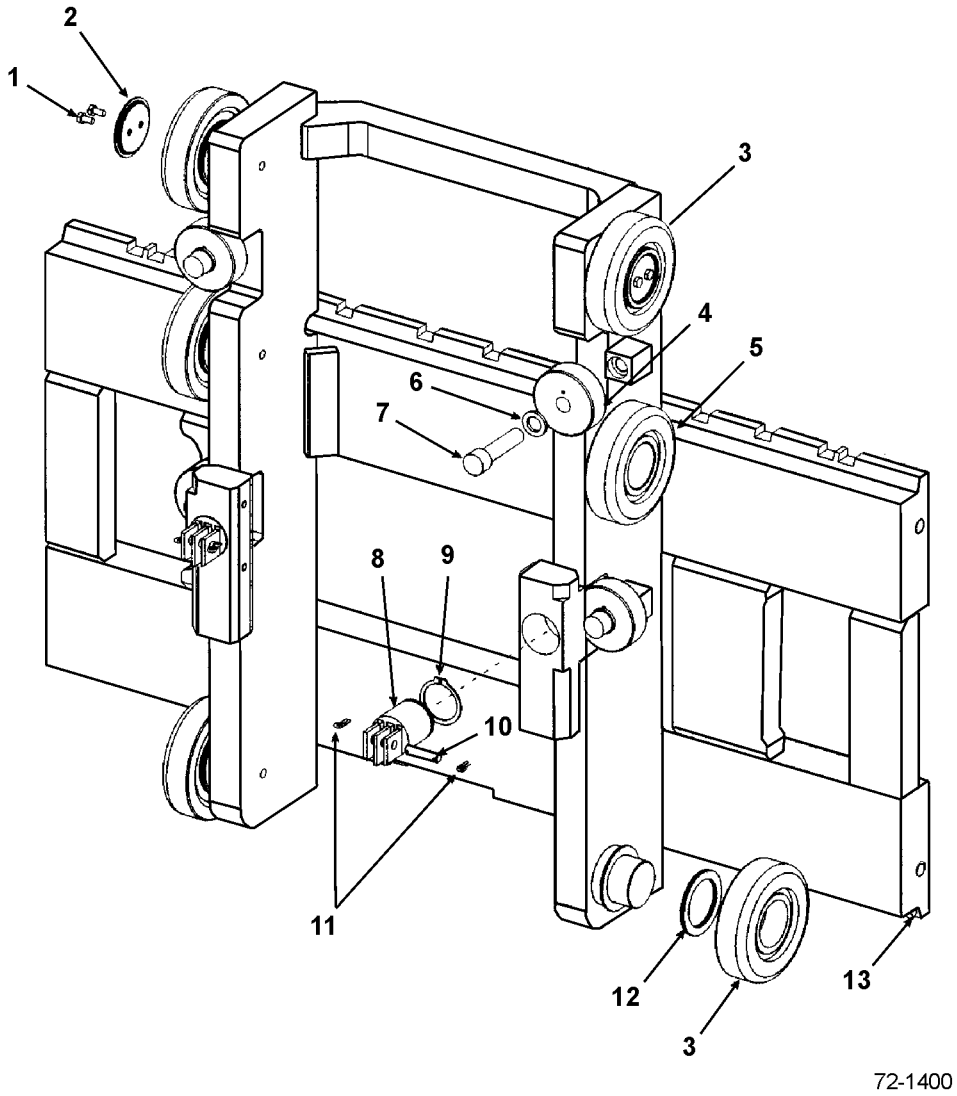
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC224615	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC224621	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC224629	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226531	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226537	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 111")	1	
2	CC689632	PIN ASSY	2	
3	CC683820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
4	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
5	CC223071	SHEAVE	2	
6	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
7	CC637536	SHIM	AR	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER



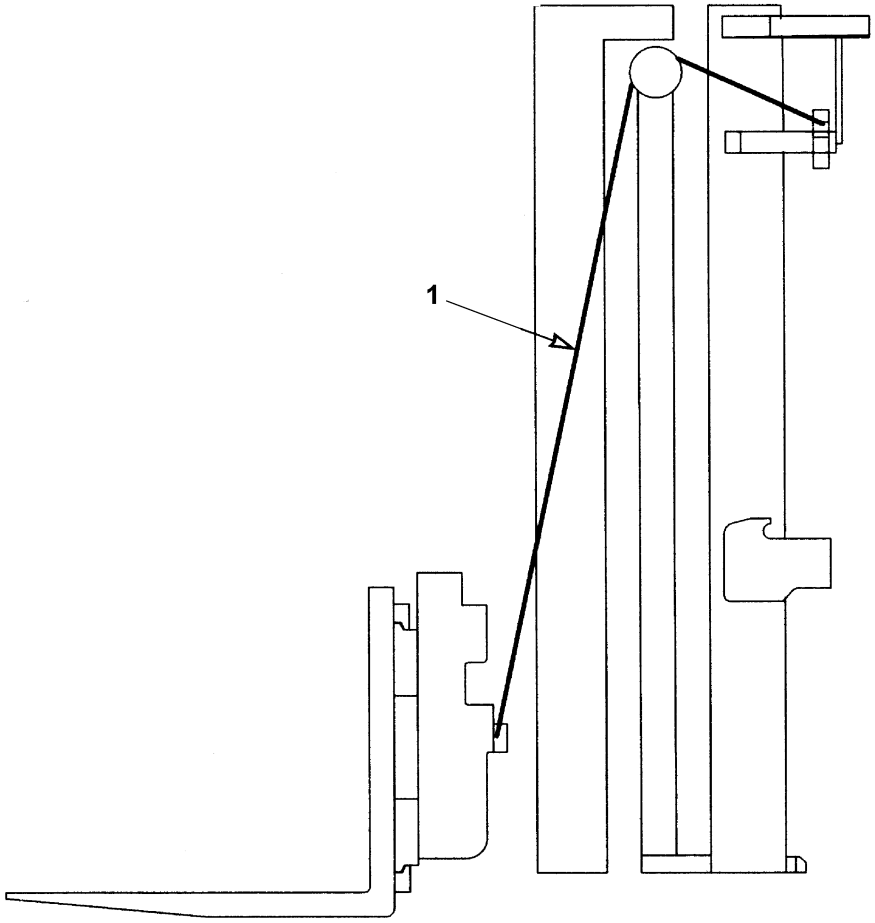
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC227405	CARRIAGE - 47" (CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC227406	CARRIAGE - 47" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC230083	CARRIAGE - 68" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
1	3EB-73-A5470	CAPSCREW - M6	4	
2	CC222617	RETAINER PLATE	2	
3	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
4	CC688168	THRUST ROLLER ASSY	4	
5	CC223150	ROLLER - UNDERSIZED	2	
6	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	
7	CC768842	SOCKET CAPSCREW	4	
8	CC223082	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
9	CC3143	RING, SNAP	2	
10	CC679149	PIN	2	
11	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	4	
12	CC637536	SHIM	12	
13	CC219400	FORK STOP KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
HOIST CHAINS



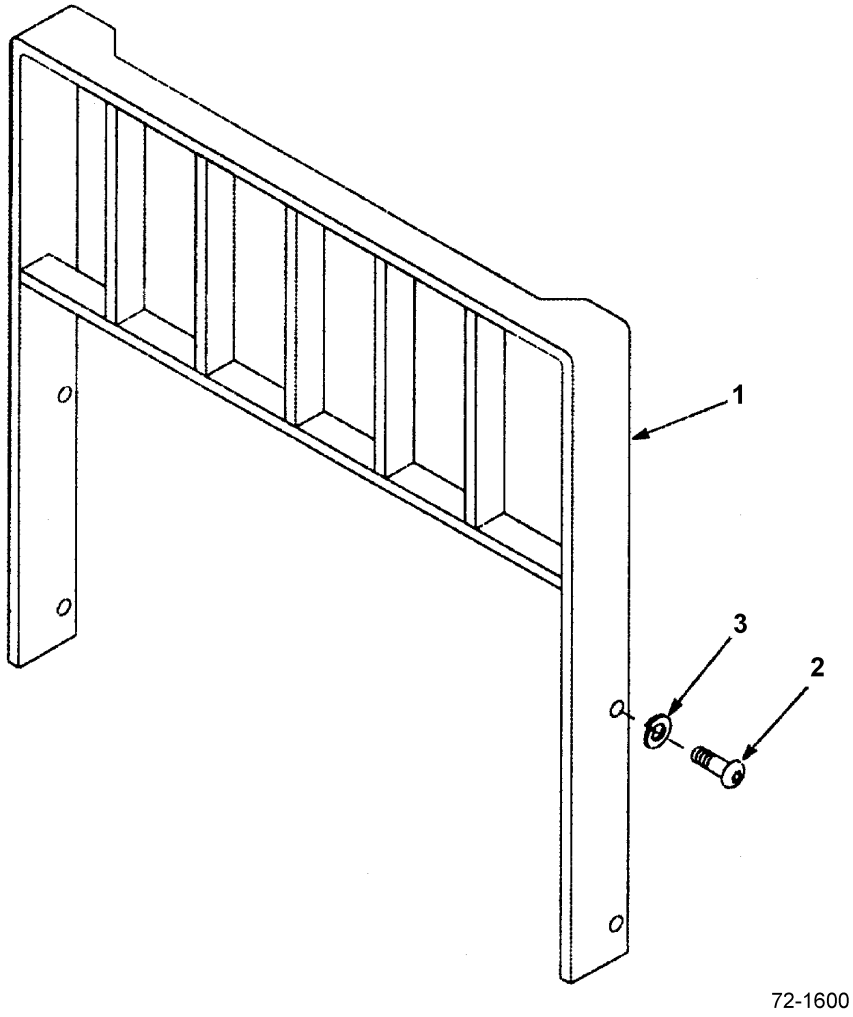
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
HOIST CHAINS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC678806	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC687807	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC209406	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC213370	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC227338	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 111")	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST



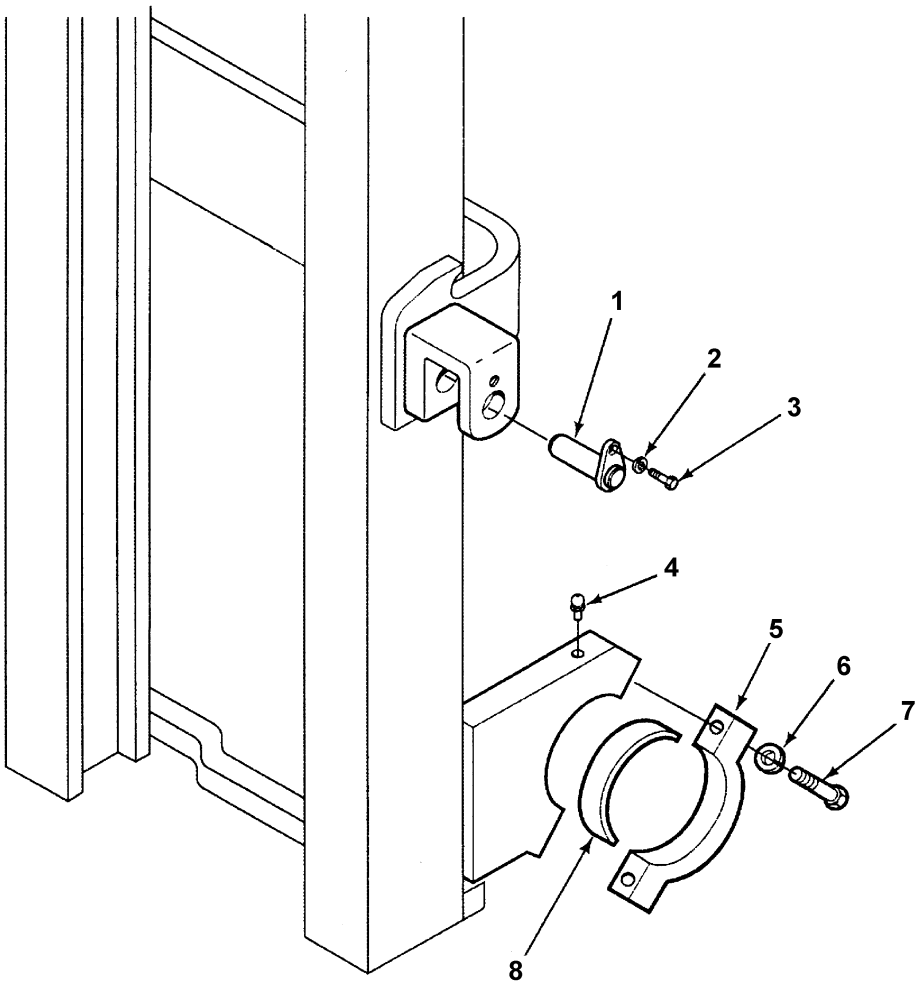
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	CC220636	BACKREST - 47" X 48"	1	
	CC226826	BACKREST - 68" X 48"	1	
2	CC200173	.CAPSCREW - M16 X 2.0 X 35-8.8	4	
3	3EB-71-A6030	.WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



72-1700

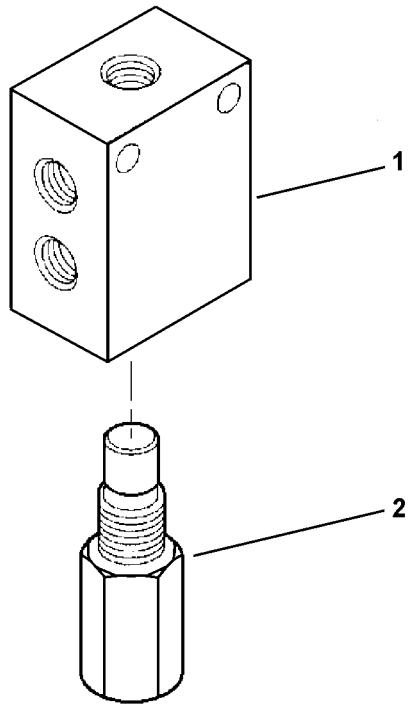
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYLINDER ANCHOR PIN	2	
2	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK	2	
3	CC212632	CAPSCREW	2	
4	CC7418	GREASE FITTING	2	
5	CC223109	CAP	2	
6	01602-21648	WASHER, LOCK (M18)	4	
7	CC220648	CAPSCREW (M18 X 80)	4	
8	3EC-71-32120	BUSHING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE



72-1850

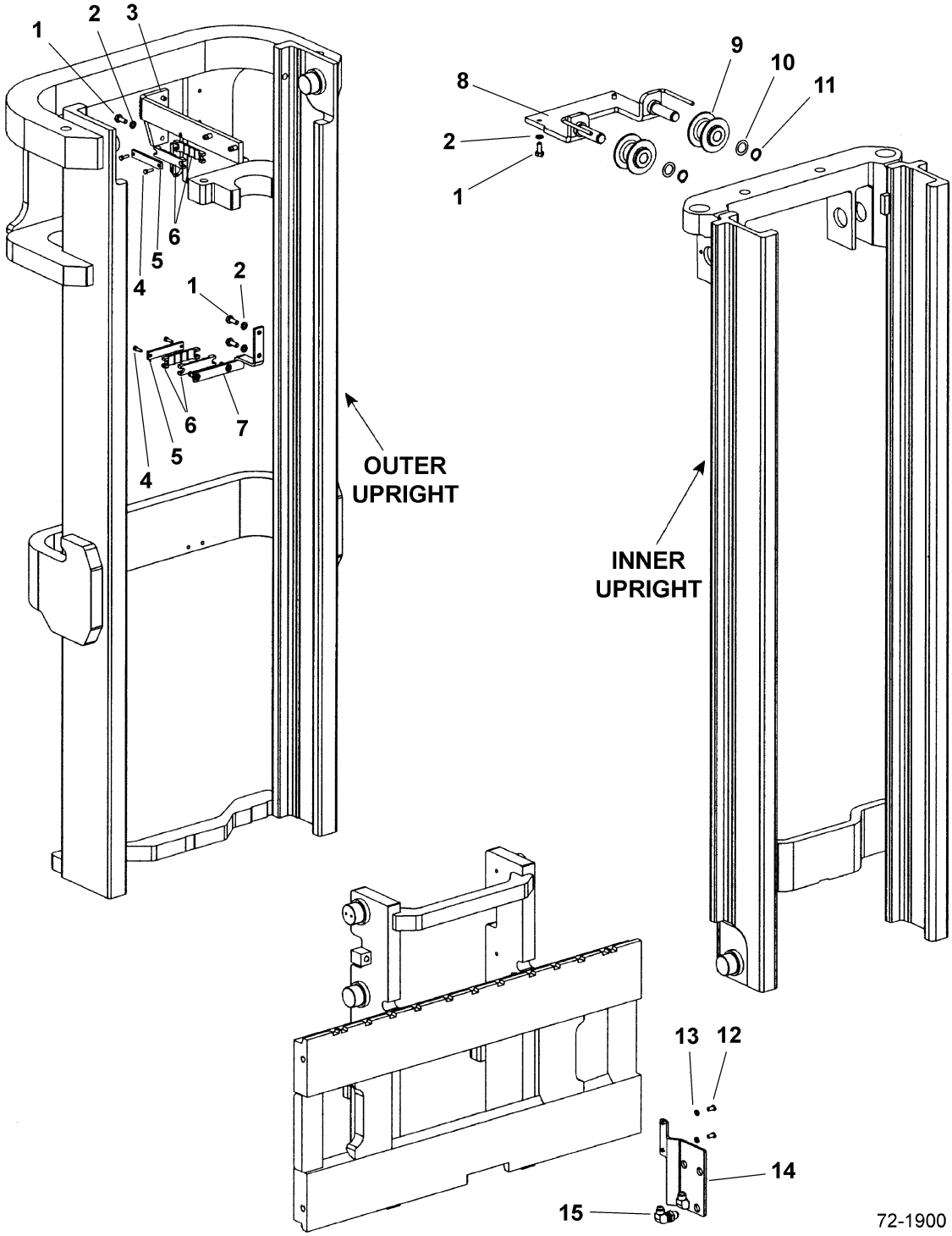
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC689661	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 28 GPM	1	
	CC228237	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 31 GPM	1	
1	CC689648	VALVE BODY.	1	
2	CC689642	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 28 GPM	1	
	CC228238	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 31 GPM	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION



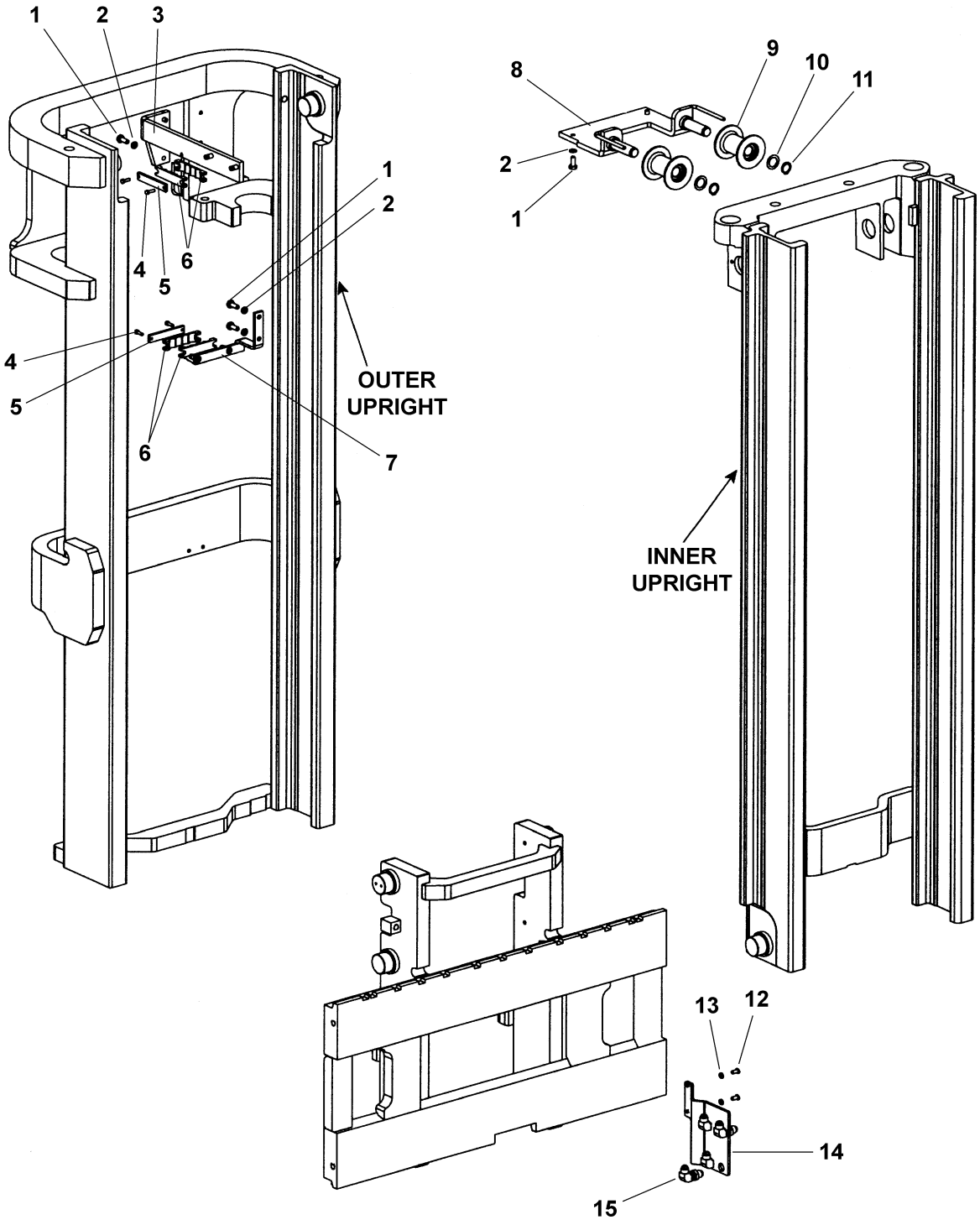
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC230322	HOSE (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC230328	HOSE (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC230338	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC230348	HOSE (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC230366	HOSE (OCL = 111")	2	
1	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - HEX HEAD	6	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	6	
3	CC223064	IHR BRACKET	1	
4	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	4	
5	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	2	
6	CC230487	HOSE INSERT	4	
7	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
8	CC223068	IHR BRACKET	1	
9	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE	2	
10	CC205086	WASHER	2	
11	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.0" DIAMETER	2	
12	CC209742	CAPSCREW - M8 X 16	2	
13	CC206315	WASHER, LOCK - M8	2	
14	CC223107	IHR BRACKET	1	
15	CC2454	UNION, BULKHEAD - 90°	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION



https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC230322	HOSE (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC230328	HOSE (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC230338	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC230348	HOSE (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC230366	HOSE (OCL = 111")	2	
1	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - HEX HEAD	6	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	6	
3	CC223064	IHR BRACKET	1	
4	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	4	
5	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	2	
6	CC230487	HOSE INSERT	4	
7	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
8	CC223068	IHR BRACKET	1	
9	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE	2	
10	CC205086	WASHER	2	
11	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.0" DIAMETER	2	
12	CC209742	CAPSCREW - M8 X 16	2	
13	CC206315	WASHER, LOCK - M8	2	
14	CC223107	IHR BRACKET	1	
15	CC2454	UNION, BULKHEAD - 90°	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS		
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	20 - 50
	CC221009	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC221009	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC221009	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
		INTERNAL REEVING		
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	8	20 - 50
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	1	1 - 5
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	2	6 - 19
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	4	20 - 50
	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50
		UPRIGHTS		
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200424	NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	16	1 - 5
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	32	6 - 19
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	64	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		UPRIGHTS (CONTINUED)		
	CC688169	ROLLER	12	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	24	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	48	20 - 50
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	4	1 - 5
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	8	6 - 19
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	16	20 - 50
	CC3143	SNAP RING	2	1 - 5
	CC3143	SNAP RING	4	6 - 19
	CC3143	SNAP RING	8	20 - 50
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS		
	CC688186	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC688186	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC688186	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	8	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	16	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	32	20 - 50
	CC223082	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223082	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223082	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

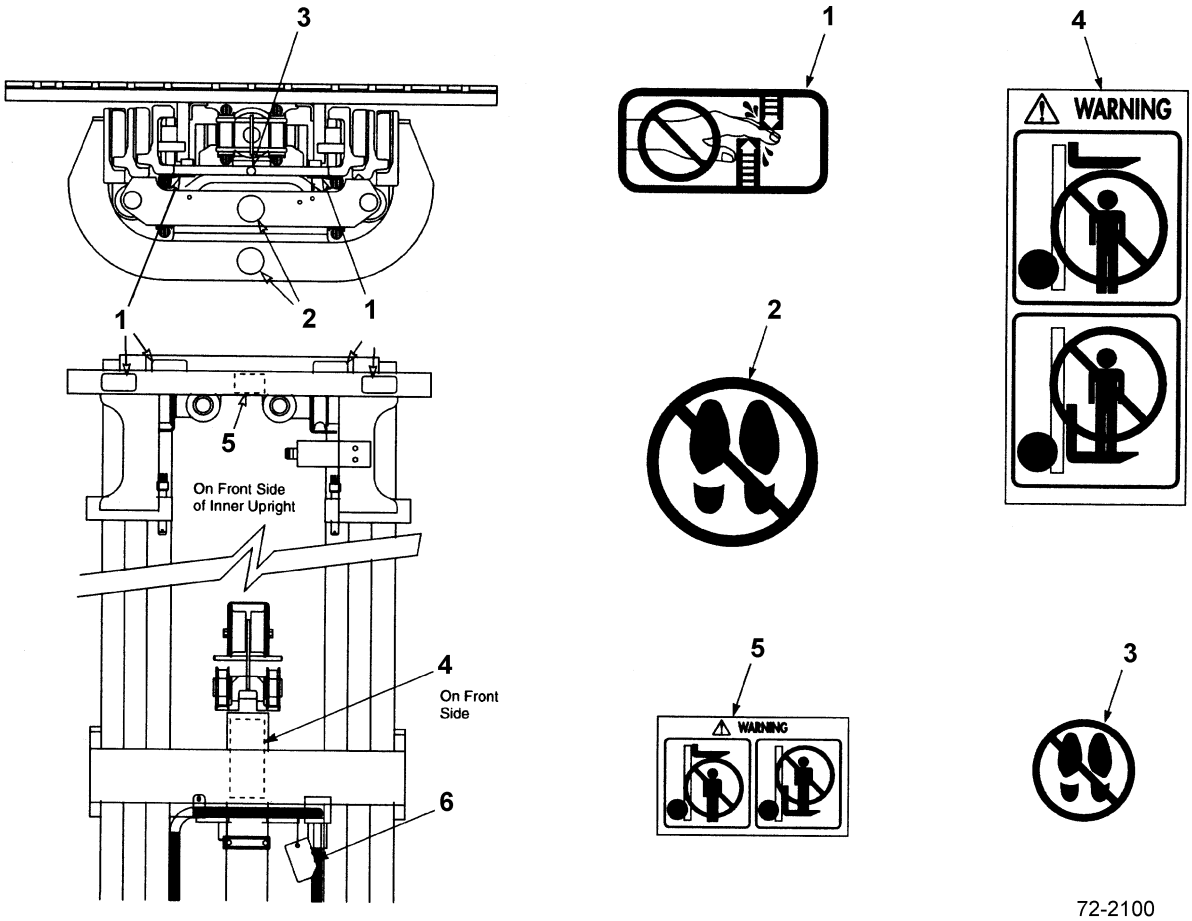
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS (CONTINUED)		
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50
		LUBRICANT		
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ..	1	1 - 5
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ..	3	6 - 19
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ..	5	20 - 50
		PAINT		
	CC678236	AEROSOL CAN - 12 OZ. - BLACK	1	1 - 50

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS



72-2100

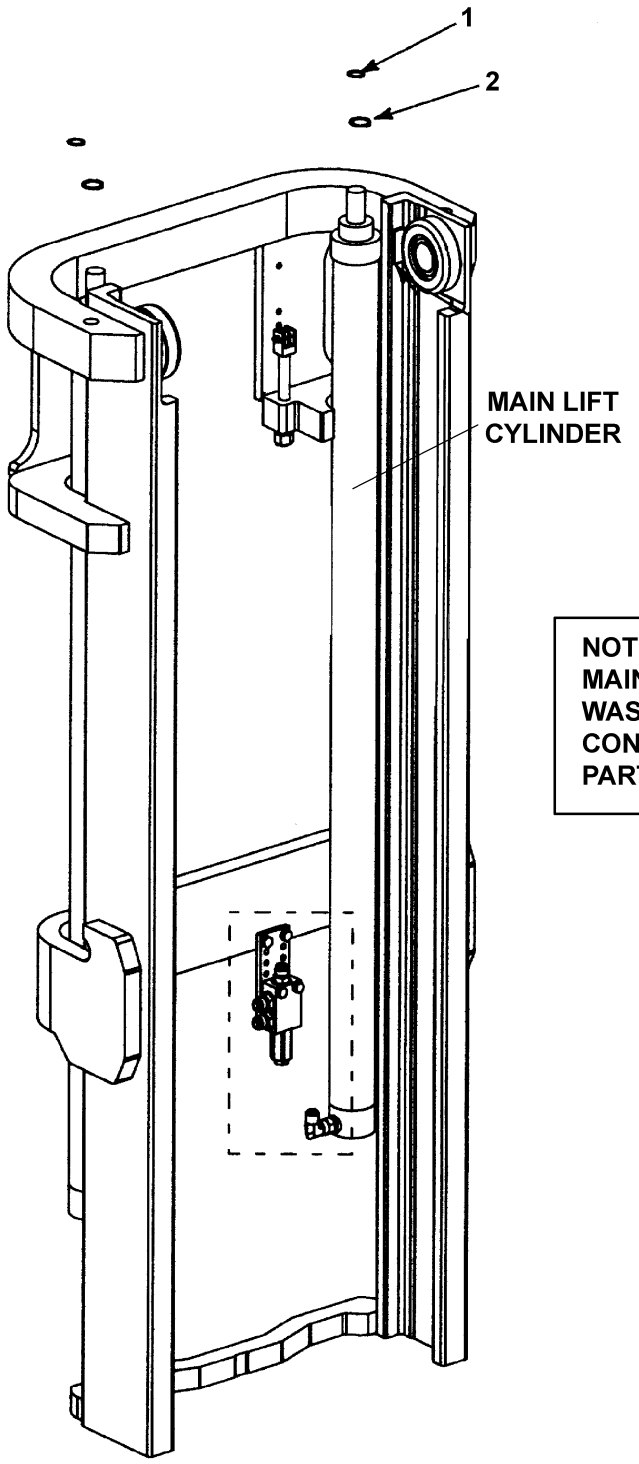
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-79-A6010	DECAL - MAST - NO HAND HOLD	7	
2	3EB-79-A6020	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	2	
3	3EB-79-A6030	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	1	
4	3EB-79-A5310	DECAL - MAST - WARNING	1	
5	3EB-79-A5320	DECAL - MAST - WARNING	1	
6	CC200798	TAG - WARNING - TRAPPED AIR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER



NOTE:
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER DESIGN WAS IMPROVED IN MARCH 2003. CONTACT YOUR DEALER FOR PARTS INFORMATION.

72-2200

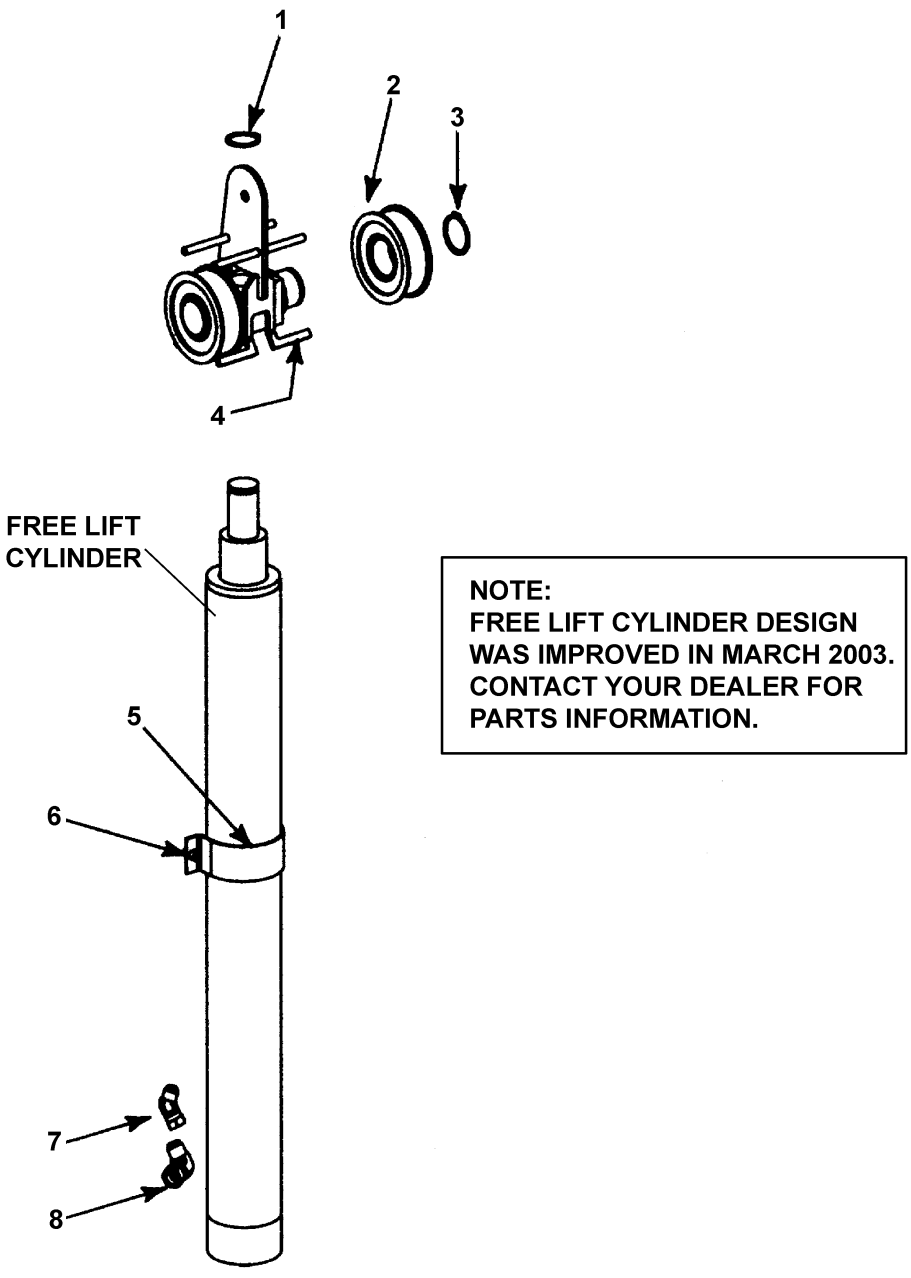
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC226133	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")(PID# 001-177) . .	2	
	CC1001803	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")(PID# 178~).	2	
	CC226139	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")(PID# 001-177) . .	2	
	CC1001809	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")(PID# 178~).	2	
	CC226147	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")(PID# 001-177) . .	2	
	CC1001817	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")(PID# 178~).	2	
	CC226153	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")(PID# 001-177) .	2	
	CC1001823	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")(PID# 178~). . . .	2	
	CC226159	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")(PID# 001-177) .	2	
	CC1001829	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")(PID# 178~). . . .	2	
2	3EB-79-A5210	RING, SNAP - 1.25" DIAMETER	2	
3	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	AR	
K	CC221012	SEAL KIT (MAST PID# 80D-MT001-177)	1	TO 03/09/03
K	CC1002528	SEAL KIT (MAST PID# 80D-MT178~).	1	03/10/03~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER



NOTE:
FREE LIFT CYLINDER DESIGN WAS IMPROVED IN MARCH 2003. CONTACT YOUR DEALER FOR PARTS INFORMATION.

72-2250

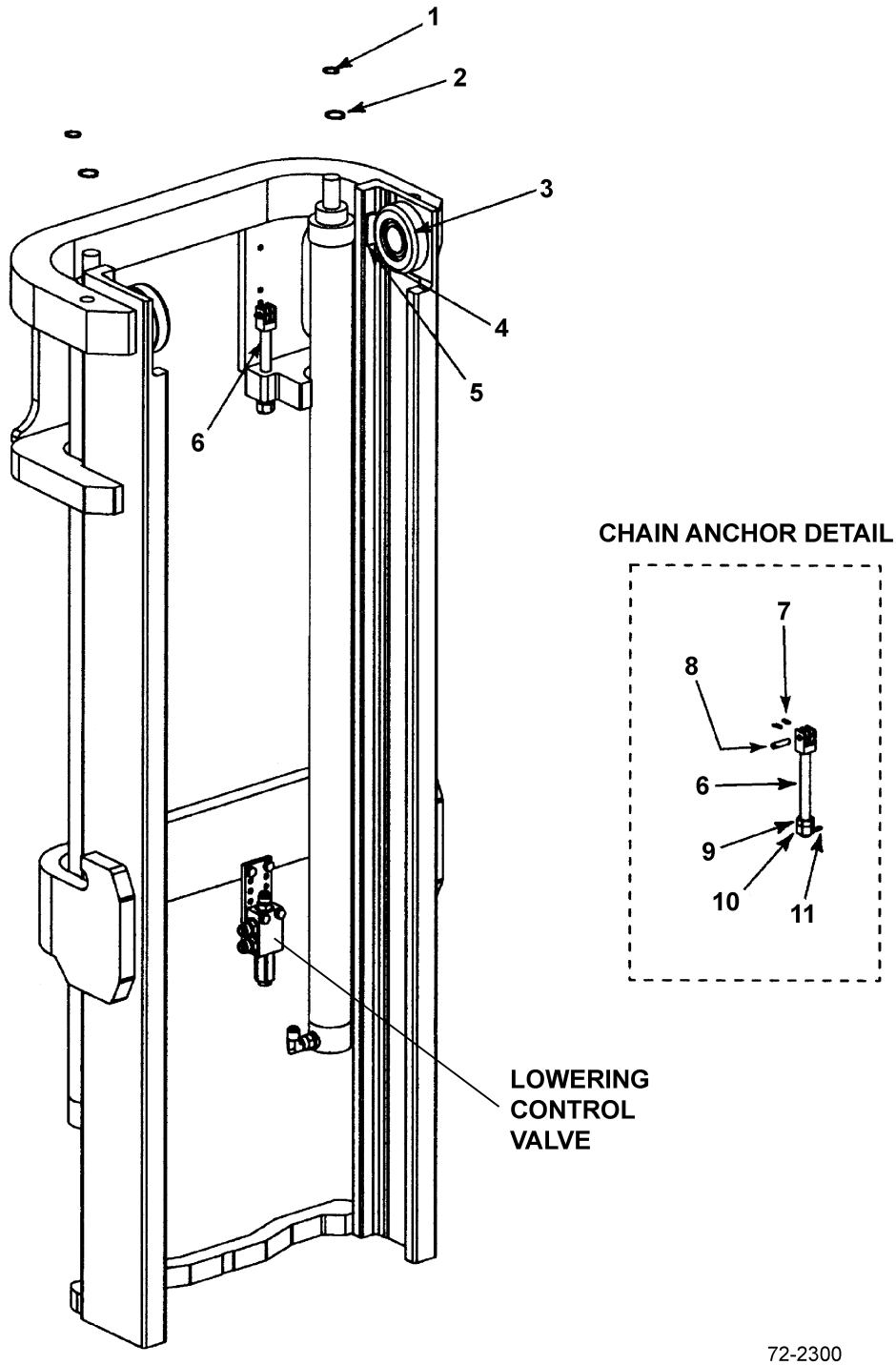
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC226204	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")(PID# 001-356) . .	2	TO 03/09/03
	CC1001940	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81.5")(PID# 357~) . . .	2	03/10/03~
	CC226210	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")(PID# 001-356) . .	2	TO 03/09/03
	CC1001946	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 88.5")(PID# 357~) . . .	2	03/10/03~
	CC226218	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")(PID# 001-356) . .	2	TO 03/09/03
	CC1001954	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 96.5")(PID# 357~) . . .	2	03/10/03~
	CC226224	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")(PID# 001-356) .	2	TO 03/09/03
	CC1001960	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 102.5")(PID# 357~) . .	2	03/10/03~
	CC226230	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")(PID# 001-356) .	2	TO 03/09/03
	CC1001966	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 108.5")(PID# 357~) . .	2	03/10/03~
1	CC3141	RING, SNAP.	1	
2	CC223071	SHEAVE.	4	
3	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	3	
4	CC223072	CROSSHEAD WELDMENT.	1	
5	CC223077	BAND - FREE LIFT CYLINDER.	1	
6	CC219596	SOCKET SCREW	2	
7	CC611326	FITTING.	1	
8	CC611323	ELBOW - 90° SWIVEL	1	
K	CC226956	SEAL KIT (MAST PID# 80D-MT001-356)	1	TO 03/09/03
K	CC1002527	SEAL KIT (MAST PID# 80D-MT357~).	1	03/10/03~

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT



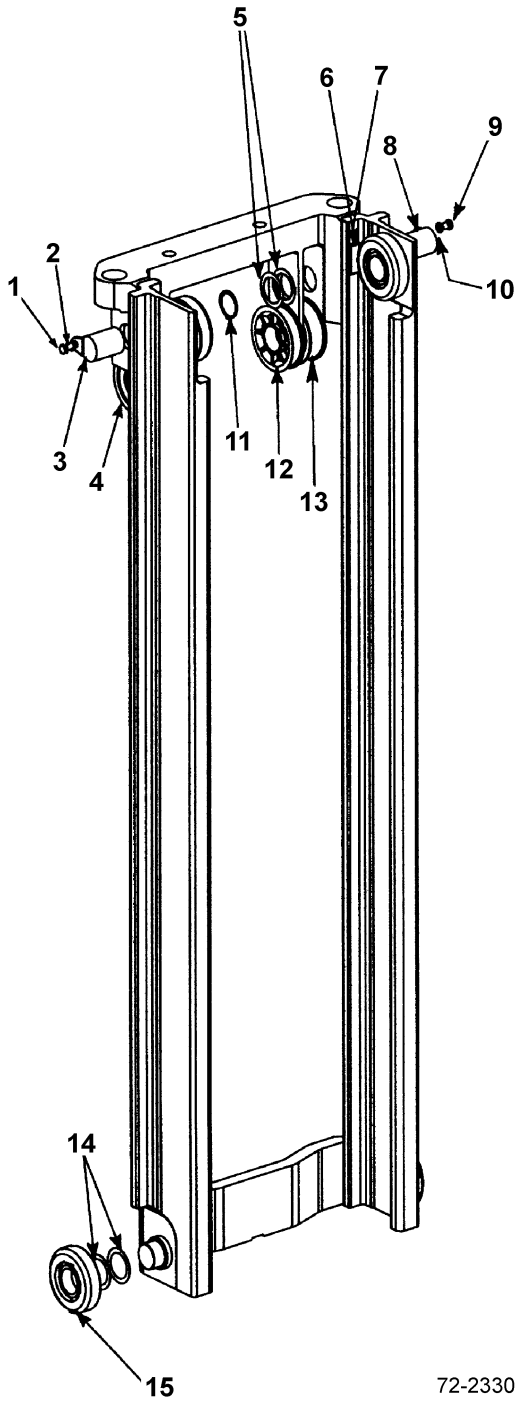
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC223215	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC223221	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC223229	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226500	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226506	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 107")	1	
1	3EB-79-A5210	RING, SNAP - 1.25 IN. DIAMETER	2	
2	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	AR	
3	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	
4	CC215722	SHIM	4	
5	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	4	
6	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	6	
7	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	12	
8	CC679149	PIN	6	
9	CC200244	NUT, JAM HEX	6	
10	CC200242	NUT, FULL HEX	6	
11	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	6	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT



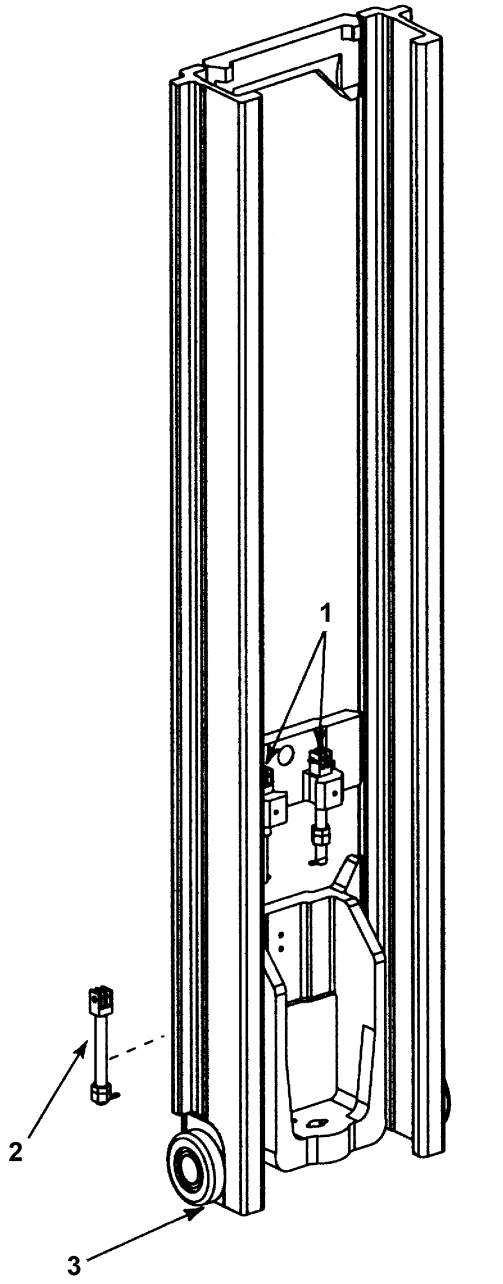
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC224735	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC224741	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC224749	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226623	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226629	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 107")	1	
1	CC682820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
3	CC689632	PIN ASSY	1	
4	CC223071	SHEAVE	4	
5	CC637536	SHIM	AR	
6	CC215722	SHIM	4	
7	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	4	
8	CC689658	PIN ASSY	1	
9	CC682820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
10	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
11	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	3	
12	CC689647	HOSE SHEAVE	1	
13	CC223071	SHEAVE	4	
14	CC637536	SHIM	AR	
15	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT



72-2360

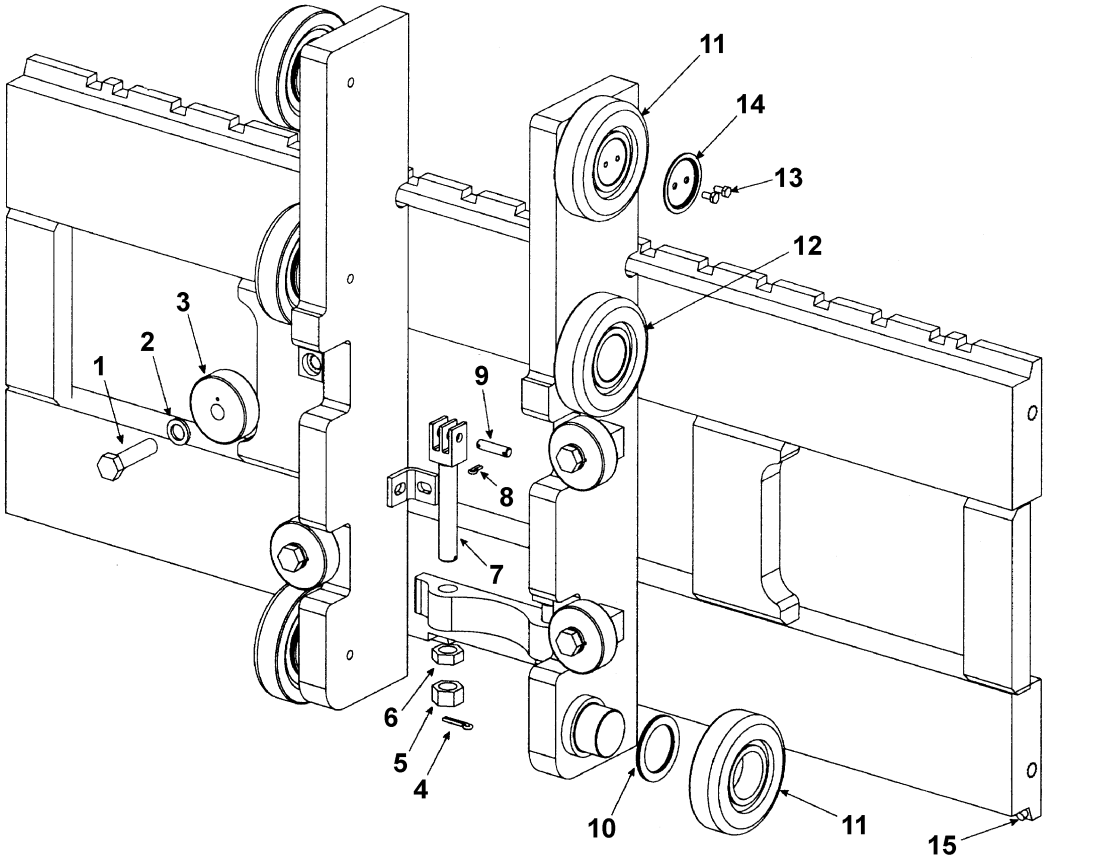
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC224775	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC224781	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC224789	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226654	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226660	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 107")	1	
1	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	6	
2	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER



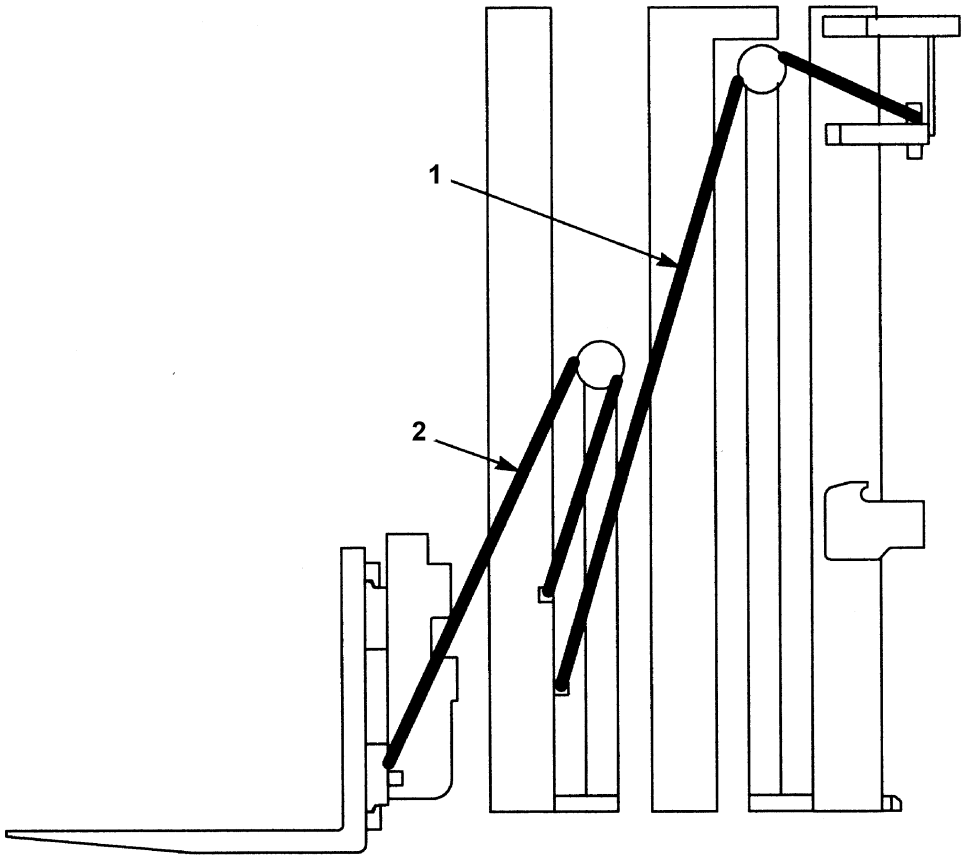
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC223124	CARRIAGE - 47" (CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC227403	CARRIAGE - 47" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC228233	CARRIAGE - 68" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
1	CC220495	CAPSCREW - M16 X 2 X 65	4	
2	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	
3	CC688168	THRUST ROLLER ASSY	4	
4	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	2	
5	CC200242	NUT, HEX FULL	2	
6	CC200244	NUT, HEX JAM	2	
7	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
8	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	4	
9	CC679149	PIN	2	
10	CC637536	SHIM	12	
11	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
12	CC223150	ROLLER - UNDERSIZED	2	
13	3EB-73-A5470	CAPSCREW - M6	4	
14	CC222617	RETAINER PLATE	2	
15	CC219400	FORK STOP KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
HOIST CHAINS



72-2500

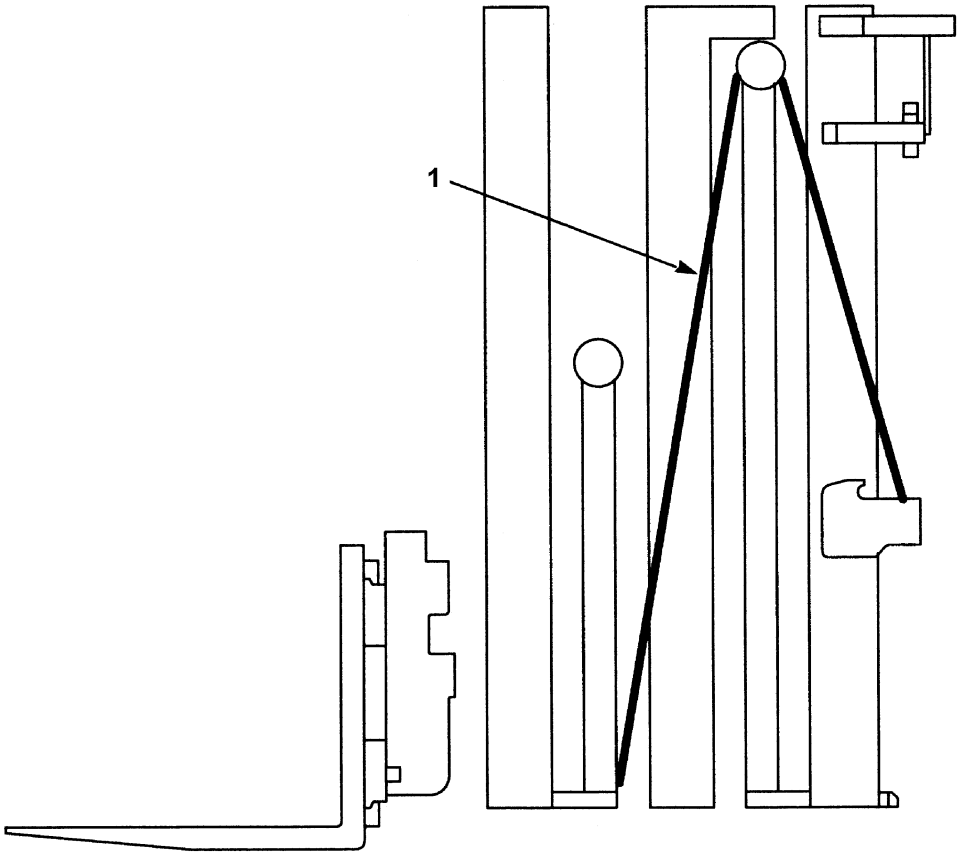
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
HOIST CHAINS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC678806	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC687807	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC209406	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC213370	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC227338	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 111")	2	
2	CC205989	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC205204	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC678807	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC678808	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC678809	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 111")	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT HOSE



72-2550

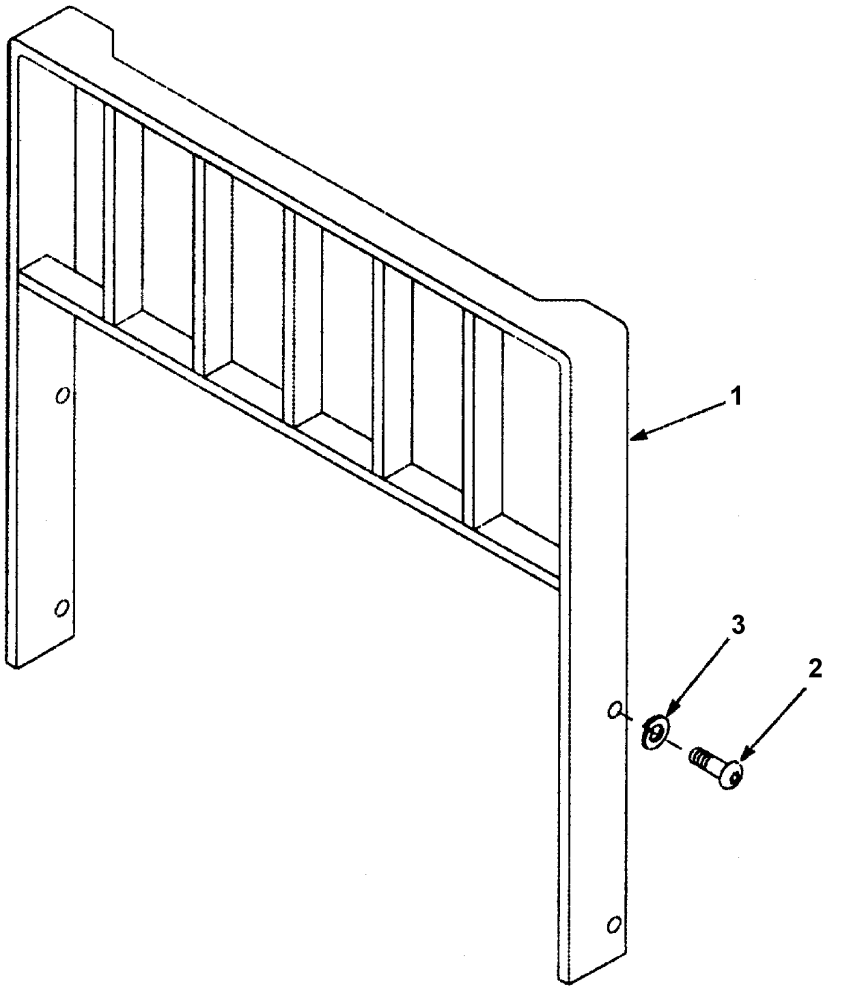
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT HOSE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC224858	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC224864	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC224872	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC227354	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC227360	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 111")	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST



72-2600

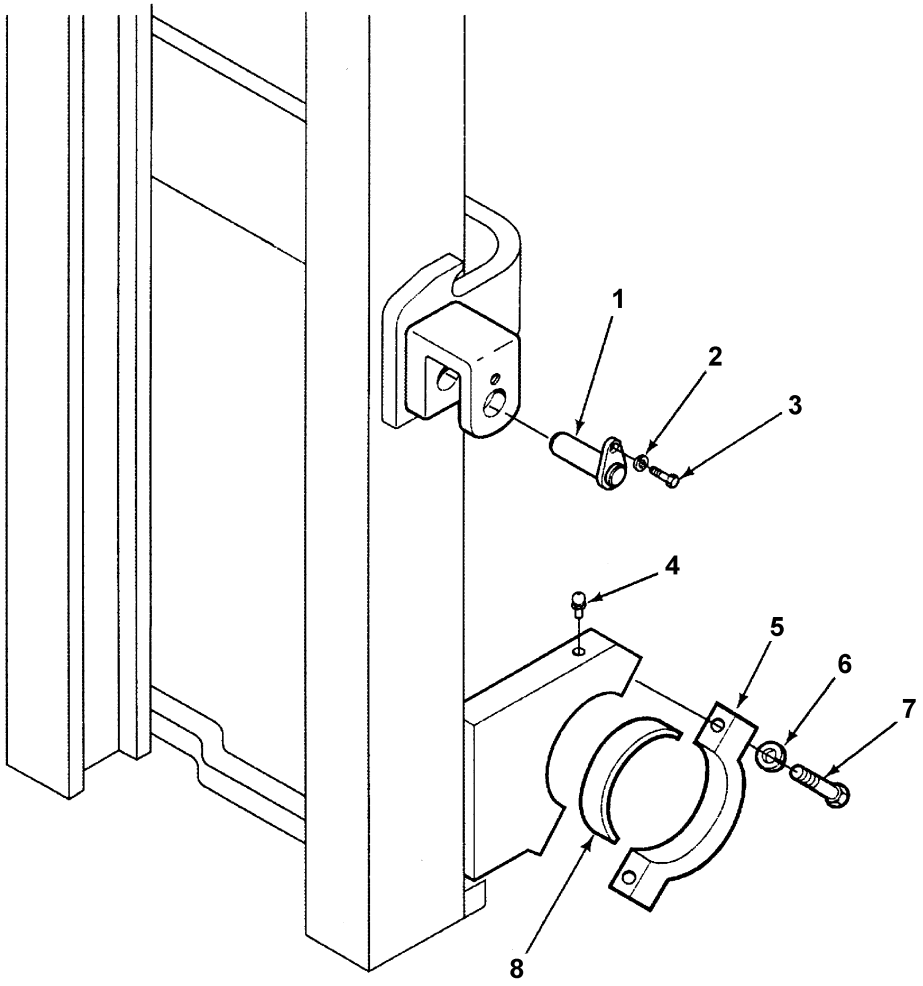
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	CC220636	BACKREST - 47" X 48"	1	
	CC226826	BACKREST - 68" X 48"	1	
2	CC200173	CAPSCREW - M16 X 2.0 X 35-8.8	4	
3	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



72-2700

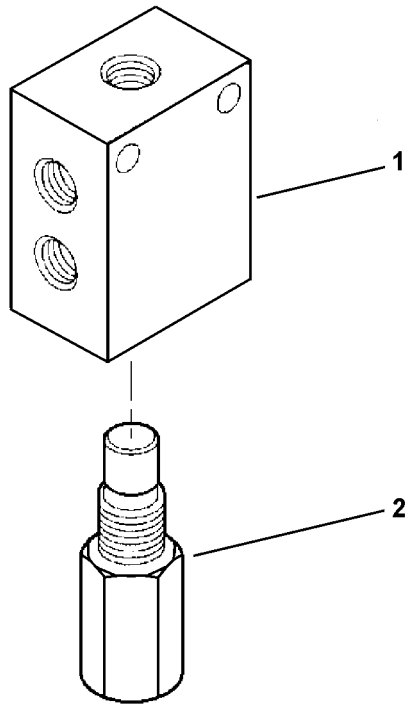
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYLINDER ANCHOR PIN	2	
2	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK	2	
3	CC212632	CAPSCREW	2	
4	CC7418	GREASE FITTING	2	
5	CC223109	CAP	2	
6	01602-21648	WASHER, LOCK (M18)	4	
7	CC220648	CAPSCREW (M18 X 80)	4	
8	3EC-71-32120	BUSHING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE



72-1850

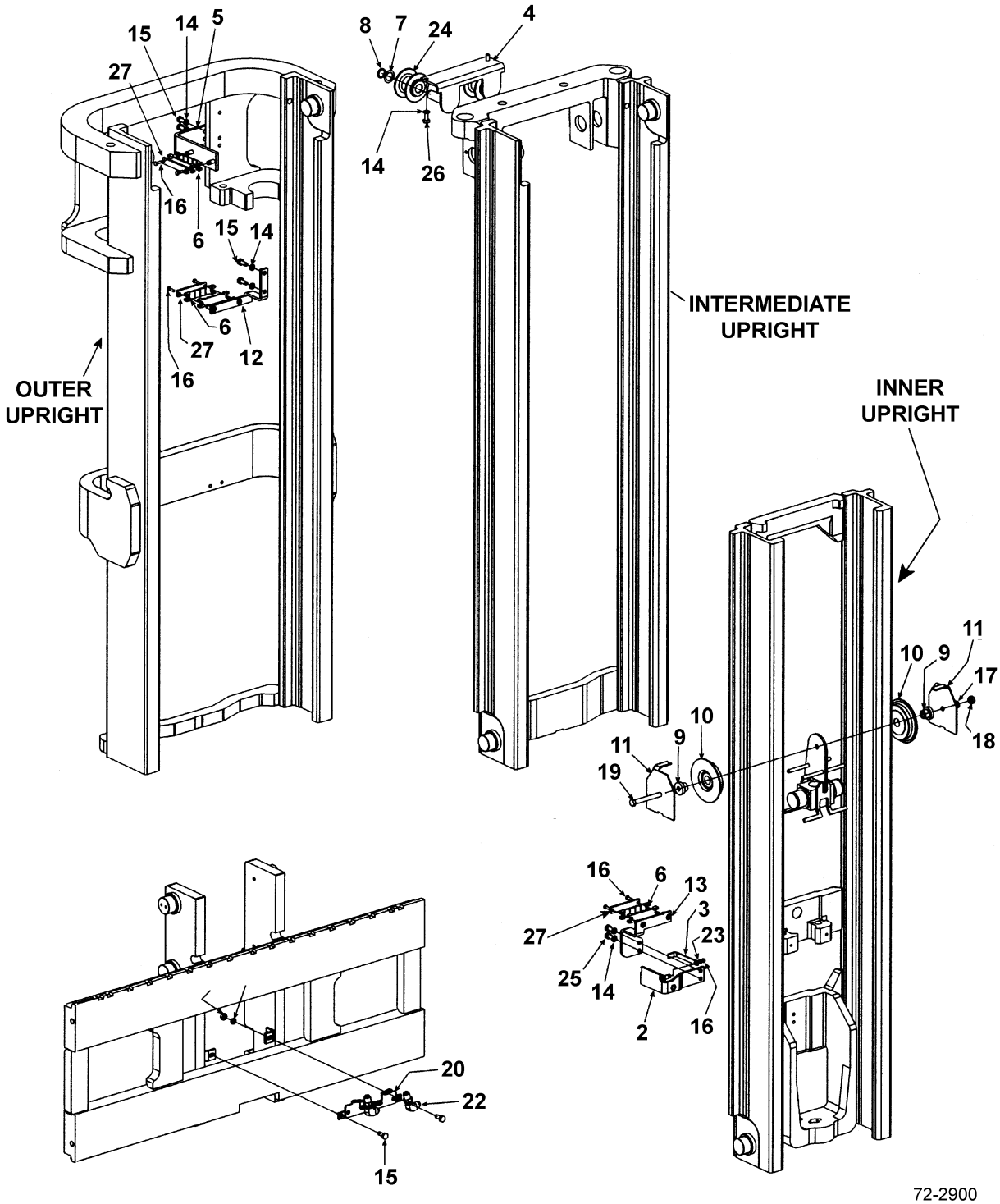
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC689661	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 28 GPM	1	
	CC228237	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 31 GPM	1	
1	CC689648	VALVE BODY.	1	
2	CC689642	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 28 GPM	1	
	CC228238	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 31 GPM	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION



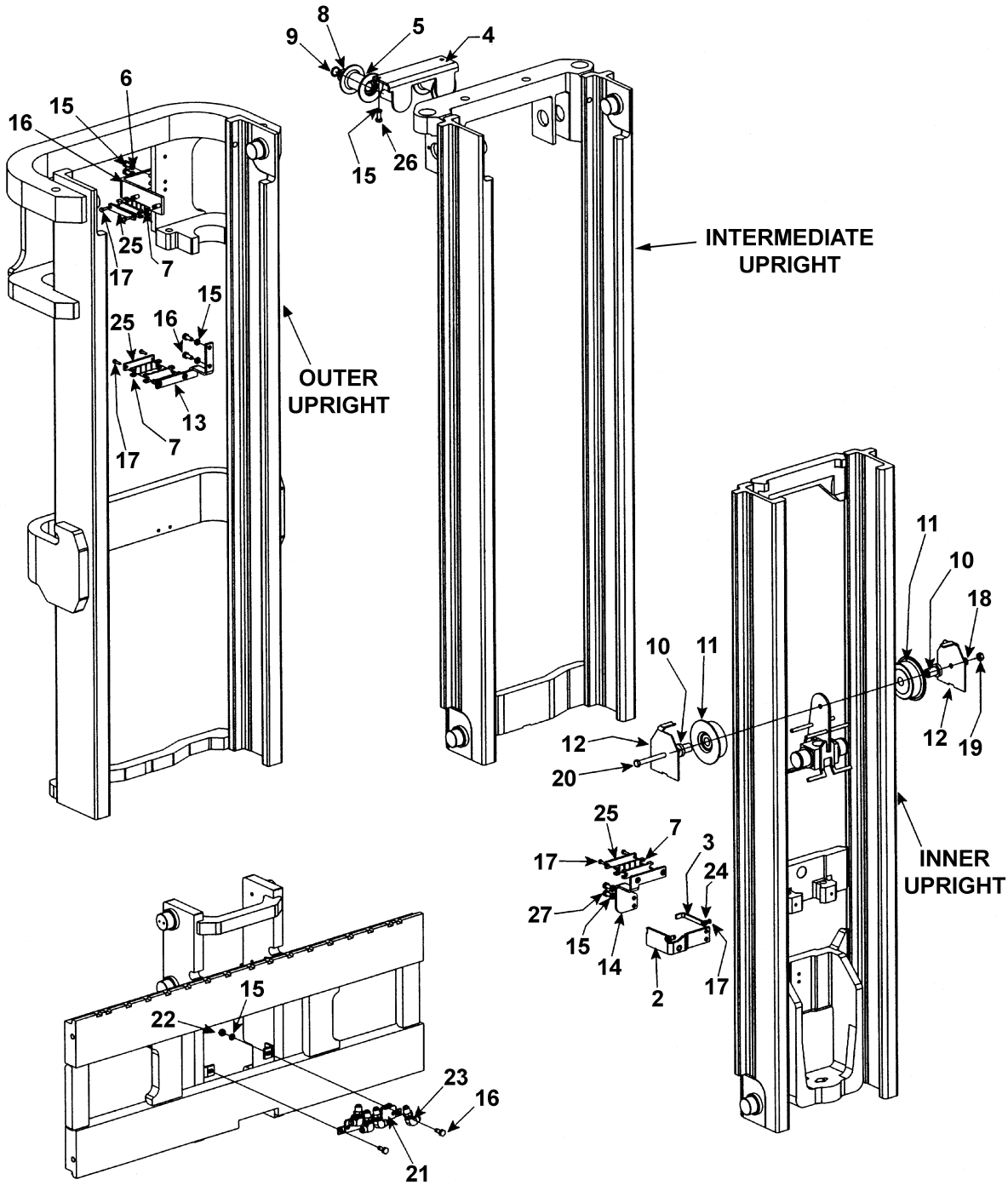
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC230383	HOSE (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC230398	HOSE (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC230414	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC230426	HOSE (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC230438	HOSE (OCL = 111")	2	
2	CC223090	IHR BRACKET	1	
3	CC223093	BAR, FORMED	1	
4	CC223088	IHR BRACKET	1	
5	CC223086	IHR UPPER BRACKET	1	
6	CC230487	HOSE INSERT	6	
7	CC205086	WASHER	2	
8	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.00 IN. DIAMETER	2	
9	CC223099	STUBSHAFT	2	
10	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE	2	
11	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
12	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
13	CC223096	IHR BRACKET	1	
14	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	12	
15	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	8	
16	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	7	
17	3EB-79-A5360	WASHER, LOCK - M12	1	
18	3EB-79-A5270	NUT - M12	1	
19	CC225555	CAPSCREW - M12 X 20	1	
20	CC223106	IHR BRACKET	1	
21	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	2	
22	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	2	
23	3EB-73-A5340	WASHER, LOCK - M6	1	
24	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE	2	
25	CC200788	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	2	
26	3EB-79-A5330	CAPSCREW - BUTTON HEAD	2	
27	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	3	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION



https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC230383	HOSE (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC230398	HOSE (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC230414	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC230426	HOSE (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC230438	HOSE (OCL = 111")	2	
2	CC223090	IHR BRACKET	1	
3	CC223093	BAR, FORMED	1	
4	CC223088	IHR BRACKET	1	
5	CC223103	SHEAVE	2	
6	CC223086	IHR UPPER BRACKET	1	
7	CC230487	HOSE INSERT	6	
8	CC205086	WASHER	2	
9	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.00 IN. DIAMETER	2	
10	CC223099	STUBSHAFT	2	
11	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE	2	
12	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
13	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
14	CC223096	IHR BRACKET	1	
15	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	12	
16	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	8	
17	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	7	
18	3EB-79-A5360	WASHER, LOCK - M12	1	
19	3EB-79-A5270	NUT - M12	1	
20	CC225555	CAPSCREW - M12 X 20	1	
21	CC223106	IHR BRACKET	1	
22	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	2	
23	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	2	
24	3EB-73-A5340	WASHER, LOCK - M6	1	
25	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	2	
26	CC200788	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	2	
27	3EB-79-A5330	CAPSCREW - BUTTON HEAD	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS		
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	20 - 50
	CC221012	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC221012	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC221012	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
		FREE LIFT CYLINDER		
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	2	20 - 50
	CC226956	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC226956	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC226956	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	8	20 - 50
		INTERNAL REEVING		
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	8	20 - 50
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	1	1 - 5
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	2	6 - 19
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	4	20 - 50
	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC223104	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC223104	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC223104	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50
	CC223100	SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC223100	SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC223100	SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC223103	SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC223103	SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC223103	SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50
		UPRIGHTS		
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		UPRIGHTS (CONTINUED)		
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200424	NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	16	1 - 5
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	32	6 - 19
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	64	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	12	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	24	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	48	20 - 50
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	8	20 - 50
		CROSSHEAD		
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	4	1 - 5
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	8	6 - 19
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	16	20 - 50
	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	4	1 - 5
	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	8	6 - 19
	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	16	20 - 50
	CC3141	RING, SNAP	2	1 - 5
	CC3141	RING, SNAP	4	6 - 19
	CC3141	RING, SNAP	8	20 - 50
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS		
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	16	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

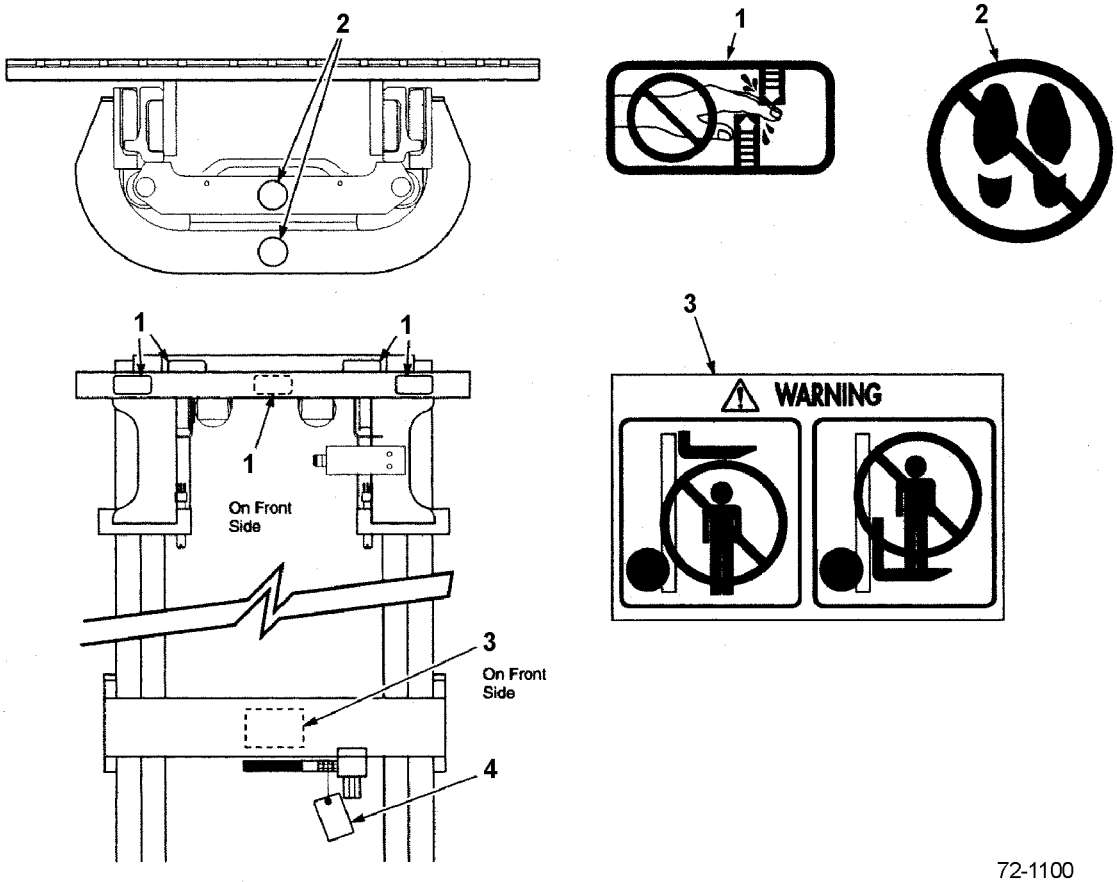
https://truckmanualshub.com/

80D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS (CONTINUED)		
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	8	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	16	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	32	20 - 50
	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC679149	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50
		LUBRICANT		
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	1	1 - 5
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	3	6 - 19
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	5	20 - 50
		PAINT		
	CC678236	AEROSOL CAN - 12 OZ. - BLACK	1	1 - 50

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS



72-1100

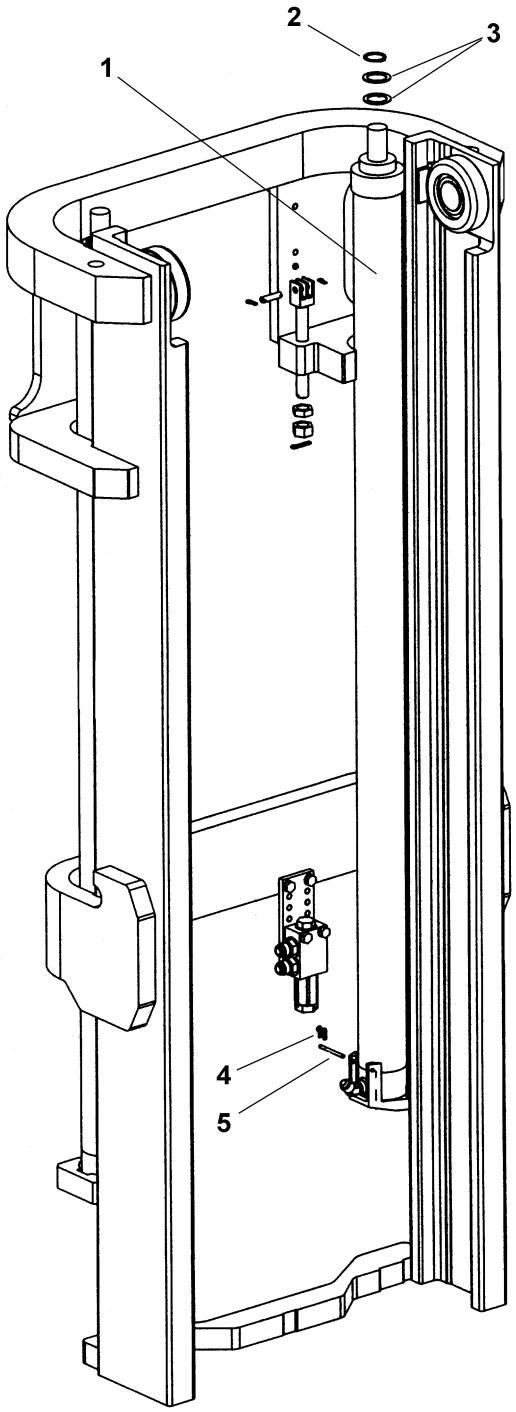
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-79-A6010	DECAL - MAST - NO HAND HOLD	5	
2	3EB-79-A6020	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	2	
3	3EB-79-A5310	DECAL - MAST - WARNING	1	
4	CC200798	TAG - MAST - WARNING-TRAPPED AIR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER



72-1200

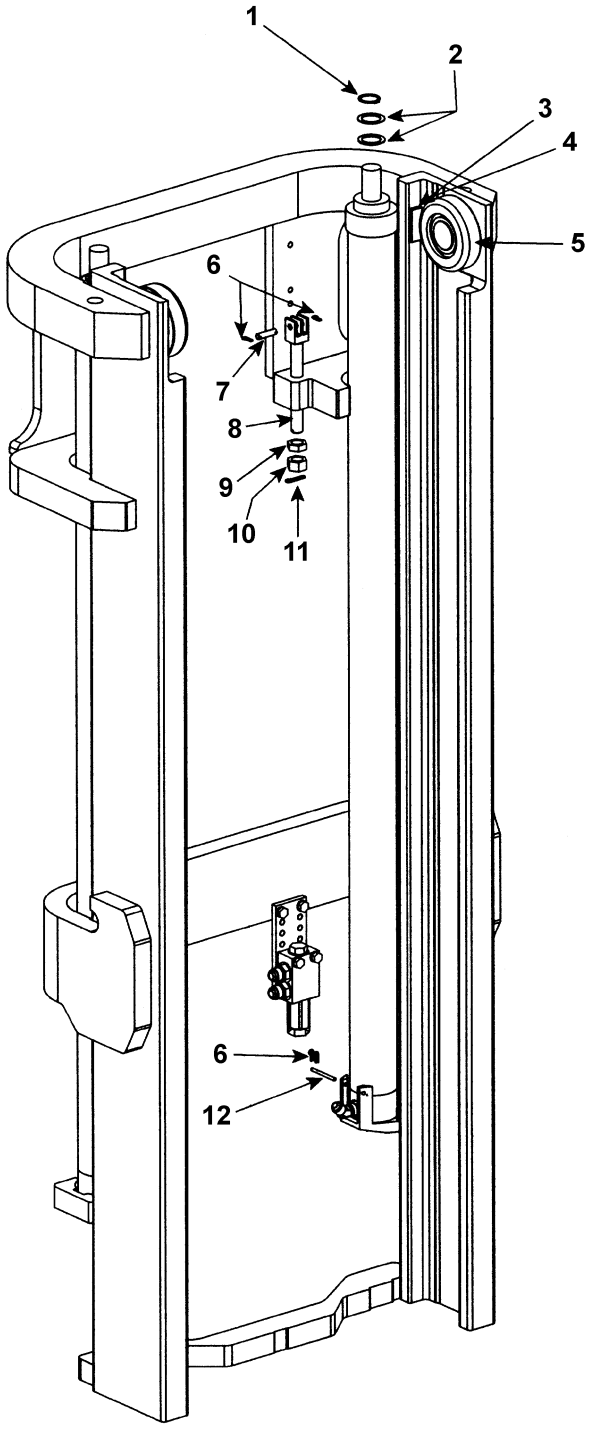
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC226274	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC226281	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC226289	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC226295	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC226301	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")	2	
2	3EB-79-A5210	RING, SNAP - 1.25" DIAMETER	2	
3	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	AR	
4	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	8	
5	CC227843	PIN, RETAINING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT



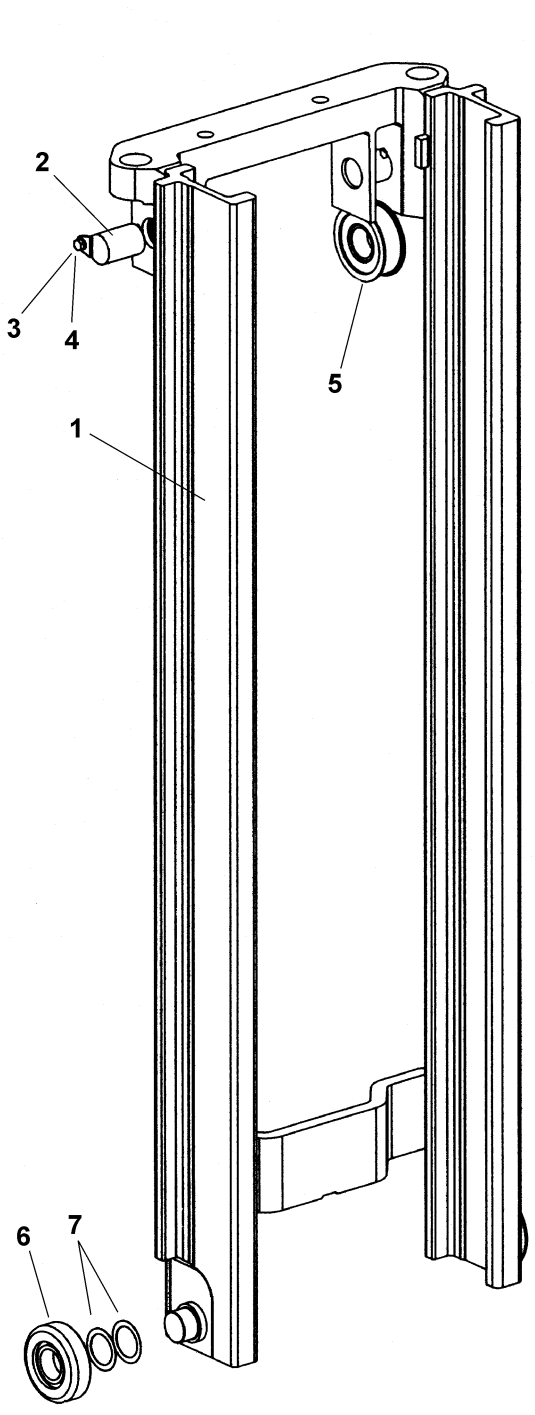
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC223215	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC223221	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC223229	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC223500	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226506	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 107")	1	
1	3EB-79-A5210	RING, SNAP - 1.25" DIAMETER	2	
2	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	AR	
3	CC215722	SHIM	AR	
4	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	2	
5	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
6	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	8	
7	CC223081	PIN	2	
8	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
9	CC200244	NUT, JAM HEX	2	
10	CC200242	NUT, FULL HEX	2	
11	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	2	
12	CC227843	PIN, RETAINING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT



72-1360

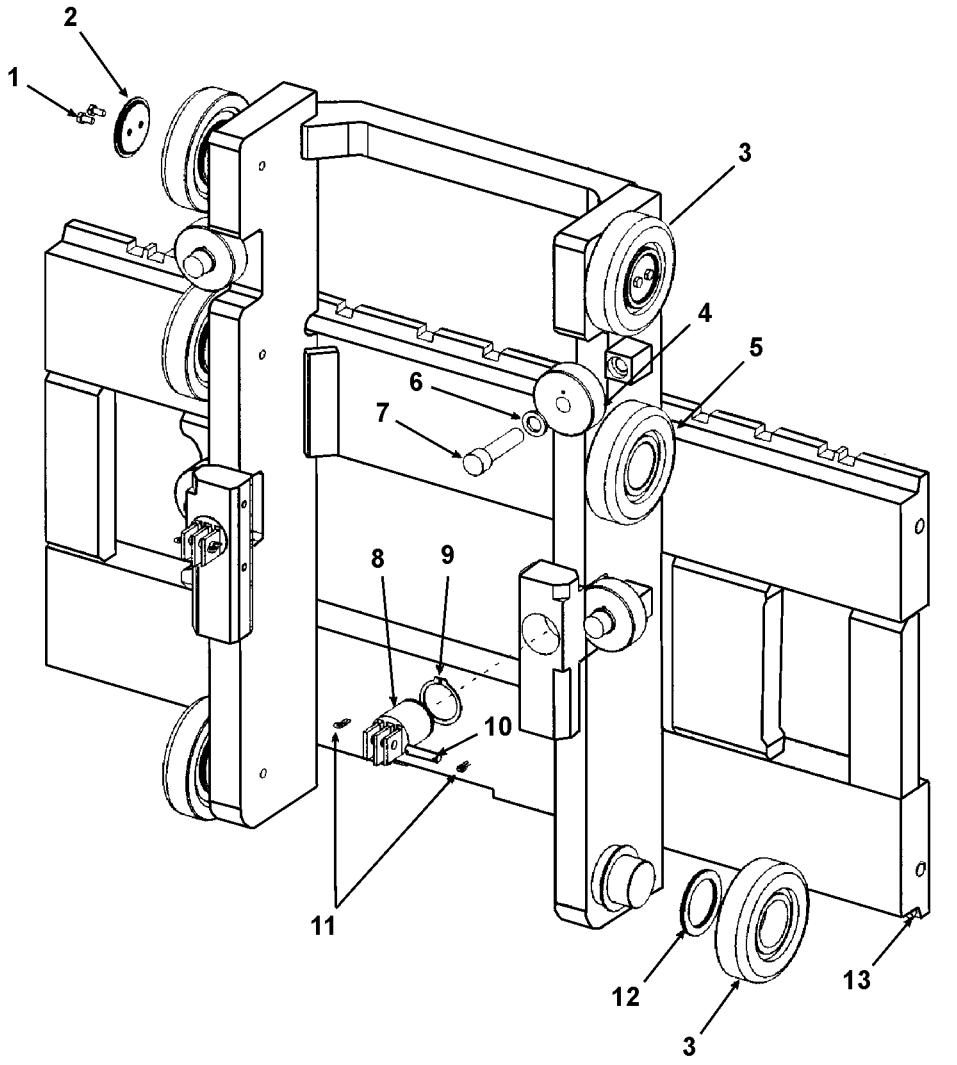
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC230524	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC230530	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC230538	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC230544	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC230550	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 111")	1	
2	CC689632	PIN ASSY	2	
3	CC683820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
4	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
5	CC223071	SHEAVE	2	
6	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
7	CC637536	SHIM	AR	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER



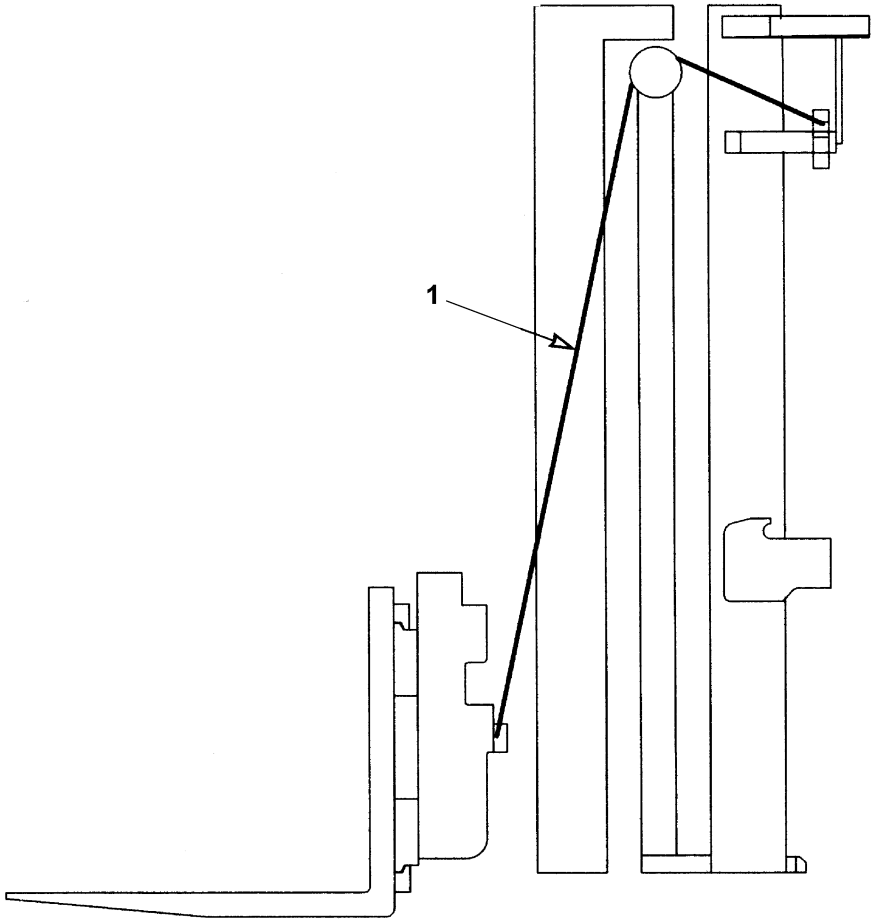
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC223139	CARRIAGE - 47" (CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC227410	CARRIAGE - 47" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC227411	CARRIAGE - 68" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
1	3EB-73-A5470	CAPSCREW - M6	4	
2	CC222617	RETAINER PLATE	2	
3	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
4	CC688168	THRUST ROLLER ASSY	4	
5	CC223150	ROLLER - UNDERSIZED	2	
6	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	
7	CC768842	SOCKET CAPSCREW	4	
8	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
9	CC3143	RING, SNAP	2	
10	CC223081	PIN	2	
11	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	4	
12	CC637536	SHIM	12	
13	CC219400	FORK STOP KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
HOIST CHAINS



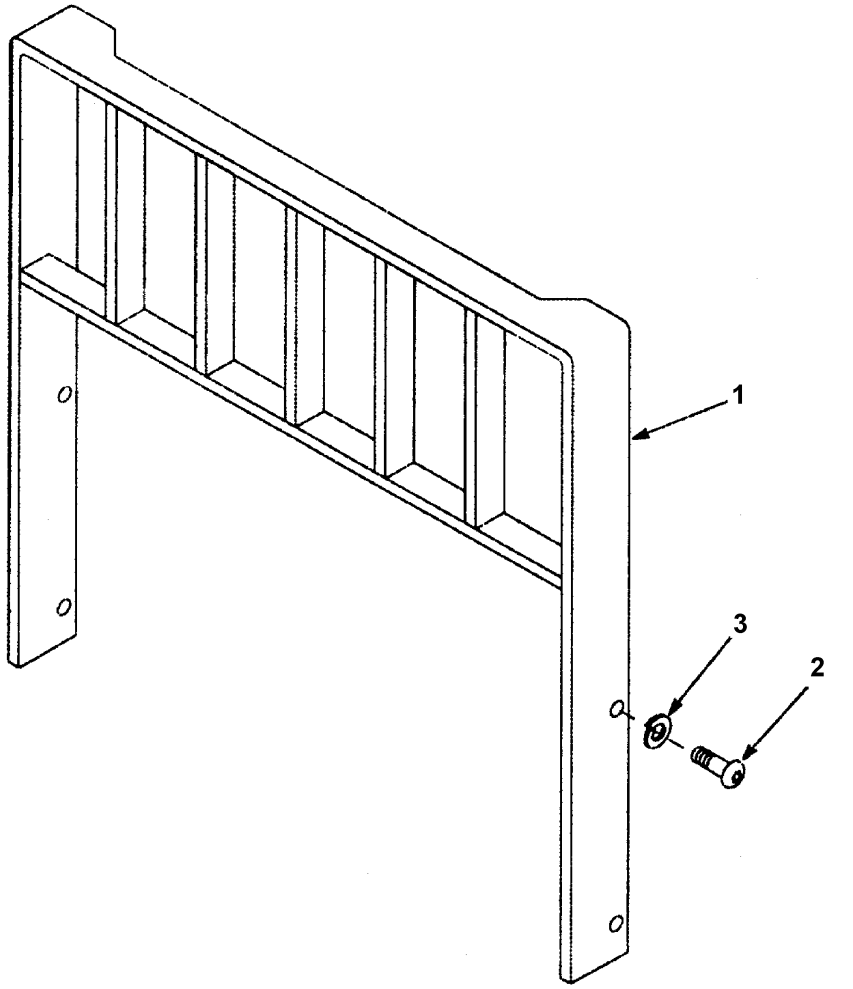
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
HOIST CHAINS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC220703	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC220706	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC224941	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC224944	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC227382	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 111")	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST



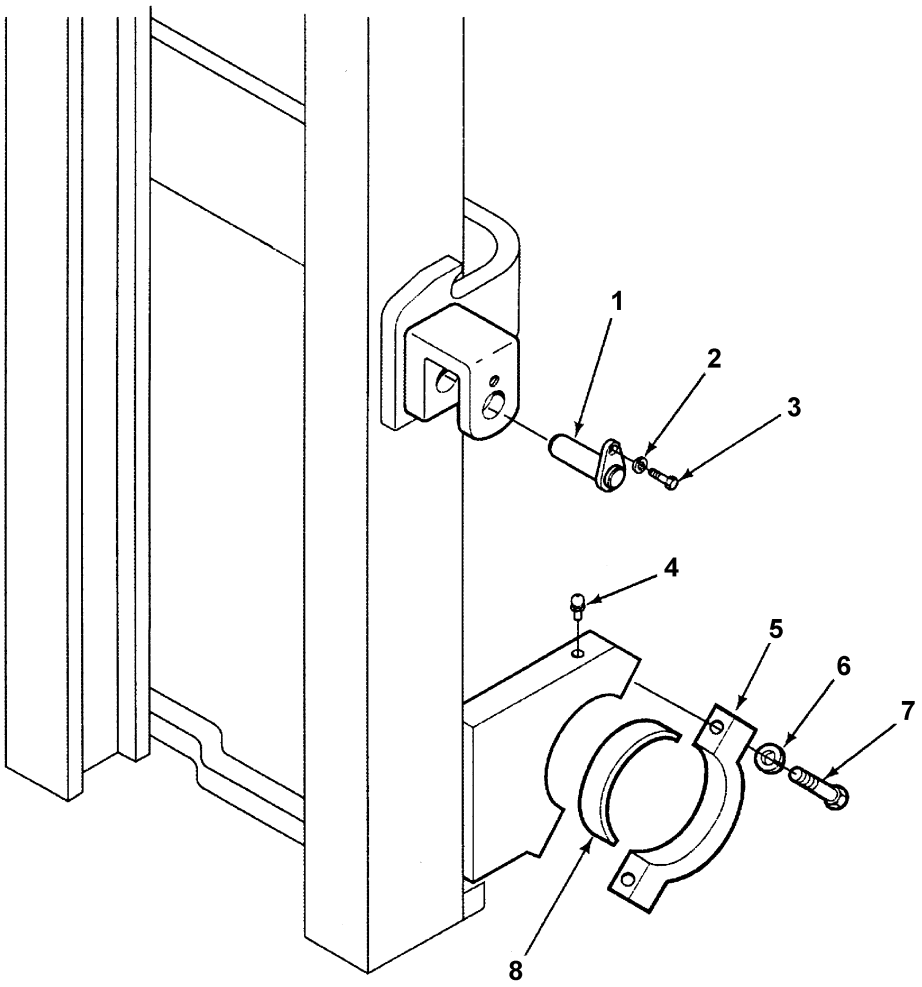
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	CC220636	BACKREST - 47" X 48"	1	
	CC226826	BACKREST - 68" X 48"	1	
2	CC200173	.CAPSCREW - M16 X 2.0 X 35-8.8	4	
3	3EB-71-A6030	.WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



72-1700

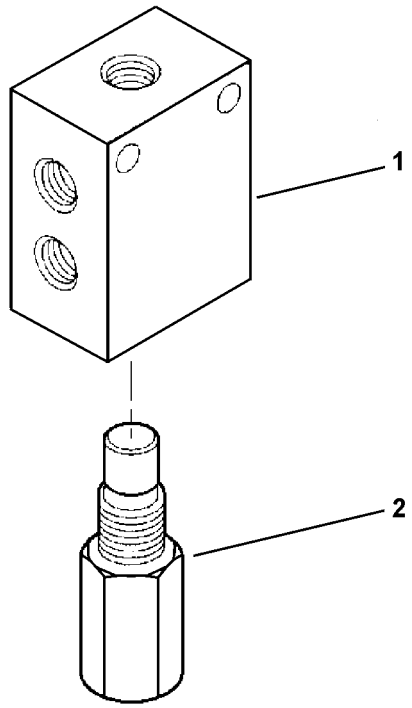
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYLINDER ANCHOR PIN	2	
2	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK	2	
3	CC212632	CAPSCREW	2	
4	CC7418	GREASE FITTING	2	
5	CC223109	CAP	2	
6	01602-21648	WASHER, LOCK (M18)	4	
7	CC220648	CAPSCREW (M18 X 80)	4	
8	3EC-71-32120	BUSHING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE



72-1850

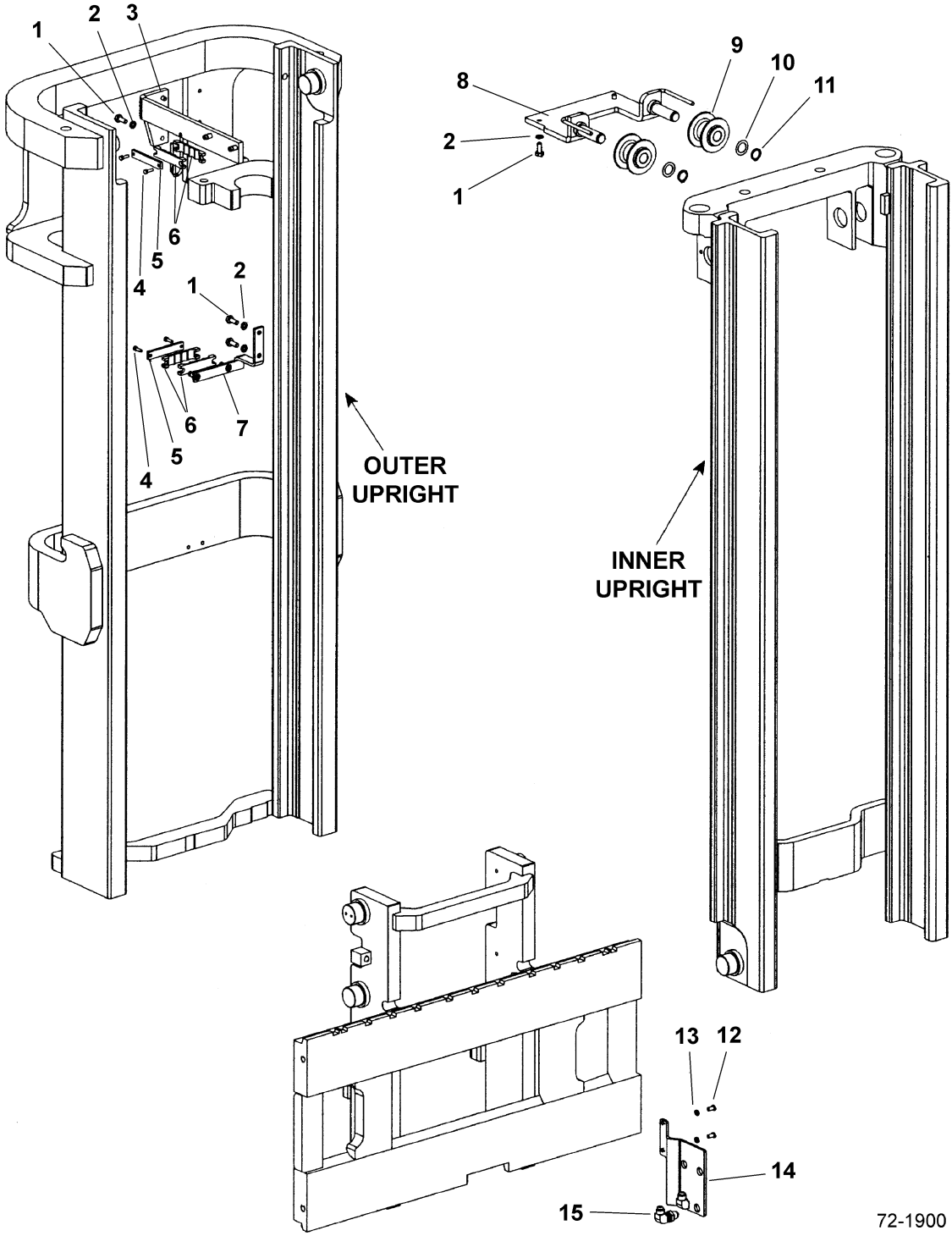
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC228237	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 31 GPM	1	
	CC223253	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 34 GPM	1	
1	CC689648	VALVE BODY.	1	
2	CC228238	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 31 GPM	1	
	CC223154	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 34 GPM	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION



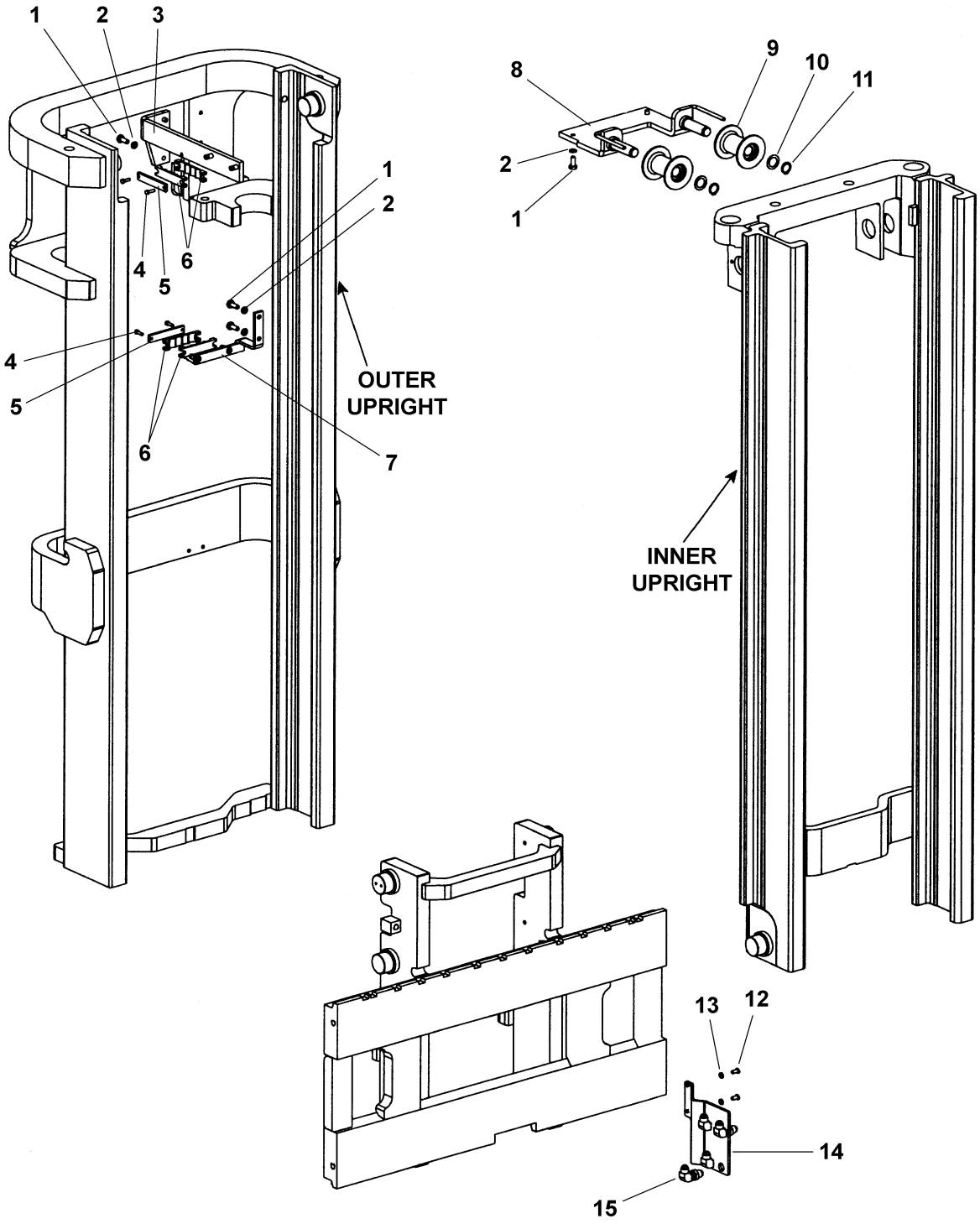
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC230380	HOSE (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC230395	HOSE (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC230411	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC230423	HOSE (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC230435	HOSE (OCL = 111")	2	
1	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - HEX HEAD	6	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	6	
3	CC223064	IHR BRACKET	1	
4	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	4	
5	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	2	
6	CC230487	HOSE INSERT	4	
7	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
8	CC223068	IHR BRACKET	1	
9	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE	2	
10	CC205086	WASHER	2	
11	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.0" DIAMETER	2	
12	CC209742	CAPSCREW - M8 X 16	2	
13	CC206315	WASHER, LOCK - M8	2	
14	CC223107	IHR BRACKET	1	
15	CC2454	UNION, BULKHEAD - 90°	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC230322	HOSE (OCL = 81")(-6)	2	
	CC230328	HOSE (OCL = 87")(-6)	2	
	CC230338	HOSE (OCL = 95")(-6)	2	
	CC230348	HOSE (OCL = 101")(-6)	2	
	CC230359	HOSE (OCL = 111")(-6)	2	
	CC230138	HOSE (OCL = 81")(-8)	2	
	CC230144	HOSE (OCL = 87")(-8)	2	
	CC230154	HOSE (OCL = 95")(-8)	2	
	CC230164	HOSE (OCL = 101")(-8)	2	
	CC230175	HOSE (OCL = 111")(-8)	2	
1	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - HEX HEAD	6	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	6	
3	CC223064	IHR BRACKET	1	
4	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	4	
5	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	2	
6	CC230486	HOSE INSERT	4	
7	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
8	CC223068	IHR BRACKET	1	
9	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE	2	
10	CC205086	WASHER	2	
11	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.0" DIAMETER	2	
12	CC209742	CAPSCREW - M8 X 16	2	
13	CC206315	WASHER, LOCK - M8	2	
14	CC223107	IHR BRACKET	1	
15	CC2454	UNION, BULKHEAD - 90°	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS		
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	20 - 50
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	8	20 - 50
		INTERNAL REEVING		
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	8	20 - 50
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	1	1 - 5
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	2	6 - 19
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	4	20 - 50
	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50
		UPRIGHTS		
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200424	NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	16	1 - 5
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	32	6 - 19

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		UPRIGHTS (CONTINUED)		
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	64	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	12	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	24	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	48	20 - 50
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	4	1 - 5
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	8	6 - 19
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	16	20 - 50
	CC3143	SNAP RING	2	1 - 5
	CC3143	SNAP RING	4	6 - 19
	CC3143	SNAP RING	8	20 - 50
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS		
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	8	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	16	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	32	20 - 50
	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

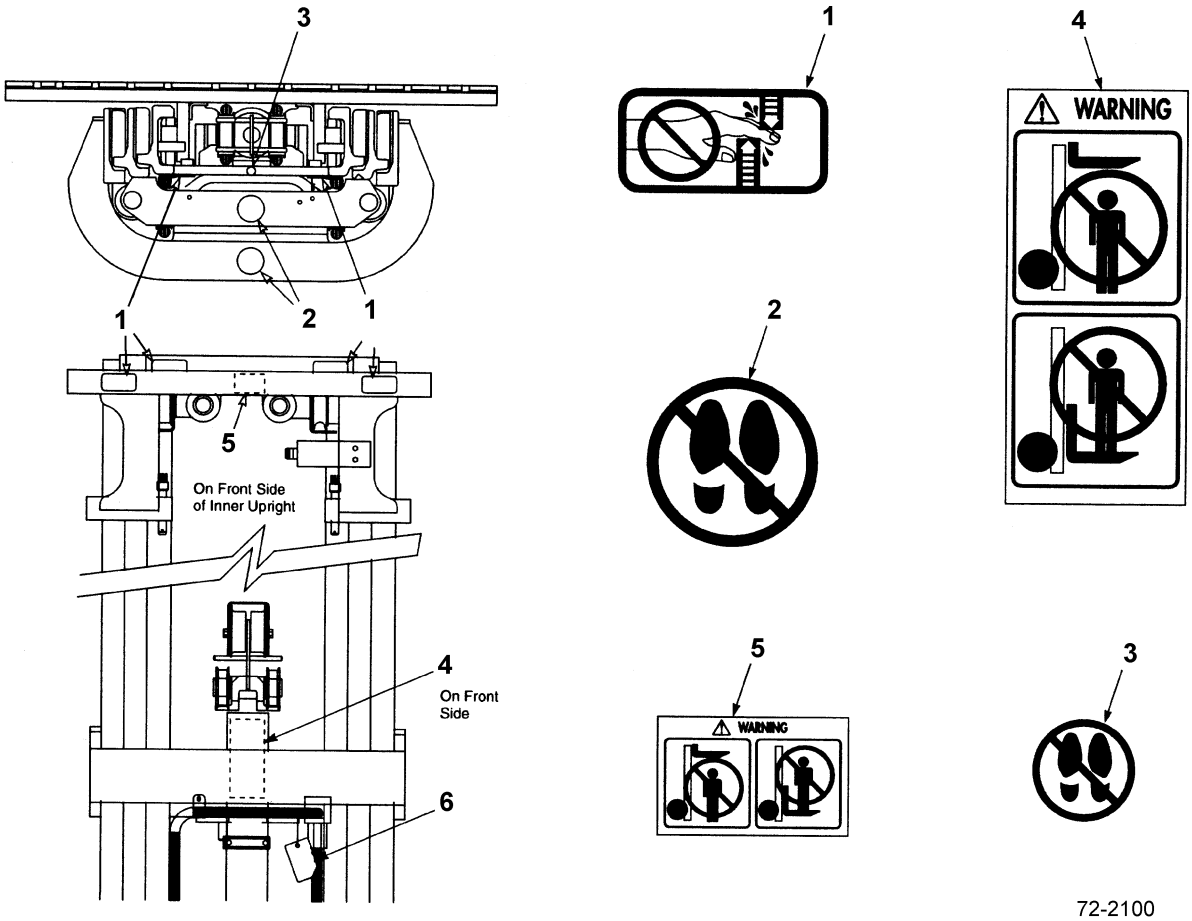
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS (CONTINUED)		
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50
		LUBRICANT		
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ..	1	1 - 5
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ..	3	6 - 19
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ..	5	20 - 50
		PAINT		
	CC678236	AEROSOL CAN - 12 OZ. - BLACK	1	1 - 50

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS



72-2100

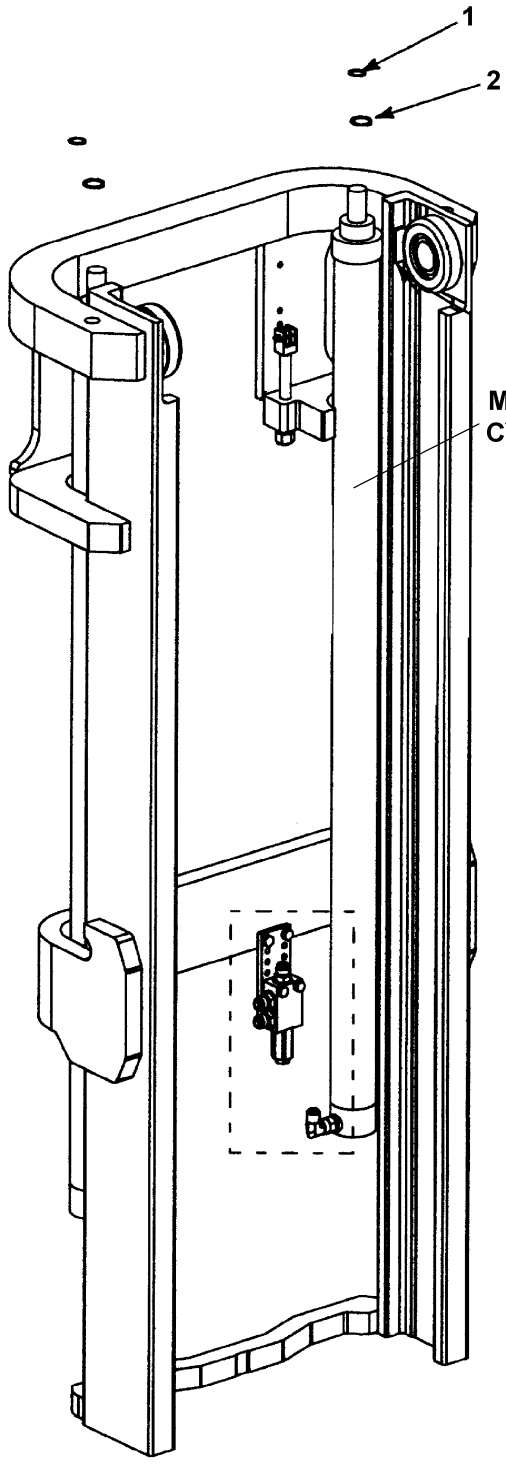
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-79-A6010	DECAL - MAST - NO HAND HOLD	7	
2	3EB-79-A6020	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	2	
3	3EB-79-A6030	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	1	
4	3EB-79-A5310	DECAL - MAST - WARNING	1	
5	3EB-79-A5320	DECAL - MAST - WARNING	1	
6	CC200798	TAG - WARNING - TRAPPED AIR	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER



NOTE:
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER DE
WAS IMPROVED IN MARC
CONTACT YOUR DEALEF
PARTS INFORMATION.

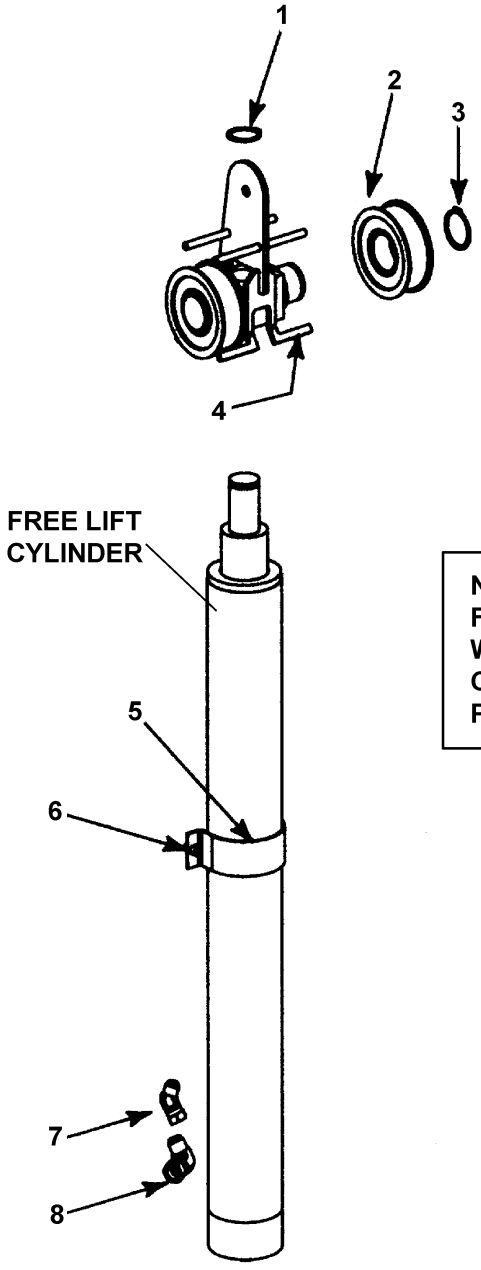
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC226346	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC226352	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC226360	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC226366	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC226372	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")	2	
2	3EB-79-A5210	RING, SNAP - 1.25" DIAMETER	2	
3	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	AR	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER



NOTE:
FREE LIFT CYLINDER DESIGN WAS IMPROVED IN MARCH 2003. CONTACT YOUR DEALER FOR PARTS INFORMATION.

72-2250

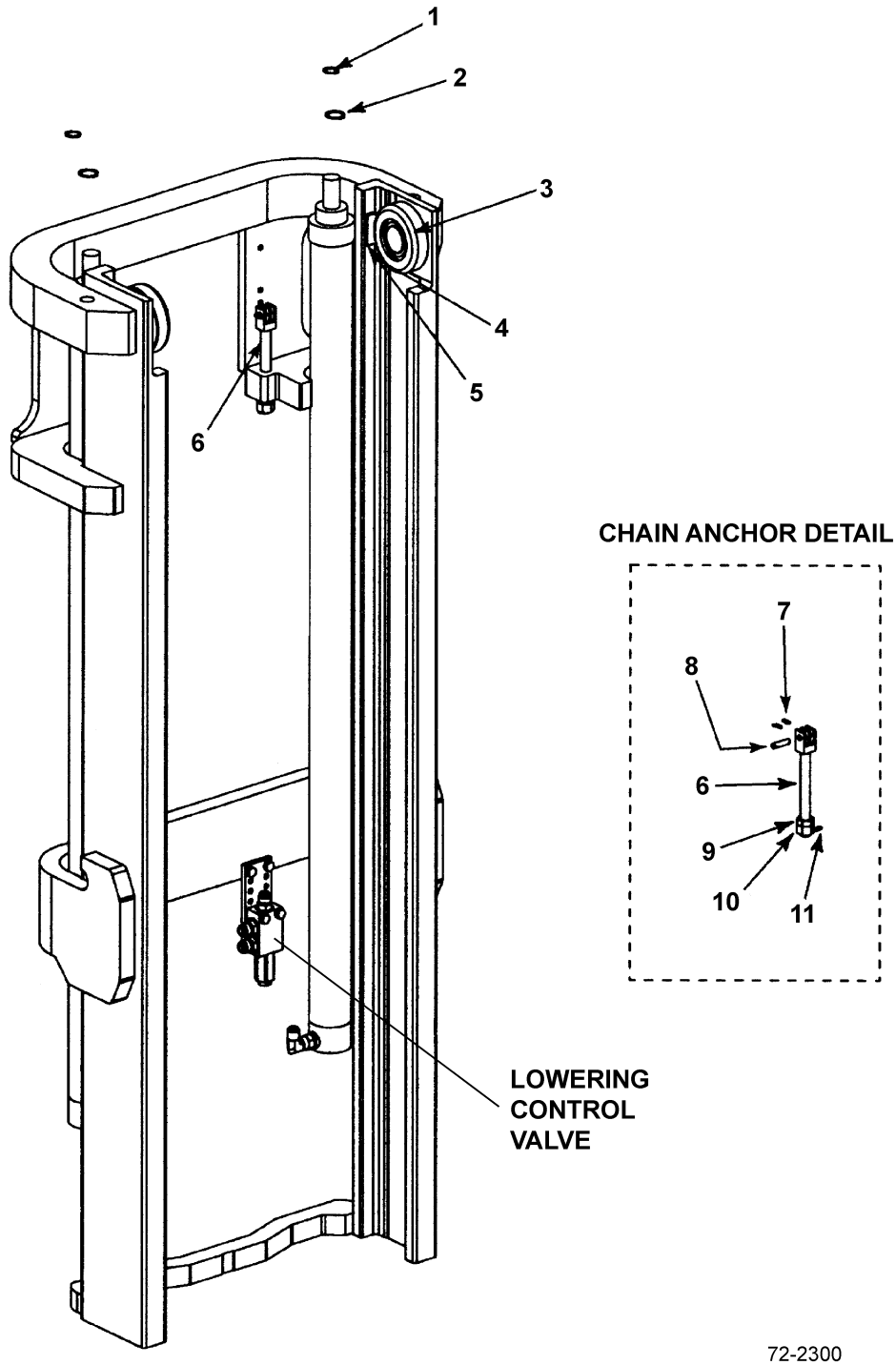
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC226417	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC226423	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC226431	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC226437	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC226443	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 107")	2	
1	CC3141	RING, SNAP	1	
2	CC223071	SHEAVE	4	
3	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	3	
4	CC223072	CROSSHEAD WELDMENT	1	
5	CC223243	BAND - FREE LIFT CYLINDER	1	
6	CC219596	SOCKET SCREW	2	
7	CC611326	FITTING	1	
8	CC611323	ELBOW - 90° SWIVEL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT



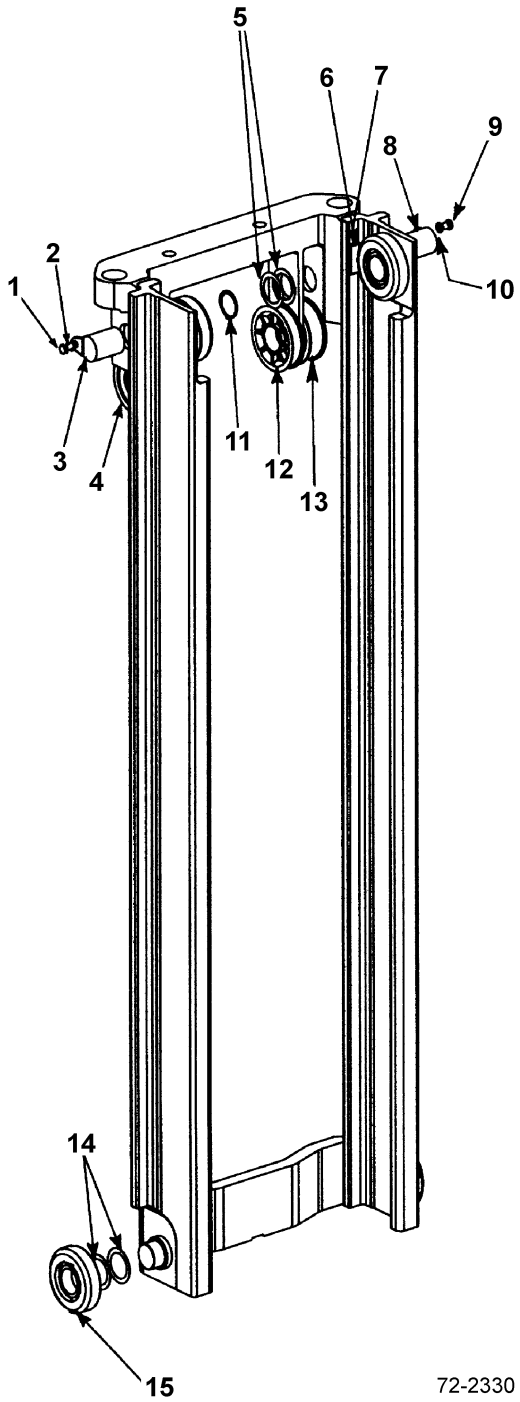
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC223215	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC223221	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC223229	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226500	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226506	OUTER UPRIGHT (OCL = 107")	1	
1	3EB-79-A5210	RING, SNAP - 1.25 IN. DIAMETER	2	
2	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	AR	
3	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	
4	CC215722	SHIM	4	
5	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	4	
6	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	6	
7	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	12	
8	CC223081	PIN	6	
9	CC200244	NUT, JAM HEX	6	
10	CC200242	NUT, FULL HEX	6	
11	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	6	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT



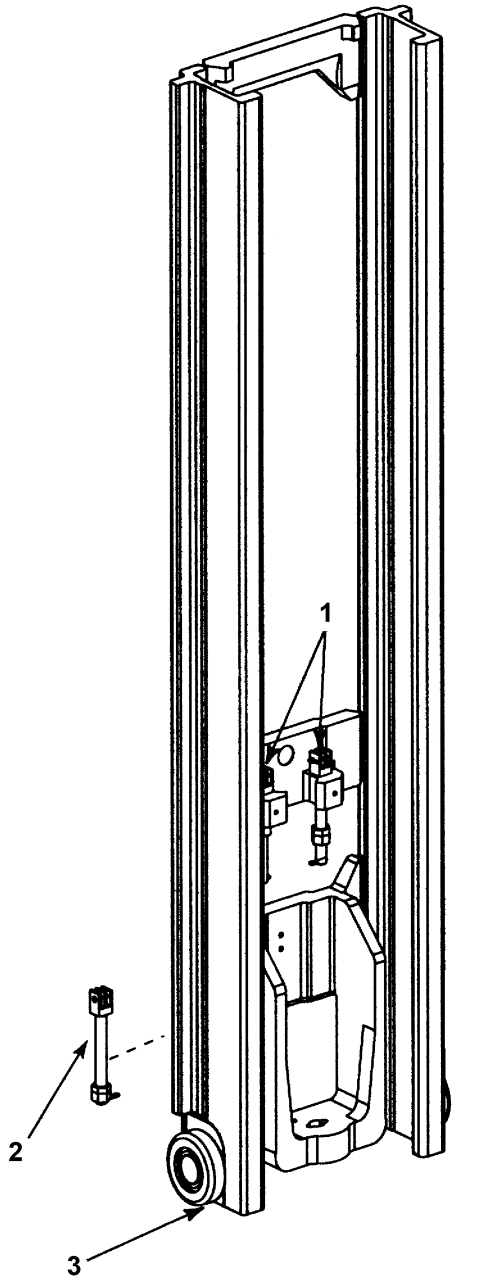
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC224735	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC224741	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC224749	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226623	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226629	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 107")	1	
1	CC682820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
3	CC689632	PIN ASSY	1	
4	CC223071	SHEAVE	4	
5	CC637536	SHIM	AR	
6	CC215722	SHIM	4	
7	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	4	
8	CC689658	PIN ASSY	1	
9	CC682820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
10	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
11	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	3	
12	CC689647	HOSE SHEAVE	1	
13	CC223071	SHEAVE	4	
14	CC637536	SHIM	AR	
15	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT



72-2360

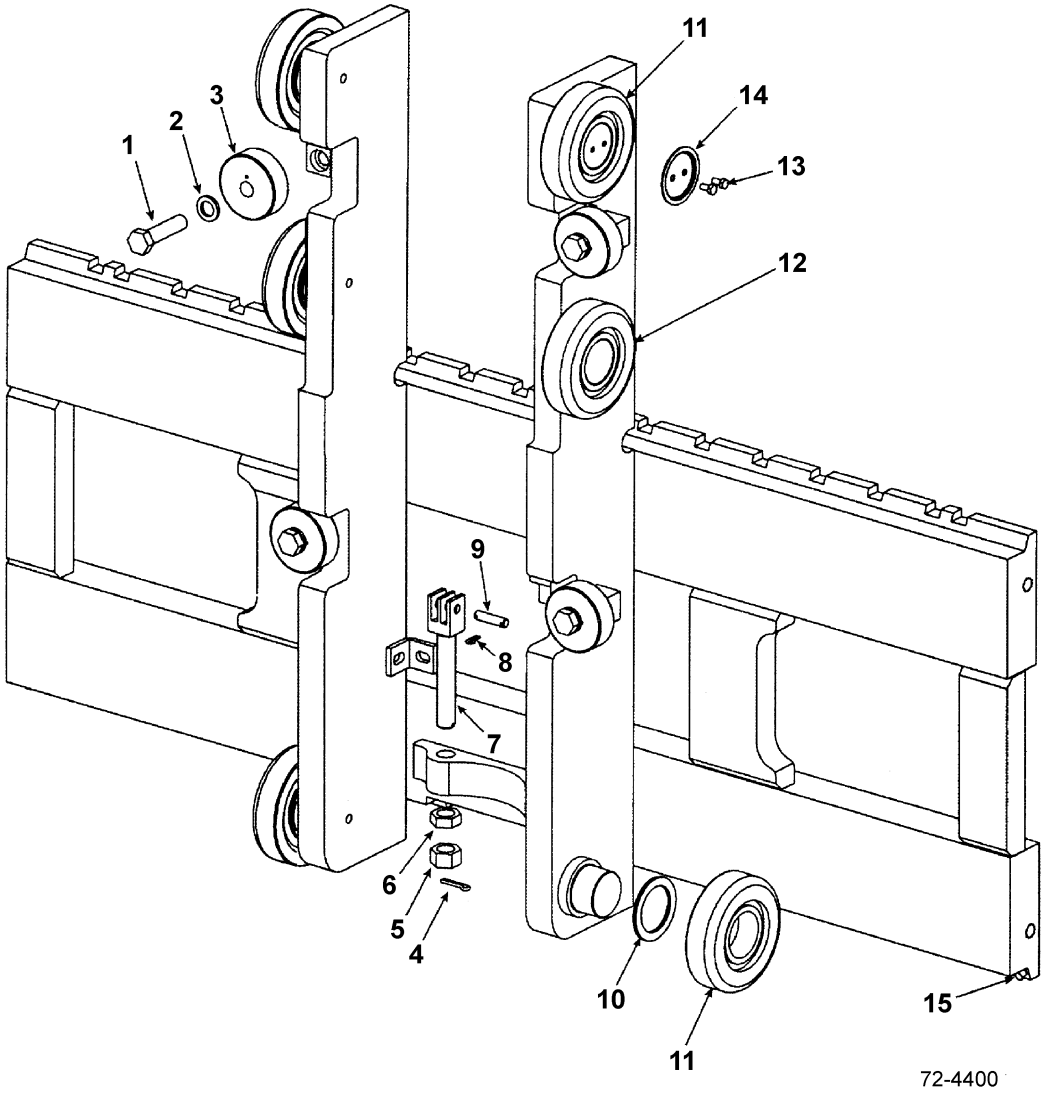
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC224815	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC224821	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC224829	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226747	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC226753	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 107")	1	
1	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	6	
2	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER



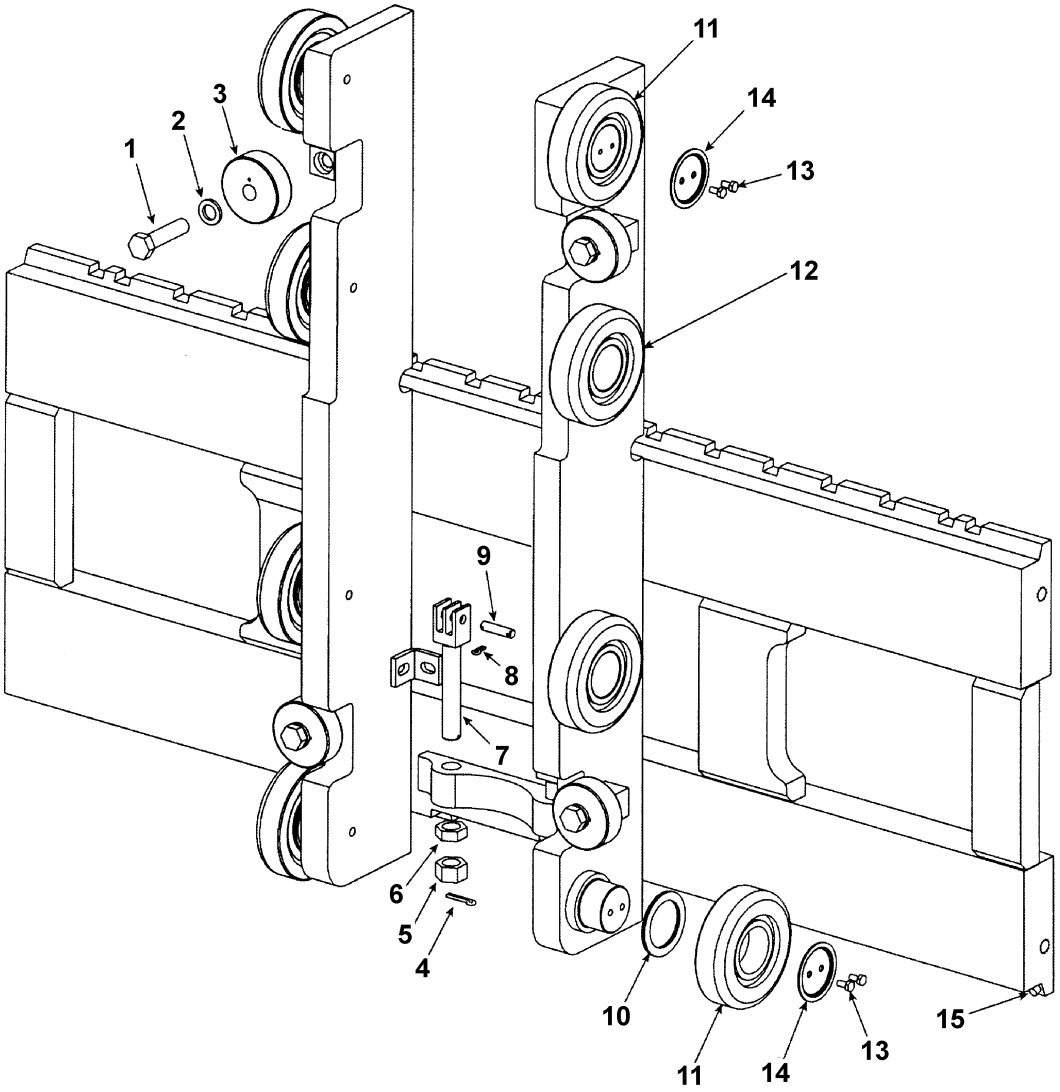
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC230935	CARRIAGE - 47" (CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC230936	CARRIAGE - 47" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC233946	CARRIAGE - 53" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC230937	CARRIAGE - 68" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC238355	CARRIAGE - 72" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
1	CC220495	CAPSCREW - M16 X 2 X 65	4	
2	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	
3	CC688168	THRUST ROLLER ASSY	4	
4	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	2	
5	CC200242	NUT, HEX FULL	2	
6	CC200244	NUT, HEX JAM	2	
7	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
8	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	4	
9	CC679149	PIN	2	
10	CC637536	SHIM	12	
11	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
12	CC223150	ROLLER - UNDERSIZED	2	
13	3EB-73-A5470	CAPSCREW - M6	4	
14	CC222617	RETAINER PLATE	2	
15	CC219400	FORK STOP KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 8-ROLLER



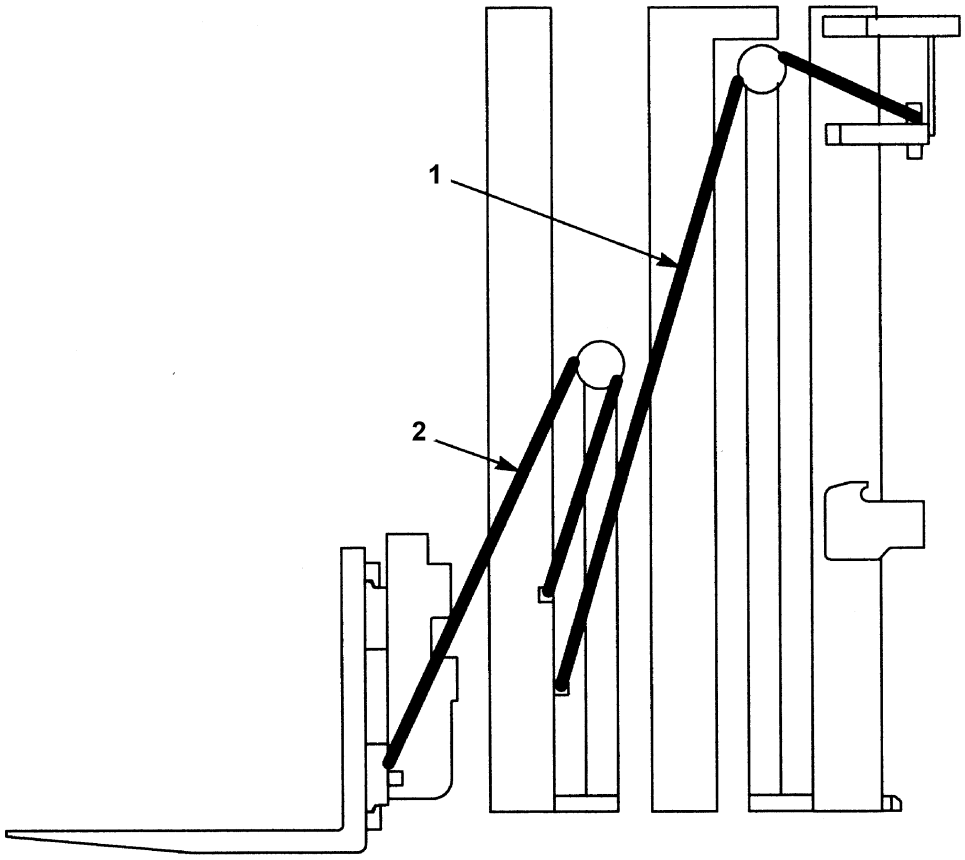
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 8-ROLLER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC246618	CARRIAGE - 68" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC238358	CARRIAGE - 72" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
1	CC220495	CAPSCREW - M16 X 2 X 65	4	
2	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	
3	CC688168	THRUST ROLLER ASSY	4	
4	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	2	
5	CC200242	NUT, HEX FULL	2	
6	CC200244	NUT, HEX JAM	2	
7	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
8	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	4	
9	CC679149	PIN	2	
10	CC637536	SHIM	12	
11	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
12	CC223150	ROLLER - UNDERSIZED	4	
13	3EB-73-A5470	CAPSCREW - M6	8	
14	CC222617	RETAINER PLATE	4	
15	CC219400	FORK STOP KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CHAINS



72-2500

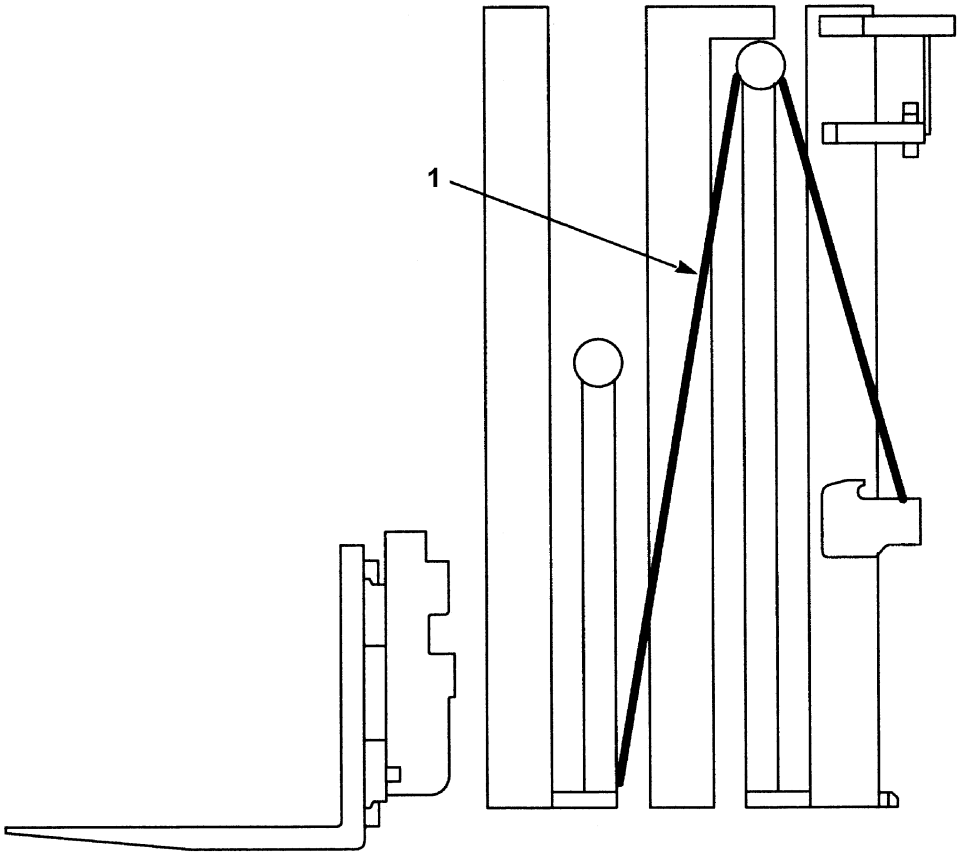
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CHAINS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC220703	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC220706	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC224941	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC224944	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC227382	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 111")	2	
2	CC224933	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC224935	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC224937	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC220708	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC224942	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 111")	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT HOSE



72-2550

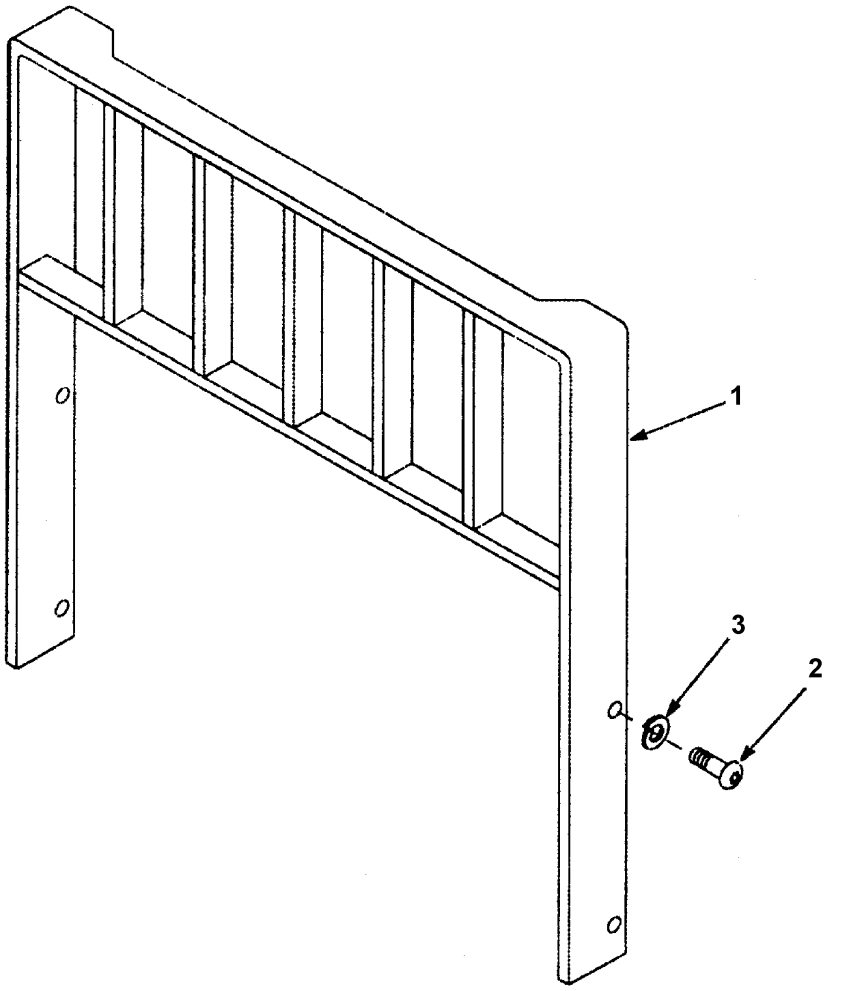
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT HOSE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC224858	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 81")	1	
	CC224864	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 87")	1	
	CC224872	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC227354	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 101")	1	
	CC227360	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 111")	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST



72-2600

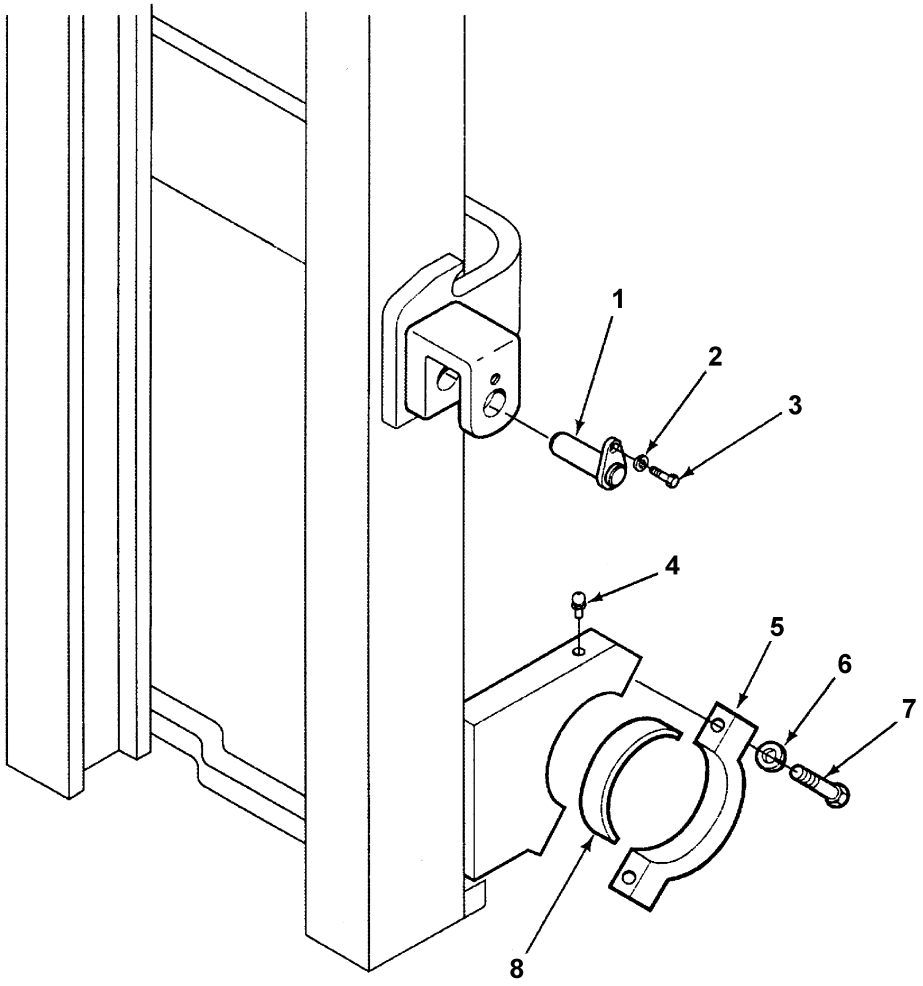
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	CC220636	BACKREST - 47" X 48"	1	
	CC226826	BACKREST - 68" X 48"	1	
2	CC200173	CAPSCREW - M16 X 2.0 X 35-8.8	4	
3	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



72-2700

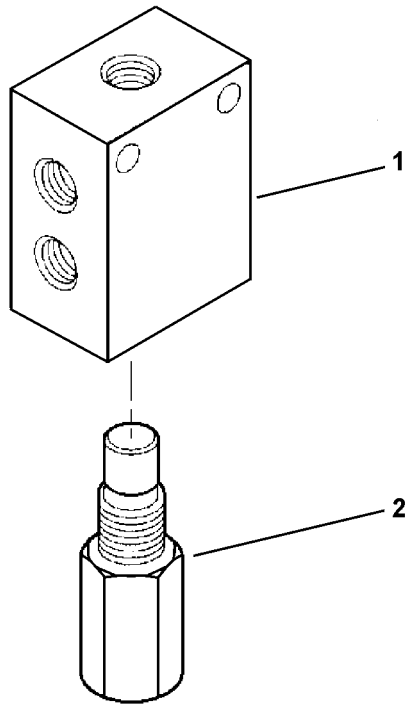
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYLINDER ANCHOR PIN	2	
2	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK	2	
3	CC212632	CAPSCREW	2	
4	CC7418	GREASE FITTING	2	
5	CC223109	CAP	2	
6	01602-21648	WASHER, LOCK (M18)	4	
7	CC220648	CAPSCREW (M18 X 80)	4	
8	3EC-71-32120	BUSHING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE



72-1850

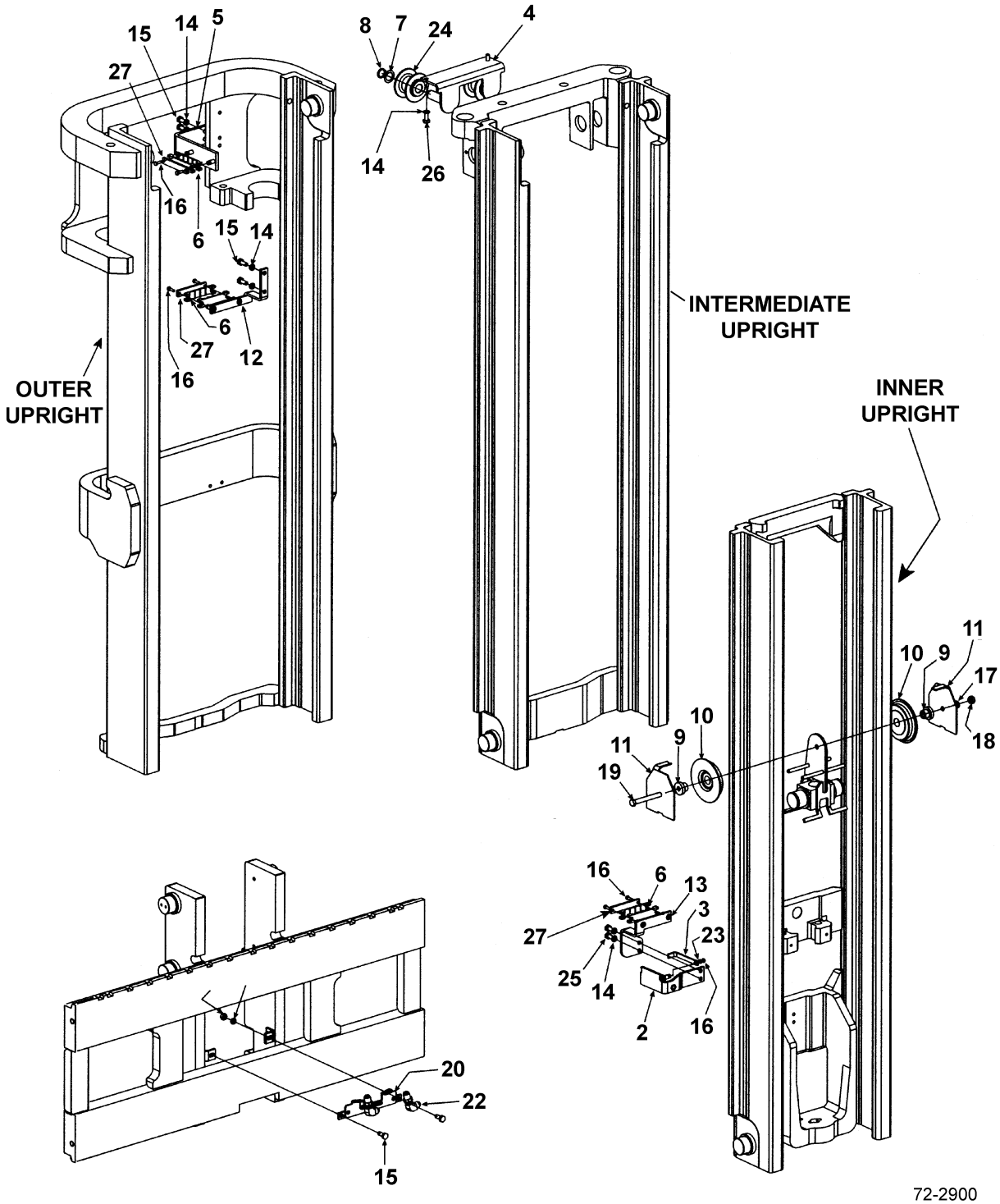
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC228237	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 31 GPM	1	
	CC223253	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 34 GPM	1	
1	CC689648	VALVE BODY.	1	
2	CC228238	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 31 GPM	1	
	CC223154	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 34 GPM	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION



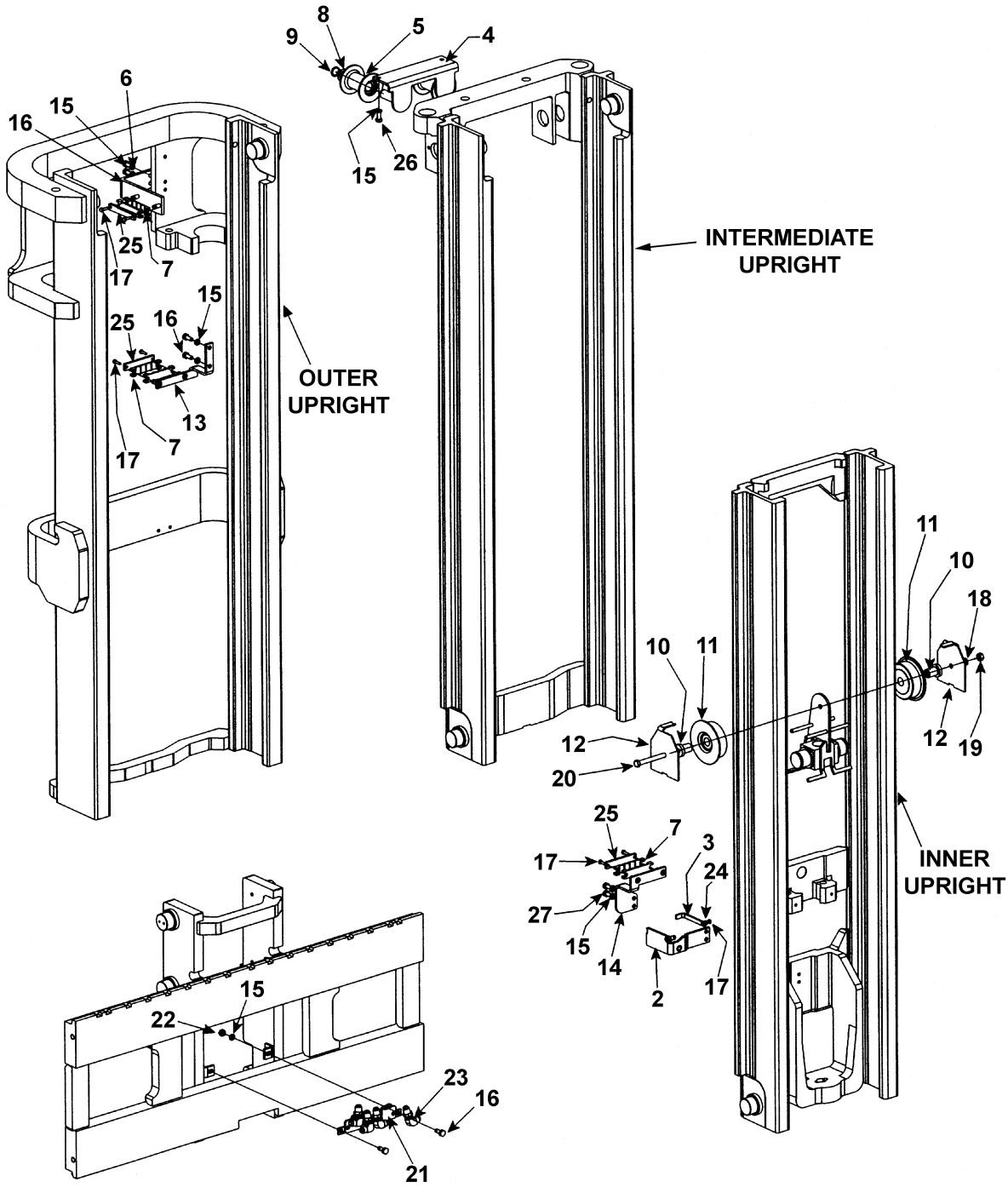
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC230380	HOSE (OCL = 81")	2	
	CC230395	HOSE (OCL = 87")	2	
	CC230411	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC230423	HOSE (OCL = 101")	2	
	CC230435	HOSE (OCL = 111")	2	
2	CC223090	IHR BRACKET	1	
3	CC223093	BAR, FORMED	1	
4	CC223088	IHR BRACKET	1	
5	CC223086	IHR UPPER BRACKET	1	
6	CC230487	HOSE INSERT	6	
7	CC205086	WASHER	2	
8	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.00 IN. DIAMETER	2	
9	CC223099	STUBSHAFT	2	
10	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE	2	
11	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
12	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
13	CC223096	IHR BRACKET	1	
14	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	12	
15	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	8	
16	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	7	
17	3EB-79-A5360	WASHER, LOCK - M12	1	
18	3EB-79-A5270	NUT - M12	1	
19	CC225555	CAPSCREW - M12 X 20	1	
20	CC223106	IHR BRACKET	1	
21	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	2	
22	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	2	
23	3EB-73-A5340	WASHER, LOCK - M6	1	
24	CC223100	IHR SHEAVE	2	
25	CC200788	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	2	
26	3EB-79-A5330	CAPSCREW - BUTTON HEAD	2	
27	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	3	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION



https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC230380	HOSE (OCL = 81")(-6)	2	
	CC230395	HOSE (OCL = 87")(-6)	2	
	CC230411	HOSE (OCL = 95")(-6)	2	
	CC230423	HOSE (OCL = 101")(-6)	2	
	CC230435	HOSE (OCL = 111")(-6)	2	
	CC230196	HOSE (OCL = 81")(-8)	2	
	CC230211	HOSE (OCL = 87")(-8)	2	
	CC230229	HOSE (OCL = 95")(-8)	2	
	CC230241	HOSE (OCL = 101")(-8)	2	
	CC230253	HOSE (OCL = 111")(-8)	2	
2	CC223090	IHR BRACKET	1	
3	CC223093	BAR, FORMED	1	
4	CC223088	IHR BRACKET	1	
5	CC223103	SHEAVE	2	
6	CC223086	IHR UPPER BRACKET	1	
7	CC230486	HOSE INSERT	6	
8	CC205086	WASHER	2	
9	CC688935	RING, SNAP - 1.00 IN. DIAMETER	2	
10	CC223105	STUBSHAFT	2	
11	CC223104	IHR SHEAVE	2	
12	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
13	CC223094	IHR BRACKET	1	
14	CC223096	IHR BRACKET	1	
15	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	12	
16	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	8	
17	CC763169	CAPSCREW - M6 X 20	7	
18	3EB-79-A5360	WASHER, LOCK - M12	1	
19	3EB-79-A5270	NUT - M12	1	
20	CC225555	CAPSCREW - M12 X 20	1	
21	CC223106	IHR BRACKET	1	
22	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	2	
23	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	2	
24	3EB-73-A5340	WASHER, LOCK - M6	1	
25	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	2	
26	CC200788	CAPSCREW, HEX HEAD	2	
27	3EB-79-A5330	CAPSCREW - BUTTON HEAD	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS		
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	20 - 50
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	8	20 - 50
		FREE LIFT CYLINDER		
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	2	20 - 50
	CC226955	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC226955	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC226955	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC656920	VALVE KIT	8	20 - 50
		INTERNAL REEVING		
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	8	20 - 50
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	1	1 - 5
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	2	6 - 19
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	4	20 - 50
	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC223098	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC223104	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC223104	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC223104	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50
	CC223100	SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC223100	SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC223100	SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC223103	SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC223103	SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC223103	SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		UPRIGHTS		
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200424	NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	16	1 - 5
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	32	6 - 19
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	64	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	12	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	24	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	48	20 - 50
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	8	20 - 50
		CROSSHEAD		
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	4	1 - 5
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	8	6 - 19
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	16	20 - 50
	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	4	1 - 5
	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	8	6 - 19
	CC3147	CLIP, RETAINER	16	20 - 50
	CC3141	RING, SNAP	2	1 - 5
	CC3141	RING, SNAP	4	6 - 19
	CC3141	RING, SNAP	8	20 - 50
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS		
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

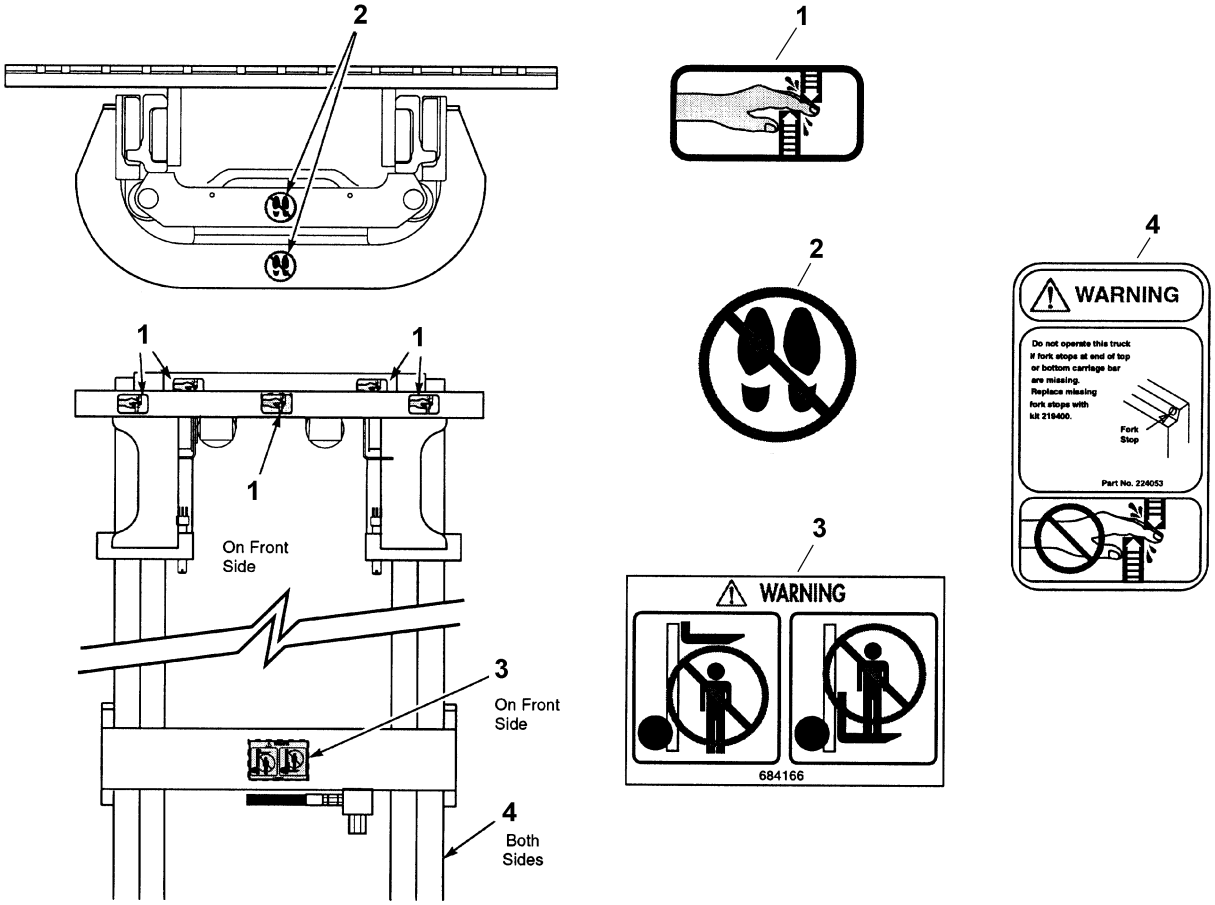
https://truckmanualshub.com/

100D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS (CONTINUED)		
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC223150	CARRIAGE ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	8	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	16	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	32	20 - 50
	CC223080	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223080	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223080	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6815	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50
		LUBRICANT		
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	1	1 - 5
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	3	6 - 19
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	5	20 - 50
		PAINT		
	CC678236	AEROSOL CAN - 12 OZ. - BLACK	1	1 - 50

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS



72-5100

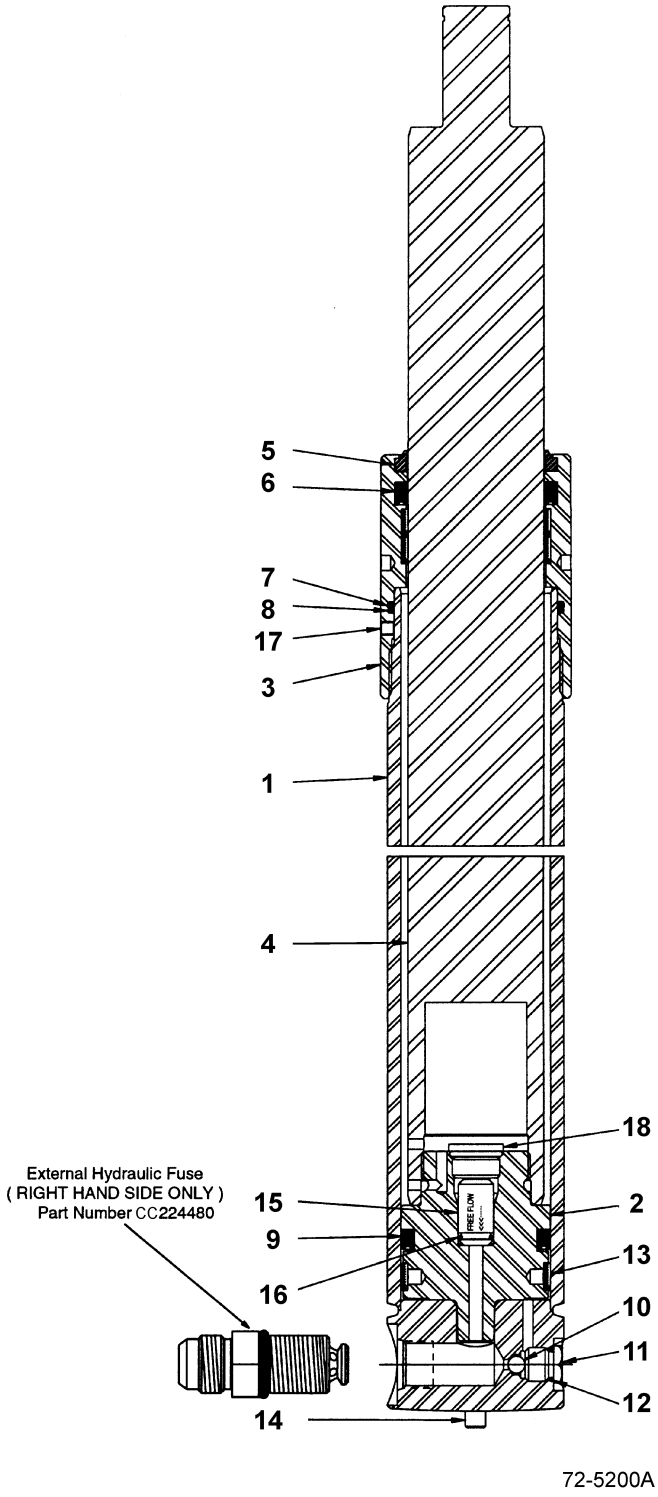
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-79-A6010	DECAL - MAST - NO HAND HOLD	5	
2	3EB-79-A6020	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	2	
3	CC684166	DECAL - MAST - WARNING	1	
4	CC224053	DECAL - FORK STOP WARNING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS - P.I.D #110D-MS-001 THROUGH MS-008



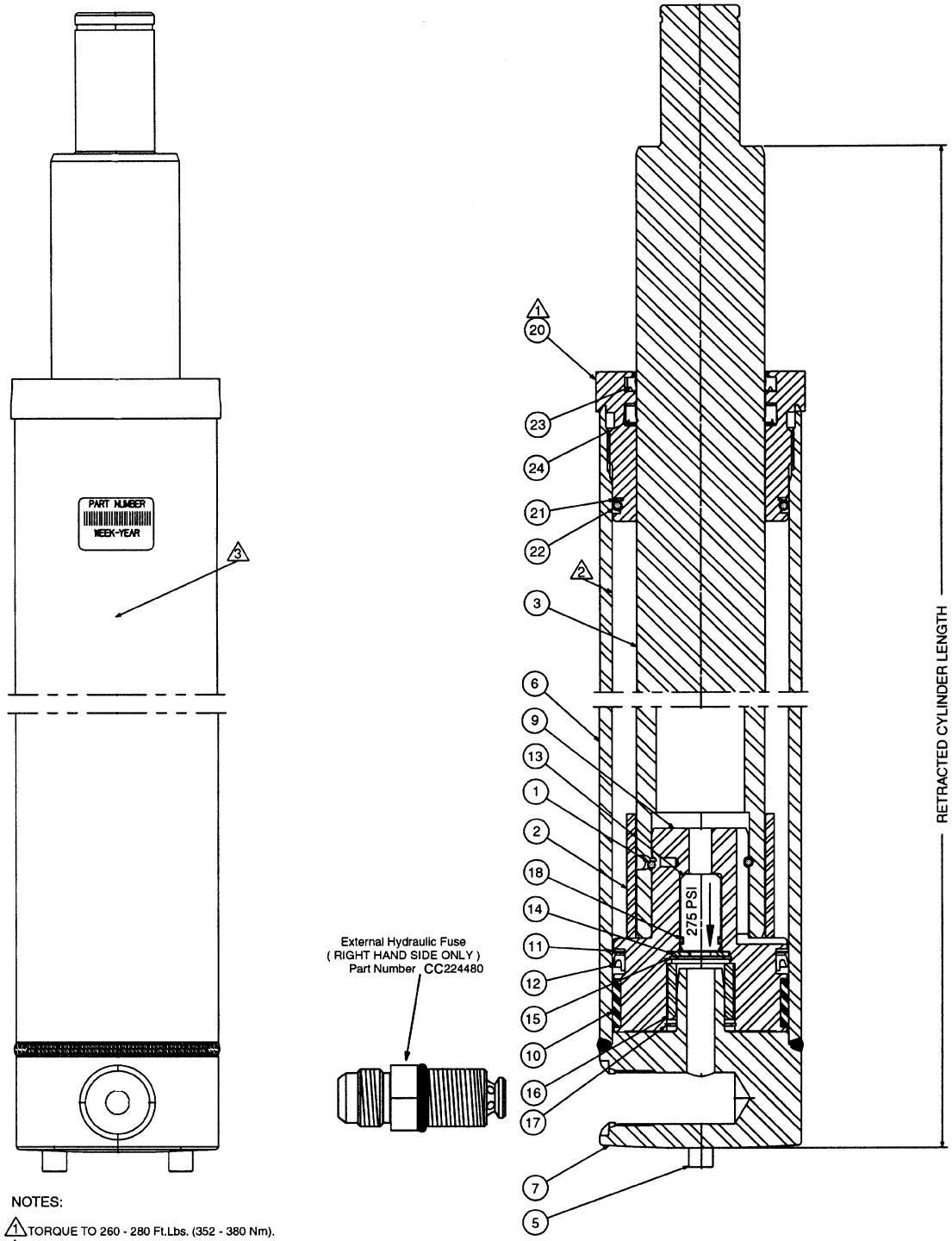
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS - P.I.D #110D-MS-001 THROUGH MS-008

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC1001388	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 89")	2	
	CC1001394	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC1001402	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 103")	2	
	CC1001409	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 110")	2	
	CC1001404	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 115")	2	
1	*	CASE ASSY	1	
2	*	PISTON	1	
3	CC1356403	RETAINER	1	
4	*	SHAFT	1	
5	*	WIPER (SEAL KIT)	1	
6	*	U-CUP (SEAL KIT)	1	
7	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
8	*	BACK-UP RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
9	*	PISTON U-CUP (SEAL KIT)	1	
10	*	STEEL BALL	1	
11	*	CHECK PLUG	1	
12	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
13	*	WEAR RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
14	*	ROLL PIN	1	
15	*	CHECK VALVE	1	
16	*	O-RING	1	
17	*	SET SCREW	1	
18	CC1356407	HOLLOW HEX PLUG	1	
K	CC221007	SEAL KIT	1	
K	CC1358999	CHECK VALVE KIT	1	
K	CC233949	SHIM KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MS-009~



NOTES:

1. TORQUE TO 260 - 280 Ft.Lbs. (352 - 380 Nm).
2. ADD 25 - 30CC OIL/RUST INHIBITOR TO THIS CAVITY.
3. PART NUMBER AND DATE CODE STAMPED HERE.

72-5200B

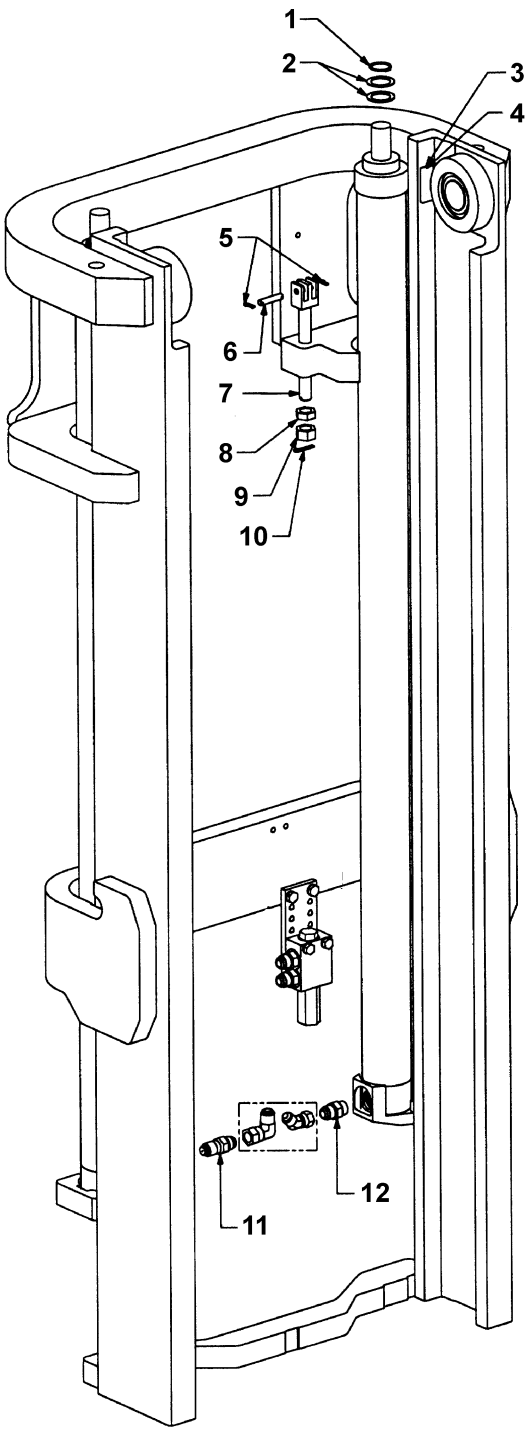
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MS-009~

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC1002754	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 89")	2	
	CC1002760	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC1002768	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 103")	2	
	CC1002775	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 110")	2	
	CC1002780	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 115")	2	
1	*	PULL WIRE (SEAL KIT)	1	
2	*	SPACER	1	
3	*	ROD	1	
4	*	PLUG	1	
5	*	ROLL PIN	1	
6	*	SHELL	1	
7	*	HEAD	1	
8	*	PISTON SUB-ASSY	1	
9	*	PISTON	1	
10	*	WEAR RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
11	*	NYLON RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
12	*	PISTON SEAL (SEAL KIT)	1	
13	*	CHECK VALVE	1	
14	*	WASHER	1	
15	*	CIRCLIP	1	
16	*	SLEEVE	1	
17	*	RETAINING RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
18	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
19	*	RETAINER SUB-ASSY	1	
20	CC228955	RETAINER SUB-ASSY	1	
21	*	BACK-UP RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
22	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
23	*	WIPER (SEAL KIT)	1	
24	*	ROD SEAL (SEAL KIT)	1	
K	CC1002530	SEAL KIT	1	
K	CC563904	CHECK VALVE KIT	1	
K	CC233949	SHIM KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT



72-5300

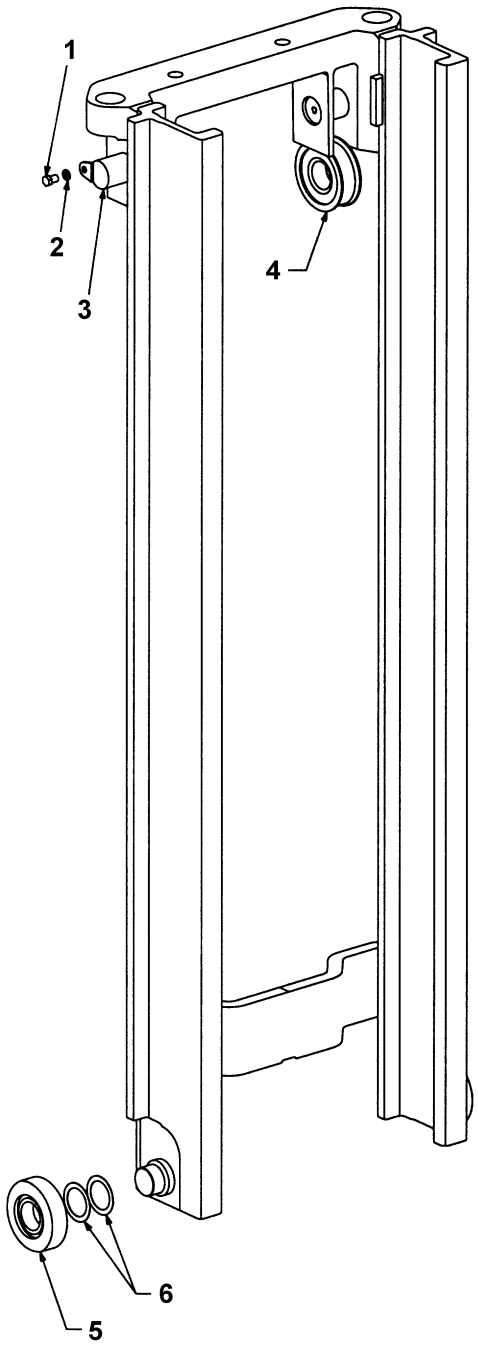
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC223223	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 89")	1	
	CC223229	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226502	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 103")	1	
	CC226509	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 110")	1	
	CC226514	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 115")	1	
1	CC3135	SNAP RING	2	
2	CC205196	SHIM (KIT)	AR	
3	CC215722	SHIM	AR	
4	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	2	
5	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	8	
6	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	4	
7	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
8	CC200244	NUT, JAM HEX	2	
9	CC200242	NUT, FULL HEX	2	
10	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	2	
11	CC224480	EXT. FUSE VALVE 20.5 GPM	1	
12	CC611291	FITTING	1	
K	CC233949	CYLINDER SHIM KIT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT



72-5360

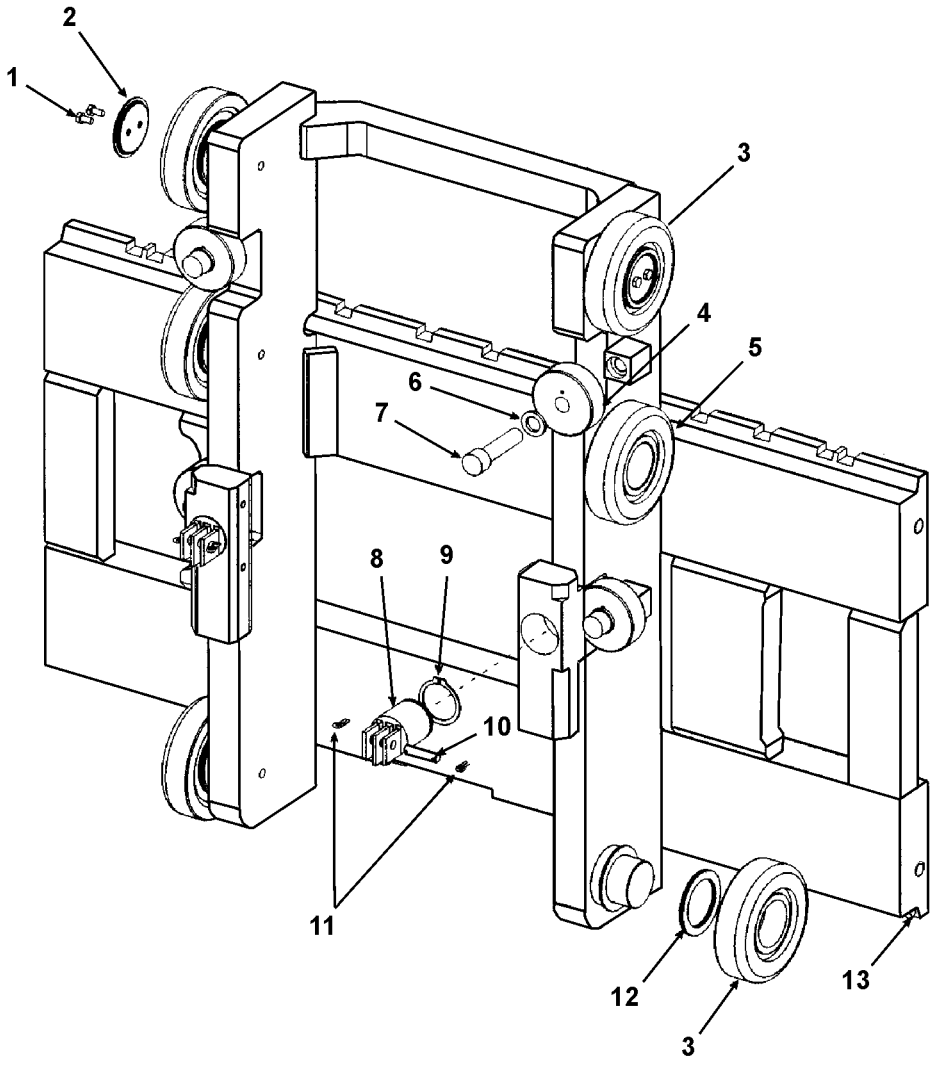
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC230532	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 89")	1	
	CC230538	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC230546	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 103")	1	
	CC230553	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 110")	1	
	CC230558	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 115")	1	
1	CC683820	CAPSCREW, M10 X 16	2	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
3	CC689632	CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	2	
4	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	2	
5	CC688169	LOAD ROLLER	4	
6	CC637536	SHIM	AR	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER



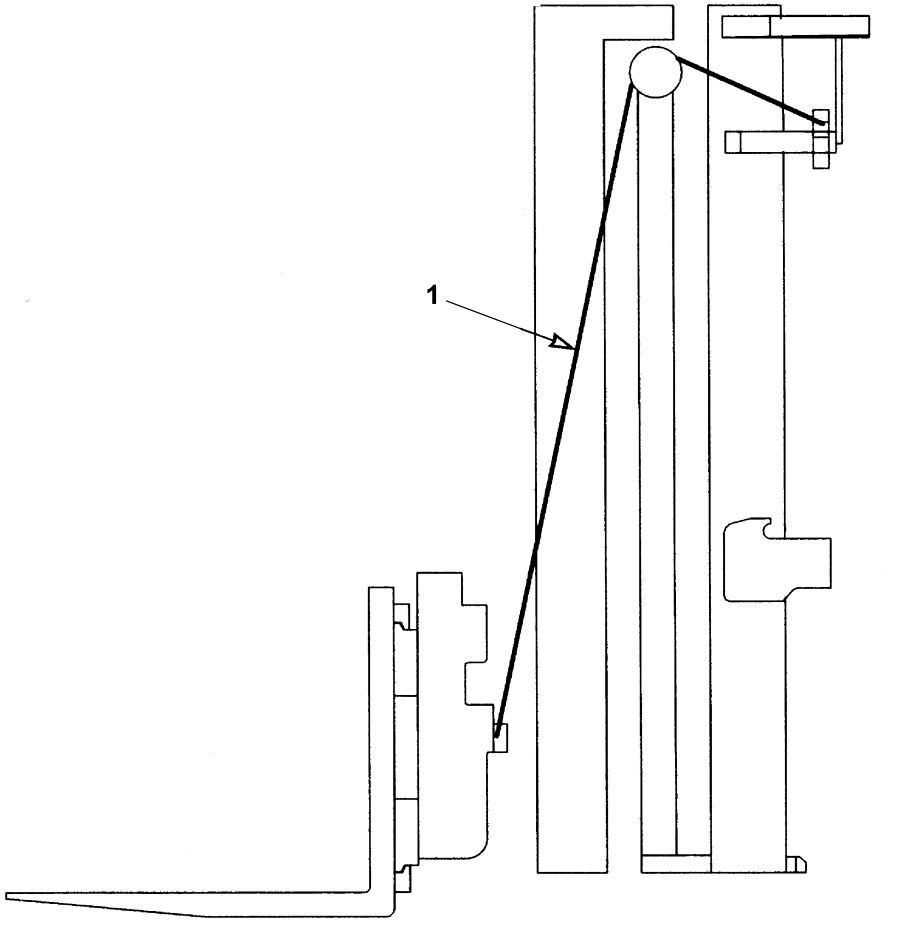
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC245142	CARRIAGE - 46.8" (CLIV PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC245143	CARRIAGE - 68.1" (CLIV PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
1	3EB-73-A5470	CAPSCREW - M6	4	
2	CC222617	RETAINER PLATE	2	
3	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
4	CC688168	THRUST ROLLER ASSY	4	
5	CC223150	ROLLER - UNDERSIZED	2	
6	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	
7	CC768842	SOCKET CAPSCREW	4	
8	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
9	CC3143	RING, SNAP	2	
10	CC223081	PIN	2	
11	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	4	
12	CC637536	SHIM (QUANTITY WILL VARY)	12	
13	CC219400	FORK STOP KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CHAINS



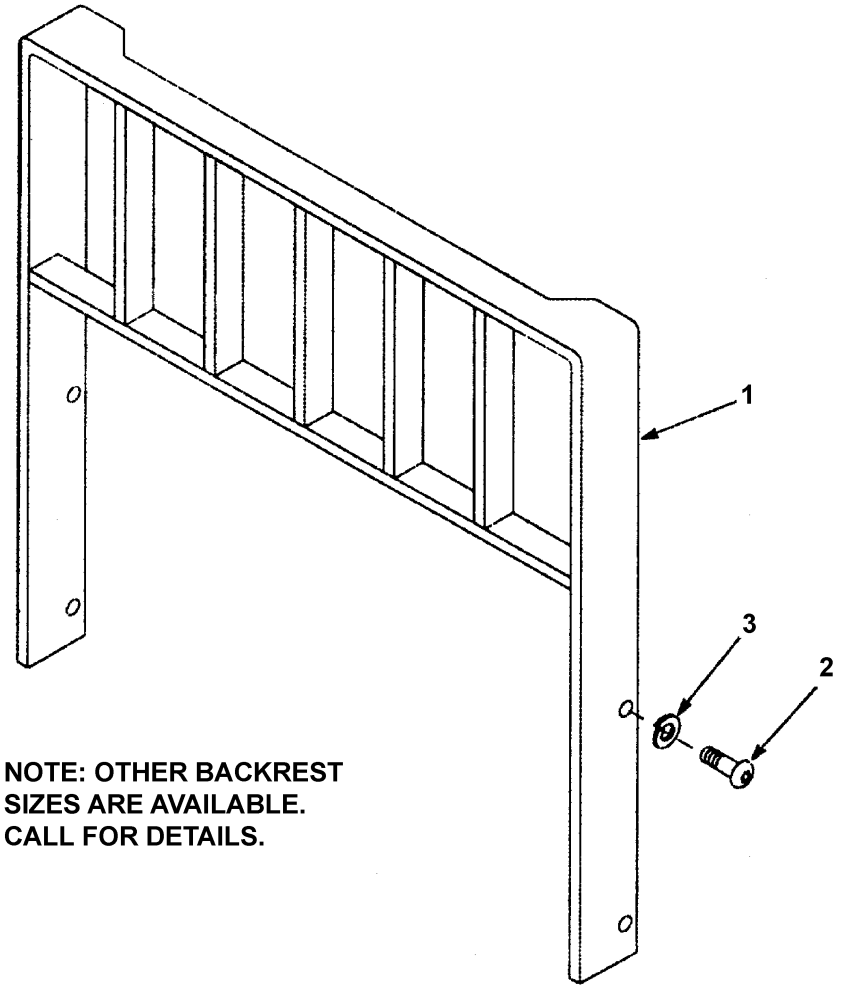
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CHAINS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC224939	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 89")	2	
	CC224941	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC220704	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 103")	2	
	CC227383	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 110")	2	
	CC227386	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 115")	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST



NOTE: OTHER BACKREST SIZES ARE AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

72-5600

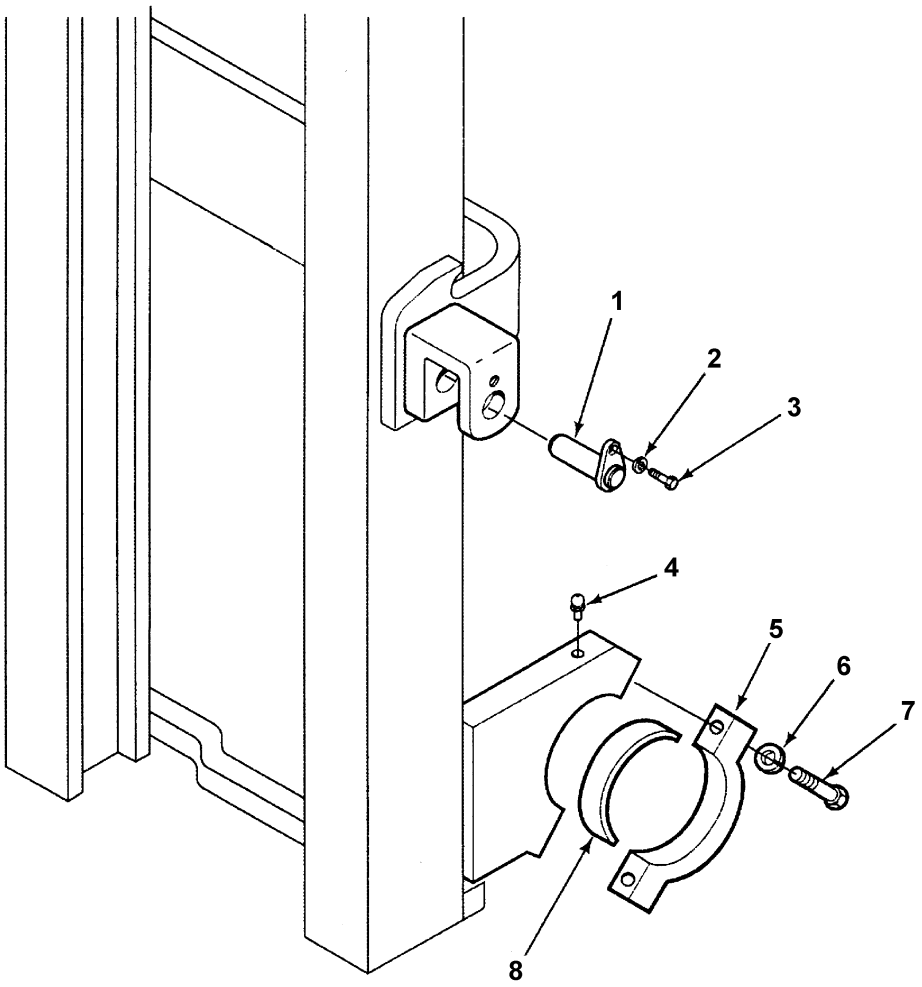
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	CC245132	BACKREST - 46.8" X 48".	1	
	CC245133	BACKREST - 68.1" X 48".	1	
2	CC200173	.CAPSCREW - M16 X 2.0 X 35-8.8	4	
3	3EB-71-A6030	.WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



72-1700

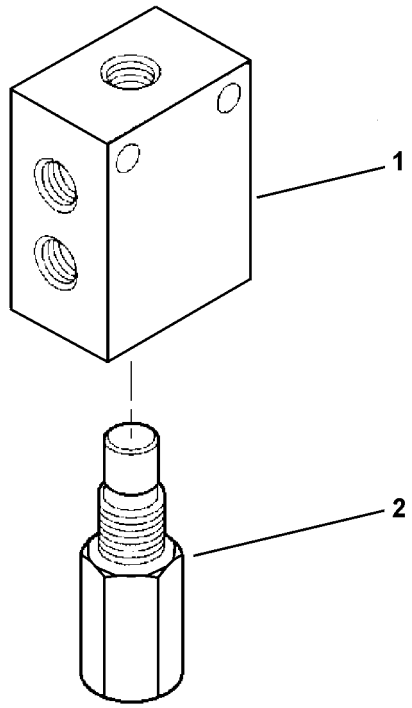
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYLINDER ANCHOR PIN	2	
2	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK	2	
3	CC212632	CAPSCREW	2	
4	CC7418	GREASE FITTING	2	
5	CC223109	CAP	2	
6	01602-21648	WASHER, LOCK (M18)	4	
7	CC220648	CAPSCREW (M18 X 80)	4	
8	3EC-71-32120	BUSHING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE



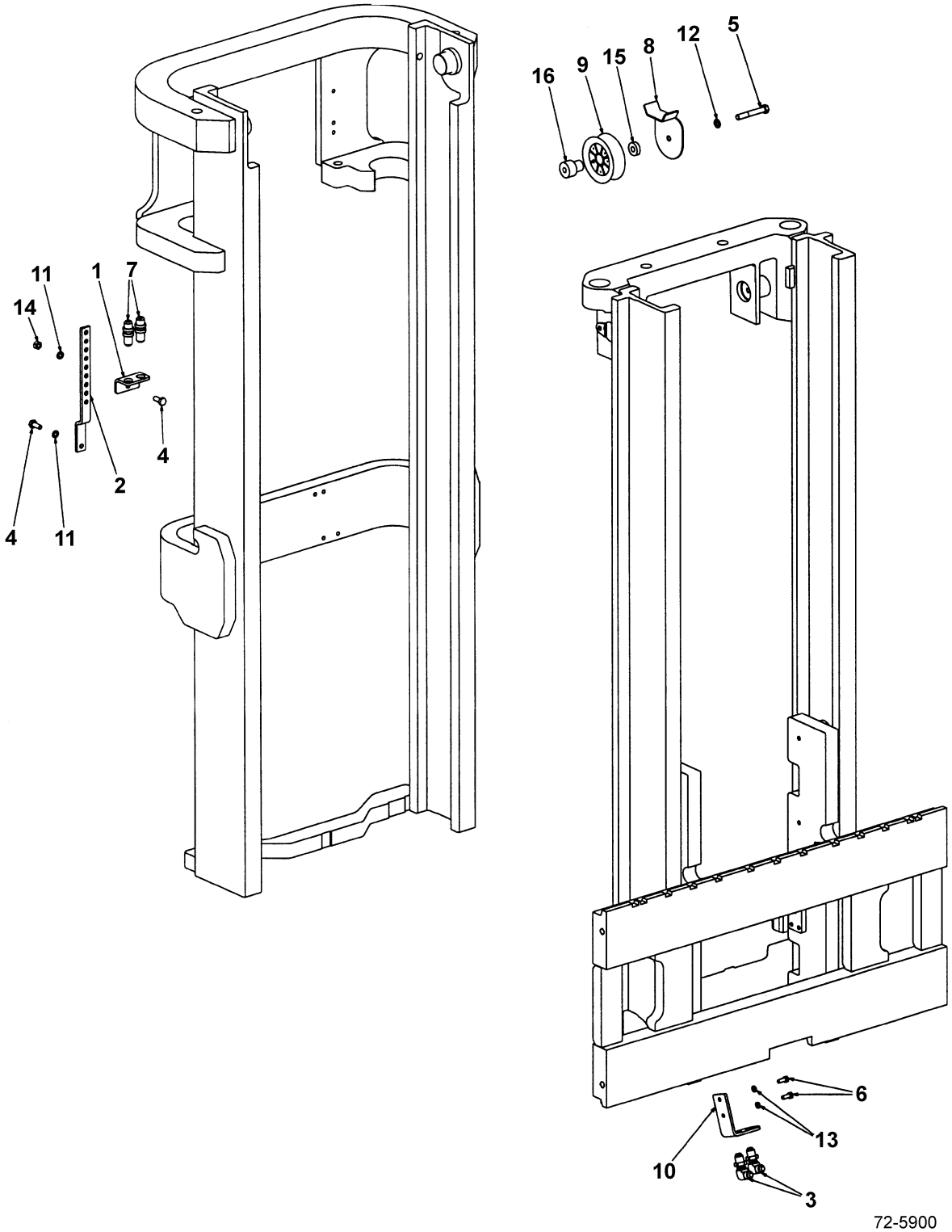
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC689661	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 28 GPM	1	
1	CC689648	VALVE BODY.	1	
2	CC689642	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 28 GPM	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS



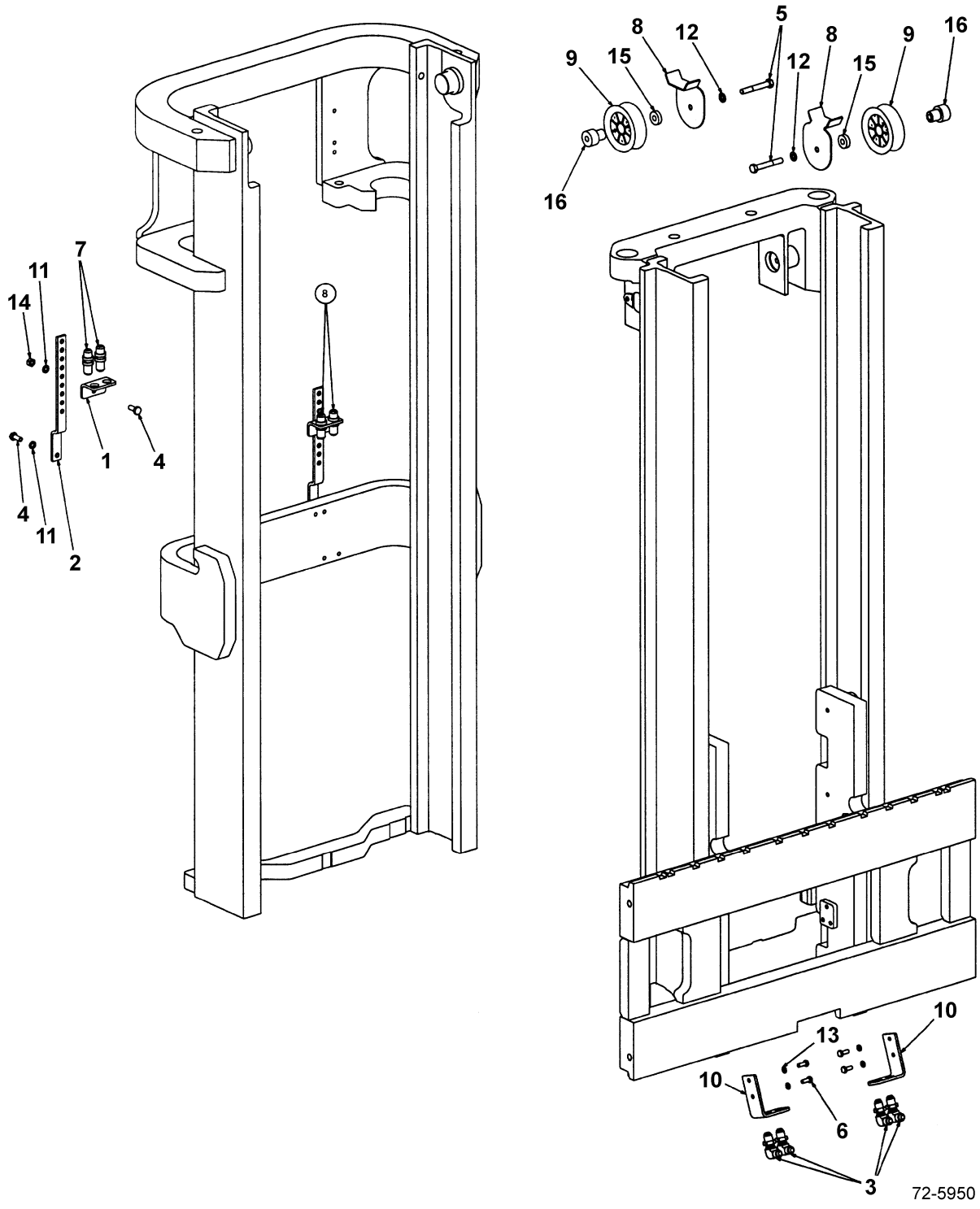
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) - UTILIZING #6 HOSES WITH #8 FITTINGS		
	CC242904	HOSE (OCL = 89")	2	
	CC242915	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC244125	HOSE (OCL = 103")	2	
	CC244132	HOSE (OCL = 110")	2	
	CC244137	HOSE (OCL = 115")	2	
1	CC232708	IHR BRACKET	1	
2	CC684658	IHR BRACKET	1	
3	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	2	
4	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - M10 X 25	2	
5	3EB-79-A5190	CAPSCREW - M12 X 80	1	
6	CC787372	CAPSCREW - M8 X 20	2	
7	CC2376	FITTING, BULKHEAD	2	
8	CC238568	HOSE GUARD	1	
9	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE	2	
10	CC231598	IHR BRACKET	1	
11	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
12	3EB-79-A5360	WASHER, LOCK - M12	1	
13	CC206315	WASHER, LOCK - M8	2	
14	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	1	
15	CC206036	SPACER	1	
16	3EB-73-A5220	STUBSHAFT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) - UTILIZING #6 HOSES WITH #8 FITTINGS		
	CC242904	HOSE (OCL = 89")	4	
	CC242915	HOSE (OCL = 95")	4	
	CC242931	HOSE (OCL = 103")	4	
	CC242945	HOSE (OCL = 110")	4	
	CC242955	HOSE (OCL = 115")	4	
1	CC232708	IHR BRACKET	2	
2	CC684658	IHR BRACKET	2	
3	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	4	
4	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - M10 X 25	4	
5	3EB-79-A5190	CAPSCREW - M12 X 80	2	
6	CC787372	CAPSCREW - M8 X 20	4	
7	CC2376	FITTING, BULKHEAD	4	
8	CC238568	HOSE GUARD	2	
9	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE	2	
10	CC231598	IHR BRACKET	2	
11	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	4	
12	3EB-79-A5360	WASHER, LOCK - M12	2	
13	CC206315	WASHER, LOCK - M8	4	
14	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	2	
15	CC206036	SPACER	2	
16	3EB-73-A5220	STUBSHAFT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS		
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	20 - 50
	CC221009	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC221009	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC221009	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
		INTERNAL REEVING		
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	8	20 - 50
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	1	1 - 5
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	2	6 - 19
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	4	20 - 50
	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50
		UPRIGHTS		
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	16	1 - 5
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	32	6 - 19
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	64	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		UPRIGHTS (CONTINUED)		
	CC688169	ROLLER	12	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	24	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	48	20 - 50
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	4	1 - 5
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	8	6 - 19
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	16	20 - 50
	CC3143	SNAP RING	2	1 - 5
	CC3143	SNAP RING	4	6 - 19
	CC3143	SNAP RING	8	20 - 50
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS		
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50
	CC688169	CARRIAGE ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC688169	CARRIAGE ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC688169	CARRIAGE ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223083	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

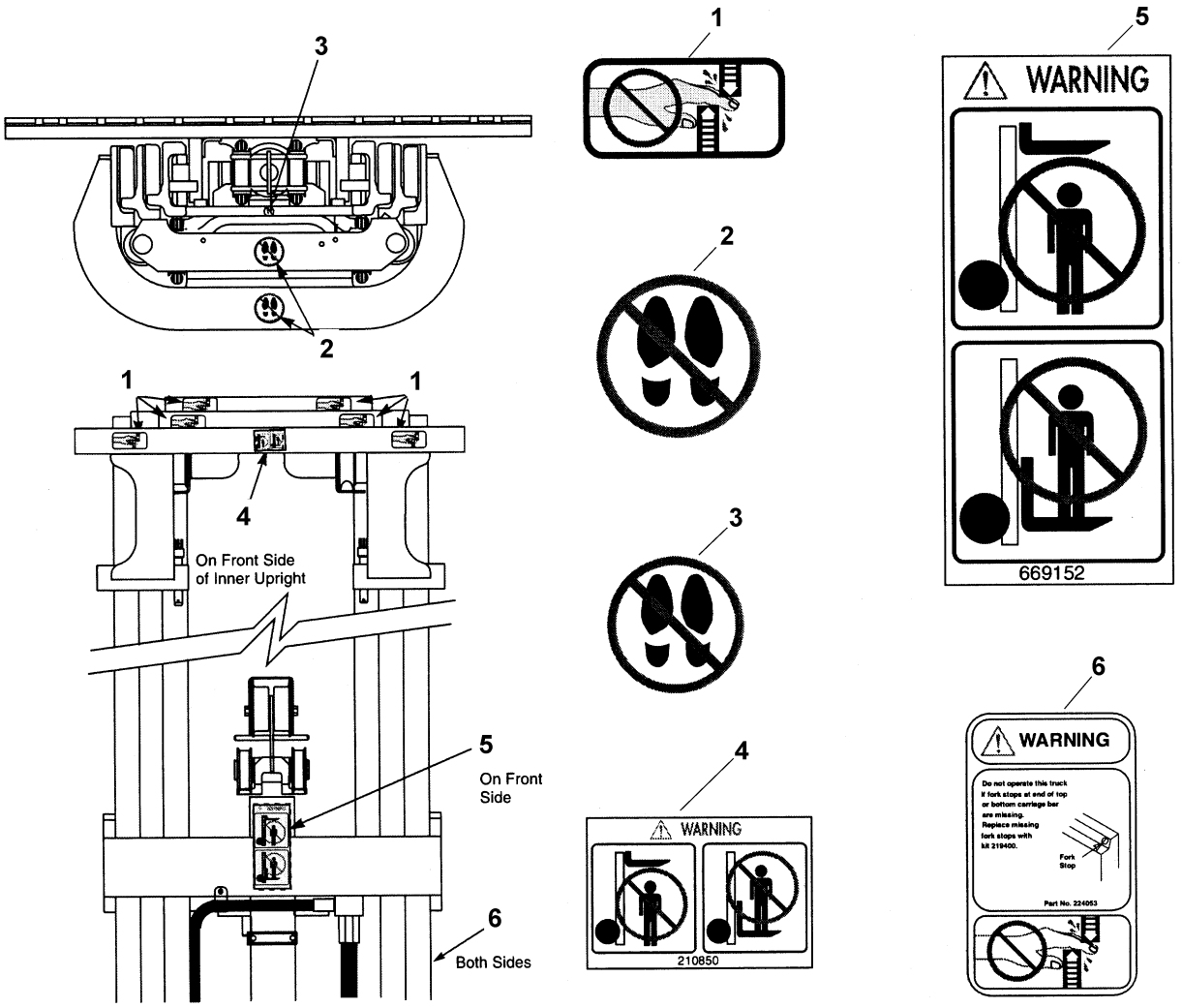
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MS LIMITED FREE LIFT 2-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS (CONTINUED)		
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50
		LUBRICANT		
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	1	1 - 5
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	3	6 - 19
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	5	20 - 50
		PAINT		
	CC678236	AEROSOL CAN - 12 OZ. - BLACK	1	1 - 50

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS



72-6100

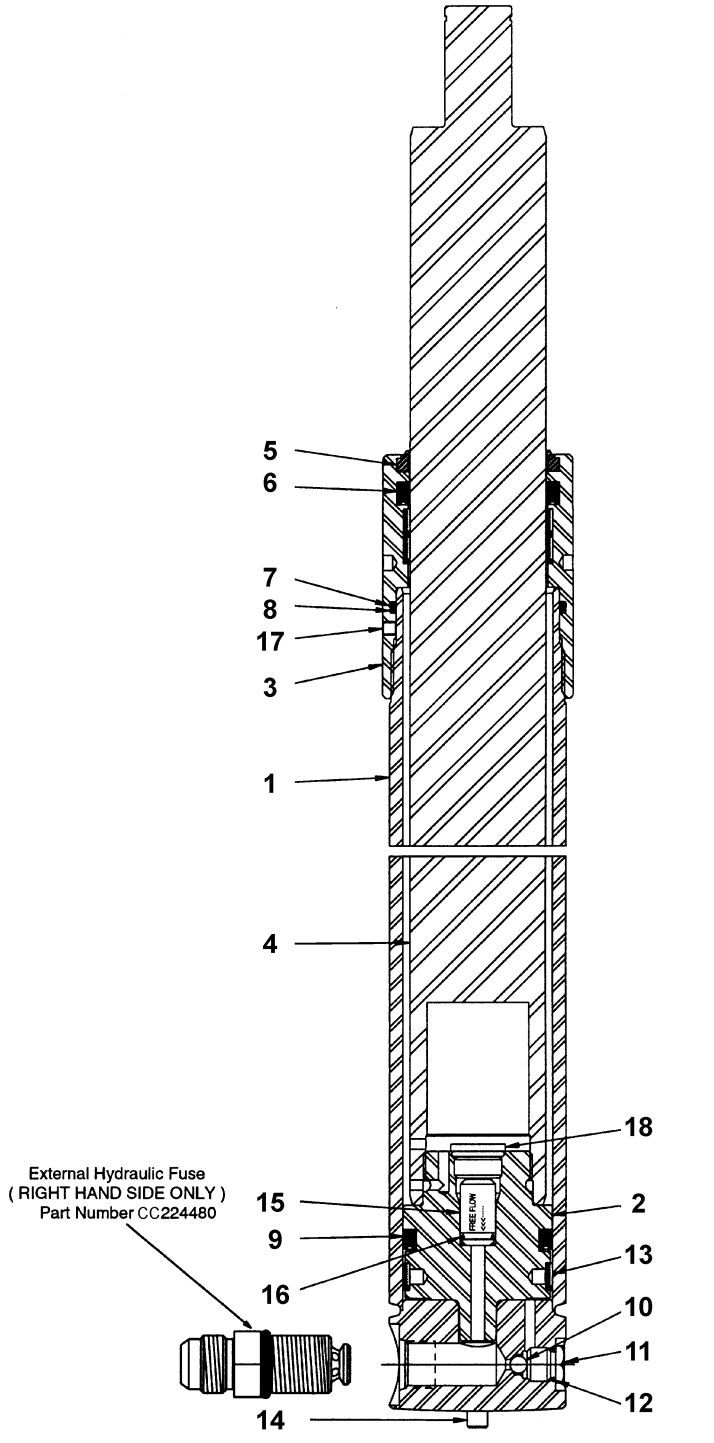
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
SAFETY DECALS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-79-A6010	DECAL - MAST - HANDS OFF	6	
2	3EB-79-A6020	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	2	
3	3EB-79-A6030	DECAL - MAST - NO STEP	1	
4	3EB-79-A5310	DECAL - MAST - WARNING - FORKS	1	
5	3EB-79-A5320	DECAL - MAST - WARNING - FORKS	1	
6	CC224053	DECAL - MAST - WARNING - FORK STOP	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D. # 110D-MT-001 THROUGH 110D-MT-016



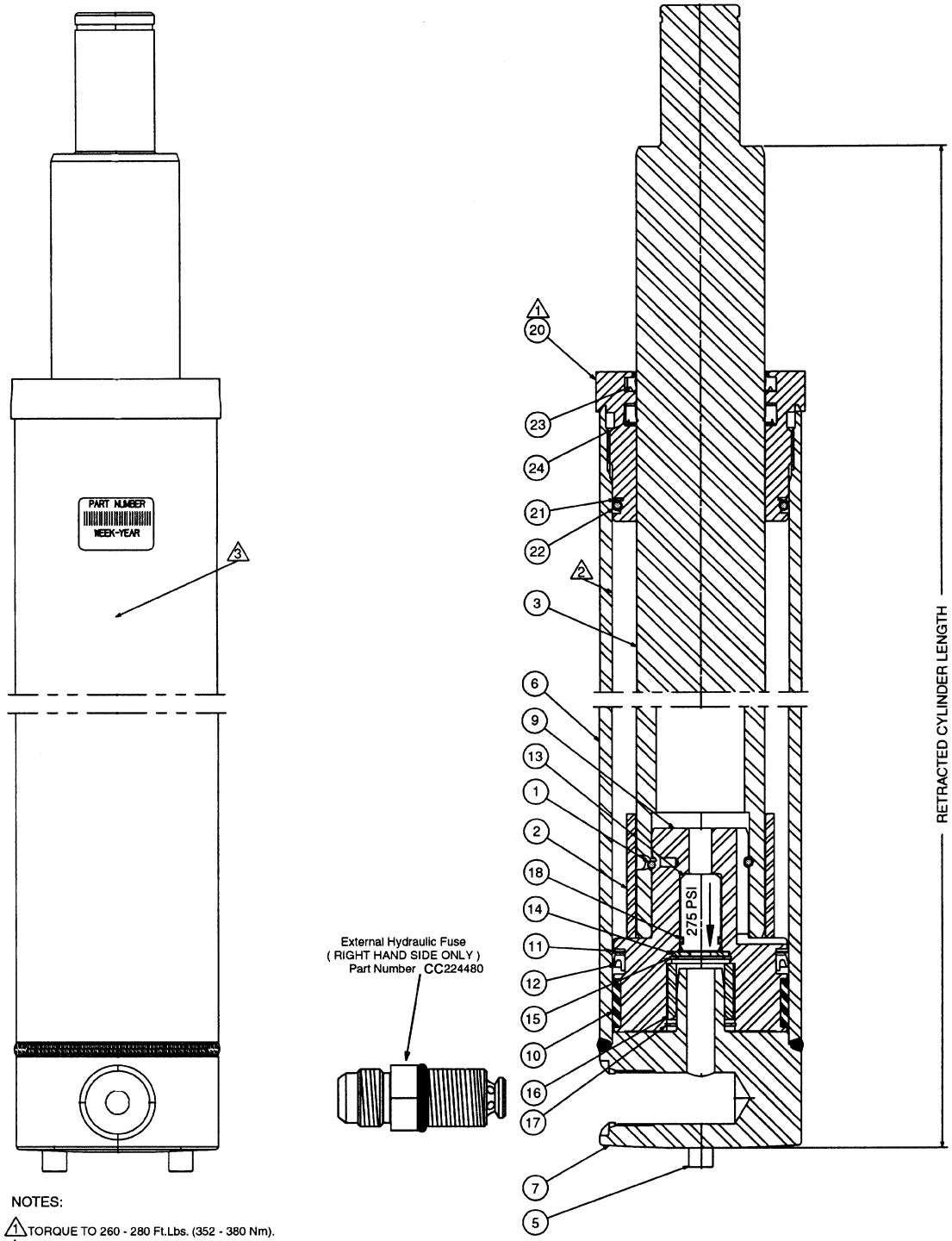
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D. # 110D-MT-001 THROUGH 110D-MT-016

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
	CC1001517	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 82")	2	
	CC1001521	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 86")	2	
	CC1001526	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 91")	2	
	CC1001530	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC1001537	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 102")	2	
	CC1001543	CYLINDER ASSY (OCL = 108")	2	
1	*	CASE ASSY	1	
2	*	PISTON	1	
3	CC1356403	RETAINER	1	
4	*	SHAFT	1	
5	*	WIPER (SEAL KIT)	1	
6	*	U-CUP (SEAL KIT)	1	
7	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
8	*	BACK-UP RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
9	*	PISTON U-CUP (SEAL KIT)	1	
10	*	STEEL BALL	1	
11	*	CHECK PLUG	1	
12	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
13	*	WEAR RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
14	*	ROLL PIN	1	
15	*	CHECK VALVE	1	
16	*	O-RING	1	
17	*	SET SCREW	1	
18	CC1356407	HOLLOW HEX PLUG	1	
K	CC221007	SEAL KIT	1	
K	CC1358999	CHECK VALVE KIT	1	
K	CC233949	SHIM KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MT-017~



NOTES:

1. TORQUE TO 260 - 280 Ft.Lbs. (352 - 380 Nm).
2. ADD 25 - 30CC OIL/RUST INHIBITOR TO THIS CAVITY.
3. PART NUMBER AND DATE CODE STAMPED HERE.

72-6200B

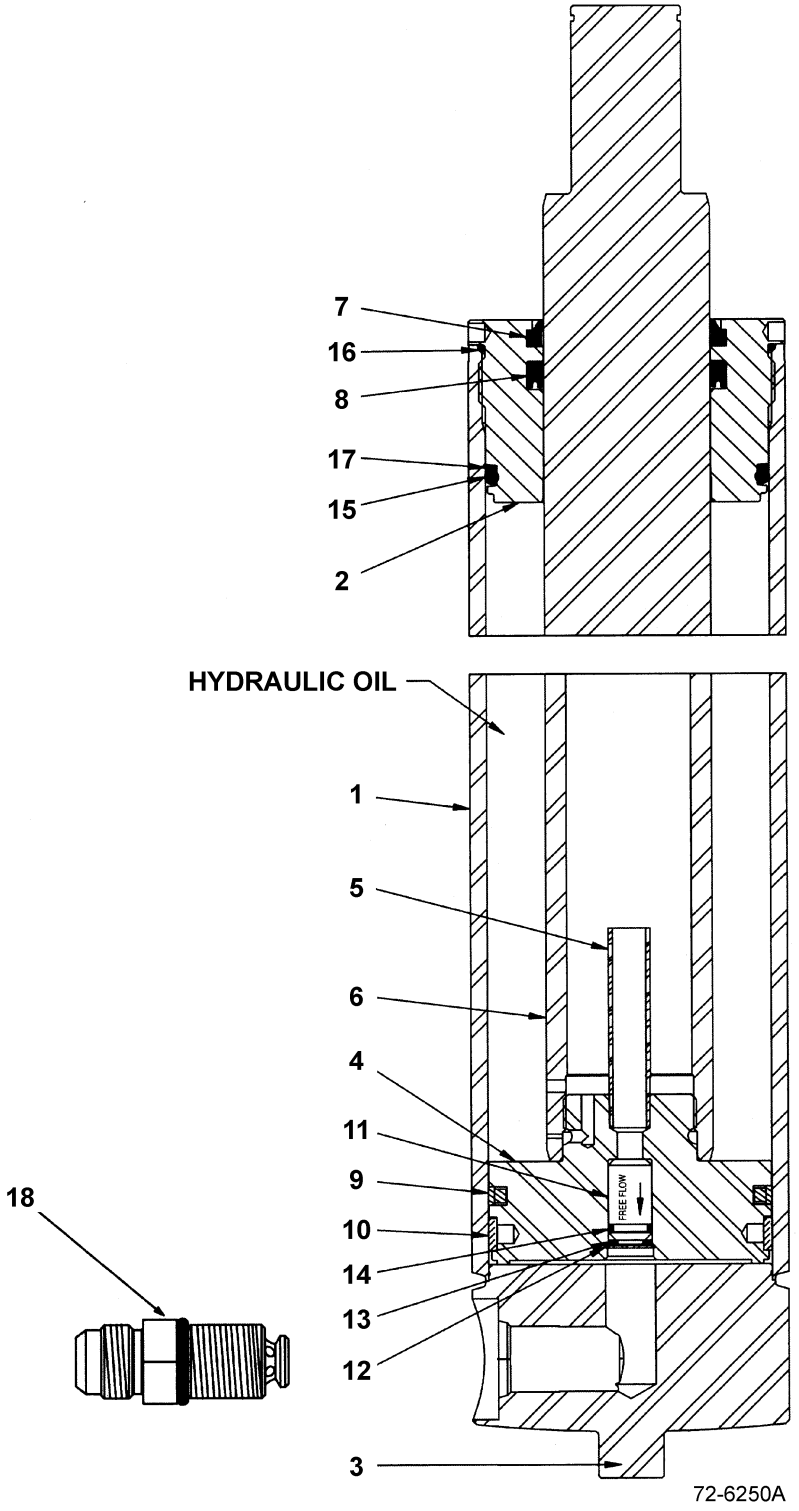
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MT-017~

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC1002597	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 82")	2	
	CC1002601	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 86")	2	
	CC1002606	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 91")	2	
	CC1002610	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC1002617	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 102")	2	
	CC1002623	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 108")	2	
1	*	PULL WIRE (SEAL KIT)	1	
2	*	SPACER	1	
3	*	ROD	1	
4	*	PLUG	1	
5	*	ROLL PIN	1	
6	*	SHELL	1	
7	*	HEAD	1	
8	*	PISTON SUB-ASSY	1	
9	*	PISTON	1	
10	*	WEAR RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
11	*	NYLON RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
12	*	PISTON SEAL (SEAL KIT)	1	
13	*	CHECK VALVE	1	
14	*	WASHER	1	
15	*	CIRCLIP	1	
16	*	SLEEVE	1	
17	*	RETAINING RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
18	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
19	*	RETAINER SUB-ASSY	1	
20	CC228955	RETAINER SUB-ASSY	1	
21	*	BACK-UP RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
22	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
23	*	WIPER (SEAL KIT)	1	
24	*	ROD SEAL (SEAL KIT)	1	
K	CC1002530	SEAL KIT	1	
K	CC563904	CHECK VALVE KIT	1	
K	CC233949	SHIM KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MT-001 THROUGH #110D-MT-016



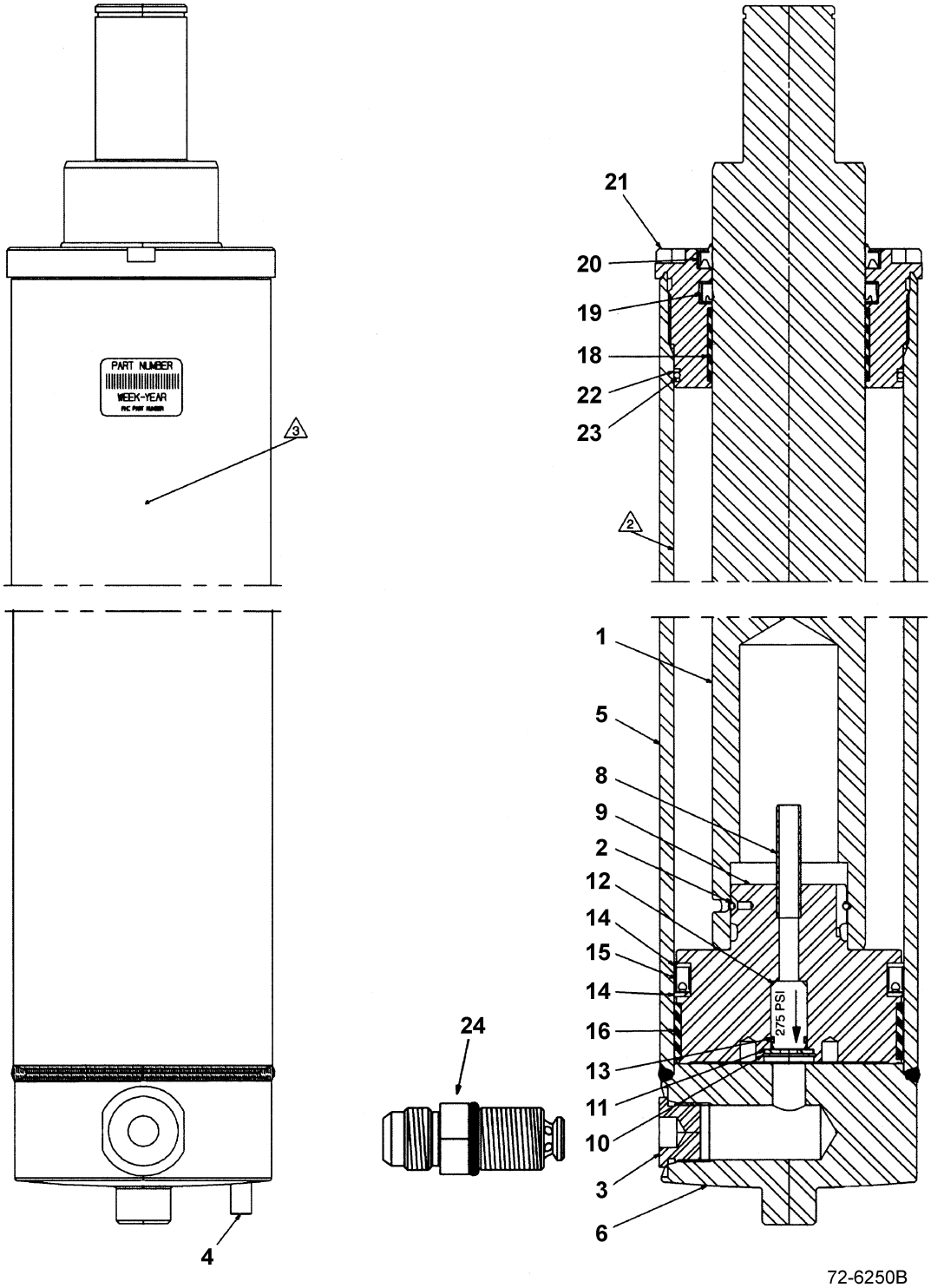
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MT-001 THROUGH #110D-MT-016

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC1001442	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 82")	2	
	CC1001446	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 86")	2	
	CC1001451	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 91")	2	
	CC1001455	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC1001462	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 102")	2	
	CC1001468	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 108")	2	
1	*	CASE ASSY	1	
2	CC1351503	RETAINER	1	
3	*	ROLL PIN	1	
4	*	PISTON	1	
5	*	TUBE	1	
6	*	ROD	1	
7	*	WIPER (SEAL KIT)	1	
8	*	U-CUP (SEAL KIT)	1	
9	*	PISTON SEAL (SEAL KIT)	1	
10	*	WEAR RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
11	*	CHECK VALVE	1	
12	CC5081260	SNAP RING	1	
13	*	WASHER	1	
14	*	O-RING	1	
15	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
16	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
17	*	BACK-UP RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
18	CC224477	EXTERNAL HYDRAULIC FUSE	1	
K	CC226955	SEAL KIT	1	
K	CC1358999	CHECK VALVE KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MT-017~



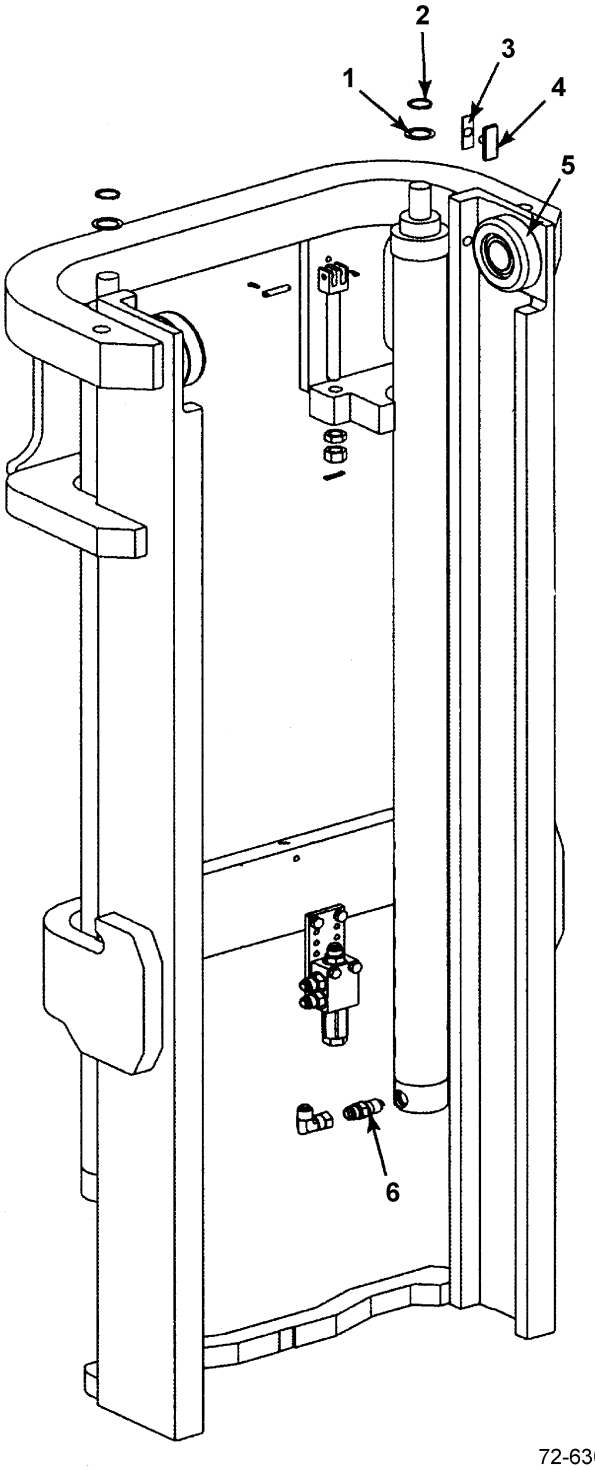
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT CYLINDER - P.I.D #110D-MT-017~

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC1002672	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 82")	2	
	CC1002676	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 86")	2	
	CC1002681	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 91")	2	
	CC1002685	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC1002692	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 102")	2	
	CC1002698	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER (OCL = 108")	2	
1	*	ROD	1	
2	*	PULL WIRE (SEAL KIT)	1	
3	*	PLUG	1	
4	*	ROLL PIN	1	
5	*	SHELL	1	
6	*	HEAD	1	
7	*	PISTON ASSY	1	
8	*	STAND TUBE	1	
9	*	PISTON	1	
10	*	CIRCLIP (SEAL KIT)	1	
11	*	WASHER	1	
12	*	CHECK VALVE	1	
13	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
14	*	NYLON RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
15	*	PISTON SEAL (SEAL KIT)	1	
16	*	WEAR RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
17	NOT USED			
18	*	BUSHING (SEAL KIT)	1	
19	*	ROD SEAL (SEAL KIT)	1	
20	*	WIPER (SEAL KIT)	1	
21	CC3100485	RETAINER	1	
22	*	BACK-UP RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
23	*	O-RING (SEAL KIT)	1	
24	CC224477	EXTERNAL HYDRAULIC FUSE	1	
K	CC1002529	SEAL KIT	1	
K	CC563904	CHECK VALVE KIT	1	
K	CC1002791	SERVICE KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT



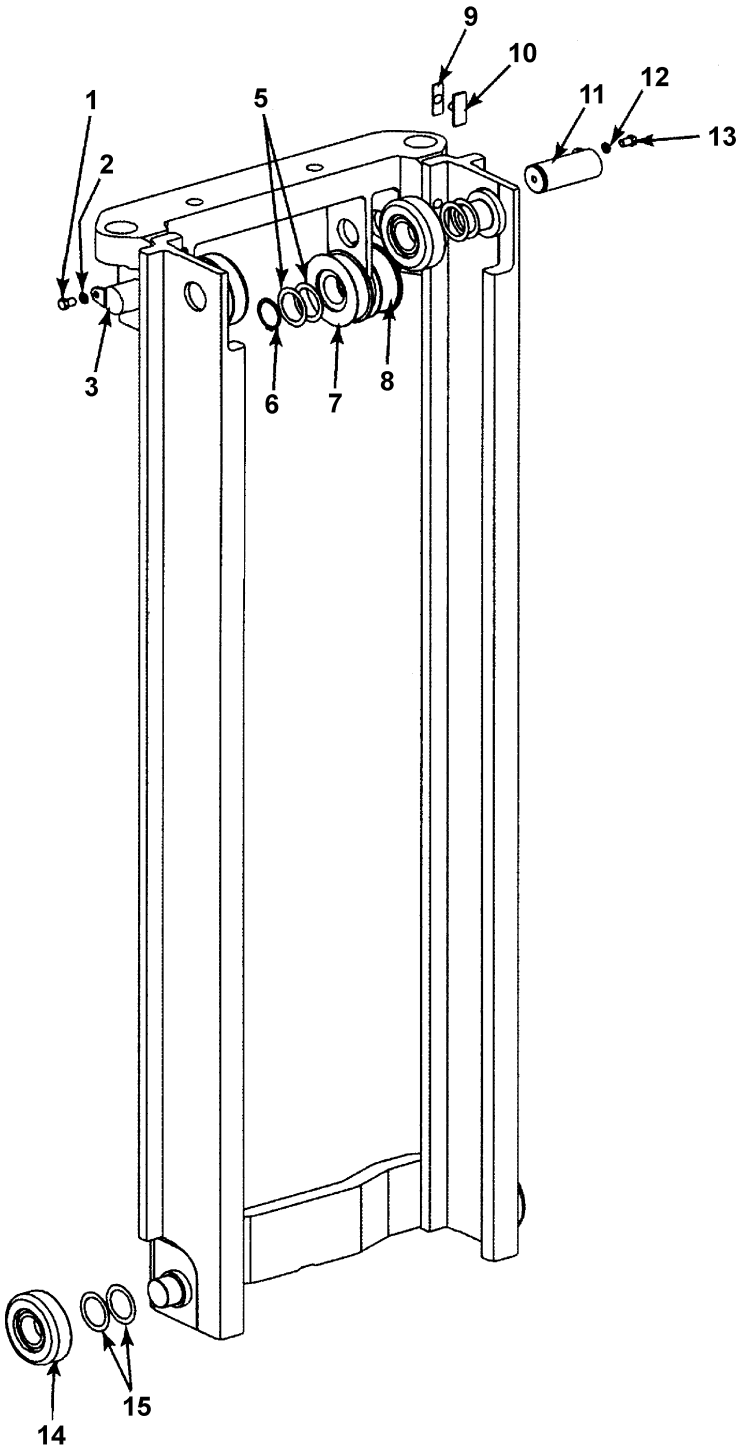
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
OUTER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC223216	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 82")	1	
	CC223220	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 86")	1	
	CC223225	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 91")	1	
	CC223229	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226501	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 102")	1	
	CC226507	OUTER CHANNEL (OCL = 108")	1	
1	CC205196	WASHER SHIM	2	
2	CC3135	RING, SNAP	2	
3	CC215722	SHIM	AR	
4	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	4	
5	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	
6	CC224480	EXTERNAL FUSE VALVE	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT



72-6330

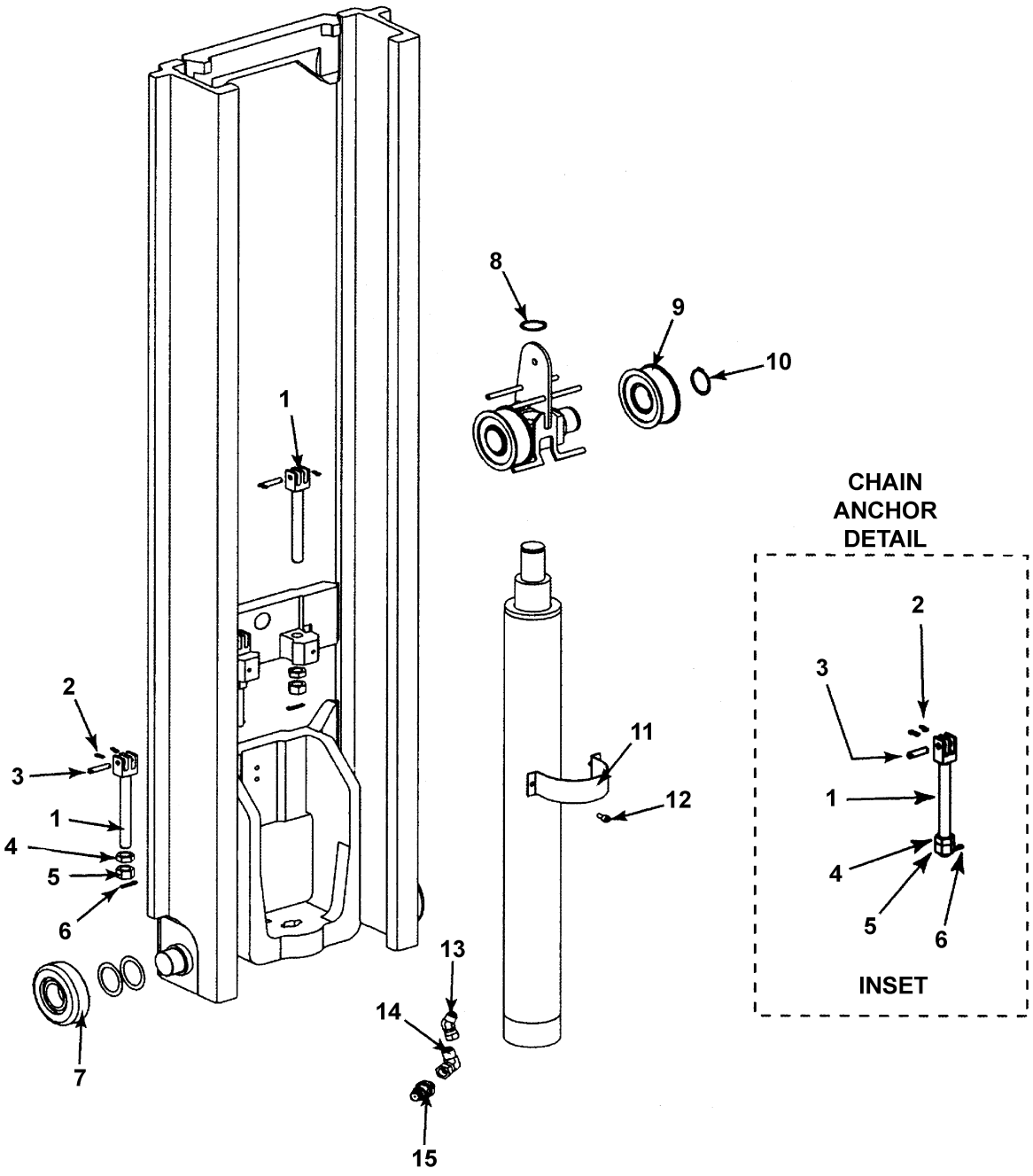
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC224736	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 82")	1	
	CC224740	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 86")	1	
	CC224745	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 91")	1	
	CC224749	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226624	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 102")	1	
	CC226630	INTERMEDIATE UPRIGHT (OCL = 108")	1	
1	CC683820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
2	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
3	CC689632	PIN ASSY	1	
4	NOT USED			
5	CC637536	SHIM	AR	
6	CC3147	RETAINER CLIP	3	
7	CC689647	HOSE SHEAVE	1	
8	CC223071	SHEAVE	4	
9	CC215722	SHIM	AR	
10	CC223078	WEAR PLUG	4	
11	CC689658	PIN ASSY	1	
12	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	2	
13	CC683820	CAPSCREW - M10 X 16	2	
14	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	
15	CC637536	SHIM	AR	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT



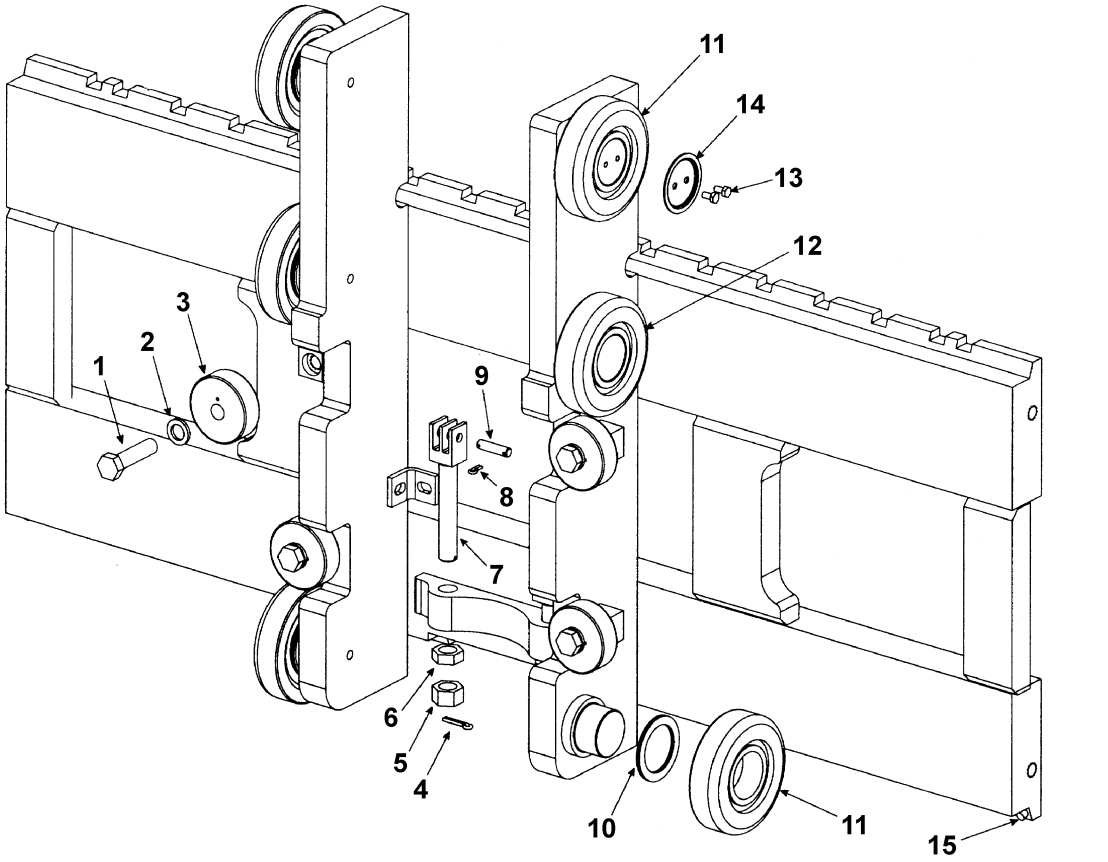
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INNER UPRIGHT

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.) -		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS		
	CC224816	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 82")	1	
	CC224820	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 86")	1	
	CC224825	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 91")	1	
	CC224829	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC226748	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 102")	1	
	CC226754	INNER UPRIGHT (OCL = 108")	1	
1	CC679144	CHAIN ANCHOR (SEE INSET FOR DETAIL)	6	
2	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	12	
3	CC223081	PIN	6	
4	CC200244	NUT, JAM HEX	6	
5	CC200242	NUT, FULL HEX	6	
6	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	6	
7	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	8	
8	CC3141	RING, SNAP	1	
9	CC223071	SHEAVE	4	
10	CC3147	RETAINER CLIP	3	
11	CC223243	BAND, FREE LIFT CYLINDER	1	
12	CC219596	SOCKET SCREW	2	
13	CC611326	FITTING	1	
14	CC611323	FITTING	1	
15	CC224477	EXTERNAL FUSE VALVE	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER



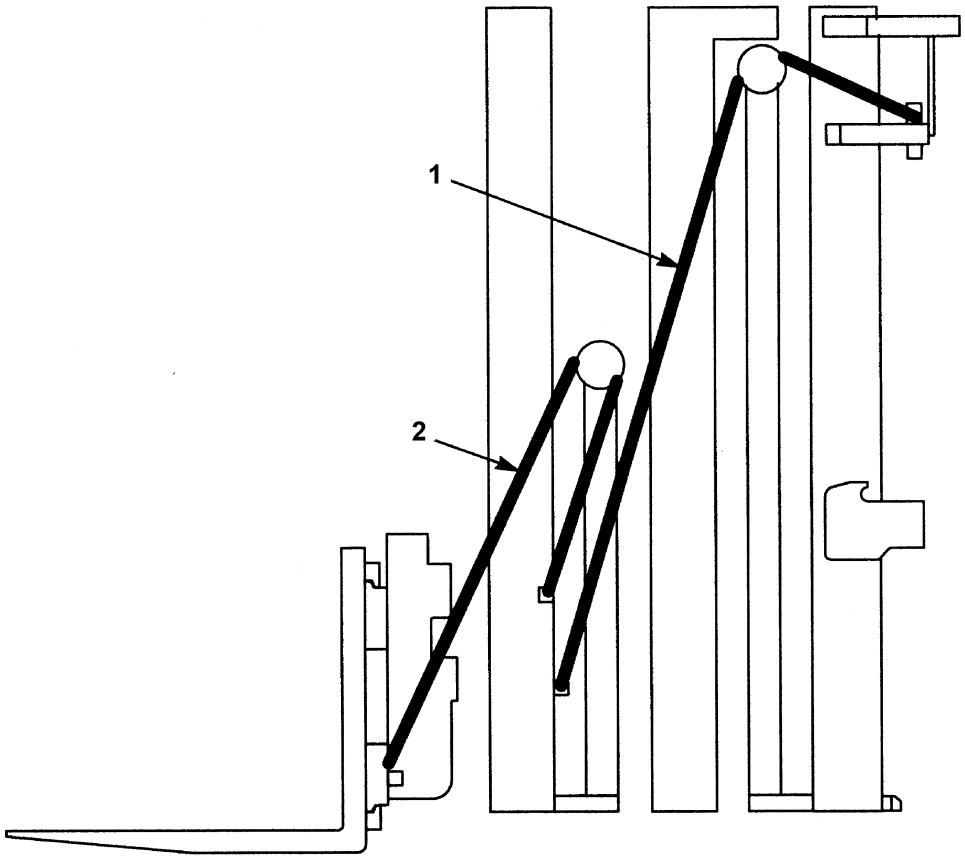
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
CARRIAGE - 6-ROLLER

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC245140	CARRIAGE - 46.8" (CUSHION TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC245141	CARRIAGE - 68.1" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
	CC280117	CARRIAGE - 78" (PNEUMATIC TIRE TRUCKS)	1	
1	CC220495	CAPSCREW - M16 X 2 X 65	4	
2	3EB-71-A6030	WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	
3	CC688168	THRUST ROLLER ASSY	4	
4	CC6518	PIN, COTTER	2	
5	CC200242	NUT, HEX FULL	2	
6	CC200244	NUT, HEX JAM	2	
7	CC679146	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	
8	3EB-79-A6080	PIN, COTTER	4	
9	CC679149	PIN	2	
10	CC637536	SHIM	12	
11	CC688169	ROLLER ASSY	4	
12	CC223150	ROLLER - UNDERSIZED	2	
13	3EB-73-A5470	CAPSCREW - M6	4	
14	CC222617	RETAINER PLATE	2	
15	CC219400	FORK STOP KIT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN AND FREE LIFT CHAINS



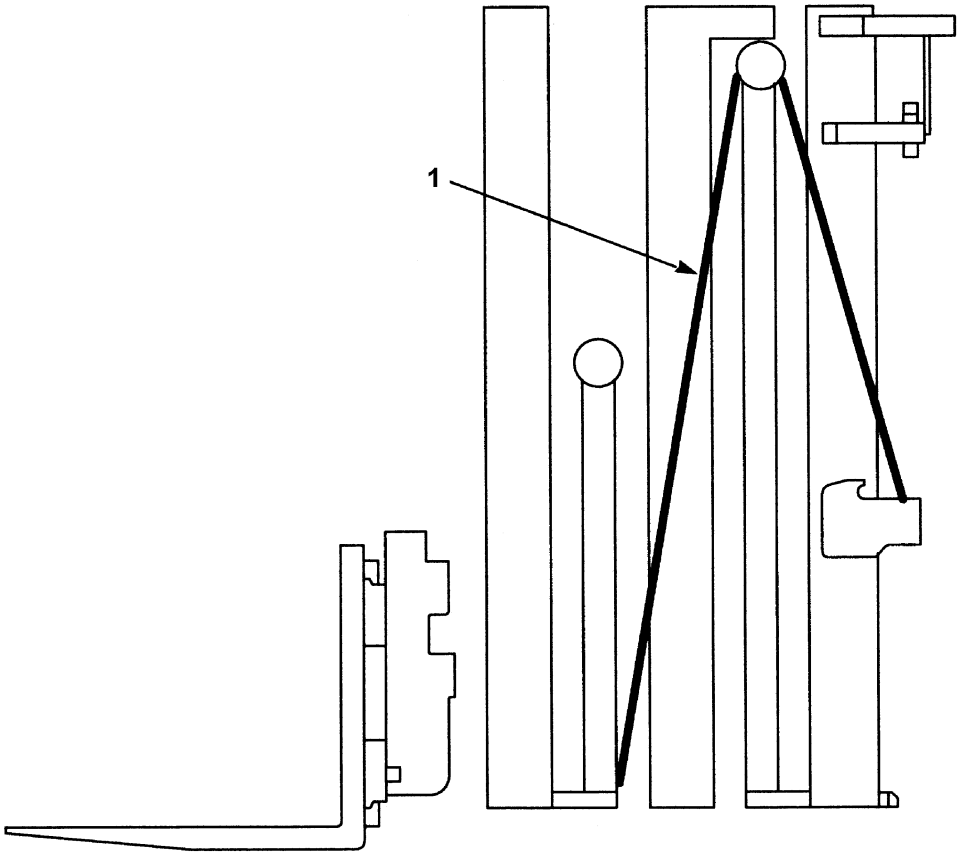
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAIN AND FREE LIFT CHAINS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
		BASED ON 4" UNDERCLEARANCE FOR CUSHION MAST		
1	CC220703	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 82")	2	
	CC224837	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 86")	2	
	CC220708	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 91")	2	
	CC224941	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC224944	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 102")	2	
	CC227382	MAIN LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 108")	2	
2	CC224931	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 82").	2	
	CC224933	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 86").	2	
	CC224935	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 91").	2	
	CC224929	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 95").	2	
	CC224932	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 102").	2	
	CC220705	FREE LIFT CHAIN (OCL = 108").	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT HOSE



72-6550

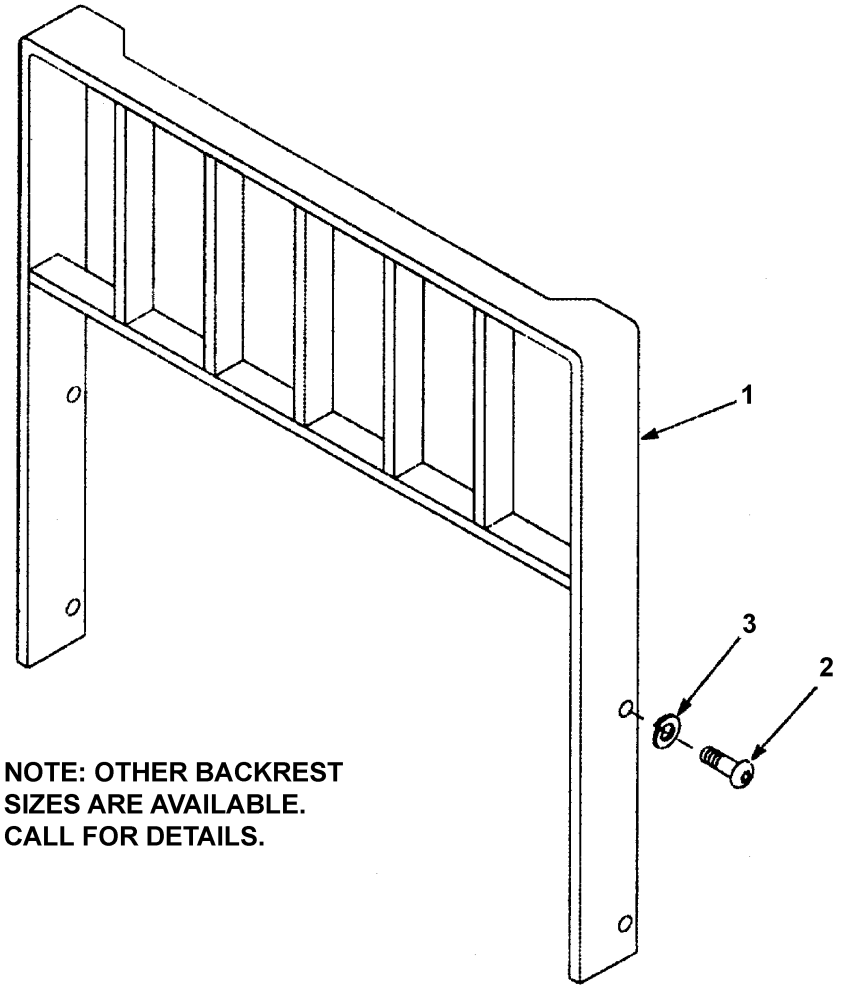
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
FREE LIFT HOSE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
1	CC224859	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 82")	1	
	CC224863	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 86")	1	
	CC224868	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 91")	1	
	CC224872	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 95")	1	
	CC227355	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 102")	1	
	CC227361	FREE LIFT HOSE (OCL = 108")	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST



NOTE: OTHER BACKREST SIZES ARE AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

72-5600

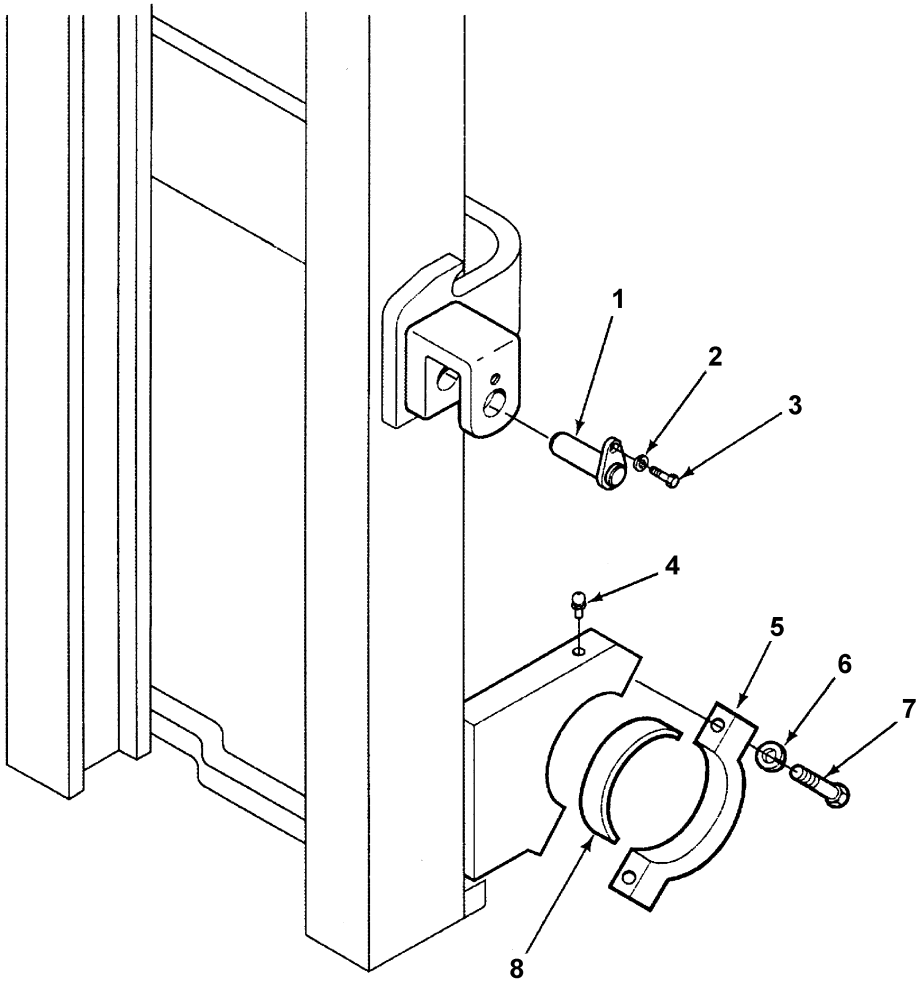
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOAD BACKREST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	CC245132	BACKREST - 46.8" X 48".	1	
	CC245133	BACKREST - 68.1" X 48".	1	
	CC283633	BACKREST - 78" X 48"	1	
2	CC200173	.CAPSCREW - M16 X 2.0 X 35-8.8	4	
3	3EB-71-A6030	.WASHER, LOCK - M16	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES



72-2700

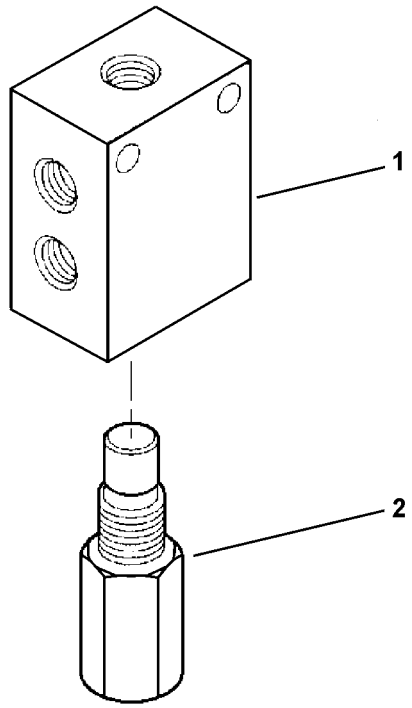
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
MAST INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-41-31950	TILT CYLINDER ANCHOR PIN	2	
2	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK	2	
3	CC212632	CAPSCREW	2	
4	CC7418	GREASE FITTING	2	
5	CC223109	CAP	2	
6	01602-21648	WASHER, LOCK (M18)	4	
7	CC220648	CAPSCREW (M18 X 80)	4	
8	3EC-71-32120	BUSHING	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE



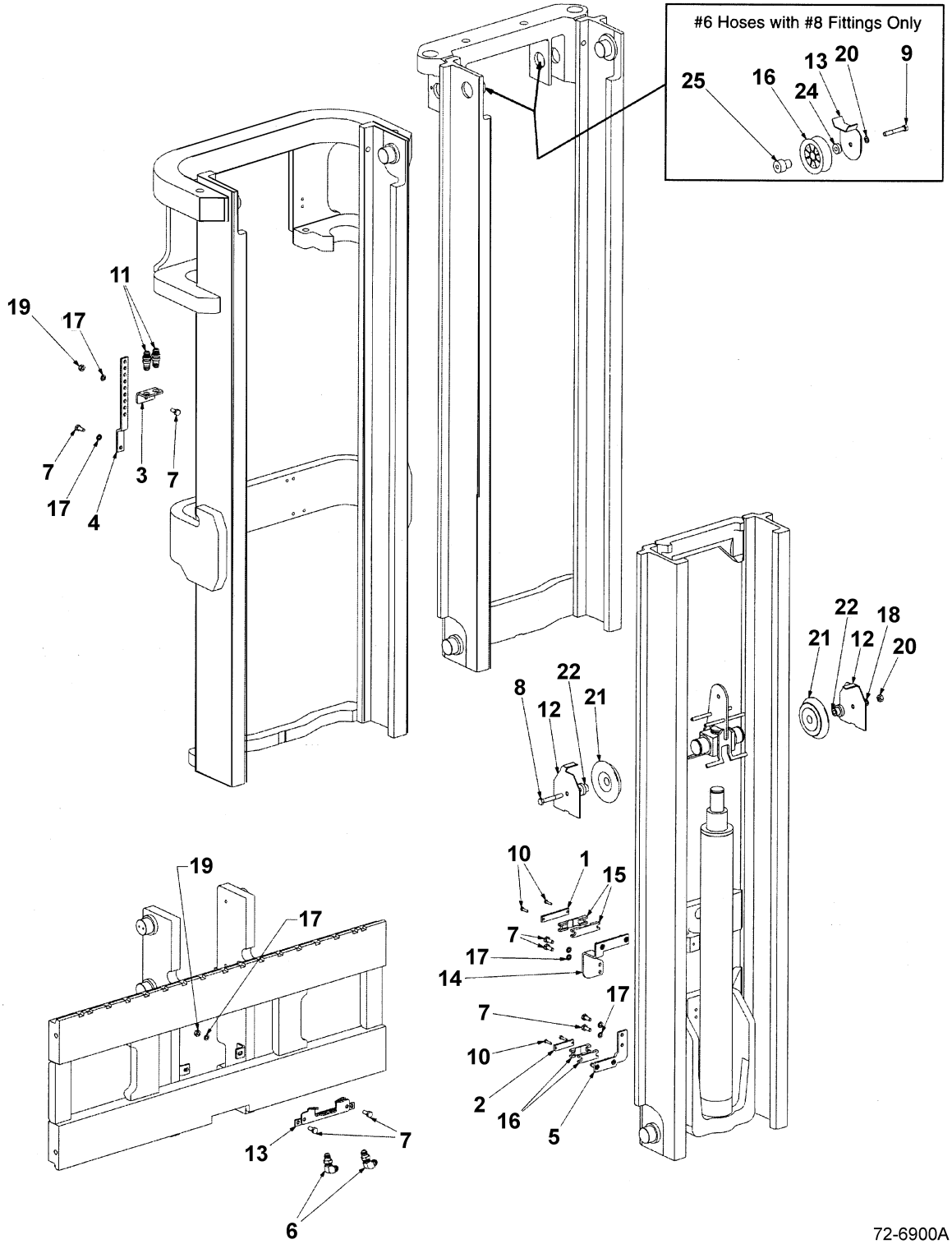
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
LOWERING CONTROL VALVE

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	CC228237	LOWERING CONTROL VALVE - 31 GPM	1	
1	CC689648	VALVE BODY.	1	
2	CC228238	VALVE CARTRIDGE - 31 GPM	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS IHR



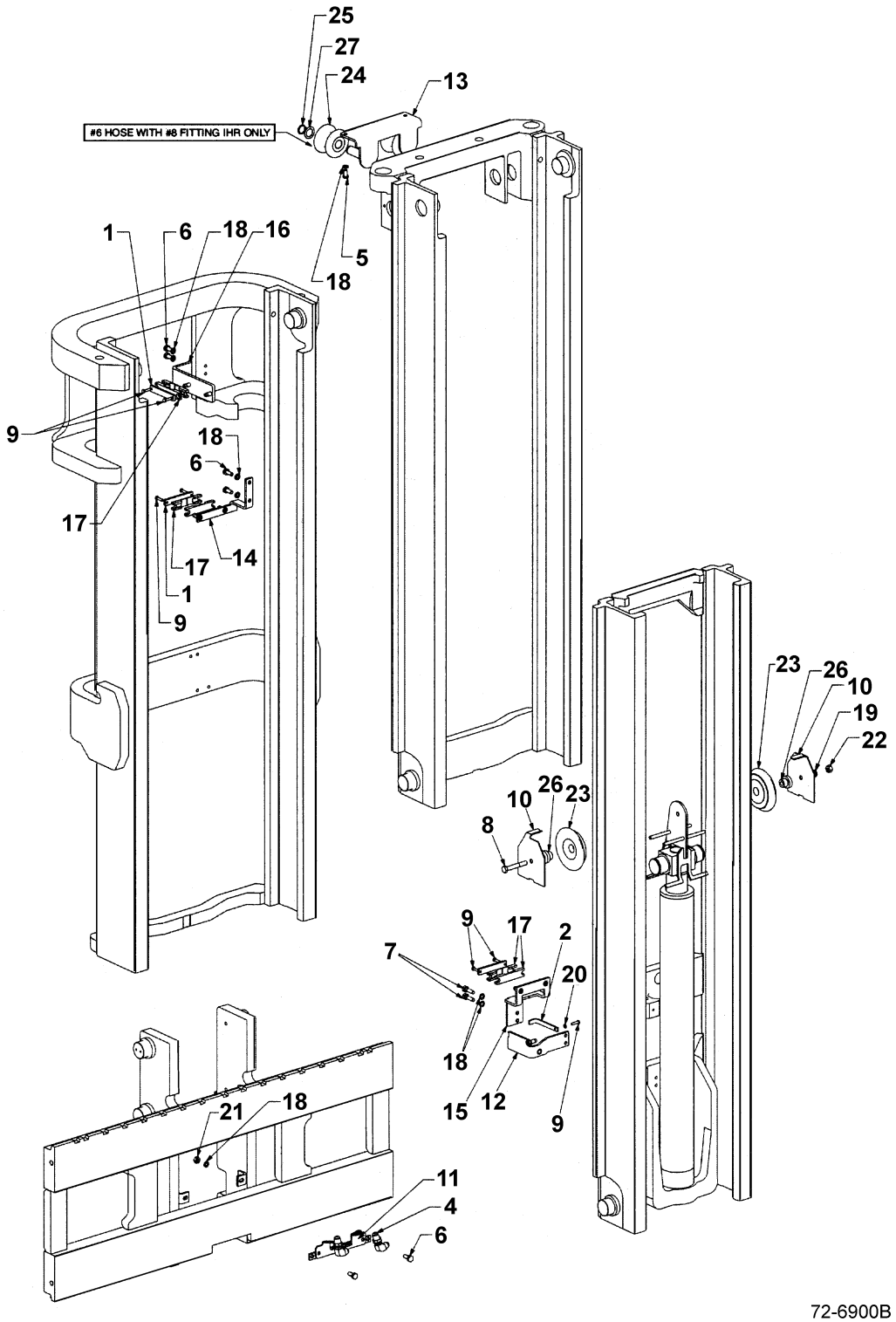
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS IHR

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
		UTILIZING #6 HOSE WITH #8 FITTINGS		
	CC242986	HOSE (OCL = 82")	2	
	CC242998	HOSE (OCL = 86")	2	
	CC243013	HOSE (OCL = 91")	2	
	CC243025	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC243046	HOSE (OCL = 102")	2	
	CC243062	HOSE (OCL = 108")	2	
1	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	1	
2	CC232729	BAR CLAMP	1	
3	CC232708	BRACKET	2	
4	CC684658	IHR BRACKET	1	
5	CC234884	BRACKET, LOWER	1	
6	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	2	
7	CC684649	CAPSCREW - M10 X 25	8	
8	CC768414	CAPSCREW - M12 X 65	1	
9	CC209780	CAPSCREW - M12 X 80	1	
10	CC762900	CAPSCREW - M6 X 25	4	
11	CC2376	BULKHEAD FITTING	2	
12	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
13	CC238568	HOSE GUARD	1	
14	CC223106	IHR BRACKET	1	
15	CC223096	IHR BRACKET	1	
16	CC677267	IHR SHEAVE	1	
17	CC238522	HOSE INSERT	2	
18	CC238521	HOSE INSERT	2	
19	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK - M10	8	
20	CC683822	WASHER, LOCK - M12	2	
21	CC763023	NUT - M10	3	
22	CC210266	NUT - M12	1	
23	CC238504	IHR SHEAVE	2	
24	CC206036	SPACER	1	
25	CC231387	STUBSHAFT	1	
26	CC210173	STUBSHAFT	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION - HI-VIS IHR



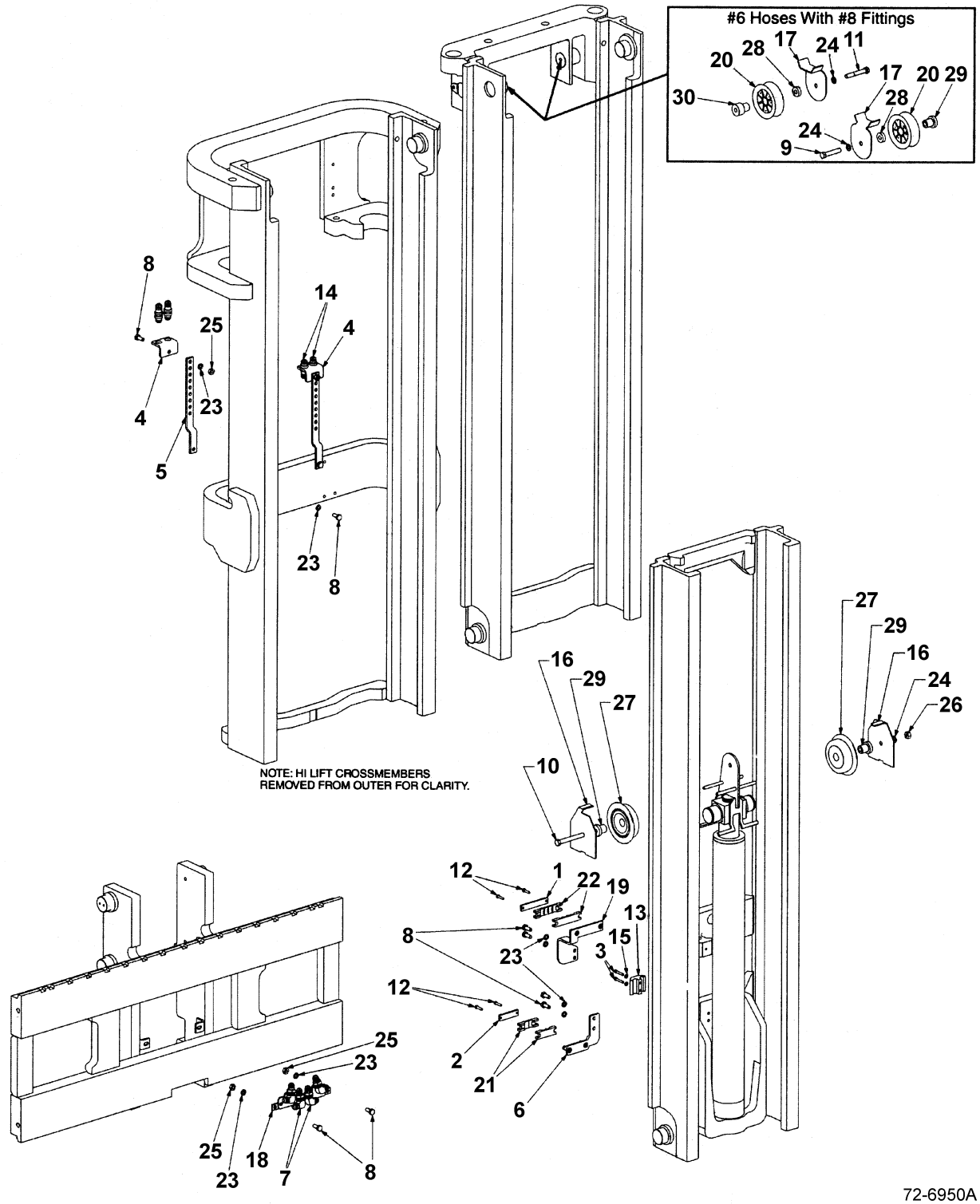
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - SINGLE FUNCTION - HI-VIS IHR

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
		UTILIZING #6 HOSE WITH #8 FITTINGS		
	CC243359	HOSE (OCL = 82")	2	
	CC243371	HOSE (OCL = 86")	2	
	CC243385	HOSE (OCL = 91")	2	
	CC243397	HOSE (OCL = 95")	2	
	CC243415	HOSE (OCL = 102")	2	
1	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	3	
2	CC223093	BAR	1	
3	NOT USED			
4	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	2	
5	CC200429	CAPSCREW - M10 X 20	2	
6	CC684649	CAPSCREW - M10 X 25	6	
7	CC200788	CAPSCREW - M10 X 35	2	
8	CC768414	CAPSCREW - M12 X 65	1	
9	CC762900	CAPSCREW - M6 X 25	7	
10	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
11	CC223106	IHR BRACKET	1	
12	CC223090	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
13	CC223088	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
14	CC223094	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
15	CC233803	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
16	CC223086	IHR BRACKET - UPPER	1	
17	CC238521	HOSE INSERT	6	
18	CC681238	WASHER, LOCK - M10	10	
19	CC683822	WASHER, LOCK - M12	1	
20	CC206323	WASHER, LOCK - M6	1	
21	CC763023	NUT - M10	2	
22	CC210166	NUT - M12	1	
23	CC238504	IHR SHEAVE	2	
24	CC238502	IHR SHEAVE	2	
25	CC688935	RING, SNAP	2	
26	CC232511	STUBSHAFT	2	
27	CC205086	WASHER	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS IHR



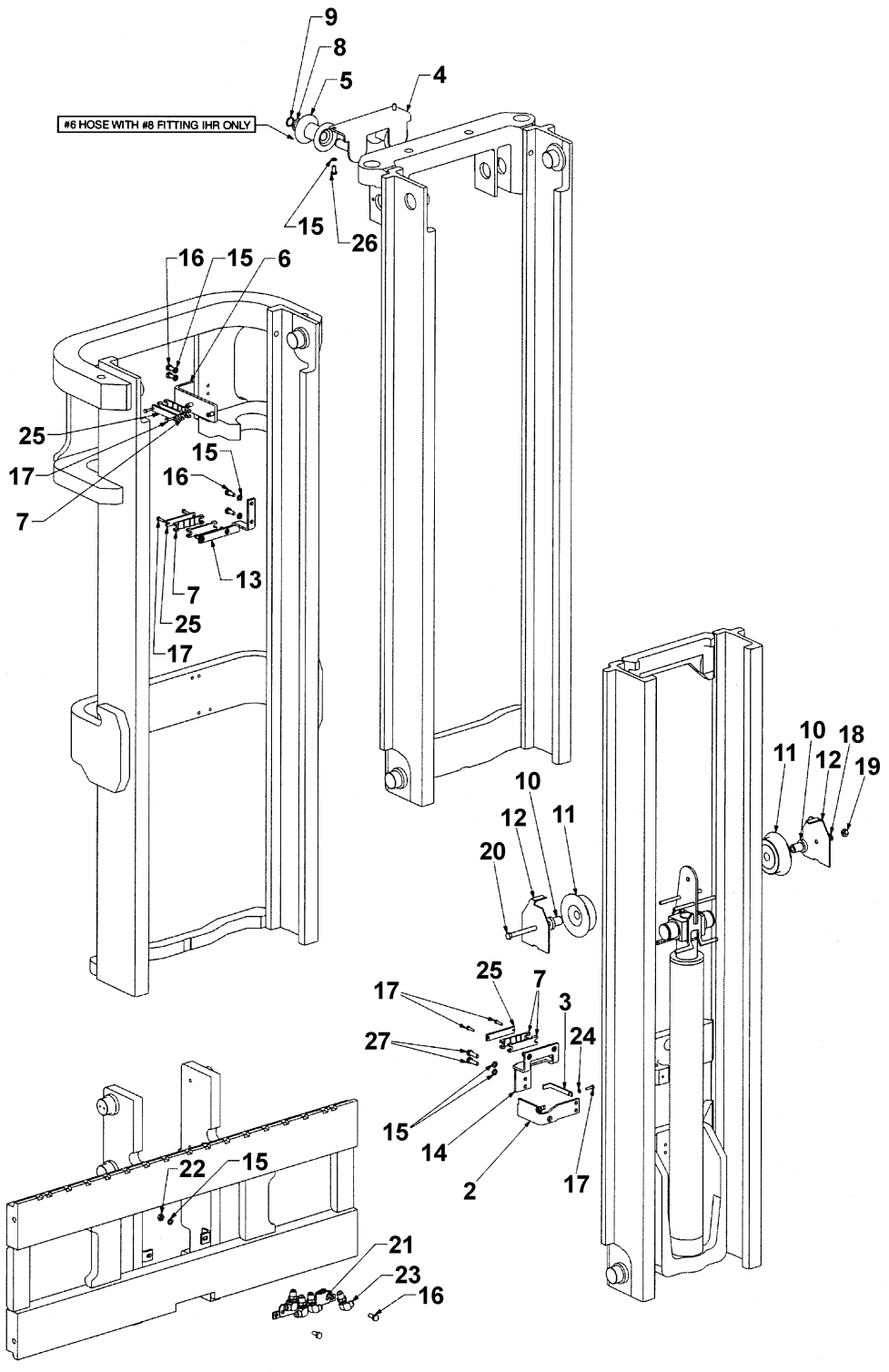
https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION - STD-VIS IHR

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
		UTILIZING #6 HOSE WITH #8 FITTINGS		
	CC242986	HOSE (OCL = 82")	4	
	CC242998	HOSE (OCL = 86")	4	
	CC243013	HOSE (OCL = 91")	4	
	CC243025	HOSE (OCL = 95")	4	
	CC243046	HOSE (OCL = 102")	4	
	CC243062	HOSE (OCL = 108")	4	
1	CC223101	BAR CLAMP	1	
2	CC232729	BAR CLAMP	1	
3	CC768788	BOLT - M6 X 35	2	
4	CC232708	BRACKET	2	
5	CC684658	IHR BRACKET	2	
6	CC234884	BRACKET - LOWER	1	
7	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	4	
8	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - M10 X 25	10	
9	3EB-79-A5230	CAPSCREW - M12 X 65	1	
10	CC684800	CAPSCREW - M12 X 100	1	
11	3EB-79-A5190	CAPSCREW - M12 X 80	1	
12	3EB-79-A5240	CAPSCREW - M6 X 25	4	
13	CC233957	CLAMP, IHR HOSE	1	
14	CC2376	FITTING	4	
15	CC202346	WASHER, FLAT - M12	2	
16	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
17	CC238568	HOSE GUARD	2	
18	CC223106	IHR BRACKET	1	
19	CC223096	IHR BRACKET	1	
20	CC677367	IHR SHEAVE	2	
21	CC238522	HOSE INSERT	2	
22	CC238521	HOSE INSERT	2	
23	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	10	
24	CC683822	WASHER, LOCK - M12	3	
25	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	4	
26	CC210266	NUT - M12	1	
27	CC238505	IHR SHEAVE	2	
28	CC206036	SPACER	2	
29	CC210216	STUBSHAFT	3	
30	CC231387	STUBSHAFT	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION - HI-VIS IHR



https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
INTERNAL HOSE REEVING - DOUBLE FUNCTION - HI-VIS IHR

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		OCL = OUTER CHANNEL LENGTH (IN.)		
		UTILIZING #6 HOSE WITH #8 FITTINGS		
	CC243359	HOSE (OCL = 82")	4	
	CC243371	HOSE (OCL = 86")	4	
	CC243385	HOSE (OCL = 91")	4	
	CC243397	HOSE (OCL = 95")	4	
	CC243418	HOSE (OCL = 102")	4	
1	NOT USED			
2	CC223090	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
3	CC223093	BAR	1	
4	CC223086	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
5	CC238503	SHEAVE, DOUBLE-WIDE	2	
6	CC223086	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
7	CC238521	HOSE INSERT	6	
8	CC205086	WASHER, SHIM - 0.7MM	2	
9	CC688935	RING, SNAP	2	
10	CC210216	STUBSHAFT	2	
11	CC238505	IHR SHEAVE	2	
12	CC223084	HOSE GUARD	2	
13	CC223094	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
14	CC233803	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
15	3EB-79-A6040	WASHER, LOCK - M10	10	
16	3EB-73-A5490	CAPSCREW - M10 X 25	6	
17	3EB-79-A5240	CAPSCREW - M6 X 25	7	
18	CC683822	WASHER, LOCK - M12	1	
19	3EB-79-A5270	NUT - M12	1	
20	CC684800	CAPSCREW - M12 X 100	1	
21	CC223106	IHR BRACKET ASSY	1	
22	3EB-79-A5180	NUT - M10	2	
23	CC2454	BULKHEAD UNION - 90°	4	
24	3EB-73-A5340	WASHER, LOCK - M6	1	
25	CC223101	CLAMP BAR	2	
26	3EB-79-A5330	CAPSCREW - M10 X 20	2	
27	CC200788	CAPSCREW - M10 X 35	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		MAIN LIFT CYLINDERS		
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	20 - 50
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC221007	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
		FREE LIFT CYLINDERS		
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	0	1 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	FREE LIFT CYLINDER ASSY	1	20 - 50
	CC226955	SEAL KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC226955	SEAL KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC226955	SEAL KIT	8	20 - 50
		INTERNAL REEVING		
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	HOSE, R.H. AND L.H.	8	20 - 50
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	1	1 - 5
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	2	6 - 19
	CC2454	FITTING, 8-8	4	20 - 50
	CC232323	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	1	1 - 5
	CC232323	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	2	6 - 19
	CC232323	IHR SHEAVE, SINGLE IHR	4	20 - 50
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	2	1 - 5
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	4	6 - 19
	CC223103	IHR SHEAVE, DOUBLE IHR	8	20 - 50
		UPRIGHTS		
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223079	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		UPRIGHTS (CONTINUED)		
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	16	1 - 5
	CC637536	SHIM - .03 IN.	32	6 - 19
	CC638536	SHIM - .03 IN.	64	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	12	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	24	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	48	20 - 50
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	2	1 - 5
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	4	6 - 19
	CC227398	WEAR PLUG SERVICE KIT	8	20 - 50
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	4	1 - 5
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	8	6 - 19
	CC223071	CHAIN SHEAVE	16	20 - 50
	CC3143	SNAP RING	2	1 - 5
	CC3143	SNAP RING	4	6 - 19
	CC3143	SNAP RING	8	20 - 50
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS		
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	4	1 - 5
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	8	6 - 19
	CC688168	CARRIAGE SIDE THRUST ROLLER	16	20 - 50
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	2	1 - 5
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	4	6 - 19
	SEE PARTS PG	MAIN LIFT CHAINS	8	20 - 50
	CC688169	ROLLER	8	1 - 5
	CC688169	ROLLER	16	6 - 19
	CC688169	ROLLER	32	20 - 50
	CC223080	CHAIN ANCHOR	1	1 - 5
	CC223080	CHAIN ANCHOR	2	6 - 19
	CC223080	CHAIN ANCHOR	4	20 - 50
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	4	1 - 5
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	8	6 - 19
	CC6518	COTTER PIN	16	20 - 50
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	8	1 - 19
	CC223081	CHAIN PIN	16	20 - 50

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

110D-MT FULL FREE LIFT 3-STAGE MAST – S/N 100001A~
RECOMMENDED STOCK LIST

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	No. of Masts Serviced
		CARRIAGE AND CHAINS (CONTINUED)		
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	8	1 - 5
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	16	6 - 19
	3EB-79-A6080	COTTER PIN	32	20 - 50
	CC200244	JAM NUT	2	1 - 50
	CC200242	NUT	2	1 - 50
		LUBRICANT		
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	1	1 - 5
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	3	6 - 19
	CC599474	AEROSOL CAN - 13 OZ.	5	20 - 50
		PAINT		
	CC678236	AEROSOL CAN - 12 OZ. - BLACK	1	1 - 50

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - BACK-UP ALARM – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

NO

ILLUSTRATION

AVAILABLE

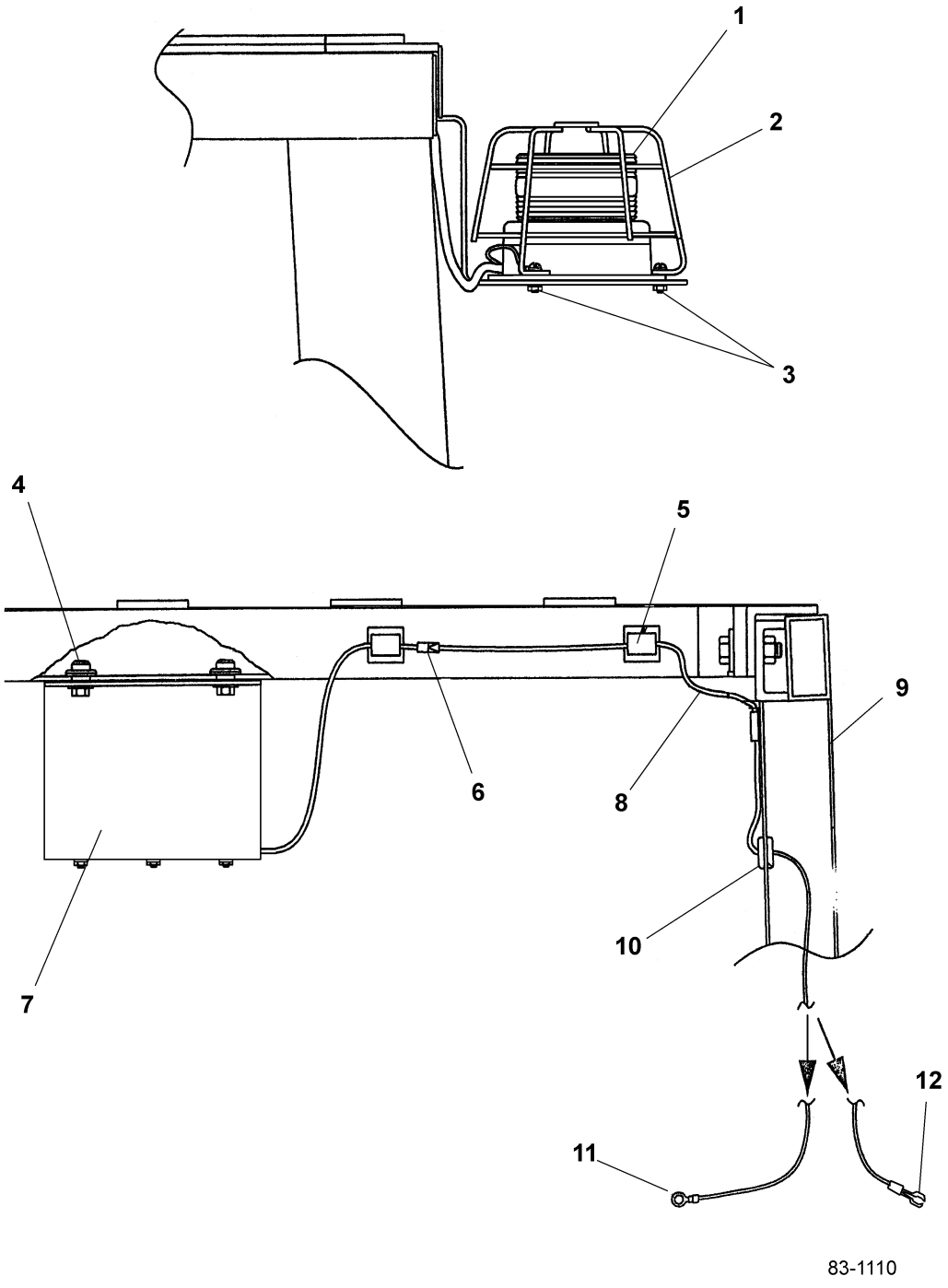
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - BACK-UP ALARM – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-56-A5950	BACK-UP ALARM ASSY	1	
2	01010-80816	BOLT	1	
3	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	1	
4	01642-20810	WASHER	1	
5	3EA-56-F2210	BACK-UP ALARM - BUZZER	1	
6	3EB-55-39611	WIRE	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - STROBE LIGHT – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - STROBE LIGHT – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-56-F5130	STROBE LIGHT ASSY - BLUE	1	
	3EB-56-F5160	STROBE LIGHT ASSY - RED	1	
	3EC-56-F5801	STROBE LIGHT ASSY - AMBER	1	
2	3EA-56-F2320	GUARD - STROBE LIGHT	1	
3	01601-20513	WASHER	3	
	01580-10504	NUT	3	
	3EB-56-F2990	MACHINE SCREW	3	
4	37B-1EU-F170	NUT-SERT	2	
	01602-20825	WASHER, LOCK	2	
	01010-80820	BOLT	2	
5	3EB-56-F2980	CLIP	3	
6	37B-1ER-F360	BUTT CONNECTOR	1	
7	3EA-56-F2331	BRACKET	1	
8	3BB-55-F2180	WIRE - 1/4 CONV. LOOM	1	
	37B-1ER-F820	WIRE - RED - 16G	1	
9	3EC-56-A5810	STAY REWORK PROCEDURE	1	
10	08037-01008	GROMMET	1	
11	37B-1ER-F220	RING TERMINAL - 16-22G - GAS/LP	1	
12	37B-1ER-F520	T-TAP CONNECTOR - DIESEL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - LOW FUEL ALARM (LPG) (C.A.R.B.) – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

NO

ILLUSTRATION

AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - LOW FUEL ALARM (LPG) (C.A.R.B.) – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-01-A5951	LPG LOW FUEL WARNING SYSTEM	1	
2	AFS-3400X4UL	ELBOW FITTING - 90°	1	
3	3EB-05-F5210	LIGHT - LOW FUEL WARNING.	1	
4	37B-1ER-F170	RING TERMINAL - 1/4"	1	
5	37B-1AE-6020	BAND	12	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - HOSE GUARD – S/N 100001A~
FG45BCS-7H

NO

ILLUSTRATION

AVAILABLE

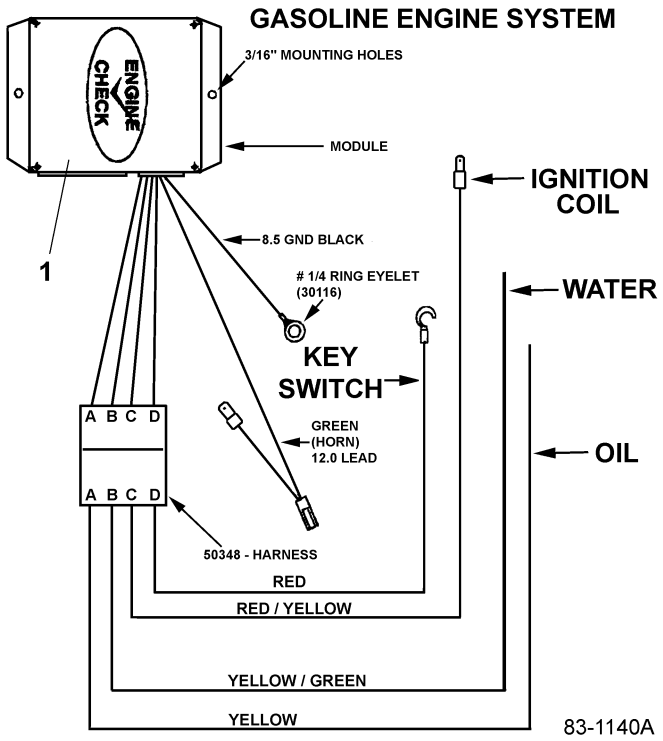
https://truckmanualshub.com/

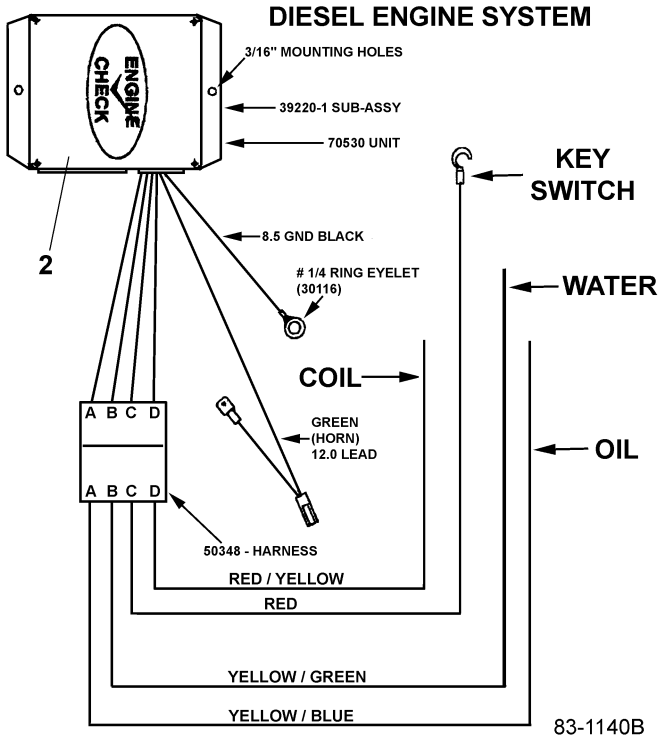
OPTIONS - HOSE GUARD – S/N 100001A~ FG45BCS-7H

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
NS	CC6021377	KIT - METAL HOSE GUARD - INSTALLATION HARDWARE (EXCL. GUARD) - SCREEN TYPE	1	
NS	CC6005631	EXPANDED METAL GUARD - SCREEN TYPE (FOR FG45BCS-7H - 47 IN.)	1	
NS	CC6021376	KIT - METAL HOSE GUARD - INSTALLATION HARDWARE (EXCL. GUARD) - SOLID TYPE .	1	
NS	CC8470-7	SOLID METAL HOSE GUARD (FOR FG45BCS-7H - 47 IN.)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - ENGINE PROTECTION / SHUTDOWN SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS





https://truckmanualshub.com/

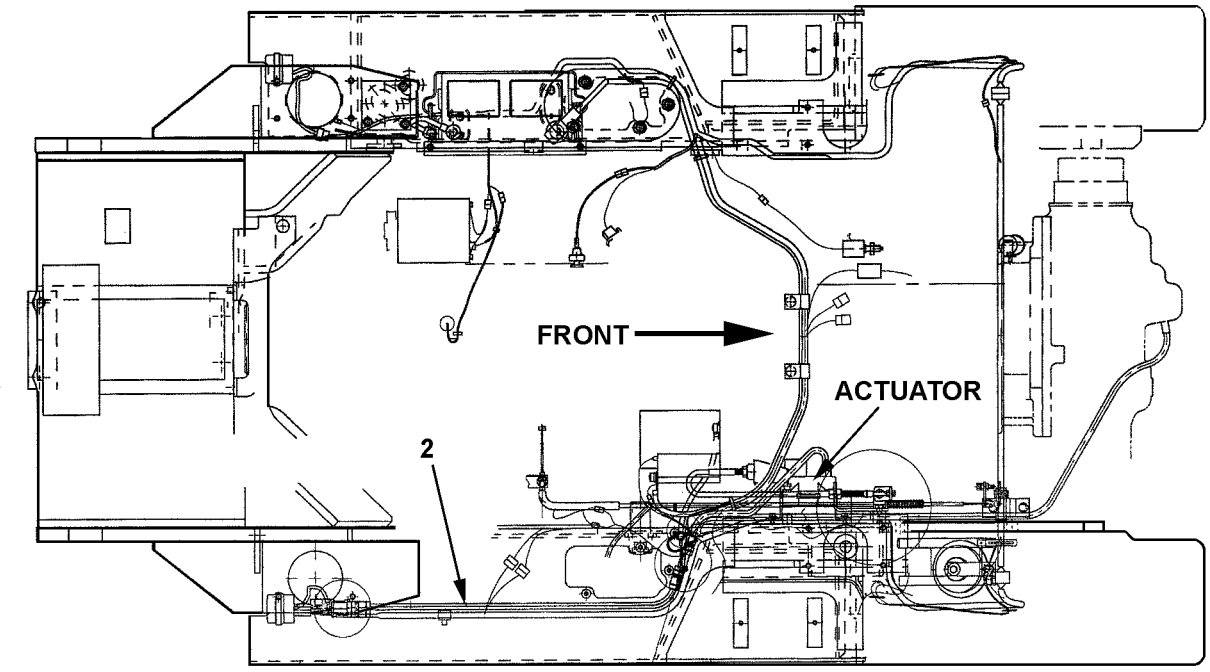
OPTIONS - ENGINE PROTECTION / SHUTDOWN SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty
1	3EC-01-A5910	ENGINE SHUTDOWN ASSY (EPS KIT) (TB42 - GASOLINE/LP ENGINES) - 12V	1
	3EC-01-A5920	.CONTROL UNIT (MODULE - GAS/LP)	1
	3EC-01-A5930	.WIRING HARNESS	1
	*	..INLINE SPLICE CONNECTOR	2
	*	..1/4" INSULATED FEMALE SOCKET	1
	*	..BLADE CONNECTORS - 1/4" - FEMALE -LOCKING	2
	*	..BLADE CONNECTORS - 1/4" - MALE -LOCKING	2
	3EB-01-F5040	.LABEL - "IMPORTANT"	1
2	3EC-02-A5910	ENGINE SHUTDOWN ASSY (EPS KIT) (6D102E - DIESEL ENGINES) - 24V	1
	3EC-02-A5920	.CONTROL UNIT (MODULE - DIESEL)	1
	3EC-02-A5930	.WIRING HARNESS	1
	*	.INLINE SPLICE CONNECTOR	2
	3EB-01-F5040	.LABEL - "IMPORTANT"	1
	37B-1AE-6010	.TIE WRAP (SMALL)	11
		MODULE MOUNTING HARDWARE	
NS	01023-60516	SCREW	2
NS	01580-10504	NUT	2
NS	01641-20508	WASHER	2

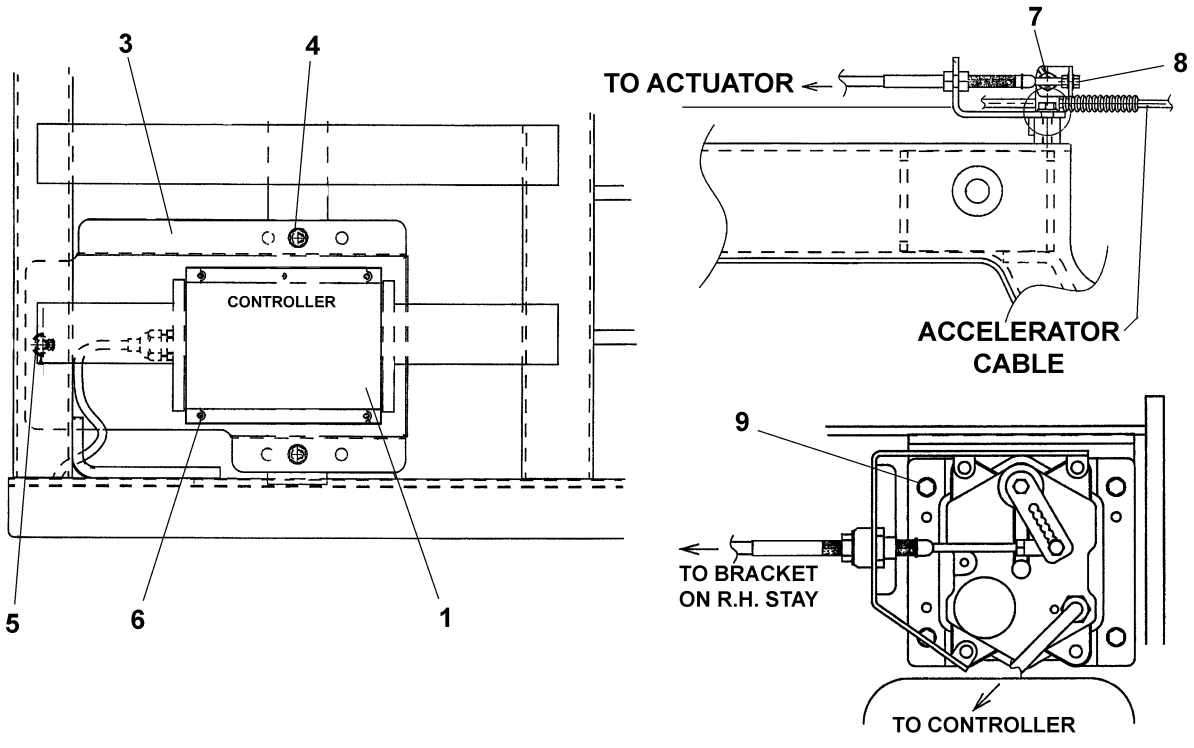
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~ COMPACT AND BCS MODELS (COMPACT SHOWN)

COMPACT LIFT TRUCK SHOWN



83-1150



83-1150A

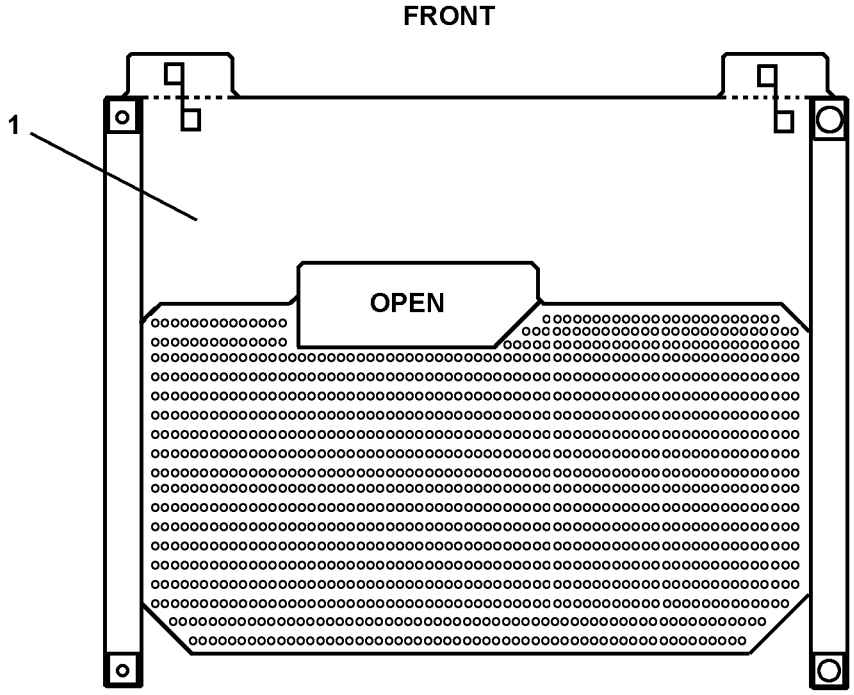
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM – S/N 100001A~
COMPACT AND BCS MODELS (COMPACT SHOWN)

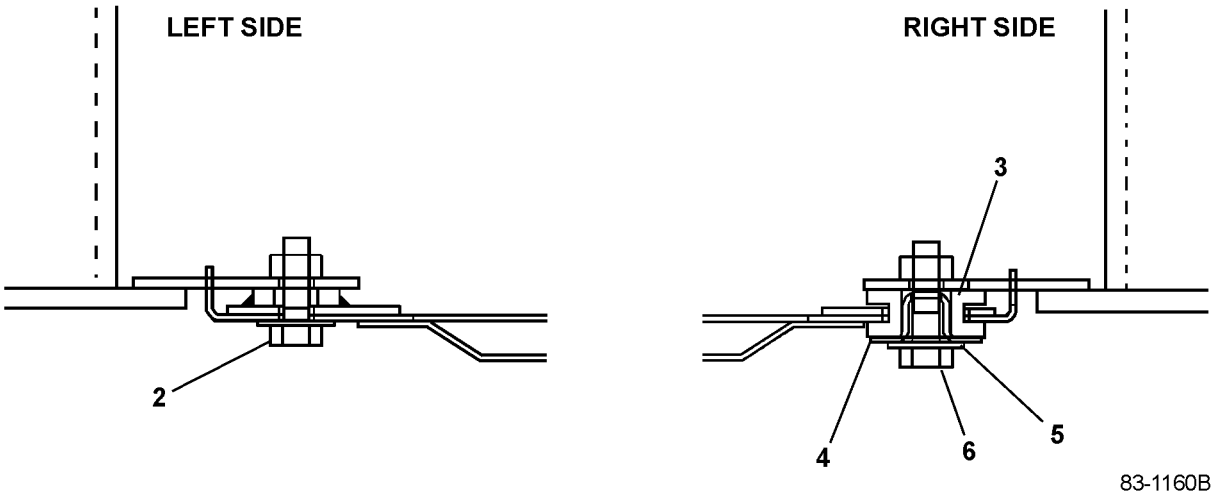
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-57-F5100	SPEED CONTROL ASSY - COMPACT (SHOWN)	1	
	3EC-57-A5201	SPEED CONTROL ASSY - BCS	1	
NS	3EB-57-36210	KIT - BCS	1	
2	3EC-57-F5150	HARNESS - COMPACT	1	
3	3EB-57-F5150	BRACKET, MOUNTING	1	
4	01010-80820	BOLT (INSTALL POINTS DOWNWARD)	2	
	01580-10806	NUT	2	
	01643-30823	WASHER	2	
5	01010-80820	BOLT	1	
	01643-30823	WASHER	1	
6	01220-40412	SCREW	4	
	01580-10403	NUT	4	
7	01010-80812	BOLT	1	
	01643-30823	WASHER	1	
8	01580-10605	NUT	2	
	01641-20608	WASHER	2	
9	01010-80610	BOLT	4	
	01602-20619	WASHER, LOCK	4	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - HEAT SHIELD – S/N 100001A~ FG45BCS-7H



83-1160A



83-1160B

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - HEAT SHIELD – S/N 100001A~
FG45BCS-7H

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-52-A5110	HEAT SHIELD (MOUNTS BENEATH FRAME) . .	1	
2	01010-80825	BOLT - LEFT SIDE.	2	
3	3EB-04-31170	RUBBER	2	
4	3EB-04-31180	COLLAR.	2	
5	34A-42-41130	WASHER	4	
6	01010-80830	BOLT - RIGHT SIDE	2	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - REAR WORK LIGHTS - DUAL – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

NO ILLUSTRATION AVAILABLE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - REAR WORK LIGHTS - DUAL – S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EC-56-A5750 01	REAR WORK LIGHTS - DUAL	1	
2	01010-81240	BOLT	4	
3	3EB-56-F2980	CLIP	6	
4	3EB-56-F5650 01	HARNESS - WORK LIGHT FUSE	1	
5	AMP 1-480349-0	.HOUSING, SOCKET 1P	1	
6	AMP 60619-1	.TERMINAL, SOCKET	1	
7	AT010	.FUSE	1	
8	LFFHAC001	.FUSE HOLDER, COVERED	1	
9	37B-1ER-F180	.RING TERMINAL, 8-10 16G	1	
10	08037-01008	GROMMET	1	
11	37B-1AE-6010	TIE WRAP - SMALL	4	
12	3BB-55-F2180	1/4 CONV. LOOM (100 FT. ROLL)	1	
13	3EB-56-F5630	REAR WORK LIGHT	2	
14	3EC-56-A5810	STAY REWORK - L.H.	1	
15	3EC-56-A5760	BRACKET	2	
16	3EC-56-A5770	HARNESS	1	
17	AMP 1-480350-0	.HOUSING, PIN	3	
18	AMP 60620-1	.TERMINAL, PIN	3	
19	37B-1ER-F830	.WIRE - 16G BULK (1000 FT. ROLL)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - PAINT CODES – S/N 100700A~
ALL MODELS

NO ILLUSTRATION AVAILABLE

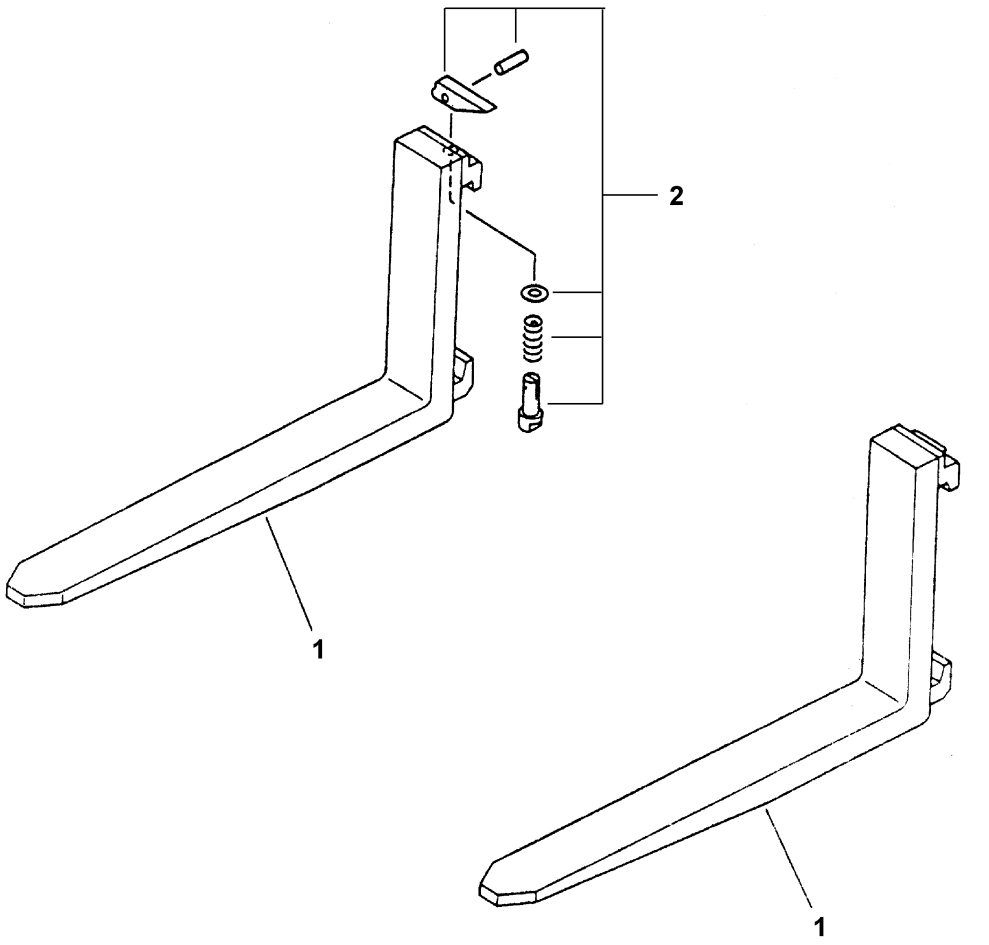
https://truckmanualshub.com/

OPTIONS - PAINT CODES – S/N 100700A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
	3EB-99-31110	YELLOW - SPRAY CAN - 12 OZ.	1	
	3EB-99-310GXY	YELLOW - ONE GALLON CAN.	1	
	3EB-99-31120	BLUE - SPRAY CAN - 12 OZ.	1	
	3EB-99-312GXB	BLUE - ONE GALLON CAN	1	
	3EB-99-31130	TEAL - SPRAY CAN - 12 OZ.	1	
	3EB-99-313GXG	TEAL - ONE GALLON CAN.	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

FORKS – STANDARD TAPER AND FULL TAPER AND POLISH - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



https://truckmanualshub.com/

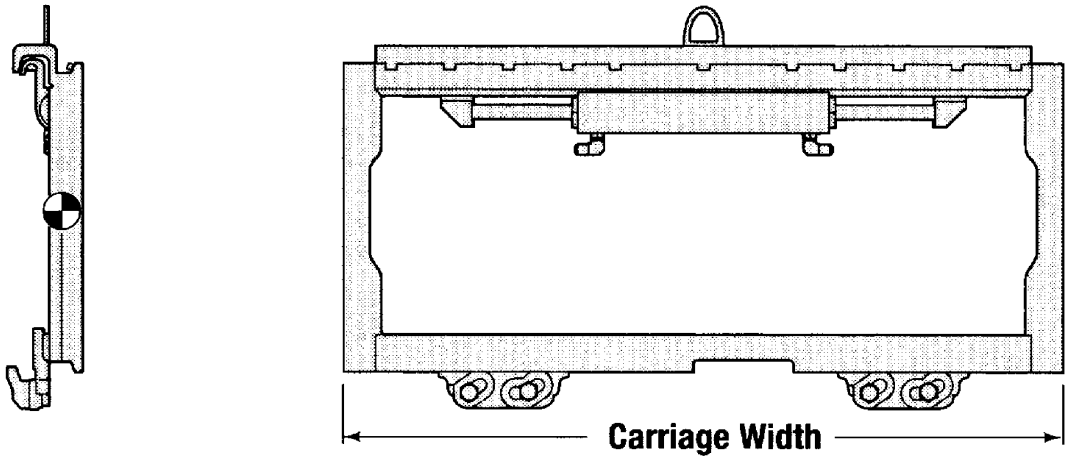
FORKS – STANDARD TAPER AND FULL TAPER AND POLISH - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
		6,000 LB. FORKS (IN.) - CLASS 3		
1	KM76561/0915	FORK ASSY - 1 X 3/4 X 5 X 36 (139 LBS.)(STD)	2	
	KM76561/1065	FORK ASSY - 1 X 3/4 X 5 X 42 (148 LBS.)	2	
	KM76561/1220	FORK ASSY - 1 X 3/4 X 5 X 48 (165 LBS.)	2	
	KM76561/1370	FORK ASSY - 1 X 3/4 X 5 X 54 (181 LBS.)	2	
	KM76561/1525	FORK ASSY - 1 X 3/4 X 5 X 60 (194 LBS.)	2	
	KM76561/1830	FORK ASSY - 1 X 3/4 X 5 X 72 (225 LBS.)	2	
	KM76561/2440	FORK ASSY - 1 X 3/4 X 5 X 96 (290 LBS.)	2	
		8,000 LB. FORKS (IN.) - CLASS 3		
	KM76582/0915	FORK ASSY - 2 X 5 X 36 (152 LBS.)(STD)	2	
	KM76582/1065	FORK ASSY - 2 X 5 X 42 (163 LBS.)	2	
	KM76582/1220	FORK ASSY - 2 X 5 X 48 (181 LBS.)	2	
	KM76582/1370	FORK ASSY - 2 X 5 X 54 (196 LBS.)	2	
	KM76582/1525	FORK ASSY - 2 X 5 X 60 (216 LBS.)	2	
	KM76582/1830	FORK ASSY - 2 X 5 X 72 (249 LBS.)	2	
	KM76582/2440	FORK ASSY - 2 X 5 X 96 (317 LBS.)	2	
		10,000 LB. FORKS (IN.) - CLASS 3		
	KM76583/0915	FORK ASSY - 2 X 6 X 36 (152 LBS.)(STD)	2	
	KM76583/1065	FORK ASSY - 2 X 6 X 42 (187 LBS.)	2	
	KM76583/1220	FORK ASSY - 2 X 6 X 48 (209 LBS.)	2	
	KM76583/1370	FORK ASSY - 2 X 6 X 54 (227 LBS.)	2	
	KM76583/1525	FORK ASSY - 2 X 6 X 60 (249 LBS.)	2	
	KM76583/1830	FORK ASSY - 2 X 6 X 72 (288 LBS.)	2	
	KM76583/2440	FORK ASSY - 2 X 6 X 96 (366 LBS.)	2	
		11,000 LB. FORKS (IN.) - CLASS 4		
	KM7660/1065	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 42 (STD TAPER)(STD)	2	
	KM4259/1065	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 42 (POLISHED/TAPERED)	2	
	KM7660/1220	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 48 (STD TAPER) . . .	2	
	KM4259/1220	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 48 (POLISHED/TAPERED)	2	
	KM7660/1525	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 60 (STD TAPER)	2	
	KM4259/1525	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 60 (POLISHED/TAPERED)	2	
	KM7660/1830	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 72 (STD TAPER) . . .	2	
	KM4259/1830	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 72 (POLISHED/TAPERED)	2	
	KM7660/2440	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 96 (STD TAPER) . . .	2	
	KM4259/2440	FORK ASSY - 2.25 X 6 X 96 (POLISHED/TAPERED)	2	
2	K484	PIN KIT (ONE KIT PER FORK)(BLACK)	1	
	3EC-72-121LT	PIN KIT (ONE KIT PER FORK)(YELLOW)	1	
	K4PKR	PIN KIT (CLASS 4 FORK)	1	

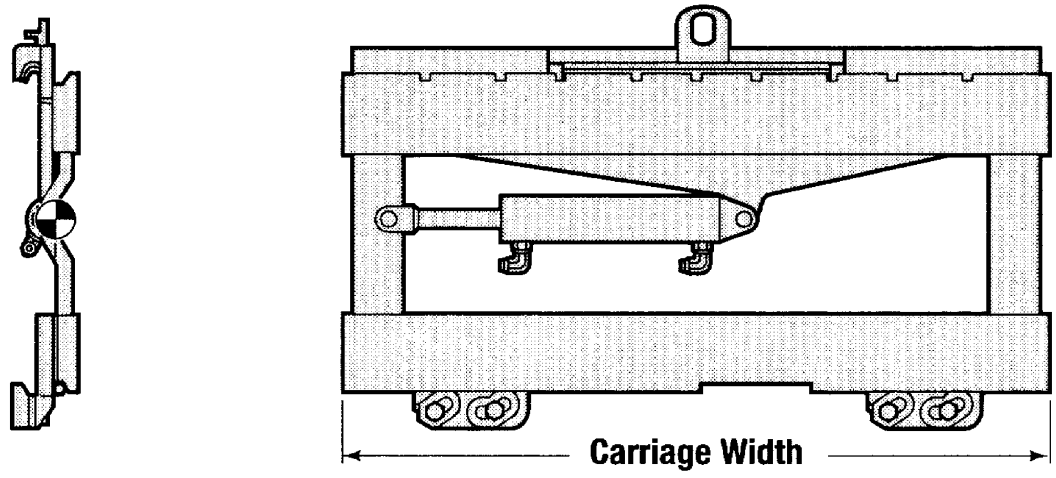
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ATTACHMENTS - SIDESHIFTERS - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

F and E-SERIES (F-SERIES SHOWN)



D-SERIES SIDE-SHIFTER



94-1100

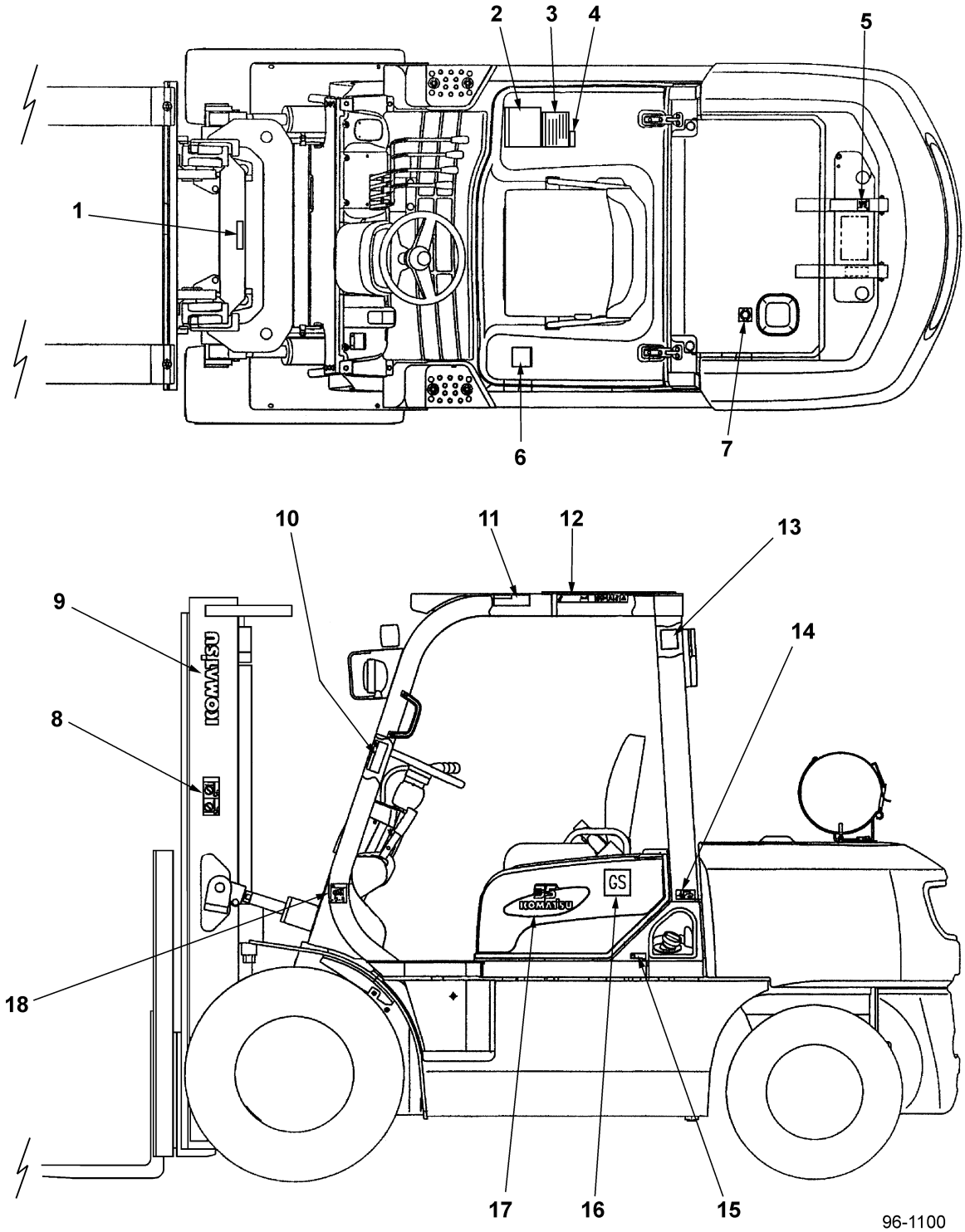
https://truckmanualshub.com/

ATTACHMENTS - SIDESHIFTERS - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	
	CC100E-SSS-B060	SIDE-SHIFTER (42.1" W - 10,000 LB.)	1	
	CC100E-SSS-B061	SIDE-SHIFTER (46.9" W - 10,000 LB.)	1	
	CC100E-SSS-B063	SIDE-SHIFTER (68.1" W - 10,000 LB.)	1	
	CC120D-SSS-C067	SIDE-SHIFTER (46.8" W - 11,000 LB.)	1	
	CC120D-SSS-C068	SIDE-SHIFTER (68.1" W - 11,000 LB.)	1	
NS	CC6021377	KIT - METAL HOSE GUARD - INSTALLATION HARDWARE - SCREEN TYPE.	1	
NS	CC6005631	EXPANDED METAL GUARD - SCREEN TYPE (FOR FG45BCS-7H - 47 IN.)	1	
NS	CC6021376	KIT - METAL HOSE GUARD - INSTALLATION HARDWARE - SOLID TYPE	1	
NS	CC8470-7	SOLID METAL HOSE GUARD (FOR FG45BCS-7H - 47 IN.)	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NAMEPLATES AND DECALS – TOP AND SIDES - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS



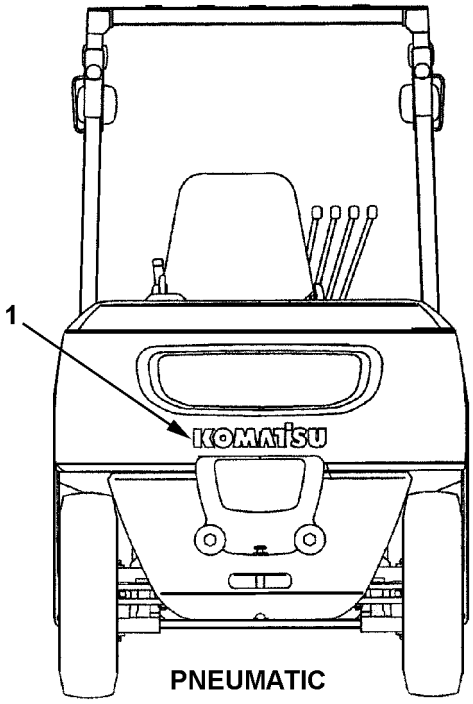
https://truckmanualshub.com/

NAMEPLATES AND DECALS – TOP AND SIDES - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

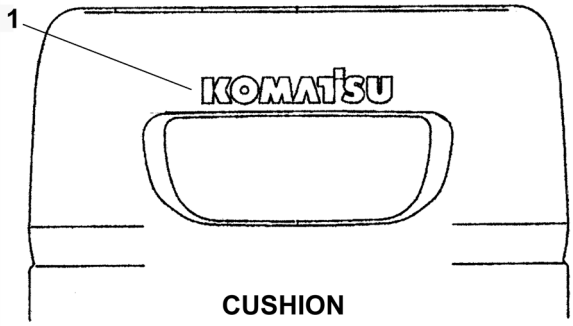
Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-96-A5940	DECAL - PINCH POINT	1	
2	3EB-96-A5990	DECAL - CAUTION - OPERATING	1	
3	3EA-96-A1213	PLATE - COMPANY NAME PLATE	1	
	01370-00508	SCREW	4	
4	3EB-96-A5510	ASSEMBLED IN U.S.A.	1	
5	3EB-96-A5950	LPG CAUTION	1	
6	37D-1KC-1510	NAME PLATE (S / BCS / CO / LO)	1	
7	37A-1AV-1030	ANTI-FREEZE SOLUTION (-40°)	1	
8	3EB-96-A5920	NAME PLATE - CAUTION - FORKS	2	
9	37B-1QF-A020	KOMATSU LOGO - WHITE	2	
10	3EB-96-A5821	PARKING BRAKE (LEFT INSIDE)	1	
11	37B-1QT-A040	OVERHEAD GUARD STRENGTH	1	
12	3EB-96-A5111	TIP-OVER CAUTION	1	
13	3EB-96-25520	MARK - LIFTING TRUCK	1	
14	37A-2BK-A100	TIRE PRESSURE - (8.5/8.5 BAR)	1	
	37A-2BK-A090	TIRE PRESSURE - (8.0/8.5 BAR)	1	
	37A-2BK-A110	TIRE PRESSURE - (8/10 BAR)	1	
15	37B-1QA-3010	GASOLINE FUEL	1	
	37B-1QB-3010	DIESEL FUEL	1	
16	3EB-96-13210	DECAL - GS	1	
	3EB-96-13310	DECAL - DS	1	
	3EB-96-13410	DECAL - LPS	1	
17	37C-1QK-A020	BONNET DECAL - 3.5 TON (LEFT SIDE)	1	
	37C-1QK-A220	BONNET DECAL - 3.5 TON (RIGHT SIDE)	1	
	37C-1QK-A030	BONNET DECAL - 4.0 TON (LEFT SIDE)	1	
	37C-1QK-A230	BONNET DECAL - 4.0 TON (RIGHT SIDE)	1	
	37C-1QK-A040	BONNET DECAL - 4.5 TON (LEFT SIDE)	1	
	37C-1QK-A240	BONNET DECAL - 4.5 TON (RIGHT SIDE)	1	
	37C-1QK-A050	BONNET DECAL - 5.0 TON (LEFT SIDE)	1	
	37C-1QK-A250	BONNET DECAL - 5.0 TON (RIGHT SIDE)	1	
18	3EB-96-A5910	NAME PLATE - (S / BCS / CO / LO)	2	

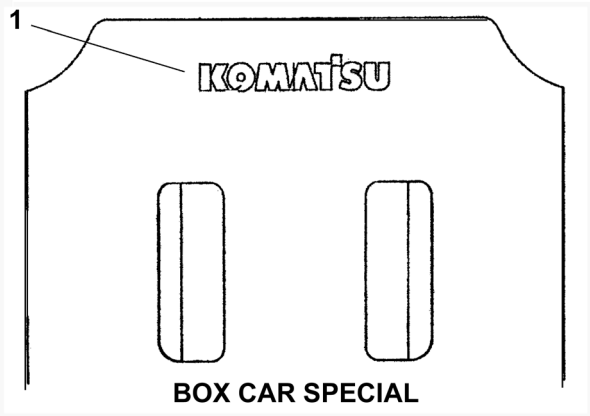
https://truckmanualshub.com/

NAMEPLATES AND DECALS — BACK VIEW AND DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

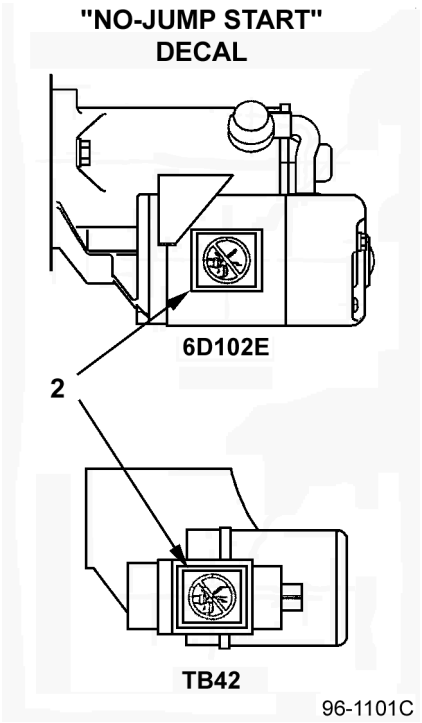


96-1101A

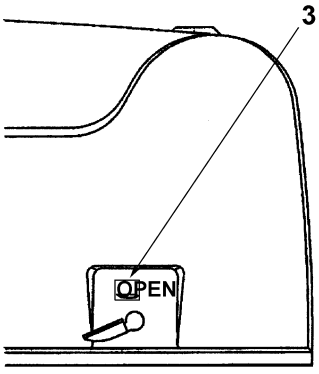




96-1101B



96-1101C



96-1101D

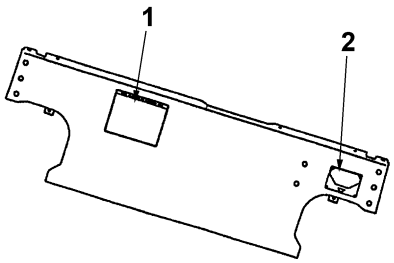
https://truckmanualshub.com/

NAMEPLATES AND DECALS — BACK VIEW AND DETAIL - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	37B-1QF-A140	KOMATSU LOGO - BLUE	1	
2	09842-A0481	DECAL - NO JUMP START (ON TOP CENTER OF STARTER SOLENOID)	1	
3	3EB-96-A5560	BONNET OPEN	1	

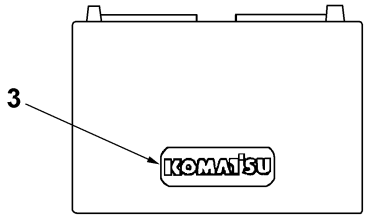
https://truckmanualshub.com/

NAMEPLATES AND DECALS — DASHBOARD, BATTERY, FAN SHROUD, COLUMN - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS



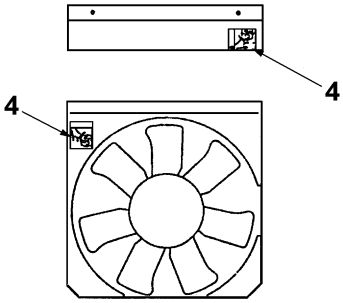
DASHBOARD

96-1102A



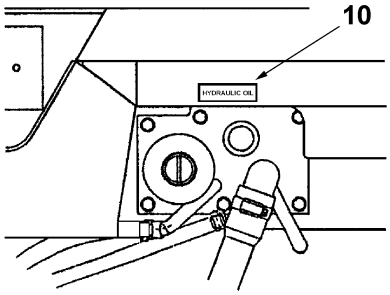
BATTERY

96-1102B



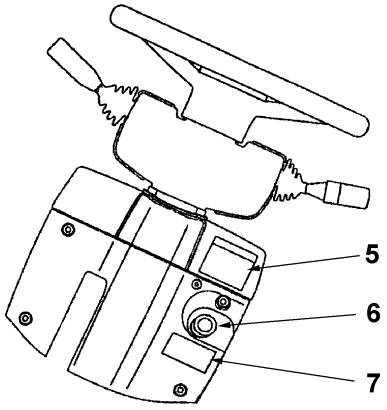
FAN SHROUD

96-1102C

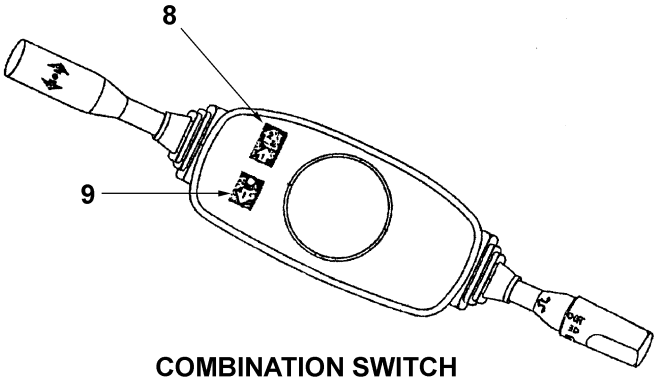


HYDRAULIC TANK COVER

96-1102E



STEERING COLUMN



COMBINATION SWITCH

96-1102D

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NAMEPLATES AND DECALS — DASHBOARD, BATTERY, FAN SHROUD, COLUMN - S/N 100001A~ ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	Serial Number
1	3EB-96-F5111	MAINTENANCE CHART	1	
2	3EB-96-A5160	PLATE - UL LICENSE (G)	1	
	3EB-96-A5210	PLATE - UL LICENSE (GS)	1	
	3EB-96-A5180	PLATE - UL LICENSE (D)	1	
	3EB-96-A5260	PLATE - UL LICENSE (DS)	1	
	3EB-96-A5310	PLATE - UL LICENSE (LP)	1	
	3EB-96-A5360	PLATE - UL LICENSE (LPS)	1	
	3EB-96-A5760	PLATE - UL LICENSE (G/LP)	1	
	37B-1ES-F310	.SCREW	4	
3	3EB-96-A5520	DECAL - BATTERY (GAS)	1	
	3EB-96-A5520	DECAL - BATTERY (DIESEL)	2	
4	3EB-96-A5930	DECAL - CAUTION - FAN	2	
5	3EB-96-A5960	DECAL - CAUTION BEFORE OPERATING	1	
6	34A-96-14710	DECAL - KEY SWITCH	1	
7	3EB-96-A2660	DECAL - KEY SWITCH RESTART (CARBURETED ONLY)	1	
8	3EC-96-31910	DECAL - NAMEPLATE (T2)	1	
9	3EC-96-31920	DECAL - NAMEPLATE (T2)	1	
10	37A-2BS-1011	DECAL - HYDRAULIC OIL	1	

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

NO

ILLUSTRATION

REQUIRED

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	
K1	3EC-15-05030	TRANSMISSION SEAL KIT, T1, PNEUMATIC . .	1	
K2	3EC-16-05030	TRANSMISSION SEAL KIT, T2, PNEUMATIC . .	1	
K3	3EC-13-05030	CONVERTER SEAL KIT, T1 & T2, PNEUMATIC	1	
K4	3EC-15-05040	TRANS. CONTROL VALVE KIT, PNEUMATIC . .	1	
K5	OKT60883	TRANSMISSION SEAL KIT, CUSHION	1	
K6	3EC-64-A5191	TILT CYLINDER KIT.	1	
K7	3EC-30-11830	BRAKE SHOE KIT (2 PCS.), CUSHION, COMPACT (L.H.)	1	
K8	3EC-30-11840	BRAKE SHOE KIT (2 PCS.), CUSHION, COMPACT (R.H.)	1	
K9	3EC-30-2450LH	BRAKE SHOE KIT (2 PCS.), LONG WHEELBASE (L.H.)	1	
K10	3EC-30-2460RH	BRAKE SHOE KIT (2 PCS.), LONG WHEELBASE (R.H.)	1	
K11	MY212-8123-01	MASTER CYLINDER KIT, BRAKE BOOSTER. .	1	
K11A	MY212-8124-00	MASTER CYLINDER KIT, DIRECT DRIVE	1	
K12	MY219-8066-00	BRAKE BOOSTER KIT.	1	
K13	3EC-30-00040	WHEEL CYLINDER REPAIR KIT	1	
K14	3EC-21-05020	HUB SEAL KIT, CUSHION & PNEUMATIC	1	
K15	SH788-300-200	STEERING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (SHEFFER) .	1	
K15A	ON43001-07567	STEERING CYLINDER SEAL KIT (OKUNO) . . .	1	
K16	3EC-24-05020	KINGPIN BEARING KIT (PINS NOT INCLUDED)	1	
K17	HU59407	HYDRAULIC VALVE KIT (3-TO-4 CONVERSION KIT)	1	
K18	3EC-61-A3500	C/V LINKAGE KIT (3-TO-4 CONVERSION). . . .	1	
K19	HU59405	3- AND 4-VALVE SEAL KIT	1	
K20	45C-AAX-3110	2-STAGE HOSE KIT, SINGLE FUNCTION.	1	
K21	45C-AAX-3410	2-STAGE HOSE KIT, DOUBLE FUNCTION	1	
K22	45C-AAX-3310	3-STAGE HOSE KIT, SINGLE FUNCTION.	1	
K23	45C-AAX-3610	3-STAGE HOSE KIT, DOUBLE FUNCTION	1	
K24	CI3350400045	HYDRAULIC PUMP SEAL KIT, CUSHION, GAS	1	
K25	CI3350200207	HYDRAULIC PUMP SEAL KIT, CUSHION, GAS	1	
K26	CI3350100272	HYDRAULIC PUMP SEAL KIT, PNEUMATIC, GAS	1	
K27	CI3350200207	HYDRAULIC PUMP SEAL KIT, PNEUMATIC, GAS	1	
K28	KBB530A-10002	HYDRAULIC PUMP SEAL KIT, PNEUMATIC, DIESEL	1	
K29	KB20003-10282	HYDRAULIC PUMP SEAL KIT, PNEUMATIC, DIESEL		
K37	DF150N4038	ORBITAL STEERING VALVE SEAL KIT.	1	
K38	ON65001-09070	TILT CYLINDER SEAL KIT.	1	
K39	ON65002-09070	TILT CYULINDER HEAD KIT	1	

LPG CONVERSION KITS - TANK BRACKET KITS - TANKS

K8590A	LPG KIT (FG35S/45S, FG40Z/45)(FIELD INSTALL)	1
K8590A-1	LPG KIT (FG35BCS/45BCS)(FIELD INSTALL) .	1
3EC-05-A5760	DUAL-FUEL KIT (FG35S/45S, FG40Z/45)(FIELD INSTALL)	1

PARTS LIST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

https://truckmanualshub.com/

SERVICE KITS - S/N 100001A~
ALL MODELS

Item	Part Number	Description	Qty	

LPG TANK BRACKET KITS (ORDER WITH LPG KIT)

3EC-05-A5870	LPG KIT (FG35S/45S, FG40Z/45)	1
3EC-05-A5900	LPG KIT (FG35BCS/45BCS)	1
3EC-05-A5880	DUAL-FUEL KIT (FG35S/45S, FG40Z/45).	1

LP TANKS

E330-134UL3	33 LB. STEEL TANK.	1
3EA-05-F1211	33 LB. ALUMINUM TANK.	1
E430-135UL3	43 LB. STEEL TANK.	1
3EB-05-F1211	43 LB. ALUMINUM TANK.	1

MUST ORDER TANK BRACKET KIT & LPG KIT TOGETHER

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NOTES:

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
00933-20670	1-34
01010-50610	55-2
01010-50610	55-4
01010-50610	55-6
01010-50610	55-8
01010-80610	34-2
01010-80610	83-12
01010-80612	66-4
01010-80612	66-6
01010-80612	66-8
01010-80614	24-6
01010-80616	15-36
01010-80616	21-2
01010-80616	21-4
01010-80616	21-6
01010-80616	3-4
01010-80635	5-2
01010-80635	5-4
01010-80635	66-2
01010-80812	66-18
01010-80812	66-22
01010-80812	83-12
01010-80816	15-30
01010-80816	15-30
01010-80816	4-10
01010-80816	66-12
01010-80816	66-20
01010-80816	66-20
01010-80816	83-2
01010-80820	15-16
01010-80820	15-18
01010-80820	41-2
01010-80820	66-12
01010-80820	66-16
01010-80820	66-18
01010-80820	83-12
01010-80820	83-12
01010-80820	83-4
01010-80825	41-2
01010-80825	55-14
01010-80825	55-14
01010-80825	55-16
01010-80825	55-16
01010-80825	55-22
01010-80825	55-24
01010-80825	83-14
01010-80830	15-18
01010-80830	41-2
01010-80830	50-40
01010-80830	66-20
01010-80830	66-26
01010-80830	83-14
01010-80835	4-2
01010-80840	66-12
01010-80840	66-12
01010-80840	66-16
01010-80845	3-2
01010-80845	3-6
01010-80855	15-32
01010-80855	15-34
01010-80865	15-32
01010-80865	15-34
01010-81016	15-16
01010-81016	15-18
01010-81016	15-18
01010-81016	3-4
01010-81020	50-32
01010-81020	50-34
01010-81030	1-14
01010-81030	1-26
01010-81030	27-20
01010-81030	50-44
01010-81035	1-12
01010-81035	1-12
01010-81035	1-14
01010-81035	1-24
01010-81035	1-24
01010-81035	1-26
01010-81035	15-14
01010-81035	15-19
01010-81035	27-22
01010-81035	3-2
01010-81035	61-10
01010-81035	61-12
01010-81050	15-16
01010-81050	15-19
01010-81085	34-2
01010-81220	4-10
01010-81225	36-2
01010-81230	50-30
01010-81235	1-18
01010-81235	1-18
01010-81235	1-4
01010-81235	1-4
01010-81235	60-2
01010-81235	66-4
01010-81240	83-16
01010-81245	60-8
01010-81255	36-2
01010-81285	21-8
01010-81430	3-4
01010-81435	21-6
01010-81440	30-11
01010-81440	30-3
01010-81445	21-2
01010-81445	21-4
01010-81445	21-6
01010-81480	64-2
01010-81480	64-4
01010-81480	64-6
01010-81480	64-8
01010-82055	24-2
01010-82055	24-4
01010-82055	24-6
01010-82055	24-6
01010-82065	41-2
01010-82255	21-2
01010-82255	21-4
01010-82255	41-2
01010-82285	41-2
01010-82285	41-2
01011-81010	34-2
01011-81405	1-18
01011-81405	1-4
01011-82450	41-4
01011-82450	41-6
01011-83090	41-4
01011-83090	41-8
01016-20625	37-2
01016-50860	37-2
01016-51235	24-2
01016-51235	24-4
01016-51235	24-6
01016-51245	24-2
01016-51245	24-4
01016-51245	24-6
01016-80830	36-2
01016-81040	36-2
01018-31095	1-206
01023-10406	55-24
01023-10508	55-22
01023-10508	55-24
01023-10608	55-22
01023-10608	55-22
01023-10608	55-24
01023-10610	50-38
01023-10610	55-24
01023-20616	50-40
01023-20616	55-2
01023-20616	55-4

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
01023-20616	55-6
01023-20616	55-8
01023-60516	83-10
01023-60612	50-22
01050-51022	15-14
01050-51025	36-2
01144-51435	21-2
01144-51435	21-4
01220-40408	1-116
01220-40412	83-12
01220-40512	50-38
01220-40512	55-28
01252-60545	15-32
01252-60545	15-38
01252-80665	50-30
01370-00410	50-14
01370-00410	50-8
01370-00508	96-2
01370-40416	50-10
01370-40416	50-12
01370-40416	50-14
01370-40416	55-18
01370-40416	55-20
01432-80812	66-6
01435-00616	4-4
01435-00616	4-6
01435-00616	4-8
01435-00812	66-10
01435-00816	1-20
01435-00816	1-6
01435-00816	41-12
01435-00816	4-14
01435-00816	4-14
01435-00816	4-4
01435-00816	4-6
01435-00816	4-8
01435-00816	50-8
01435-00816	66-10
01435-00816	66-13
01435-00816	66-16
01435-00816	66-18
01435-00820	50-36
01435-01016	1-178
01435-01016	1-20
01435-01016	1-6
01435-01016	66-13
01435-01016	66-16
01435-01016	66-18
01435-01020	30-14
01435-01025	50-8
01435-01025	66-6
01435-01025	66-6
01435-01030	66-4
01435-01030	66-8
01435-01235	1-184
01435-01235	66-8
01435-01260	66-4
01435-01270	66-4
01435-20820	1-6
01435-21020	1-200
01435-21050	1-200
01435-80812	66-8
01580-10403	83-12
01580-10504	83-10
01580-10504	83-4
01580-10605	15-36
01580-10605	37-2
01580-10605	83-12
01580-10606	3-4
01580-10806	36-2
01580-10806	37-2
01580-10806	5-2
01580-10806	83-12
01580-11008	3-4
01580-11008	3-4
01580-11008	34-2
01580-11008	36-2
01580-11210	24-2
01580-11210	24-2
01580-11210	24-4
01580-11210	24-4
01580-11210	24-6
01580-11210	24-6
01580-11210	60-8
01580-11210	65-4
01580-11411	21-2
01580-11411	21-4
01580-11411	21-6
01580-11411	64-2
01580-11411	64-4
01580-11411	64-6
01580-11411	64-8
01580-12218	41-2
01580-12218	41-2
01580-13326	64-6
01580-13326	64-8
01582-11218	21-2
01582-11411	1-178
01582-12218	21-4
01582-12218	21-6
01583-11408	50-30
01583-12414	15-12
01583-12414	21-8
01584-00605	55-14
01584-00605	55-16
01584-00605	55-24
01584-00805	55-22
01584-01008	3-2
01584-01008	3-6
01584-01008	55-24
01593-11813	24-2
01593-11813	24-4
01593-11813	24-6
01593-12013	24-4
01593-12013	24-2
01598-10809	4-2
01599-01214	34-2
01599-01214	61-10
01599-01214	61-12
01601-20513	83-4
01602-20619	15-36
01602-20619	34-2
01602-20619	55-2
01602-20619	55-4
01602-20619	55-6
01602-20619	55-8
01602-20619	83-12
01602-20825	55-2
01602-20825	55-4
01602-20825	55-6
01602-20825	55-8
01602-20825	66-10
01602-20825	66-12
01602-20825	66-12
01602-20825	66-16
01602-20825	66-18
01602-20825	83-2
01602-20825	83-4
01602-20929	34-2
01602-21030	24-2
01602-21030	24-4
01602-21030	24-6
01602-21030	34-2
01602-21030	36-2
01602-21442	64-2
01602-21442	64-4
01602-21442	64-6
01602-21442	64-8
01602-21648	72-108
01602-21648	72-136

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
01602-21648	72-16
01602-21648	72-172
01602-21648	72-48
01602-21648	72-74
01640-20610	50-22
01640-20610	50-22
01640-20610	50-30
01640-20816	4-2
01640-20816	50-22
01640-20816	50-24
01640-20816	50-26
01640-20816	50-28
01640-20816	50-40
01640-20816	66-22
01640-20816	66-6
01640-20816	66-8
01640-21016	50-22
01640-21223	50-22
01640-21223	55-26
01641-01016	1-206
01641-20508	83-10
01641-20608	1-63
01641-20608	83-12
01641-20812	66-10
01641-21016	37-2
01641-21223	34-2
01641-21423	15-32
01641-21423	15-34
01642-20810	83-2
01642-21016	34-2
01642-40810	50-10
01642-40810	50-12
01643-30623	3-4
01643-30823	15-30
01643-30823	3-2
01643-30823	3-6
01643-30823	4-10
01643-30823	41-2
01643-30823	50-16
01643-30823	5-2
01643-30823	66-12
01643-30823	66-12
01643-30823	66-12
01643-30823	66-16
01643-30823	66-16
01643-30823	66-18
01643-30823	66-20
01643-30823	66-20
01643-30823	66-20
01643-30823	83-12
01643-30823	83-12
01643-30823	83-12
01643-31032	1-12
01643-31032	1-12
01643-31032	1-14
01643-31032	1-24
01643-31032	1-24
01643-31032	1-26
01643-31032	3-4
01643-31032	3-4
01643-31032	3-4
01643-31032	50-32
01643-31032	50-34
01643-31032	61-10
01643-31032	61-12
01643-31032	66-12
01643-31032	66-18
01643-31232	1-148
01643-31232	1-18
01643-31232	1-18
01643-31232	1-4
01643-31232	1-4
01643-31232	34-2
01643-31232	36-2
01643-31232	50-30
01643-31232	60-2
01643-31232	60-8
01643-31445	3-4
01643-31445	50-30
01643-32050	24-6
01643-32060	24-2
01643-32060	24-4
01643-32060	24-4
01643-32060	24-6
01643-32060	41-2
01643-32260	21-2
01643-32260	21-4
01643-32260	41-2
01643-32260	41-2
01643-32260	41-2
01643-32460	41-6
01643-33080	41-4
01643-33080	41-8
01643-50823	15-16
01643-50823	15-18
01643-50823	15-18
01643-50823	50-40
01643-51032	1-14
01643-51032	1-26
01643-51032	15-14
01643-51032	15-14
01643-51032	15-16
01643-51032	15-19
01643-51645	30-7
01643-71232	4-10
01643-71232	61-10
01643-71232	61-12
02010-70632	34-2
04020-01228	15-16
04020-01228	15-18
04020-01228	21-2
04020-01228	21-4
04020-01228	21-6
04025-00432	15-32
04025-00432	15-34
04025-00650	24-2
04025-00650	24-4
04025-00650	24-6
04050-11610	36-2
04050-11610	36-2
04050-11610	37-2
04050-12015	0-4
04050-12015	61-10
04050-12015	61-12
04050-13020	36-2
04050-13020	37-2
04050-14028	24-2
04050-14028	24-4
04050-14028	24-6
04050-14030	24-2
04050-14030	24-4
04050-18050	15-12
04050-18050	21-8
04052-10833	50-22
04052-11038	50-22
04052-11253	50-22
04064-03515	15-22
04064-03515	15-24
04064-03515	15-26
04064-04018	15-26
04064-04018	15-26
04064-04518	15-22
04064-04518	15-24
04065-02812	15-36
04065-04718	1-150
04065-05520	64-6
04065-05520	64-8
04065-06220	64-6
04065-06220	64-8
04205-10614	37-2

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
04205-10620	36-2	07000-12115	21-2	07020-00900	24-2
04205-10625	36-2	07000-12115	21-4	07020-00900	24-2
04205-10825	0-4	07000-12115	21-6	07020-00900	24-4
04205-10825	50-22	07000-12120	15-12	07020-00900	24-6
04205-10825	61-10	07000-12120	15-22	07020-00900	24-6
04205-10825	61-12	07000-12120	15-28	07020-00900	41-2
04205-11028	36-2	07000-13028	66-4	07030-00252	15-16
04205-11228	50-22	07000-13032	66-6	07030-00252	15-18
04434-50508	30-16	07000-13032	66-8	07040-11612	1-108
04434-50808	37-2	07000-13040	66-6	07040-12414	15-36
04434-51512	1-116	07000-13045	66-4	07042-20108	1-124
04434-51708	66-26	07000-13048	66-8	07042-20312	21-2
04434-51708	66-26	07000-15080	64-6	07042-20312	21-4
04434-51908	15-30	07000-15080	64-8	07042-20312	21-6
04434-52711	66-6	07000-71009	15-32	07043-00108	15-16
04434-52711	66-8	07000-71009	15-34	07043-00108	15-18
04434-53211	66-20	07000-72014	15-36	07043-00108	15-18
04434-53212	4-10	07000-A2018	15-30	07043-00108	15-36
06000-06207	15-22	07002-02434	15-36	07043-70211	15-18
06000-06207	15-24	07002-02434	15-36	07043-80312	1-108
06000-06307	15-22	07002-03034	15-36	07095-20523	66-20
06000-06307	15-26	07003-04248	15-16	07108-20504	0-7
06000-30209	0-5	07003-04248	15-18	07108-20504	66-4
06000-30209	24-2	07005-00812	5-2	07108-20515	0-6
06000-30209	24-4	07005-00812	5-4	07108-20515	66-6
06000-30209	24-6	07005-00812	66-2	07108-20515	66-8
06000-30218	15-12	07005-01012	1-190	07123-00211	66-26
06000-30218	21-8	07005-01412	1-180	07123-00211	66-4
06001-06302	1-82	07005-01412	1-182	07123-00223	0-6
06002-30216	0-3	07005-01612	1-108	07123-00223	66-26
06002-30216	21-2	07005-01812	1-144	07123-00404	66-20
06002-30216	21-4	07005-02012	1-116	07123-004A7	66-18
06002-30216	21-6	07005-02216	15-16	07206-11014	1-182
06002-30310	15-12	07005-02216	15-18	07206-31520	1-116
06002-30310	15-22	07005-02216	15-36	07206-31824	15-30
06002-30310	15-28	07005-02416	15-30	07213-51521	4-10
06002-32019	0-3	07012-00110	0-5	07213-51521	66-12
06002-32019	21-2	07012-00110	24-2	07213-51521	66-16
06002-32019	21-4	07012-00110	24-4	07238-10424	66-20
06002-32019	21-6	07012-00110	24-6	07260-20990	66-26
06003-00307	15-26	07013-50062	15-12	07260-21416	66-20
06003-06007	15-22	07013-50062	15-22	07260-21428	66-20
06003-06007	15-24	07013-50062	15-28	07281-00167	66-26
07000-03038	15-16	07020-00001	21-2	07281-00197	66-26
07000-03038	15-18	07020-00001	21-4	07281-00259	4-12
07000-12014	66-26	07020-00001	21-6	07281-00259	66-12
07000-12014	66-4	07020-00001	64-2	07281-00259	66-16
07000-12014	66-6	07020-00001	64-4	07281-00259	66-18
07000-12090	64-6	07020-00900	15-32	07281-00259	66-6
07000-12090	64-8	07020-00900	15-34	07281-00259	66-8

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
07281-00289	1-116	09415-00706	50-10	11715-52H01	1-78
07281-00289	1-136	09415-00706	50-12	11720-52H01	0-7
07281-00359	4-10	09415-01610	50-10	11720-52H01-F1	1-68
07281-00419	66-22	09415-01610	50-12	11720-52H05-F1	1-68
07281-00489	66-22	09842-A0481	96-4	11720-52H06	0-7
07281-00489	66-4	09920-00150	0-8	11720-52H20	1-68
07281-00489	66-6	09920-00150	1-144	11720-N9520	0-7
07281-00489	66-8	09920-00150	1-146	11721-H7201	1-68
07281-00609	4-4	09920-00150	1-168	11810-F0502	1-36
07281-00609	4-4	10005-03J00	1-34	11825-03J00	1-36
07281-00609	4-4	10006-03J00	1-34	11826-00H01	1-36
07281-00609	4-4	10101-52H26	0-7	11826-03J00	0-7
07281-00609	4-6	10101-52H26	1-86	11826-03J00	1-36
07281-00609	4-6	10103-03JA0	0-8	11828-D8100	0-7
07281-00609	4-6	10103-03JA0	1-30	11828-D8100	1-36
07281-00609	4-6	10103-VB0A5	1-30	12010-03J10	1-38
07281-00609	4-8	10103-VB0A5	1-30	12010-03J11	1-38
07281-00609	4-8	10H	1-90	12010-03J61	1-38
07281-00709	4-8	11010-03J00	1-32	12010-03J62	1-38
07281-00809	1-20	11011-VB500	1-32	12010-03J63	1-38
07281-00809	1-20	11022-20100	1-34	12010-03J64	1-38
07281-00809	1-6	11022-D4200	1-46	12010-03J65	1-38
07281-00909	1-20	11024-03200	1-38	12030-03J01	1-38
07281-00909	1-20	11026-01M02	0-8	12030-03J01	1-38
07281-00909	1-6	11026-01M02	1-32	12032-03J00	1-38
07281-00909	1-6	11028-03J00	1-32	12033-03J00	1-38
07285-00085	5-4	11035-77A00	1-32	12036-03J00	1-38
07285-00110	4-14	11041-03J85	1-34	12038-03J00	1-38
07285-00125	1-128	11041-FZ000	1-34	12100-03J00	1-38
07285-00130	5-2	11044-03J00	0-7	12100-VB000	1-38
07285-00150	5-4	11044-37J00	1-34	12109-03J00	1-38
07285-00150	5-4	11046-73402	1-32	12109-VB000	1-38
07289-00259	66-12	11051-D0100	1-34	12111-03J00	1-38
07372-21650	30-7	11053-73400	1-32	12112-03J00	1-38
07826-01905	1-136	11056-03J00	1-34	12117-03J00	1-38
08035-01510	15-14	11058-H1001	1-34	12118-03J00	1-38
08036-01814	66-12	11060-52H00	1-70	12119-03J00	1-38
08036-01814	66-16	11062-03J10	1-70	12120-03J00	1-38
08036-01814	66-18	11098-03J11	1-34	12200-03J01	1-38
08036-02514	66-12	11099-03J10	1-34	12200-VB000	1-38
08036-02514	66-16	11110-52H00	0-8	12207-03J00	1-38
08037-01008	83-16	11110-52H00	1-32	12207-VB000	1-38
08037-01008	83-4	11110-FZ000	1-32	12209-03J00	1-39
08104-11220	0-3	11128-01M00	1-32	12209-VB000	1-39
08104-12420	0-3	11136-03J00	1-32	12210-03J00	1-39
08105-01220	0-3	11136-03J01	1-32	12210-VB000	1-39
08105-02420	0-4	11140-03J02	1-32	12211-03J00	1-39
08110-02410	0-4	11150-03J01	1-32	12211-VB000	1-39
08120-8251E	1-39	11710-52H00	1-78	12212-03J00	1-39
08124-0351E	1-68	11715-52H00	1-78	12212-VB000	1-39

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
12279-43G02	1-32	13213-VB000	1-34	14075-03J15	1-70
12293-03J00	1-32	13222-03J00	1-42	14075-03J20	1-70
12296-VB001	1-32	13222-03J00	1-42	14720-03J01	1-63
12303-52H01	1-38	13222-03J01	1-42	14958-H9910	1-76
12303-FZ000	1-38	13222-03J01	1-42	15010-03J10	1-50
12307-52H00	1-38	13222-03J02	1-42	15015-03J00	1-50
12307-FZ000	1-38	13222-03J02	1-42	15020-03J00	1-50
12308-03J01	1-38	13222-VB000	1-42	15023-03J00	1-50
12308-V5010	1-42	13222-VB000	1-42	15041-03J01	1-50
12309-03J00	1-38	13222-VB002	1-42	15043-03J00	1-38
12310-K8400	1-39	13222-VB002	1-42	15043-VB500	1-38
12312-03J00	1-39	13231-43G00	1-42	15044-03J0C	1-50
12316-L2001	1-39	13231-43G00	1-42	15050-37J00	1-50
12320-K8401	1-46	13231-VB000	1-42	15050-VB000	1-50
12370-K8400	1-39	13231-VB000	1-42	15053-F6500	1-50
13001-03J01	1-42	13234-03J01	1-42	15053-VB000	1-50
13002-03J00	1-32	13234-03J01	1-42	15056-03J00	1-50
13003-03J00	1-32	13238-03J00	1-42	15066-03J00	1-50
13003-03J10	1-32	13238-03J00	1-42	15071-03J00	1-50
13010-21000	1-42	13252-03J00	1-42	15072-03J01	1-50
13012-VB000	1-42	13252-03J00	1-42	15073-03J00	1-50
13015-03J00	1-50	13252-VB005	1-42	15075-03J00	1-50
13021-03J00	1-38	13252-VB005	1-42	150N4038	0-4
13021-VB000	1-38	13254-03J00	1-42	15127-03J00	1-32
13022-52H00	1-38	13254-03J00	1-42	15132-03J01	1-50
13024-03J00	1-42	13255-58000	1-43	15208-W1106	0-7
13024-VB000	1-42	13256-58000	1-43	15208-W1106	1-50
13027-03J00	1-42	13257-03J00	1-42	15213-W0400	1-50
13028-03J01	1-42	13257-03J00	1-42	15241-40F00	1-50
13028-VB000	1-42	13264-36J00	1-34	15255-40F01	1-34
13049-03J00	1-70	13268-29N00	1-34	15270-D0103	1-34
13070-03J00	1-42	13268-D0104	1-34	16008-03J05	1-52
13070-VB000	1-42	13270-03J00	0-7	16010-52H11	1-52
13081-03J00	1-32	13270-03J00	1-34	16028-C8500	1-52
13081-VB500	1-32	13289-58000	1-43	16030-03J05	1-52
13085-03J00	1-42	13500-03J11	1-46	16030-52H01	1-52
13085-VB000	1-42	13510-52H00	1-46	16033-52H00	1-52
13202-03J00	1-42	14003-03J10	1-48	16033-52H01	1-52
13202-54N00	1-42	14004-03J00	1-48	16036-03J05	1-52
13203-W0400	1-42	14035-37J00	1-48	16036-52H01	1-52
13204-42L00	1-42	14036-03J00	1-48	16054-52H01	1-52
13205-D0200	1-42	14036-03J00	1-48	16055-V6501	1-52
13206-23000	1-42	14037-42L01	1-48	16059-V6500	1-52
13207-42L00	1-42	14055-03J00	1-70	16061-03J05	1-52
13209-85G00	1-42	14055-03J05	1-70	16063-03J05	1-53
13209-W0400	1-42	14055-03J10	1-70	16071-03J05	1-52
13210-U0100	1-42	14064-N4200	1-48	16093-D0100	1-53
13212-03J10	1-42	14075-03J00	1-70	16098-52H01	1-52
13212-VB000	1-34	14075-03J05	1-70	16098-L6800	1-63
13212-VB000	1-42	14075-03J11	1-70	16101-03J05	1-52

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
16108-52H01	1-52	16402-K4046	5-2	19228-49200	1-62
16110-52H01	1-53	16404-68225	1-56	19229-48300	1-62
16111-52H01	1-52	16404-K4046	5-2	19229-48600	1-62
16114-B8500	1-53	16405-K4046	1-56	19230-48300	1-62
16116-03J05	1-53	16420-53700	1-60	19230-48600	1-62
16116-52H01	1-53	16439-17B00	1-70	19245-48501	1-63
16125-03J05	1-52	16442-K4046	1-56	19245-48600	1-63
16125-62505	1-52	16452-V6500	1-52	19247-L6200	1-62
16127-52H01	1-53	16455-52H01	1-53	19247-L6210	1-62
16132-C8410	1-53	16465-03J05	1-53	19248-49202	1-63
16132-K8410	1-53	16466-52H01	1-52	19253-L6804	1-62
16134-03J05	1-53	16475-52H01	1-53	19255-L6804	1-62
16134-52H01	1-53	16523-24G00	1-10	19256-48300	1-62
16137-52H01	1-52	16525-16G00	1-58	19261-48600	1-62
16140-52H01	1-53	16551-W7000	1-58	19262-49000	1-62
16141-03J05	1-53	16569-L9460	1-58	19263-49000	1-62
16143-03J05	1-53	16572-10801	1-36	19270-48600	1-62
16144-V6500	1-53	16578-L9460	1-10	19275-L6200	1-62
16145-50A01	1-53	16578-L9460	1-58	19276-49003	1-63
16145-62S00	1-53	16590-03J00	1-48	19277-49000	1-62
16148-03J05	1-52	16590-VB000	1-48	19278-49000	1-62
16149-03J00	1-52	16827-02011	1-52	19279-K7500	1-62
16149-48600	1-63	16GA B-6	1-91	19279-L6800	1-62
16151-03J05	1-52	16GA G-35	1-90	19280-48301	1-62
16152-52H01	1-53	16GA G-35	1-90	19281-49000	1-62
16152-52H02	1-53	16GA-10	1-90	19282-48301	1-62
16156-35000	1-52	16GA-10	1-90	19288-52H02	1-62
16160-52H01	1-53	16GA-13	1-90	19293-L6800	1-62
16173-K8410	1-53	16GA-13	1-90	19297-48600	1-62
16174-32J01	1-48	17010-52H10	1-60	19306-49000	1-62
16175-52H10	1-48	17099-85G00	1-60	19307-48600	1-62
16182-K8410	1-53	17103-C0600	1-56	19310-48600	1-62
16187-02J00	1-52	17522-52H01	1-60	20020-51H05	1-66
16187-03J05	1-53	18159-L6804	1-62	202X5X4	1-91
16196-52H01	1-52	18160-52H00	1-62	20602-41G00	1-66
16199-03J00	1-52	19101-K8400	1-62	20691-01P80	1-66
16204-60A00	1-52	19103-52H00	1-63	20692-1E810	1-66
16217-C8410	1-52	19104-52H00	1-63	21010-03J25	0-8
16245-35000	1-52	19105-L6800	1-62	21010-03J25	1-68
16258-K8410	1-53	19109-48300	1-62	21012-03J00	1-68
16266-52H01	1-52	19109-52H01	1-63	21014-03J00	1-68
16267-03J00	1-52	19129-K8400	1-62	21043-37500	1-68
16267-52H00	1-10	19144-48600	1-62	21046-03J00	1-68
16267-52H00	1-58	19160-52H001	1-63	21048-03J00	1-68
16286-A8601	1-52	19163-C6501	1-63	21049-03J00	1-68
16302-03J05	1-52	19164-52H00	1-63	21051-52H10	1-68
16313-03J05	1-53	19169-L6800	1-63	21051-52H60	1-68
16365-52H01	1-53	19206-L6804	1-63	21060-K4860	0-8
16370-K7500	1-63	19211-L6804	1-63	21060-K8460	1-68
16402-K4046	1-56	19216-L6800	1-62	21064-K8460	1-68

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
21101-52H00	1-68
21111-52H00	1-68
21111-52H10	1-68
21111-53H00	1-68
21111-K7206	1-68
2111-52H10	1-68
21117-K7206	1-68
21200-03J05	0-8
21200-03J05	1-70
21646-L6215	1-46
22020-G5111	0-7
22020-G5111	1-74
22023-52H20	1-74
22100-52H70	1-74
22100-52H70	55-22
22101-53H70	1-74
22104-14615	1-74
22115-52H20	1-74
22115-62S17	1-74
22131-42L12	1-74
22136-52H20	1-74
22157-52H20	0-7
22157-52H20	1-74
22162-52H20	0-7
22162-52H20	1-74
22165-M5610	1-74
22183-52H70	1-74
22185-42L11	1-74
22229-77A11	1-74
22301-52H20	1-74
22401-V1414	1-72
22433-00H00	1-72
22433-00H00	55-22
22435-52H00	1-72
22441-N8710	1-72
22451-03J11	0-7
22451-03J11A	1-72
22464-N7110	1-72
22466-N7110	1-72
22467-N7110	1-72
22471-U3111	1-72
22472-03J00	1-72
22472-42L00	1-72
22472-W0403	1-72
22474-17C01	1-72
22750-M0110	1-74
23080-13C00	1-72
23100-50K10	0-8
23100-50K10	1-80
23100-50K10	55-22
23100-50K15	0-8
23100-50K15	1-80
23100-50K15	55-22
23100-L2910	0-8
23100-L2910	1-82
23100-L2910	55-22
23100-L2910	55-26
23102-47N10	1-80
23102-50K15	1-80
23102-L2910	1-82
2310-51E10	1-80
23108-47N10	1-80
23108-50K15	1-80
23108-L2910	1-82
23115-47N10	1-80
23115-A5510	1-82
23118-47N10	1-80
23120-14610	1-82
23120-22J20	1-80
23120-51E10	1-80
23124-50K11	1-80
23124-50K16	1-80
23127-50K11	1-80
23127-50K16	1-80
23131-20P10	1-80
23131-U0515	1-82
23133-P4510	1-82
23135-P4510	1-82
23138-A5510	1-82
23141-P4510	1-82
23142-0B000	1-80
23150-47N10	1-80
23150-L2910	1-82
23153-70T12	1-80
23153-U0110	1-82
23156-0B000	1-80
23156-W1710	1-82
23170-P4510	1-82
23215-50K11	1-80
23230-U0512	1-82
23300-52H00	0-8
23300-52H00	1-84
23300-52H00	55-22
23300-K8461	1-84
23300-K8461	55-22
23305-09500	1-84
23306-52H00	1-84
23310-V5300	1-84
23312-03J00	1-84
23318-03J00	1-84
23319-M4900	1-84
23322-H9100	1-84
23324-N5900	1-84
23333-M4901	1-84
23337-M4901	1-84
23338-M4900	1-84
23340-N5900	1-84
23343-03J00	1-84
23348-D0300	1-84
23354-07G00	1-84
23357-W1700	1-84
23358-07G00	1-84
23359-W2800	1-84
23363-07G00	1-84
23378-M4901	1-84
23380-M4900	1-84
23380-M4900	1-84
23399-79610	1-39
23465-M4900	1-84
23470-11M00	1-84
23500-L2910	1-72
239HE	1-91
24341-79982	1-52
25080-89903	0-7
25080-89903	1-34
25080-89903	55-22
25240-89911	0-7
25240-89911	1-32
25240-89911	1-50
25240-89911	55-22
2835S13	55-26
2835S7	55-26
2835S9	55-26
2PRF02S1R	60-12
300-22-31360	0-5
300-22-31360	24-2
300-22-31360	24-4
300-22-31360	24-6
300-27-11221	24-2
300-27-11221	24-4
300-27-11221	24-6
300-46-31321	41-4
300-62-31810	66-10
302-32-24080	36-2
304-01-31180	1-18
304-01-31180	1-4
30412-P5100	1-32
30413-61600	1-46
304-15-17180	15-16
304-15-17180	15-18

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
304-15-17180	15-36	34B-21-14151	24-2	34C-24-11160	24-4
30429-K8401	1-46	34B-21-14151	24-6	34C-24-11260	24-2
30430-01J00	1-46	34B-30-14110	30-11	34C-24-11260	24-4
304-60-31110	61-10	34B-30-14110	30-3	34C-24-11260	24-6
304-60-31110	61-12	34B-30-14320	30-10	34C-24-11310	24-2
307-06-16340	0-8	34B-30-14320	30-2	34C-24-11310	24-4
307-06-16340	15-16	34B-30-14351	30-10	34C-24-11320	24-2
307-06-16340	15-18	34B-30-14351	30-2	34C-24-11320	24-4
307-06-16340	55-22	34B-30-14440	30-10	34C-27-11490	0-3
307-06-16340	55-24	34B-30-14440	30-2	34C-27-11490	27-10
307-06-16340	55-24	34B-30-14440	30-6	34C-27-11490	27-14
307-15-11930	24-2	34B-30-14450	30-10	34C-27-11490	27-18
307-27-11340	24-6	34B-30-14450	30-2	34C-39-17570	37-2
307-959-1160	66-20	34B-30-14450	30-6	364-30-12230	0-3
308-06-28345	0-3	34B-30-14470	30-10	364-30-12230	27-10
308-06-28345	55-6	34B-30-14470	30-11	364-30-12230	27-14
308-06-28345	55-8	34B-30-14470	30-3	364-30-12230	27-18
308-30-21536	27-10	34B-30-14480	30-10	3732-41-4410	1-106
308-30-21536	27-14	34B-30-14480	30-2	37A-1AV-1030	96-2
308-30-21536	27-18	34B-30-14540	30-10	37A-1HA-A840	28-2
308-44-23430	66-20	34B-30-14550	30-6	37A-1HA-A860	27-10
3125L	1-100	34B-30-14560	30-11	37A-1HA-A860	27-10
3125L	1-88	34B-30-14560	30-3	37A-1HA-A860	27-14
3125L	1-88	34B-30-14560	30-6	37A-1HA-A860	27-14
3125L	1-94	34B-30-14570	30-10	37A-1HA-A860	27-18
324-06-11330	55-28	34B-30-14570	30-2	37A-1HA-A860	27-18
3400 X 4UL	1-100	34B-41-12910	15-16	37A-1HA-A870	27-8
3400 X 4UL	1-94	34B-41-12910	15-18	37A-1HA-A880	27-12
3400X4UL	1-88	34B-41-12910	21-2	37A-1HA-A880	27-16
3400X4UL	1-88	34B-41-12910	21-4	37A-1HA-A880	27-8
34A-10-81150	34-2	34B-41-12910	21-6	37A-1HA-A890	27-10
34A-41-21640	41-4	34B-41-12920	15-16	37A-1HA-A890	27-10
34A-41-21640	41-6	34B-41-12920	15-18	37A-1HA-A980	28-6
34A-42-41130	41-2	34B-41-12920	21-2	37A-1LH-2130	55-26
34A-42-41130	83-14	34B-41-12920	21-4	37A-1LH-2230	55-14
34A-50-22140	50-16	34B-41-12920	21-6	37A-1LH-2240	55-16
34A-50-22140	50-16	34B-50-12730	50-38	37A-1LK-2030	55-16
34A-50-22140	50-16	34B-55-15230	36-2	37A-1LK-2080	55-14
34A-55-12380	55-14	34B-66-67750	66-24	37A-1LK-2080	55-26
34A-55-12380	55-16	34C-04-23310	1-56	37A-2BK-A090	96-2
34A-55-27131	55-26	34C-04-23310	5-2	37A-2BK-A100	96-2
34A-55-28131	55-22	34C-04-23340	5-2	37A-2BK-A110	96-2
34A-60-14310	50-16	34C-04-23340	5-4	37A-2BS-1011	96-6
34A-69-11280	66-10	34C-04-23360	0-7	37A-402-1880	66-10
34A-69-11280	66-24	34C-04-23370	5-2	37B-1AC-1050	4-14
34A-69-11280	66-4	34C-04-23380	5-2	37B-1AE-6010	37-2
34A-96-14710	96-6	34C-21-11141	15-12	37B-1AE-6010	66-12
34B-04-15220	34-2	34C-21-11141	21-8	37B-1AE-6010	66-13
34B-04-15220	4-2	34C-21-11250	21-8	37B-1AE-6010	66-16
34B-15-11360	15-26	34C-24-11160	24-2	37B-1AE-6010	66-16

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
37B-1AE-6010	66-18
37B-1AE-6010	66-18
37B-1AE-6010	83-10
37B-1AE-6010	83-16
37B-1AE-6020	55-2
37B-1AE-6020	55-2
37B-1AE-6020	55-4
37B-1AE-6020	55-4
37B-1AE-6020	55-6
37B-1AE-6020	55-6
37B-1AE-6020	55-8
37B-1AE-6020	55-8
37B-1AE-6020	83-6
37B-1AE-6040	55-22
37B-1AE-6040	55-26
37B-1BA-3010	34-4
37B-1CN-2030	50-30
37B-1CP-3230	50-14
37B-1CP-3290	50-14
37B-1CW-3070	50-24
37B-1CW-3070	50-26
37B-1CW-3070	50-28
37B-1EA-3010	0-4
37B-1EA-3010	55-10
37B-1EA-3020	55-12
37B-1EA-3030	55-12
37B-1EA-3040	0-4
37B-1EA-3040	55-10
37B-1EB-3010	0-3
37B-1EB-3020	0-3
37B-1EH-2010	0-4
37B-1EH-2020	0-4
37B-1EJ-2010	0-3
37B-1EJ-2010	55-2
37B-1EJ-2010	55-4
37B-1EJ-2010	55-6
37B-1EJ-2010	55-8
37B-1EJ-2020	0-3
37B-1EJ-2020	55-2
37B-1EJ-2020	55-4
37B-1EJ-2020	55-6
37B-1EJ-2020	55-8
37B-1ER-F170	83-6
37B-1ER-F180	83-16
37B-1ER-F220	83-4
37B-1ER-F360	83-4
37B-1ER-F520	83-4
37B-1ER-F820	83-4
37B-1ER-F830	83-16
37B-1ES-F310	96-6
37B-1ET-F020	1-92
37B-1ET-F030	1-92
37B-1EU-F170	83-4
37B-1FA-1170	5-4
37B-1FA-1210	5-4
37B-1FA-1360	5-2
37B-1FA-1400	5-4
37B-1FA-1430	5-4
37B-1HD-2020	34-2
37B-1HE-F160	28-4
37B-1HE-F170	27-4
37B-1HE-F180	27-2
37B-1HJ-F060	27-10
37B-1HJ-F070	27-8
37B-1HJ-F080	27-12
37B-1HJ-F080	27-16
37B-1HJ-F080	27-8
37B-1HJ-F120	27-10
37B-1HJ-F340	28-2
37B-1HJ-F360	27-10
37B-1HJ-F360	27-10
37B-1HJ-F360	27-14
37B-1HJ-F360	27-14
37B-1HJ-F360	27-18
37B-1HJ-F360	27-18
37B-1HJ-F370	27-8
37B-1HJ-F380	27-12
37B-1HJ-F380	27-16
37B-1HJ-F380	27-8
37B-1HJ-F510	28-6
37B-1HU-F370	27-8
37B-1NP-2050	28-4
37B-1NP-2080	28-4
37B-1NP-2090	27-4
37B-1NP-2090	27-6
37B-1NP-2100	27-2
37B-1NQ-2080	28-4
37B-1NQ-2090	27-4
37B-1NQ-2100	27-2
37B-1NQ-2160	27-6
37B-1NU-2090	27-6
37B-1NU-A050	27-4
37B-1NU-A060	27-2
37B-1NU-A250	27-4
37B-1NU-A260	27-2
37B-1NU-A330	27-6
37B-1NU-A450	27-4
37B-1NU-A460	27-2
37B-1QA-3010	96-2
37B-1QB-3010	96-2
37B-1QF-A020	96-2
37B-1QF-A140	96-4
37B-1QT-A040	96-2
37C-1AD-3180	66-12
37C-1AD-3190	66-12
37C-1AD-3220	66-16
37C-1AD-3220	66-20
37C-1AD-3240	66-16
37C-1AD-3470	66-12
37C-1AD-3490	66-16
37C-1AF-3010	4-10
37C-1AF-3020	4-10
37C-1AF-3030	4-10
37C-1AG-A110	66-12
37C-1AG-A120	66-12
37C-1AG-A210	66-16
37C-1AG-A220	66-16
37C-1AG-A220	66-20
37C-1AG-A310	66-16
37C-1AG-A320	66-16
37C-1AG-A320	66-20
37C-1CS-3011	55-18
37C-1DG-3110	1-104
37C-1DG-3110	1-18
37C-1DH-3110	1-2
37C-1DH-3220	1-2
37C-1DH-3230	1-2
37C-1DH-3250	1-2
37C-1JA-A312	64-6
37C-1JA-A312	64-8
37C-1JA-A332	64-6
37C-1JA-A342	64-8
37C-1JA-A352	64-6
37C-1JA-A362	64-8
37C-1JB-3511	61-10
37C-1JB-3511	61-12
37C-1JB-3521	61-10
37C-1JB-3521	61-12
37C-1JB-3531	61-10
37C-1JB-3531	61-12
37C-1JB-3540YA	0-4
37C-1JB-3541YA	61-12
37C-1JB-3541YA	61-12
37C-1JB-A311	64-2
37C-1JB-A312	0-5
37C-1JB-A321	64-4
37C-1JB-A331	64-2
37C-1JB-A332	0-6
37C-1JB-A341	64-4
37C-1JB-A342	0-6

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
37C-1JB-A351	64-2	3EA-15-11610	0-6	3EB-01-F5040	83-10
37C-1JB-A352	0-5	3EA-15-11610	15-16	3EB-04-24190	4-12
37C-1JB-A361	64-4	3EA-15-33130	15-36	3EB-04-24190	66-12
37C-1JB-A362	0-5	3EA-15-33140	15-36	3EB-04-24190	66-16
37C-1JD-3030	61-10	3EA-15-33150	15-36	3EB-04-31170	41-2
37C-1JD-3040	0-5	3EA-15-33220	15-32	3EB-04-31170	83-14
37C-1JD-3040	61-12	3EA-15-33220	15-34	3EB-04-31180	41-2
37C-1KA-3010YS	27-20	3EA-15-33380	15-38	3EB-04-31180	83-14
37C-1KA-3010YS	50-44	3EA-15-33390	15-38	3EB-05-A5210	50-6
37C-1KA-3020YS	27-20	3EA-15-33450	15-38	3EB-05-A5270	1-92
37C-1KA-3020YS	50-44	3EA-15-33460	15-38	3EB-05-F1211	97-3
37C-1KA-3050YS	27-20	3EA-15-33480	15-38	3EB-05-F5210	83-6
37C-1KA-3050YS	50-44	3EA-15-33490	15-38	3EB-05-F5430	1-92
37C-1KA-3060YS	27-20	3EA-15-33510	15-38	3EB-05-F5630	1-92
37C-1KA-3060YS	50-44	3EA-15-33520	15-38	3EB-05-F5640	1-92
37C-1LA-2020	55-16	3EA-15-33570	15-38	3EB-05-F5710	1-92
37C-1LA-3010	50-38	3EA-36-22160	36-2	3EB-13-12680	15-14
37C-1QK-A020	96-2	3EA-36-22160	36-2	3EB-13-12690	15-14
37C-1QK-A030	96-2	3EA-50-22180	66-26	3EB-13-12740	15-14
37C-1QK-A040	96-2	3EA-51-11390	34-2	3EB-13-12780	15-14
37C-1QK-A050	96-2	3EA-51-32110	0-5	3EB-13-21710	15-14
37C-1QK-A220	96-2	3EA-51-32110	0-5	3EB-15-11250	15-26
37C-1QK-A230	96-2	3EA-51-32110	50-32	3EB-15-18120	15-36
37C-1QK-A240	96-2	3EA-51-32110	50-34	3EB-15-18161	15-36
37C-1QK-A250	96-2	3EA-51-32120	50-34	3EB-15-18171	15-36
37C-1ZB-A110	15-2	3EA-56-F2210	83-2	3EB-15-18181	15-36
37C-1ZB-A110	15-4	3EA-56-F2320	83-4	3EB-15-18190	15-36
37D-1KC-1510	96-2	3EA-56-F2331	83-4	3EB-15-18230	15-36
37Z-02-SP04A	0-7	3EA-71-12780	21-2	3EB-15-21240	15-26
38282-8-8	1-90	3EA-71-12780	21-4	3EB-15-21260	15-26
38282X8X8	1-102	3EA-71-12780	21-6	3EB-15-21320	15-26
38282X8X8	1-96	3EA-71-12780	30-11	3EB-15-21360	15-26
3BA-39-31170	30-14	3EA-71-12780	30-3	3EB-15-26310	55-22
3BA-39-31190	30-14	3EA-96-A1213	96-2	3EB-15-28110	15-36
3BA-39-31220	30-14	3EB-01-25172	50-30	3EB-15-28130	15-36
3BA-41-15390	41-2	3EB-01-31540	0-7	3EB-15-28140	15-36
3BA-41-15390	41-2	3EB-01-31540	0-8	3EB-15-28150	15-36
3BA-41-15390	41-2	3EB-01-31540	1-18	3EB-15-28210	15-36
3BA-41-15390	41-2	3EB-01-31540	1-4	3EB-15-28230	15-36
3BA-66-25280	66-12	3EB-01-31550	1-18	3EB-15-28240	15-36
3BA-66-25280	66-16	3EB-01-31550	1-4	3EB-15-28270	15-36
3BB-55-F2180	83-16	3EB-01-31560	0-7	3EB-15-28381	15-36
3BB-55-F2180	83-4	3EB-01-31560	0-8	3EB-15-31171	15-16
3BD-66-16230	66-22	3EB-01-31560	1-18	3EB-15-31171	21-2
3EA-03-31120	3-2	3EB-01-31560	1-4	3EB-15-31230	15-18
3EA-05-F1211	97-3	3EB-01-31760	50-30	3EB-15-31241	15-16
3EA-15-11173	15-26	3EB-01-34130	55-22	3EB-15-31241	15-18
3EA-15-11190	15-26	3EB-01-34130	55-24	3EB-15-31270	21-6
3EA-15-11600	15-16	3EB-01-34320	55-26	3EB-15-31290	21-4
3EA-15-11600	15-18	3EB-01-F5040	83-10	3EB-15-33211SA	15-32

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EB-15-33211SA	15-34	3EB-38-31140	30-16	3EB-50-39230	50-6
3EB-15-33220	15-32	3EB-38-41540	30-14	3EB-50-39240	50-6
3EB-15-33220	15-34	3EB-41-31421	41-12	3EB-50-39250	50-6
3EB-15-33230	15-32	3EB-41-31990	41-12	3EB-50-39260	50-6
3EB-15-33230	15-34	3EB-43-21160	41-6	3EB-50-39260	50-6
3EB-15-33241	15-32	3EB-50-13180	1-18	3EB-50-39270	50-6
3EB-15-33241	15-34	3EB-50-13180	1-4	3EB-50-39280	50-6
3EB-16-21240	15-22	3EB-50-21150	50-10	3EB-50-39310	50-6
3EB-16-21240	15-24	3EB-50-21150	50-12	3EB-50-39320	50-6
3EB-16-21240	15-26	3EB-50-31120	0-5	3EB-50-A4940	50-2
3EB-16-21260	15-22	3EB-50-31121	50-22	3EB-50-A5180-1	50-2
3EB-16-21260	15-24	3EB-50-31142	50-22	3EB-50-A5180-2	50-2
3EB-21-11200	15-12	3EB-50-31221	50-6	3EB-50-A5181	0-5
3EB-21-11200	15-12	3EB-50-31240	50-22	3EB-50-A5181	50-2
3EB-21-11200	21-8	3EB-50-31252	50-22	3EB-50-A5181B	50-2
3EB-21-11230	15-12	3EB-50-31260	50-22	3EB-50-A5190	50-2
3EB-21-11230	15-12	3EB-50-31270	50-22	3EB-50-A5390	50-4
3EB-21-11230	21-8	3EB-50-31280	50-22	3EB-50-A5621	55-26
3EB-21-15211	0-6	3EB-50-31420	50-24	3EB-51-21380	50-30
3EB-21-15211	15-16	3EB-50-31420	50-26	3EB-51-25310	55-24
3EB-21-15211	15-18	3EB-50-31420	50-28	3EB-51-25310	55-24
3EB-30-31320	30-10	3EB-50-31420	50-40	3EB-51-31380	50-30
3EB-33-31120	34-4	3EB-50-31560	50-6	3EB-51-31390	50-30
3EB-33-31130	34-4	3EB-50-32140	50-14	3EB-51-31480	50-30
3EB-33-31140	34-4	3EB-50-32140	50-8	3EB-51-31511YD	50-36
3EB-33-31150	34-4	3EB-50-32190	50-8	3EB-51-31521YD	50-36
3EB-33-31160	34-4	3EB-50-32510	50-10	3EB-51-31740	27-20
3EB-33-31170	34-4	3EB-50-32510	50-12	3EB-51-31740	27-22
3EB-33-31180	34-4	3EB-50-32520	50-10	3EB-51-31740	50-44
3EB-33-31190	34-4	3EB-50-32520	50-12	3EB-51-32120	0-5
3EB-33-31210	34-4	3EB-50-32530	50-10	3EB-52-31570	50-38
3EB-33-31220	34-4	3EB-50-32530	50-12	3EB-52-32140	3-2
3EB-33-31230	34-4	3EB-50-32540	50-10	3EB-52-32140	3-6
3EB-33-31240	34-2	3EB-50-32840	0-5	3EB-55-11220	55-10
3EB-33-31240	34-4	3EB-50-32840	50-12	3EB-55-11220	55-12
3EB-33-31250	34-4	3EB-50-33150	50-16	3EB-55-11581	55-4
3EB-33-31270	34-4	3EB-50-33160	37-2	3EB-55-11910	0-4
3EB-34-22450	34-2	3EB-50-33160	50-16	3EB-55-11910	55-12
3EB-34-35123	34-2	3EB-50-35130	50-14	3EB-55-12440	55-26
3EB-36-22170	36-2	3EB-50-39110	50-6	3EB-55-12440	55-26
3EB-36-22170	36-2	3EB-50-39120	50-6	3EB-55-12440	55-26
3EB-36-31130	0-2	3EB-50-39130	50-6	3EB-55-21790	55-6
3EB-36-31130	0-2	3EB-50-39140	50-6	3EB-55-21790	55-8
3EB-36-31130	36-2	3EB-50-39150	50-6	3EB-55-22240	55-22
3EB-36-31410	36-2	3EB-50-39160	50-6	3EB-55-22670	55-24
3EB-37-31120	37-2	3EB-50-39170	50-6	3EB-55-22770	55-24
3EB-37-31140	37-2	3EB-50-39180	50-6	3EB-55-23370	55-10
3EB-37-31160	37-2	3EB-50-39190	50-6	3EB-55-23370	55-12
3EB-37-31170	37-2	3EB-50-39210	50-6	3EB-55-31130	0-3
3EB-38-25530	30-14	3EB-50-39220	50-6	3EB-55-31130	55-10

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
3EB-55-31130	55-2
3EB-55-31130	55-2
3EB-55-31130	55-4
3EB-55-31130	55-4
3EB-55-31150	55-2
3EB-55-31150	55-4
3EB-55-31150	55-6
3EB-55-31150	55-8
3EB-55-31160	55-2
3EB-55-31160	55-4
3EB-55-31160	55-6
3EB-55-31160	55-8
3EB-55-31180	55-2
3EB-55-31180	55-4
3EB-55-31180	55-6
3EB-55-31180	55-8
3EB-55-31220	55-22
3EB-55-31270	55-22
3EB-55-32190	55-2
3EB-55-32190	55-2
3EB-55-33220SA	55-14
3EB-55-33810	55-12
3EB-55-34120	55-10
3EB-55-34140	55-10
3EB-55-34140	55-12
3EB-55-34320	55-22
3EB-55-39611	83-2
3EB-55-A1810	55-14
3EB-55-A3621	0-3
3EB-55-A3621	55-2
3EB-55-A3621	55-2
3EB-55-A3621	55-4
3EB-55-A3621	55-4
3EB-55-A3621	55-6
3EB-55-A3621	55-6
3EB-55-A3621	55-8
3EB-55-A3621	55-8
3EB-55-A3641	0-3
3EB-55-A3641	55-2
3EB-55-A3641	55-2
3EB-55-A3641	55-4
3EB-55-A3641	55-4
3EB-55-A3641	55-6
3EB-55-A3641	55-6
3EB-55-A3641	55-8
3EB-55-A3641	55-8
3EB-55-A5610	0-3
3EB-55-A5620	0-3
3EB-55-A5910	0-3
3EB-55-A5910	55-2
3EB-55-A5910	55-2
3EB-55-A5910	55-4
3EB-55-A5910	55-4
3EB-56-35151	55-26
3EB-56-A5210	55-26
3EB-56-F2980	83-16
3EB-56-F2980	83-4
3EB-56-F2990	83-4
3EB-56-F5130	83-4
3EB-56-F5160	83-4
3EB-56-F5210	55-26
3EB-56-F5630	83-16
3EB-56-F5650 01	83-16
3EB-57-36210	83-12
3EB-57-F5150	83-12
3EB-61-11260	34-2
3EB-61-11260	34-2
3EB-61-21241	61-10
3EB-61-21241	61-12
3EB-61-21251	61-10
3EB-61-21251	61-12
3EB-61-21340	61-10
3EB-61-21340	61-12
3EB-61-21340	61-12
3EB-61-21340	61-12
3EB-66-11380	66-26
3EB-66-25270	66-12
3EB-66-25270	66-16
3EB-66-25280	66-12
3EB-66-25280	66-12
3EB-66-25280	66-16
3EB-66-28590	4-12
3EB-66-33170	66-10
3EB-66-33180	66-10
3EB-66-34130	66-26
3EB-71-A6030	72-10
3EB-71-A6030	72-100
3EB-71-A6030	72-106
3EB-71-A6030	72-130
3EB-71-A6030	72-134
3EB-71-A6030	72-14
3EB-71-A6030	72-164
3EB-71-A6030	72-170
3EB-71-A6030	72-40
3EB-71-A6030	72-46
3EB-71-A6030	72-68
3EB-71-A6030	72-72
3EB-71-A6030	72-98
3EB-73-A5220	72-140
3EB-73-A5220	72-142
3EB-73-A5340	72-112
3EB-73-A5340	72-114
3EB-73-A5340	72-182
3EB-73-A5340	72-52
3EB-73-A5340	72-54
3EB-73-A5470	72-10
3EB-73-A5470	72-100
3EB-73-A5470	72-130
3EB-73-A5470	72-164
3EB-73-A5470	72-40
3EB-73-A5470	72-68
3EB-73-A5470	72-98
3EB-73-A5490	72-112
3EB-73-A5490	72-114
3EB-73-A5490	72-140
3EB-73-A5490	72-142
3EB-73-A5490	72-180
3EB-73-A5490	72-182
3EB-73-A5490	72-20
3EB-73-A5490	72-22
3EB-73-A5490	72-52
3EB-73-A5490	72-54
3EB-73-A5490	72-78
3EB-73-A5490	72-80
3EB-79-A5180	72-112
3EB-79-A5180	72-114
3EB-79-A5180	72-140
3EB-79-A5180	72-142
3EB-79-A5180	72-180
3EB-79-A5180	72-182
3EB-79-A5180	72-52
3EB-79-A5180	72-54
3EB-79-A5190	72-140
3EB-79-A5190	72-142
3EB-79-A5190	72-180
3EB-79-A5210	72-30
3EB-79-A5210	72-34
3EB-79-A5210	72-4
3EB-79-A5210	72-62
3EB-79-A5210	72-64
3EB-79-A5210	72-88
3EB-79-A5210	72-92
3EB-79-A5230	72-180
3EB-79-A5240	72-180
3EB-79-A5240	72-182
3EB-79-A5270	72-112
3EB-79-A5270	72-114
3EB-79-A5270	72-182
3EB-79-A5270	72-52
3EB-79-A5270	72-54

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EB-79-A5310	72-148	3EB-79-A6040	72-78	3EB-79-A6080	72-82
3EB-79-A5310	72-2	3EB-79-A6040	72-8	3EB-79-A6080	72-83
3EB-79-A5310	72-28	3EB-79-A6040	72-80	3EB-79-A6080	72-83
3EB-79-A5310	72-60	3EB-79-A6040	72-94	3EB-79-A6080	72-83
3EB-79-A5310	72-86	3EB-79-A6040	72-94	3EB-79-A6080	72-92
3EB-79-A5320	72-148	3EB-79-A6080	72-10	3EB-79-A6080	72-98
3EB-79-A5320	72-28	3EB-79-A6080	72-100	3EB-96-13210	96-2
3EB-79-A5320	72-86	3EB-79-A6080	72-117	3EB-96-13310	96-2
3EB-79-A5330	72-112	3EB-79-A6080	72-117	3EB-96-13410	96-2
3EB-79-A5330	72-114	3EB-79-A6080	72-117	3EB-96-25520	96-2
3EB-79-A5330	72-182	3EB-79-A6080	72-118	3EB-96-A2660	96-6
3EB-79-A5330	72-52	3EB-79-A6080	72-118	3EB-96-A5111	96-2
3EB-79-A5330	72-54	3EB-79-A6080	72-118	3EB-96-A5160	96-6
3EB-79-A5360	72-112	3EB-79-A6080	72-126	3EB-96-A5180	96-6
3EB-79-A5360	72-114	3EB-79-A6080	72-130	3EB-96-A5210	96-6
3EB-79-A5360	72-140	3EB-79-A6080	72-144	3EB-96-A5260	96-6
3EB-79-A5360	72-142	3EB-79-A6080	72-144	3EB-96-A5310	96-6
3EB-79-A5360	72-52	3EB-79-A6080	72-144	3EB-96-A5360	96-6
3EB-79-A5360	72-54	3EB-79-A6080	72-145	3EB-96-A5510	96-2
3EB-79-A6010	72-120	3EB-79-A6080	72-145	3EB-96-A5520	96-6
3EB-79-A6010	72-148	3EB-79-A6080	72-145	3EB-96-A5520	96-6
3EB-79-A6010	72-2	3EB-79-A6080	72-162	3EB-96-A5560	96-4
3EB-79-A6010	72-28	3EB-79-A6080	72-164	3EB-96-A5760	96-6
3EB-79-A6010	72-60	3EB-79-A6080	72-184	3EB-96-A5821	96-2
3EB-79-A6010	72-86	3EB-79-A6080	72-184	3EB-96-A5910	96-2
3EB-79-A6020	72-120	3EB-79-A6080	72-184	3EB-96-A5920	96-2
3EB-79-A6020	72-148	3EB-79-A6080	72-186	3EB-96-A5930	96-6
3EB-79-A6020	72-2	3EB-79-A6080	72-186	3EB-96-A5940	96-2
3EB-79-A6020	72-28	3EB-79-A6080	72-186	3EB-96-A5950	96-2
3EB-79-A6020	72-60	3EB-79-A6080	72-24	3EB-96-A5960	96-6
3EB-79-A6020	72-86	3EB-79-A6080	72-24	3EB-96-A5990	96-2
3EB-79-A6030	72-148	3EB-79-A6080	72-24	3EB-96-F5111	96-6
3EB-79-A6030	72-28	3EB-79-A6080	72-25	3EB-97-310GXY	0-9
3EB-79-A6030	72-86	3EB-79-A6080	72-25	3EB-97-31110	0-9
3EB-79-A6040	72-112	3EB-79-A6080	72-25	3EB-97-31120	0-9
3EB-79-A6040	72-114	3EB-79-A6080	72-34	3EB-97-31130	0-9
3EB-79-A6040	72-128	3EB-79-A6080	72-4	3EB-97-312GXB	0-9
3EB-79-A6040	72-140	3EB-79-A6080	72-40	3EB-97-313GXG	0-9
3EB-79-A6040	72-142	3EB-79-A6080	72-57	3EB-99-310GXY	83-18
3EB-79-A6040	72-160	3EB-79-A6080	72-57	3EB-99-31110	83-18
3EB-79-A6040	72-160	3EB-79-A6080	72-57	3EB-99-31120	83-18
3EB-79-A6040	72-180	3EB-79-A6080	72-58	3EB-99-31130	83-18
3EB-79-A6040	72-182	3EB-79-A6080	72-58	3EB-99-312GXB	83-18
3EB-79-A6040	72-20	3EB-79-A6080	72-58	3EB-99-313GXG	83-18
3EB-79-A6040	72-22	3EB-79-A6080	72-6	3EC-01032660	1-16
3EB-79-A6040	72-36	3EB-79-A6080	72-62	3EC-01-31310	1-2
3EB-79-A6040	72-36	3EB-79-A6080	72-64	3EC-01-31310	55-22
3EB-79-A6040	72-52	3EB-79-A6080	72-68	3EC-01-31320	1-2
3EB-79-A6040	72-54	3EB-79-A6080	72-82	3EC-01-31330	1-2
3EB-79-A6040	72-66	3EB-79-A6080	72-82	3EC-01-32110	1-4

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EC-01-32120	1-4	3EC-01-90035A	1-22	3EC-03-A5420	3-4
3EC-01-32130	1-18	3EC-01-90035A	1-8	3EC-03-A5460	3-4
3EC-01-32130	1-4	3EC-01-90040A	1-22	3EC-03-A5510	0-4
3EC-01-32410	0-8	3EC-01-90040A	1-8	3EC-03-A5510	3-2
3EC-01-32410	1-6	3EC-01-A5410	1-104	3EC-03-A5560	3-2
3EC-01-32430	1-6	3EC-01-A5410	1-20	3EC-03-A5620	3-2
3EC-01-32530	1-6	3EC-01-A5410	1-22	3EC-04-12160	4-2
3EC-01-32610	1-16	3EC-01-A5410	1-6	3EC-04-22460	4-4
3EC-01-32610	1-28	3EC-01-A5410	1-8	3EC-04-31411	0-3
3EC-01-32620	1-16	3EC-01-A5420	1-20	3EC-04-31411	4-6
3EC-01-32620	1-28	3EC-01-A5420	1-6	3EC-04-31421	0-3
3EC-01-32630	1-16	3EC-01-A5910	83-10	3EC-04-31421	4-6
3EC-01-32630	1-28	3EC-01-A5920	83-10	3EC-04-31440SA	4-6
3EC-01-32640	1-16	3EC-01-A5930	83-10	3EC-04-31440SA	4-8
3EC-01-32640	1-28	3EC-01-A5951	83-6	3EC-04-31520	4-14
3EC-01-32650	1-16	3EC-02-32110	1-18	3EC-04-31610	0-6
3EC-01-32650	1-28	3EC-02-32120	1-18	3EC-04-31610	4-10
3EC-01-32660	1-28	3EC-02-32410	1-20	3EC-04-31660	4-10
3EC-01-32670	1-16	3EC-02-39110	1-24	3EC-04-31670	4-10
3EC-01-32670	1-28	3EC-02-39120	1-26	3EC-04-31710	0-3
3EC-01-32711	0-5	3EC-02-39150	1-12	3EC-04-31710	4-6
3EC-01-32711	1-12	3EC-02-39660	1-20	3EC-04-32410	0-3
3EC-01-32711	1-14	3EC-02-39660	1-6	3EC-04-32410	4-8
3EC-01-32711	1-16	3EC-02-A5910	83-10	3EC-04-32420	4-8
3EC-01-32711	1-24	3EC-02-A5920	83-10	3EC-04-39110	4-6
3EC-01-32711	1-26	3EC-02-A5930	83-10	3EC-04-39130	4-4
3EC-01-32711	1-28	3EC-03-31110	0-4	3EC-04-39150	4-8
3EC-01-39110	1-4	3EC-03-31110	3-2	3EC-04-39170	4-4
3EC-01-39120	1-4	3EC-03-31120	3-2	3EC-04-39170	4-6
3EC-01-39120	1-4	3EC-03-31120	3-6	3EC-04-39180	4-4
3EC-01-39130	1-4	3EC-03-31130	3-2	3EC-04-39180	4-6
3EC-01-39140	1-4	3EC-03-31130	3-6	3EC-04-39210	0-2
3EC-01-39160	1-14	3EC-03-31330	3-2	3EC-04-39210	0-3
3EC-01-39170	1-4	3EC-03-31330	3-4	3EC-04-39210	4-4
3EC-01-39870	1-20	3EC-03-32110	0-4	3EC-04-39210	4-6
3EC-01-39870	1-6	3EC-03-32110	3-6	3EC-04-39220	0-3
3EC-01-90010A	1-22	3EC-03-32211	3-6	3EC-04-39220	0-3
3EC-01-90010A	1-8	3EC-03-39130	3-4	3EC-04-39220	0-3
3EC-01-90015A	0-7	3EC-03-A5160	3-2	3EC-04-39220	4-4
3EC-01-90015A	0-8	3EC-03-A5160	3-4	3EC-04-39220	4-6
3EC-01-90015A	1-22	3EC-03-A5160	3-4	3EC-04-39250	4-12
3EC-01-90015A	1-8	3EC-03-A5160	3-6	3EC-04-39270	4-12
3EC-01-90020A	0-7	3EC-03-A5170	3-2	3EC-04-39280	4-12
3EC-01-90020A	0-8	3EC-03-A5171	3-2	3EC-04-39410	4-14
3EC-01-90020A	1-22	3EC-03-A5180	3-2	3EC-04-A5110	0-2
3EC-01-90020A	1-8	3EC-03-A5310	0-4	3EC-04-A5110	4-2
3EC-01-90025A	1-22	3EC-03-A5310	3-2	3EC-04-A5120	4-2
3EC-01-90025A	1-8	3EC-03-A5360	3-2	3EC-04-A5130	4-2
3EC-01-90030A	1-22	3EC-03-A5410	0-4	3EC-04-A5160	0-2
3EC-01-90030A	1-8	3EC-03-A5410	3-4	3EC-04-A5160	4-14

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EC-04-A5210	0-2	3EC-14-31630	15-12	3EC-15-31290	15-16
3EC-04-A5210	4-2	3EC-14-31630	15-12	3EC-15-31290	15-22
3EC-04-A5310	0-2	3EC-14-31640	15-12	3EC-15-31290	15-24
3EC-04-A5310	4-2	3EC-14-31640	15-12	3EC-15-31310	15-22
3EC-04-A5410	4-14	3EC-15-05030	0-6	3EC-15-31310	15-24
3EC-05-31120	5-2	3EC-15-05030	97-2	3EC-15-31320	15-22
3EC-05-31120	5-4	3EC-15-05040	0-6	3EC-15-31320	15-24
3EC-05-31120	66-2	3EC-15-05040	97-2	3EC-15-31410	15-22
3EC-05-31220	5-2	3EC-15-11150	0-6	3EC-15-31420	15-22
3EC-05-31610	5-4	3EC-15-11150	15-18	3EC-15-31430	15-22
3EC-05-31710	5-4	3EC-15-11250	15-22	3EC-15-31520	15-22
3EC-05-39121	5-2	3EC-15-11250	15-24	3EC-15-31520	15-22
3EC-05-39131	5-2	3EC-15-11260	15-22	3EC-15-31520	15-28
3EC-05-39140	5-2	3EC-15-11260	15-24	3EC-15-31530	15-22
3EC-05-39220	5-2	3EC-15-11360	15-22	3EC-15-31530	15-12
3EC-05-39230	5-2	3EC-15-11360	15-24	3EC-15-31530	15-12
3EC-05-39460	5-4	3EC-15-11380	15-12	3EC-15-31530	15-18
3EC-05-A5760	97-2	3EC-15-11380	15-12	3EC-15-31530	15-28
3EC-05-A5870	97-3	3EC-15-11380	15-22	3EC-15-31560	15-12
3EC-05-A5880	97-3	3EC-15-11380	15-22	3EC-15-31560	15-12
3EC-05-A5900	97-3	3EC-15-11380	15-28	3EC-15-31560	15-22
3EC-13-05030	0-6	3EC-15-11450	15-12	3EC-15-31560	15-22
3EC-13-05030	97-2	3EC-15-11450	15-12	3EC-15-31560	15-28
3EC-13-12340	15-14	3EC-15-11450	15-22	3EC-15-31610	15-16
3EC-13-12350	15-14	3EC-15-11450	15-22	3EC-15-31610	15-18
3EC-13-12550	15-14	3EC-15-11450	15-28	3EC-15-31620	15-16
3EC-13-12610	15-14	3EC-15-11540	15-12	3EC-15-31620	15-18
3EC-13-12640	15-14	3EC-15-11540	15-12	3EC-15-31630	15-16
3EC-13-12770	15-14	3EC-15-11540	15-16	3EC-15-31640	15-16
3EC-13-31100	15-14	3EC-15-11540	15-18	3EC-15-31640	15-18
3EC-13-35150	66-12	3EC-15-11550	15-12	3EC-15-31650	15-30
3EC-13-35150	66-16	3EC-15-11550	15-12	3EC-15-31680	15-30
3EC-14-00030	15-16	3EC-15-11550	15-16	3EC-15-31810	15-22
3EC-14-00030	15-18	3EC-15-11550	15-18	3EC-15-31810	15-24
3EC-14-00040	15-22	3EC-15-31010	15-16	3EC-15-32110	15-22
3EC-14-00040	15-22	3EC-15-31120	15-16	3EC-15-32110	15-24
3EC-14-00040	15-28	3EC-15-31120	15-18	3EC-15-32120	15-26
3EC-14-31400	15-12	3EC-15-31170	15-16	3EC-15-32130	15-22
3EC-14-31400	15-22	3EC-15-31170	15-18	3EC-15-32130	15-22
3EC-14-31400	15-28	3EC-15-31200	15-22	3EC-15-32130	15-28
3EC-14-31410	15-12	3EC-15-31240	15-22	3EC-15-33110	15-22
3EC-14-31410	15-12	3EC-15-31240	15-24	3EC-15-33120	15-22
3EC-14-31420	15-12	3EC-15-31260	15-22	3EC-15-33130	15-22
3EC-14-31420	15-12	3EC-15-31260	15-24	3EC-15-33130	15-22
3EC-14-31430	15-12	3EC-15-31270	0-7	3EC-15-38010	15-32
3EC-14-31430	15-12	3EC-15-31270	0-7	3EC-15-38010	15-34
3EC-14-31610	15-12	3EC-15-31280	0-7	3EC-15-38010	15-36
3EC-14-31610	15-12	3EC-15-31280	0-7	3EC-15-38110	15-36
3EC-14-31620	15-12	3EC-15-31280	15-22	3EC-15-38120	15-32
3EC-14-31620	15-12	3EC-15-31280	15-24	3EC-15-38120	15-34

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EC-15-38310	0-7	3EC-21-36150	21-4	3EC-24-11320	24-6
3EC-15-38310	0-7	3EC-21-36160	21-4	3EC-24-15230	24-2
3EC-15-38310	15-32	3EC-21-36210	21-2	3EC-24-15240	24-2
3EC-15-38310	15-34	3EC-21-36210	21-4	3EC-24-31311	24-2
3EC-15-38310	15-38	3EC-21-36210	21-6	3EC-24-31311	24-6
3EC-15-38310	15-38	3EC-21-36220	21-2	3EC-24-31320	24-2
3EC-15-38450	15-38	3EC-21-36220	21-4	3EC-24-31320	24-6
3EC-15-38510	0-7	3EC-21-36220	21-6	3EC-24-31320ST	0-5
3EC-15-38510	0-7	3EC-21-36231	0-3	3EC-24-31350	24-2
3EC-15-38510	15-32	3EC-21-36231	21-2	3EC-24-31350	24-4
3EC-15-38510	15-34	3EC-21-36231	21-4	3EC-24-31670	24-2
3EC-15-38510	15-38	3EC-21-36231	21-6	3EC-24-31670	24-4
3EC-15-38510	15-38	3EC-21-36240	21-2	3EC-24-31690	24-2
3EC-15-38540	15-38	3EC-21-36240	21-4	3EC-24-31690	24-4
3EC-15-38550	15-38	3EC-21-36240	21-6	3EC-24-31690	24-6
3EC-15-38570	15-36	3EC-21-36250	0-3	3EC-24-31711	24-2
3EC-16-05030	0-6	3EC-21-36250	21-2	3EC-24-31711	24-4
3EC-16-05030	97-2	3EC-21-36250	21-4	3EC-24-31721	24-2
3EC-16-31010	15-18	3EC-21-36250	21-6	3EC-24-31721	24-4
3EC-16-31200	15-24	3EC-21-36260	21-2	3EC-24-31780	24-4
3EC-16-31400	15-26	3EC-21-36260	21-4	3EC-24-31780	24-6
3EC-16-31450	15-26	3EC-21-36260	21-6	3EC-24-37150	24-6
3EC-16-31460	15-26	3EC-21-36290	21-2	3EC-24-37160	24-6
3EC-16-31480	15-26	3EC-21-36290	21-4	3EC-24-37190	24-6
3EC-16-31490	15-26	3EC-21-36290	21-6	3EC-24-37270	24-6
3EC-16-31630	15-18	3EC-21-36310	21-2	3EC-24-37280	24-6
3EC-16-38210	15-18	3EC-21-36310	21-4	3EC-24-37310	24-6
3EC-16-38220	15-18	3EC-21-36350	21-2	3EC-24-37320	24-6
3EC-21-05020	0-3	3EC-21-36350	21-4	3EC-24-37410	24-6
3EC-21-05020	97-2	3EC-21-36810	0-3	3EC-24-37420	24-6
3EC-21-11140	21-8	3EC-21-36810	27-6	3EC-24-39110	24-4
3EC-21-11160	21-8	3EC-21-36811	27-12	3EC-24-A5110	24-2
3EC-21-11170	21-8	3EC-21-36811	27-16	3EC-24-A5310	24-6
3EC-21-11181	15-12	3EC-21-36811	27-2	3EC-24-A5410	24-6
3EC-21-11181	15-12	3EC-21-36811	27-4	3EC-24-A5420	24-6
3EC-21-11181	15-16	3EC-21-36811	27-8	3EC-25-15210	24-4
3EC-21-11181	15-18	3EC-21-36910	21-6	3EC-25-15210	24-6
3EC-21-11190	15-12	3EC-21-37131	21-2	3EC-25-15220	24-4
3EC-21-11190	15-12	3EC-21-37140	21-2	3EC-25-15220	24-6
3EC-21-15140	0-3	3EC-21-37150	21-2	3EC-25-39310	24-4
3EC-21-15140	21-2	3EC-21-37160	21-2	3EC-25-39310	28-4
3EC-21-15140	21-4	3EC-22-39110	21-6	3EC-25-A5110	24-4
3EC-21-15140	21-6	3EC-22-39150	21-6	3EC-25-A5110	24-6
3EC-21-31010	15-12	3EC-22-39160	21-6	3EC-27-A2110	27-8
3EC-21-31020	21-8	3EC-22-39170	21-6	3EC-27-A2130	27-8
3EC-21-31130	21-8	3EC-22-39350	21-6	3EC-27-A2210	27-12
3EC-21-36110	21-2	3EC-24-05020	0-5	3EC-27-A2210	27-16
3EC-21-36110	21-4	3EC-24-05020	24-4	3EC-27-A2210	27-8
3EC-21-36121	21-4	3EC-24-05020	97-2	3EC-27-A2230	27-12
3EC-21-36140	21-4	3EC-24-11320	24-2	3EC-27-A2230	27-16

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EC-27-A2230	27-8	3EC-30-11270	30-2	3EC-30-21191	30-6
3EC-27-A2310	27-10	3EC-30-11310	30-10	3EC-30-21220	30-6
3EC-27-A2320	27-10	3EC-30-11310	30-2	3EC-30-21230	30-6
3EC-27-A2330	27-10	3EC-30-11320	30-10	3EC-30-21240	30-6
3EC-27-A2330	27-14	3EC-30-11320	30-2	3EC-30-21260	30-6
3EC-27-A2330	27-18	3EC-30-11340	30-10	3EC-30-21280	30-6
3EC-27-A2340	27-10	3EC-30-11340	30-2	3EC-30-21290	30-6
3EC-27-A2340	27-14	3EC-30-11370	30-10	3EC-30-21310	30-6
3EC-27-A2340	27-18	3EC-30-11370	30-2	3EC-30-21320	30-6
3EC-27-A2410	27-10	3EC-30-11380	30-2	3EC-30-21330	30-6
3EC-27-A2420	27-10	3EC-30-11380	30-6	3EC-30-21340	30-6
3EC-27-A2430	27-10	3EC-30-11390	30-10	3EC-30-21350	30-6
3EC-27-A2440	27-10	3EC-30-11390	30-2	3EC-30-21360	30-6
3EC-27-A5110	27-22	3EC-30-11430	30-10	3EC-30-21370	0-2
3EC-27-A5120	27-22	3EC-30-11430	30-2	3EC-30-21370	30-7
3EC-27-A5160	27-22	3EC-30-11450	30-10	3EC-30-21510	30-6
3EC-27-A5170	27-22	3EC-30-11450	30-2	3EC-30-21550	30-6
3EC-27-A5410	27-2	3EC-30-11470	0-2	3EC-30-21560	30-6
3EC-27-A5510	27-4	3EC-30-11470	30-11	3EC-30-21570	30-6
3EC-27-A5510	27-6	3EC-30-11470	30-3	3EC-30-21580	30-6
3EC-28-A2102	28-2	3EC-30-11480	30-10	3EC-30-21620	30-6
3EC-28-A2110	28-2	3EC-30-11480	30-2	3EC-30-21911	30-7
3EC-28-A2130	28-2	3EC-30-11490	30-10	3EC-30-2450LH	0-2
3EC-28-A2130	28-6	3EC-30-11490	30-2	3EC-30-2450LH	0-2
3EC-28-A5610	28-6	3EC-30-11510	30-10	3EC-30-2450LH	97-2
3EC-28-F5110	28-6	3EC-30-11510	30-2	3EC-30-2460RH	0-2
3EC-30-00040	0-2	3EC-30-11710	30-10	3EC-30-2460RH	0-2
3EC-30-00040	0-2	3EC-30-11710	30-2	3EC-30-2460RH	97-2
3EC-30-00040	97-2	3EC-30-11810	0-2	3EC-30-31100	30-6
3EC-30-11110	30-2	3EC-30-11810	0-2	3EC-30-31110	0-2
3EC-30-11150	30-10	3EC-30-11810	0-2	3EC-30-31110	0-2
3EC-30-11150	30-2	3EC-30-11810	30-10	3EC-30-31110	30-6
3EC-30-11160	30-10	3EC-30-11810	30-2	3EC-30-31120	0-2
3EC-30-11160	30-2	3EC-30-11820	0-2	3EC-30-31120	0-2
3EC-30-11170	30-10	3EC-30-11820	30-10	3EC-30-31120	0-2
3EC-30-11170	30-2	3EC-30-11820	30-2	3EC-30-31120	0-2
3EC-30-11180	30-10	3EC-30-11830	97-2	3EC-30-31120	30-6
3EC-30-11180	30-2	3EC-30-11840	97-2	3EC-30-3112LH	0-2
3EC-30-11190	30-10	3EC-30-11920	0-2	3EC-30-31130	0-2
3EC-30-11190	30-2	3EC-30-11920	0-2	3EC-30-31130	0-2
3EC-30-11210	30-2	3EC-30-11920	30-10	3EC-30-31130	30-6
3EC-30-11230	30-10	3EC-30-11920	30-2	3EC-30-3113RH	0-2
3EC-30-11230	30-2	3EC-30-12110	30-10	3EC-30-3113RH	0-2
3EC-30-11240	30-10	3EC-30-12210	30-10	3EC-30-31150	30-6
3EC-30-11240	30-2	3EC-30-14540	30-2	3EC-30-31160	30-6
3EC-30-11250	30-10	3EC-30-21110	30-6	3EC-30-31320	30-2
3EC-30-11250	30-2	3EC-30-21150	30-6	3EC-30-31500	30-6
3EC-30-11260	30-10	3EC-30-21160	30-6	3EC-30-31510	30-6
3EC-30-11260	30-2	3EC-30-21170	30-6	3EC-30-31520	0-2
3EC-30-11270	30-10	3EC-30-21180	30-6	3EC-30-31520	0-2

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EC-30-31520	30-6	3EC-38-39310	30-16	3EC-50-31550SA	50-16
3EC-30-31530	30-6	3EC-38-39320	30-16	3EC-50-31820	50-24
3EC-30-31540	0-2	3EC-41-11731	0-5	3EC-50-31820	50-26
3EC-30-31540	30-7	3EC-41-11731	41-2	3EC-50-31820	50-28
3EC-30-33100	30-2	3EC-41-11731	41-2	3EC-50-31820	50-40
3EC-30-33110	30-2	3EC-41-31950	0-5	3EC-50-32170	50-26
3EC-30-33160	30-2	3EC-41-31950	41-2	3EC-50-32180	50-26
3EC-30-33500	30-2	3EC-41-31950	41-2	3EC-50-32410YD	0-5
3EC-30-33520	0-2	3EC-41-31950	64-2	3EC-50-32411YD	50-20
3EC-30-33520	30-11	3EC-41-31950	64-4	3EC-50-32420YD	0-5
3EC-30-33520	30-3	3EC-41-31950	72-108	3EC-50-32421YD	50-20
3EC-30-39100	30-10	3EC-41-31950	72-136	3EC-50-32510YD	50-16
3EC-30-39110	30-10	3EC-41-31950	72-16	3EC-50-32610	50-18
3EC-30-39500	30-10	3EC-41-31950	72-172	3EC-50-35110	50-38
3EC-34-39110	34-2	3EC-41-31950	72-48	3EC-50-35120	50-38
3EC-34-A5310	34-2	3EC-41-31950	72-74	3EC-50-35130	50-24
3EC-34-A5310	34-6	3EC-41-31991	41-12	3EC-50-35130	50-28
3EC-36-31120YA	36-2	3EC-41-39110	41-2	3EC-50-35150	50-26
3EC-36-31510YA	36-2	3EC-41-39110	41-2	3EC-50-35170	50-38
3EC-36-31710	0-2	3EC-41-A5110	41-2	3EC-50-35180	50-38
3EC-36-31710	0-2	3EC-41-A5110	41-2	3EC-50-35190	50-24
3EC-36-31710	30-18	3EC-41-A6110	41-2	3EC-50-35190	50-28
3EC-36-31710	36-2	3EC-41-A6310	41-2	3EC-50-39150	37-2
3EC-36-32130YA	36-2	3EC-41-A6310	41-2	3EC-50-39190	50-26
3EC-36-32150YA	36-2	3EC-42-A5110	41-2	3EC-50-39250YD	50-20
3EC-36-39130	0-6	3EC-42-A5110	41-2	3EC-50-39260YD	50-20
3EC-36-39130	36-2	3EC-42-A6111	41-2	3EC-50-39290 YS	50-26
3EC-37-31110	0-7	3EC-43-39110	41-10	3EC-50-39330	50-40
3EC-37-31111	37-2	3EC-43-39120	41-10	3EC-50-39340	50-42
3EC-37-31130	37-2	3EC-43-A5110	41-6	3EC-50-39350	50-42
3EC-37-31220	37-2	3EC-43-A5210	41-4	3EC-50-39810	50-8
3EC-37-32110	0-9	3EC-43-A5310	41-4	3EC-50-39950YD	50-20
3EC-38-31310	30-14	3EC-43-A5411	41-4	3EC-50-39960YD	50-20
3EC-38-39110	0-2	3EC-43-A5511	41-4	3EC-50-A5110	50-28
3EC-38-39110	0-2	3EC-43-A5610	41-8	3EC-50-A5810	50-24
3EC-38-39110	30-16	3EC-43-A5810	41-8	3EC-50-A5860	50-26
3EC-38-39120	0-2	3EC-43-A5811 01	41-8	3EC-51-31250SA	50-30
3EC-38-39120	0-2	3EC-43-A5910	41-4	3EC-51-31530	50-30
3EC-38-39120	30-16	3EC-50-11140	50-38	3EC-51-31540	50-30
3EC-38-39210	0-2	3EC-50-31110YR	0-5	3EC-51-39120YD	50-40
3EC-38-39210	0-2	3EC-50-31111	50-22	3EC-51-A5110	50-30
3EC-38-39210	0-2	3EC-50-31130	0-5	3EC-51-A5120	50-30
3EC-38-39210	0-2	3EC-50-31130	50-22	3EC-51-A5130	50-30
3EC-38-39210	30-16	3EC-50-31220YD	50-8	3EC-52-A5110	41-2
3EC-38-39220	0-2	3EC-50-31230YD	50-8	3EC-52-A5110	83-14
3EC-38-39220	0-2	3EC-50-31410YD	0-5	3EC-55-12380	0-4
3EC-38-39220	0-2	3EC-50-31411YD	50-20	3EC-55-12380	55-12
3EC-38-39220	0-2	3EC-50-31420YD	0-5	3EC-55-31230	55-2
3EC-38-39220	30-16	3EC-50-31421YD	50-20	3EC-55-31230	55-4
3EC-38-39230	30-16	3EC-50-31510YD	50-16	3EC-55-31230	55-6

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EC-55-31230	55-8	3EC-56-39160	55-26	3EC-64-13911	64-4
3EC-55-31240	55-2	3EC-56-39180	55-26	3EC-64-13920	0-6
3EC-55-31240	55-4	3EC-56-39260	55-24	3EC-64-13920	64-2
3EC-55-31240	55-6	3EC-56-39260	55-26	3EC-64-13920	64-4
3EC-55-31240	55-8	3EC-56-39260	55-26	3EC-64-13920	64-6
3EC-55-31250	55-2	3EC-56-A1610	55-16	3EC-64-13920	64-8
3EC-55-31250	55-4	3EC-56-A5750 01	83-16	3EC-64-23910	64-2
3EC-55-31250	55-6	3EC-56-A5760	83-16	3EC-64-23910	64-4
3EC-55-31250	55-8	3EC-56-A5770	83-16	3EC-64-32121	64-6
3EC-55-31320	55-22	3EC-56-A5810	83-16	3EC-64-32121	64-8
3EC-55-31330	0-7	3EC-56-A5810	83-4	3EC-64-32260	64-6
3EC-55-31330	55-22	3EC-56-A5950	83-2	3EC-64-32260	64-8
3EC-55-31390SA	55-22	3EC-56-F5801	83-4	3EC-64-32280	64-6
3EC-55-31390SA	55-24	3EC-57-A5201	83-12	3EC-64-32280	64-8
3EC-55-31410SA	55-14	3EC-57-F5100	83-12	3EC-64-32290	64-6
3EC-55-31520	55-24	3EC-57-F5150	83-12	3EC-64-32290	64-8
3EC-55-31550	55-24	3EC-60-39420	66-4	3EC-64-A1640	64-2
3EC-55-31560	55-24	3EC-60-39920	0-7	3EC-64-A1640	64-4
3EC-55-31570	55-24	3EC-60-39920	0-7	3EC-64-A5191	64-2
3EC-55-31580	55-24	3EC-60-39920	60-2	3EC-64-A5191	64-2
3EC-55-31590	55-24	3EC-60-39920	60-4	3EC-64-A5191	64-2
3EC-55-31610SA	55-16	3EC-60-A5110	0-7	3EC-64-A5191	64-4
3EC-55-31620	55-16	3EC-60-A5110	0-7	3EC-64-A5191	64-4
3EC-55-31710	55-22	3EC-60-A5110	60-10	3EC-64-A5191	64-4
3EC-55-31710	55-28	3EC-60-A5110	60-8	3EC-64-A5191	97-2
3EC-55-32210	55-20	3EC-60-A5190	0-7	3EC-64-A5510	0-5
3EC-55-33230	55-10	3EC-60-A5190	0-7	3EC-64-A5510	24-2
3EC-55-33910	55-12	3EC-60-A5190	60-12	3EC-64-A5510	65-2
3EC-55-34310	0-4	3EC-60-A5190	60-8	3EC-64-A5511	24-2
3EC-55-34911	55-12	3EC-61-12130	0-4	3EC-64-A5511	24-4
3EC-55-36210	0-3	3EC-61-12130	61-10	3EC-64-A5511	24-6
3EC-55-36210	55-10	3EC-61-12130	61-12	3EC-64-A5511	24-6
3EC-55-36210	55-6	3EC-61-33260	0-4	3EC-64-A5511	65-4
3EC-55-36210	55-6	3EC-61-33260	61-12	3EC-65-39660	66-18
3EC-55-36210	55-8	3EC-61-33260	61-12	3EC-66-11240	66-2
3EC-55-36210	55-8	3EC-61-33410YA	0-5	3EC-66-17720	0-4
3EC-55-36410	55-6	3EC-61-39110	61-10	3EC-66-17720	0-6
3EC-55-37140	3-4	3EC-61-39110	61-12	3EC-66-17720	0-6
3EC-55-39130	55-10	3EC-61-39120	61-10	3EC-66-17720	66-4
3EC-55-39260	55-2	3EC-61-39120	61-12	3EC-66-17720	66-6
3EC-55-39260	55-4	3EC-61-39510	61-10	3EC-66-17720	66-8
3EC-55-39260	55-6	3EC-61-39610SA	61-12	3EC-66-31280	66-6
3EC-55-39260	55-8	3EC-61-39610SA	61-12	3EC-66-31280	66-8
3EC-55-39510	55-22	3EC-61-A3500	0-4	3EC-66-31290	66-22
3EC-55-39510	55-22	3EC-61-A3500	61-4	3EC-66-32730	66-13
3EC-55-39510	55-26	3EC-61-A3500	61-8	3EC-66-32730	66-16
3EC-55-39910	55-24	3EC-61-A3500	97-2	3EC-66-32730	66-18
3EC-56-29130	55-24	3EC-61-A5110	61-2	3EC-66-34310	0-4
3EC-56-39110	55-24	3EC-61-A5210	61-6	3EC-66-34410	0-4
3EC-56-39151	55-26	3EC-64-13911	64-2	3EC-66-34410	66-2

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
3EC-66-34710	66-26	3EC-66-A5510	66-26	3SB-13-17160	4-12
3EC-66-39110	66-2	3EC-66-A5660	66-12	3SB-24-51640	24-6
3EC-66-39120	66-6	3EC-66-A5660	66-16	3SB-55-11380	55-28
3EC-66-39130	66-8	3EC-66-A5961	66-12	402 X 6UL	1-100
3EC-66-39150	66-8	3EC-66-A5970	66-12	402 X 6UL	1-100
3EC-66-39150	66-8	3EC-67-22510	66-24	402 X 6UL	1-94
3EC-66-39160	66-6	3EC-71-32120	0-9	402 X 6UL	1-94
3EC-66-39170	66-6	3EC-71-32120	72-108	402X5X4	1-88
3EC-66-39190	66-6	3EC-71-32120	72-136	402X5X4	1-88
3EC-66-39210	0-6	3EC-71-32120	72-16	402X5X4	1-88
3EC-66-39210	66-4	3EC-71-32120	72-172	402X5X4	1-88
3EC-66-39220SA	66-4	3EC-71-32120	72-48	402X5X4	1-92
3EC-66-39230	66-4	3EC-71-32120	72-74	43EB	1-88
3EC-66-39240	66-4	3EC-71-32210	0-5	43EB	1-88
3EC-66-39250	66-22	3EC-72-12140	64-2	44H	1-91
3EC-66-39260	66-8	3EC-72-12140	64-4	45-1HF-1281	64-6
3EC-66-39261	66-22	3EC-72-121LT	93-2	45-1HF-1281	64-8
3EC-66-39270	66-10	3EC-96-31910	96-6	45-1HF-1290	64-6
3EC-66-39280	66-10	3EC-96-31920	96-6	45-1HF-1290	64-8
3EC-66-39290	66-10	3ED-13-35150	66-16	45C-AAX-3110	97-2
3EC-66-39350	66-26	3ED-13-35150	66-20	45C-AAX-3310	97-2
3EC-66-39350	66-6	3ED-24-18240	24-6	45C-AAX-3410	97-2
3EC-66-39360	66-8	3ED-24-41170	24-2	45C-AAX-3610	97-2
3EC-66-39370	66-26	3ED-24-41170	24-4	46A-909-1150	0-2
3EC-66-39370	66-4	3ED-24-41170	24-6	46B-11R-1570	66-12
3EC-66-39390SA	66-12	3ED-24-41261	24-2	46B-11R-1570	66-16
3EC-66-39390SA	66-16	3ED-24-41261	24-4	46B-921-1140	4-14
3EC-66-39410SA	66-16	3ED-66-11311	66-13	4797-8B	1-101
3EC-66-39420	66-18	3ED-66-11311	66-16	4797-8B	1-101
3EC-66-39420SA	66-16	3ED-66-11311	66-20	4797-8B	1-95
3EC-66-39430	66-12	3ED-66-11330	0-4	4797-8B	1-95
3EC-66-39440	66-12	3ED-66-11331	66-13	48 X 6UL	1-100
3EC-66-39450	0-4	3ED-66-11331	66-16	48 X 6UL	1-100
3EC-66-39450	66-2	3ED-66-41371	66-12	48 X 6UL	1-94
3EC-66-39470	0-4	3ED-66-41371	66-16	48 X 6UL	1-94
3EC-66-39470	66-2	3ED-66-41371	66-18	48X6UL	1-88
3EC-66-39510	66-13	3EE-15-21290	15-26	48X6UL	1-88
3EC-66-39510	66-16	3EF-15-41280	15-22	48X6UL	1-88
3EC-66-39550	66-10	3EF-15-41280	15-24	48X6UL	1-88
3EC-66-39560	66-10	3FD-05-21820	5-4	49 X 6UL	1-100
3EC-66-39570	66-10	3FD-15-21570	15-22	49 X 6UL	1-94
3EC-66-39640	66-20	3FD-15-21570	15-24	49 X 8 X 6	1-100
3EC-66-39650	66-20	3MA-73-13180	61-10	49 X 8 X 6	1-94
3EC-66-A1910	66-12	3MA-73-13180	61-10	49X6UL	1-88
3EC-66-A1910	66-16	3MA-73-13180	61-10	49X6UL	1-88
3EC-66-A1920	66-12	3MA-73-13180	61-12	512-061-1281	1-108
3EC-66-A1920	66-16	3MA-73-13180	61-12	54 X 6	1-100
3EC-66-A5160	66-8	3MA-73-13180	61-12	54 X 6	1-94
3EC-66-A5170	66-8	3MA-73-13180	61-12	54 X 8 X 6	1-101
3EC-66-A5460	66-24	3MA-73-13180	61-12	54 X 8 X 6	1-95

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
540-62-12540	66-12
540-62-12540	66-16
540-62-12540	66-8
540-62-13330	66-12
540-62-13330	66-16
540-62-13330	66-26
54EB	1-90
54SB	1-90
54X6	1-88
54X6	1-88
600-623-8480	0-8
600-623-8480	1-200
600-815-2170	1-104
600-815-2170	1-120
600-815-2170	55-24
600-821-3510	1-202
600-821-3510	55-24
600-861-3410	0-8
600-861-3410	1-202
600-861-3410	55-24
600-863-4110	55-24
6130-32-1361	1-178
6136-71-5540	1-190
6141-71-1710	1-180
6204-73-5710	1-182
6731-21-4220	1-134
6731-31-2410	1-154
6731-61-3210	1-172
6731-61-3610	1-200
6732-11-1170	1-106
6732-11-1180	1-106
6732-11-1610	1-106
6732-11-1620	1-106
6732-11-1640	1-158
6732-11-1720	1-110
6732-11-1910	1-106
6732-11-1910	1-114
6732-11-1910	1-116
6732-11-1910	1-196
6732-11-1920	1-114
6732-11-1920	1-116
6732-11-1920	1-132
6732-11-1930	1-106
6732-11-1930	1-132
6732-11-1930	1-172
6732-11-3140	1-188
6732-11-3200	0-8
6732-11-3230	1-188
6732-11-3320	1-188
6732-11-3401	1-188
6732-11-3850	1-188
6732-11-4160	1-114
6732-11-4160	1-116
6732-11-4811	1-114
6732-11-4811	1-116
6732-11-4811	1-118
6732-11-5530	1-126
6732-11-6110	1-108
6732-11-8130	1-112
6732-11-8150	1-112
6732-11-8160	1-112
6732-11-8181	0-8
6732-11-8181	1-112
6732-11-8210	1-112
6732-11-8610	1-112
6732-11-8620	1-112
6732-16-6231	1-128
6732-21-1190	1-132
6732-21-1210	1-132
6732-21-1410	1-132
6732-21-1411	1-132
6732-21-1610	1-132
6732-21-1810	1-132
6732-21-1820	1-132
6732-21-1830	1-132
6732-21-1910	1-132
6732-21-1910	1-132
6732-21-1930	1-132
6732-21-3120	1-136
6732-21-3140	1-134
6732-21-3150	1-134
6732-21-3160	1-134
6732-21-3180	1-134
6732-21-3190	1-166
6732-21-3220	1-166
6732-21-3380	1-164
6732-21-3810	1-134
6732-21-3870	1-134
6732-21-3880	1-134
6732-21-4150	1-148
6732-21-4161	1-148
6732-21-4171	1-148
6732-21-4180	1-148
6732-21-4210	1-148
6732-21-4220	1-148
6732-21-5160	1-146
6732-21-5160	1-206
6732-21-5160	1-206
6732-21-5210	1-144
6732-21-5480	1-142
6732-21-5510	1-144
6732-21-5530	1-130
6732-21-5530	1-132
6732-21-6120	1-132
6732-21-6130	1-132
6732-21-6140	1-132
6732-21-6150	1-152
6732-21-6160	1-132
6732-21-6160	1-138
6732-21-6280	1-136
6732-21-6610	1-140
6732-21-6630	1-144
6732-21-6630	1-206
6732-21-9310	1-164
6732-31-1211	1-152
6732-31-1410	1-156
6732-31-2420	1-154
6732-31-3100	1-154
6732-31-3110	1-154
6732-31-3131	1-154
6732-31-3310	1-154
6732-31-3411	1-154
6732-31-4120	1-150
6732-31-4130	1-150
6732-31-4180	1-150
6732-31-8120	1-156
6732-38-2300	1-154
6732-41-1220	1-162
6732-41-1231	1-162
6732-41-1260	1-162
6732-41-1260	1-192
6732-41-1280	1-162
6732-41-2112	1-160
6732-41-3110	1-158
6732-41-4110	1-106
6732-41-4210	1-106
6732-41-4510	1-106
6732-41-4520	1-106
6732-41-4520	1-106
6732-41-4530	1-106
6732-41-4540	1-106
6732-41-5160	1-158
6732-41-5170	1-158
6732-41-5180	1-158
6732-41-5200	1-158
6732-41-5400	1-158
6732-41-5420	1-158
6732-41-5420	1-158
6732-51-4420	1-172
6732-51-4432	1-172

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
6732-51-5130	1-164	6732-81-8820	1-104	6734-11-5210	1-114
6732-61-1620	0-8	6732-81-8820	1-122	6734-11-5210	1-118
6732-61-2311	1-172	6732-81-8830	1-104	6734-11-5210	1-184
6732-61-3140	1-178	6732-81-8830	1-122	6734-21-1010	1-132
6732-61-3140	1-184	6732-81-8830	3-6	6734-21-1090	1-132
6732-61-3170	1-198	6733-21-5520	1-146	6734-21-3121	1-134
6732-61-3410	1-198	6734-11-1010	1-106	6734-21-4110	1-148
6732-61-3420	1-198	6734-11-1120	1-106	6734-21-4120	1-148
6732-61-3430	1-198	6734-11-3140	1-188	6734-21-5120	1-146
6732-61-3440	1-198	6734-11-3160	1-188	6734-21-5330	1-142
6732-61-3450	1-198	6734-11-3170	1-188	6734-21-6110	1-136
6732-61-3740	0-8	6734-11-3180	1-188	6734-21-8710	1-184
6732-61-3740	1-198	6734-11-3610	1-188	6734-31-4100	1-150
6732-61-3880	0-8	6734-11-3620	1-188	6734-31-4110	1-150
6732-61-3880	1-204	6734-11-3630	1-188	6734-31-4510	1-150
6732-61-4120	1-204	6734-11-3640	1-188	6734-31-5110	1-12
6732-61-4220	1-204	6734-11-3650	1-188	6734-31-5110	1-14
6732-61-6130	1-194	6734-11-3660	1-188	6734-31-5110	1-24
6732-61-6140	1-128	6734-11-3670	1-188	6734-31-5110	1-26
6732-61-6140	1-172	6734-11-3680	1-188	6734-51-5510	1-146
6732-61-6140	1-178	6734-11-3690	1-188	6734-61-2140	1-172
6732-61-6140	1-180	6734-11-3710	1-188	6734-61-2150	1-172
6732-61-6150	1-116	6734-11-3720	1-188	6734-61-3310	1-198
6732-61-6150	1-116	6734-11-3730	1-188	6734-61-3310	1-198
6732-61-6171	1-128	6734-11-3740	1-188	6734-61-3910	0-8
6732-61-6180	1-128	6734-11-3750	1-188	6734-61-3910	1-204
6732-61-6240	0-8	6734-11-3760	1-188	6734-61-6110	1-194
6732-61-6240	1-128	6734-11-3770	1-188	6734-71-1310	0-8
6732-61-6250	0-9	6734-11-3780	1-188	6734-71-1310	1-174
6732-61-6250	1-128	6734-11-3790	1-188	6734-71-3110	1-178
6732-61-6270	1-128	6734-11-3810	1-188	6734-71-3620	1-178
6732-61-6280	1-128	6734-11-3820	1-188	6734-71-3630	1-178
6732-71-3210	1-178	6734-11-3830	1-188	6734-71-5010	1-184
6732-71-3220	1-144	6734-11-3840	1-188	6734-71-5020	1-184
6732-71-3220	1-186	6734-11-3850	1-188	6734-71-5210	1-184
6732-71-3260	1-178	6734-11-3860	1-188	6734-71-5220	1-184
6732-71-5740	1-176	6734-11-3870	1-188	6734-71-5230	1-184
6732-71-6240	1-184	6734-11-3880	1-188	6734-71-5240	1-184
6732-71-6260	1-184	6734-11-3890	1-188	6734-71-5250	1-184
6732-81-3140	0-8	6734-11-3910	1-188	6734-71-5260	1-184
6732-81-3140	1-130	6734-11-3920	1-188	6734-71-5520	1-184
6732-81-3140	55-24	6734-11-3930	1-188	6734-71-5520	1-184
6732-81-4610	1-118	6734-11-4110	1-116	6734-71-5560	1-182
6732-81-5120	0-8	6734-11-4120	1-116	6734-71-5590	1-184
6732-81-5120	1-118	6734-11-4130	1-116	6734-71-5710	1-184
6732-81-5120	55-24	6734-11-4140	1-116	6734-71-5710	1-184
6732-81-6560	1-206	6734-11-4150	1-114	6734-71-5720	1-184
6732-81-6611	1-206	6734-11-4150	1-118	6734-71-5720	1-184
6732-81-6690	1-206	6734-11-4170	1-116	6734-71-5730	1-184
6732-81-8810	1-122	6734-11-4180	1-116	6734-71-5741	1-184

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
6734-71-5770	1-184	6735-61-2190	1-172	8772176	50-4
6734-71-5780	1-184	6735-61-6471	1-128	8772177	50-4
6734-71-5790	1-116	6735-61-6610	1-186	A1-6	1-91
6734-71-5790	1-184	6735-71-3220	1-194	A9235-49000	1-62
6734-71-5790	1-184	6735-71-5830	1-184	ADA4-2	1-98
6734-71-6110	1-180	6735-71-5830	1-184	AFS-3400X4UL	83-6
6734-71-6120	0-8	6736-11-1150	1-106	AMP 1-480349-0	83-16
6734-71-6120	1-180	6736-11-1910	1-110	AMP 1-480350-0	83-16
6734-71-6710	1-180	6736-11-3420	1-188	AMP 60619-1	83-16
6734-K1-1100	0-8	6736-11-5810	1-126	AMP 60620-1	83-16
6734-K2-1200	0-8	6736-21-1090	1-132	AT010	83-16
6734-K2-3000	1-148	6736-21-3210	1-134	B2320-Y4001	1-76
6735-01-1310	1-152	6736-21-3210	1-134	B2450-22G00	1-72
6735-11-1020	1-106	6736-21-3210	1-206	BA1/4X1/2C	1-91
6735-11-1112	1-106	6736-21-3450	1-134	BH1/2X10C	1-98
6735-11-1820	1-106	6736-21-5310	1-134	BH1/2X12C	1-98
6735-11-1910	1-128	6736-21-5310	1-134	BH1/4X3/4C	1-100
6735-11-4110	1-114	6736-21-8110	1-152	BH1/4X3/4C	1-101
6735-11-4110	1-116	6736-21-8610	1-152	BH1/4X3/4C	1-90
6735-11-4811	1-114	6736-31-5170	1-172	BH1/4X3/4C	1-91
6735-11-4811	1-116	6736-38-2031	1-154	BH1/4X3/4C	1-94
6735-11-5120	1-124	6736-41-4110	1-106	BH1/4X3/4C	1-95
6735-11-8120	1-112	6736-41-4210	1-106	BH1/4X5/8C	1-101
6735-21-1010	1-132	6736-41-5110	1-158	BH1/4X5/8C	1-90
6735-21-1101	1-132	6736-51-8710	1-172	BH1/4X5/8C	1-91
6735-21-1130	1-132	6736-61-1202	1-192	BH1/4X5/8C	1-95
6735-21-3120	1-134	6736-61-1520	0-8	BH3/8X5/8C	1-98
6735-21-3310	1-134	6736-61-1520	1-192	BHM10X25C	1-90
6735-21-4190	1-148	6736-61-2510	1-172	BHM10X25C	1-90
6735-21-5140	1-144	6736-61-4110	1-204	BHM6X15C	1-100
6735-21-5151	0-8	6736-71-5811	1-186	BHM6X15C	1-94
6735-21-5151	1-168	6738-31-2031	1-154	BHM8X20C	1-92
6735-21-5660	1-140	6738-39-2031	1-154	BSL5/16X7/16C	1-98
6735-21-6130	1-132	6H	1-90	C13350400045	60-12
6735-21-6261	1-136	6H	1-90	C3169 X 4	1-100
6735-31-1111	1-152	7007B-12V	0-9	C3169 X 4	1-94
6735-31-2111	1-154	7007B-12V	0-9	C3169X4	1-88
6735-38-2121	1-154	7007B-12V	1-88	C3169X4	1-88
6735-38-2131	1-154	7007B-12V	1-88	C3529X4	1-88
6735-38-2210	1-154	7007B-12V	1-91	CA100M-4	0-9
6735-41-1111	1-162	711-04-16350	15-36	CA100M-4	1-91
6735-41-5550	1-158	711-04-16360	15-36	CC1001388	72-122
6735-41-5550	1-158	7141F	0-9	CC1001394	72-122
6735-51-1111	1-170	7141F	1-100	CC1001402	72-122
6735-51-1120	1-170	7141F	1-88	CC1001404	72-122
6735-51-5140	0-8	7141F	1-94	CC1001409	72-122
6735-51-5142	1-172	739	1-91	CC1001442	72-154
6735-51-5531	1-144	8769402	50-4	CC1001446	72-154
6735-61-2140	1-172	8769509	50-4	CC1001451	72-154
6735-61-2160	1-172	8772175	50-4	CC1001455	72-154

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
CC1001462	72-154
CC1001468	72-154
CC1001517	72-150
CC1001521	72-150
CC1001526	72-150
CC1001530	72-150
CC1001537	72-150
CC1001543	72-150
CC1001803	72-30
CC1001803	72-30
CC1001809	72-30
CC1001809	72-30
CC1001817	72-30
CC1001817	72-30
CC1001823	72-30
CC1001823	72-30
CC1001829	72-30
CC1001829	72-30
CC1001879	72-4
CC1001885	72-4
CC1001893	72-4
CC1001899	72-4
CC1001905	72-4
CC1001940	72-32
CC1001946	72-32
CC1001954	72-32
CC1001960	72-32
CC1001966	72-32
CC1002527	72-32
CC1002528	72-30
CC1002528	72-4
CC1002529	72-156
CC1002530	72-124
CC1002530	72-152
CC1002597	72-152
CC1002601	72-152
CC1002606	72-152
CC1002610	72-152
CC1002617	72-152
CC1002623	72-152
CC1002672	72-156
CC1002676	72-156
CC1002681	72-156
CC1002685	72-156
CC1002692	72-156
CC1002698	72-156
CC1002754	72-124
CC1002760	72-124
CC1002768	72-124
CC1002775	72-124
CC1002780	72-124
CC1002791	72-156
CC100E-SSS-B060	94-2
CC100E-SSS-B061	94-2
CC100E-SSS-B063	94-2
CC120D-SSS-C067	94-2
CC120D-SSS-C068	94-2
CC1351503	72-154
CC1356403	72-122
CC1356403	72-150
CC1356407	72-122
CC1356407	72-150
CC1358999	72-122
CC1358999	72-150
CC1358999	72-154
CC200173	72-106
CC200173	72-134
CC200173	72-14
CC200173	72-170
CC200173	72-46
CC200173	72-72
CC200242	72-100
CC200242	72-118
CC200242	72-126
CC200242	72-144
CC200242	72-146
CC200242	72-162
CC200242	72-164
CC200242	72-184
CC200242	72-186
CC200242	72-26
CC200242	72-34
CC200242	72-40
CC200242	72-58
CC200242	72-6
CC200242	72-64
CC200242	72-84
CC200242	72-92
CC200242	72-98
CC200244	72-100
CC200244	72-117
CC200244	72-118
CC200244	72-126
CC200244	72-144
CC200244	72-146
CC200244	72-162
CC200244	72-164
CC200244	72-184
CC200244	72-186
CC200244	72-24
CC200244	72-26
CC200244	72-34
CC200244	72-40
CC200244	72-57
CC200244	72-58
CC200244	72-6
CC200244	72-64
CC200244	72-82
CC200244	72-84
CC200244	72-92
CC200244	72-98
CC200424	72-117
CC200424	72-24
CC200424	72-57
CC200424	72-82
CC200429	72-178
CC200788	72-112
CC200788	72-114
CC200788	72-178
CC200788	72-182
CC200788	72-52
CC200788	72-54
CC200798	72-2
CC200798	72-28
CC200798	72-60
CC200798	72-86
CC202346	72-180
CC205086	72-112
CC205086	72-114
CC205086	72-178
CC205086	72-182
CC205086	72-20
CC205086	72-22
CC205086	72-52
CC205086	72-54
CC205086	72-78
CC205086	72-80
CC205196	72-126
CC205196	72-158
CC205196	72-30
CC205196	72-34
CC205196	72-4
CC205196	72-62
CC205196	72-64
CC205196	72-88
CC205196	72-92
CC205204	72-42
CC205989	72-42
CC206036	72-140
CC206036	72-142

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC206036	72-176	CC220495	72-164	CC222617	72-130
CC206036	72-180	CC220495	72-40	CC222617	72-164
CC206315	72-140	CC220495	72-98	CC222617	72-40
CC206315	72-142	CC220636	72-106	CC222617	72-68
CC206315	72-20	CC220636	72-14	CC222617	72-98
CC206315	72-22	CC220636	72-46	CC223064	72-20
CC206315	72-78	CC220636	72-72	CC223064	72-22
CC206315	72-80	CC220648	72-108	CC223064	72-78
CC206323	72-178	CC220648	72-136	CC223064	72-80
CC209406	72-12	CC220648	72-16	CC223068	72-20
CC209406	72-42	CC220648	72-172	CC223068	72-22
CC209742	72-20	CC220648	72-48	CC223068	72-78
CC209742	72-22	CC220648	72-74	CC223068	72-80
CC209742	72-78	CC220703	72-102	CC223071	72-117
CC209742	72-80	CC220703	72-166	CC223071	72-117
CC209780	72-176	CC220703	72-70	CC223071	72-117
CC210166	72-178	CC220704	72-132	CC223071	72-128
CC210173	72-176	CC220705	72-166	CC223071	72-160
CC210216	72-180	CC220706	72-102	CC223071	72-162
CC210216	72-182	CC220706	72-70	CC223071	72-32
CC210266	72-176	CC220708	72-102	CC223071	72-36
CC210266	72-180	CC220708	72-166	CC223071	72-36
CC212632	72-108	CC221007	0-10	CC223071	72-57
CC212632	72-136	CC221007	0-10	CC223071	72-57
CC212632	72-16	CC221007	72-116	CC223071	72-57
CC212632	72-172	CC221007	72-116	CC223071	72-66
CC212632	72-48	CC221007	72-116	CC223071	72-8
CC212632	72-74	CC221007	72-122	CC223071	72-90
CC213370	72-12	CC221007	72-150	CC223071	72-94
CC213370	72-42	CC221007	72-184	CC223071	72-94
CC215722	72-126	CC221007	72-184	CC223072	72-32
CC215722	72-158	CC221007	72-184	CC223072	72-90
CC215722	72-160	CC221007	72-82	CC223077	72-32
CC215722	72-34	CC221007	72-82	CC223078	72-126
CC215722	72-36	CC221007	72-82	CC223078	72-158
CC215722	72-6	CC221009	0-9	CC223078	72-160
CC215722	72-64	CC221009	72-144	CC223078	72-34
CC215722	72-92	CC221009	72-144	CC223078	72-36
CC215722	72-94	CC221009	72-144	CC223078	72-6
CC219400	72-10	CC221009	72-24	CC223078	72-64
CC219400	72-100	CC221009	72-24	CC223078	72-92
CC219400	72-130	CC221009	72-24	CC223078	72-94
CC219400	72-164	CC221009	72-4	CC223079	0-10
CC219400	72-40	CC221012	0-9	CC223079	72-117
CC219400	72-68	CC221012	72-30	CC223079	72-117
CC219400	72-98	CC221012	72-56	CC223079	72-117
CC219596	72-162	CC221012	72-56	CC223079	72-126
CC219596	72-32	CC221012	72-56	CC223079	72-144
CC219596	72-90	CC222617	72-10	CC223079	72-144
CC220495	72-100	CC222617	72-100	CC223079	72-144

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC223079	72-184	CC223083	72-68	CC223096	72-52
CC223079	72-184	CC223083	72-83	CC223096	72-54
CC223079	72-184	CC223083	72-83	CC223098	72-112
CC223079	72-64	CC223083	72-83	CC223098	72-116
CC223079	72-82	CC223084	72-112	CC223098	72-116
CC223079	72-82	CC223084	72-114	CC223098	72-116
CC223079	72-82	CC223084	72-176	CC223098	72-52
CC223079	72-92	CC223084	72-178	CC223098	72-54
CC223079	72-96	CC223084	72-180	CC223098	72-56
CC223080	0-10	CC223084	72-182	CC223098	72-56
CC223080	72-118	CC223084	72-52	CC223098	72-56
CC223080	72-118	CC223084	72-54	CC223099	72-112
CC223080	72-118	CC223086	72-112	CC223099	72-52
CC223080	72-185	CC223086	72-114	CC223099	72-54
CC223080	72-185	CC223086	72-178	CC223100	72-112
CC223080	72-185	CC223086	72-182	CC223100	72-116
CC223081	0-10	CC223086	72-182	CC223100	72-116
CC223081	0-10	CC223086	72-52	CC223100	72-116
CC223081	72-117	CC223086	72-54	CC223100	72-20
CC223081	72-117	CC223088	72-112	CC223100	72-24
CC223081	72-118	CC223088	72-114	CC223100	72-24
CC223081	72-118	CC223088	72-178	CC223100	72-24
CC223081	72-126	CC223088	72-52	CC223100	72-52
CC223081	72-130	CC223088	72-54	CC223100	72-56
CC223081	72-144	CC223090	72-112	CC223100	72-56
CC223081	72-144	CC223090	72-114	CC223100	72-56
CC223081	72-145	CC223090	72-178	CC223100	72-78
CC223081	72-145	CC223090	72-182	CC223100	72-82
CC223081	72-162	CC223090	72-52	CC223100	72-82
CC223081	72-184	CC223090	72-54	CC223100	72-82
CC223081	72-184	CC223093	72-112	CC223101	72-112
CC223081	72-185	CC223093	72-114	CC223101	72-114
CC223081	72-185	CC223093	72-178	CC223101	72-176
CC223081	72-64	CC223093	72-182	CC223101	72-178
CC223081	72-68	CC223093	72-52	CC223101	72-180
CC223081	72-82	CC223093	72-54	CC223101	72-182
CC223081	72-82	CC223094	72-112	CC223101	72-20
CC223081	72-83	CC223094	72-114	CC223101	72-22
CC223081	72-83	CC223094	72-178	CC223101	72-52
CC223081	72-92	CC223094	72-182	CC223101	72-54
CC223082	0-9	CC223094	72-20	CC223101	72-78
CC223082	72-10	CC223094	72-22	CC223101	72-80
CC223082	72-25	CC223094	72-52	CC223103	72-114
CC223082	72-25	CC223094	72-54	CC223103	72-116
CC223082	72-25	CC223094	72-78	CC223103	72-116
CC223083	0-10	CC223094	72-80	CC223103	72-116
CC223083	72-130	CC223096	72-112	CC223103	72-184
CC223083	72-145	CC223096	72-114	CC223103	72-184
CC223083	72-145	CC223096	72-176	CC223103	72-184
CC223083	72-145	CC223096	72-180	CC223103	72-22

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC223103	72-24	CC223150	72-25	CC224740	72-160
CC223103	72-24	CC223150	72-25	CC224741	72-36
CC223103	72-24	CC223150	72-40	CC224741	72-94
CC223103	72-54	CC223150	72-58	CC224745	72-160
CC223103	72-56	CC223150	72-58	CC224749	72-160
CC223103	72-56	CC223150	72-58	CC224749	72-36
CC223103	72-56	CC223150	72-68	CC224749	72-94
CC223103	72-80	CC223150	72-83	CC224775	72-38
CC223103	72-82	CC223150	72-83	CC224781	72-38
CC223103	72-82	CC223150	72-83	CC224789	72-38
CC223103	72-82	CC223150	72-98	CC224815	72-96
CC223104	72-114	CC223154	72-110	CC224816	72-162
CC223104	72-116	CC223154	72-76	CC224820	72-162
CC223104	72-116	CC223215	72-34	CC224821	72-96
CC223104	72-116	CC223215	72-6	CC224825	72-162
CC223104	72-56	CC223215	72-64	CC224829	72-162
CC223104	72-56	CC223215	72-92	CC224829	72-96
CC223104	72-56	CC223216	72-158	CC224837	72-166
CC223105	72-114	CC223220	72-158	CC224858	72-104
CC223106	72-112	CC223221	72-34	CC224858	72-44
CC223106	72-114	CC223221	72-6	CC224859	72-168
CC223106	72-176	CC223221	72-64	CC224863	72-168
CC223106	72-178	CC223221	72-92	CC224864	72-104
CC223106	72-180	CC223223	72-126	CC224864	72-44
CC223106	72-182	CC223225	72-158	CC224868	72-168
CC223106	72-52	CC223229	72-126	CC224872	72-104
CC223106	72-54	CC223229	72-158	CC224872	72-168
CC223107	72-20	CC223229	72-34	CC224872	72-44
CC223107	72-22	CC223229	72-6	CC224929	72-166
CC223107	72-78	CC223229	72-64	CC224931	72-166
CC223107	72-80	CC223229	72-92	CC224932	72-166
CC223109	72-108	CC223243	72-162	CC224933	72-102
CC223109	72-136	CC223243	72-90	CC224933	72-166
CC223109	72-16	CC223253	72-110	CC224935	72-102
CC223109	72-172	CC223253	72-76	CC224935	72-166
CC223109	72-48	CC223500	72-6	CC224937	72-102
CC223109	72-74	CC223500	72-64	CC224939	72-132
CC223124	72-40	CC224053	72-120	CC224941	72-102
CC223139	72-68	CC224053	72-148	CC224941	72-132
CC223150	0-10	CC224477	72-154	CC224941	72-166
CC223150	0-10	CC224477	72-156	CC224941	72-70
CC223150	0-9	CC224477	72-162	CC224942	72-102
CC223150	72-10	CC224480	72-126	CC224944	72-102
CC223150	72-100	CC224480	72-158	CC224944	72-166
CC223150	72-118	CC224615	72-8	CC224944	72-70
CC223150	72-118	CC224621	72-8	CC225555	72-112
CC223150	72-118	CC224629	72-8	CC225555	72-114
CC223150	72-130	CC224735	72-36	CC225555	72-52
CC223150	72-164	CC224735	72-94	CC225555	72-54
CC223150	72-25	CC224736	72-160	CC226062	72-4

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC226068	72-4	CC226747	72-96	CC227398	72-83
CC226076	72-4	CC226748	72-162	CC227398	72-83
CC226082	72-4	CC226753	72-96	CC227403	72-40
CC226088	72-4	CC226754	72-162	CC227405	72-10
CC226133	72-30	CC226826	72-106	CC227406	72-10
CC226139	72-30	CC226826	72-14	CC227410	72-68
CC226147	72-30	CC226826	72-46	CC227411	72-68
CC226153	72-30	CC226826	72-72	CC227843	72-4
CC226159	72-30	CC226955	72-154	CC227843	72-62
CC226204	72-32	CC226955	0-10	CC227843	72-64
CC226210	72-32	CC226955	72-116	CC228233	72-40
CC226218	72-32	CC226955	72-116	CC228237	72-110
CC226224	72-32	CC226955	72-116	CC228237	72-174
CC226230	72-32	CC226955	72-184	CC228237	72-18
CC226274	72-62	CC226955	72-184	CC228237	72-50
CC226281	72-62	CC226955	72-184	CC228237	72-76
CC226289	72-62	CC226956	0-9	CC228238	72-110
CC226295	72-62	CC226956	72-32	CC228238	72-174
CC226301	72-62	CC226956	72-56	CC228238	72-18
CC226346	72-88	CC226956	72-56	CC228238	72-50
CC226352	72-88	CC226956	72-56	CC228238	72-76
CC226360	72-88	CC227338	72-12	CC228955	72-124
CC226366	72-88	CC227338	72-42	CC228955	72-152
CC226372	72-88	CC227354	72-104	CC230083	72-10
CC226417	72-90	CC227354	72-44	CC230138	72-80
CC226423	72-90	CC227355	72-168	CC230144	72-80
CC226431	72-90	CC227360	72-104	CC230154	72-80
CC226437	72-90	CC227360	72-44	CC230164	72-80
CC226443	72-90	CC227361	72-168	CC230175	72-80
CC226500	72-34	CC227382	72-102	CC230196	72-114
CC226500	72-92	CC227382	72-166	CC230211	72-114
CC226501	72-158	CC227382	72-70	CC230229	72-114
CC226502	72-126	CC227383	72-132	CC230241	72-114
CC226506	72-34	CC227386	72-132	CC230253	72-114
CC226506	72-6	CC227398	72-117	CC230322	72-20
CC226506	72-64	CC227398	72-117	CC230322	72-22
CC226506	72-92	CC227398	72-117	CC230322	72-80
CC226507	72-158	CC227398	72-145	CC230328	72-20
CC226509	72-126	CC227398	72-145	CC230328	72-22
CC226514	72-126	CC227398	72-145	CC230328	72-80
CC226531	72-8	CC227398	72-185	CC230338	72-20
CC226537	72-8	CC227398	72-185	CC230338	72-22
CC226623	72-36	CC227398	72-185	CC230338	72-80
CC226623	72-94	CC227398	72-25	CC230348	72-20
CC226624	72-160	CC227398	72-25	CC230348	72-22
CC226629	72-36	CC227398	72-25	CC230348	72-80
CC226629	72-94	CC227398	72-57	CC230359	72-80
CC226630	72-160	CC227398	72-57	CC230366	72-20
CC226654	72-38	CC227398	72-57	CC230366	72-22
CC226660	72-38	CC227398	72-83	CC230380	72-112

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC230380	72-114	CC232323	72-184	CC242986	72-180
CC230380	72-78	CC232323	72-184	CC242998	72-176
CC230383	72-52	CC232511	72-178	CC242998	72-180
CC230383	72-54	CC232708	72-140	CC243013	72-176
CC230395	72-112	CC232708	72-142	CC243013	72-180
CC230395	72-114	CC232708	72-176	CC243025	72-176
CC230395	72-78	CC232708	72-180	CC243025	72-180
CC230398	72-52	CC232729	72-176	CC243046	72-176
CC230398	72-54	CC232729	72-180	CC243046	72-180
CC230411	72-112	CC233803	72-178	CC243062	72-176
CC230411	72-114	CC233803	72-182	CC243062	72-180
CC230411	72-78	CC233946	72-98	CC243359	72-178
CC230414	72-52	CC233949	72-122	CC243359	72-182
CC230414	72-54	CC233949	72-124	CC243371	72-178
CC230423	72-112	CC233949	72-126	CC243371	72-182
CC230423	72-114	CC233949	72-150	CC243385	72-178
CC230423	72-78	CC233949	72-152	CC243385	72-182
CC230426	72-52	CC233957	72-180	CC243397	72-178
CC230426	72-54	CC234884	72-176	CC243397	72-182
CC230435	72-112	CC234884	72-180	CC243415	72-178
CC230435	72-114	CC2376	72-140	CC243418	72-182
CC230435	72-78	CC2376	72-142	CC244125	72-140
CC230438	72-52	CC2376	72-176	CC244132	72-140
CC230438	72-54	CC2376	72-180	CC244137	72-140
CC230486	72-114	CC238355	72-98	CC245132	72-134
CC230486	72-80	CC238358	72-100	CC245132	72-170
CC230487	72-112	CC238502	72-178	CC245133	72-134
CC230487	72-20	CC238503	72-182	CC245133	72-170
CC230487	72-22	CC238504	72-176	CC245140	72-164
CC230487	72-52	CC238504	72-178	CC245141	72-164
CC230487	72-54	CC238505	72-180	CC245142	72-130
CC230487	72-78	CC238505	72-182	CC245143	72-130
CC230524	72-66	CC238521	72-176	CC2454	72-112
CC230530	72-66	CC238521	72-178	CC2454	72-114
CC230532	72-128	CC238521	72-180	CC2454	72-116
CC230538	72-128	CC238521	72-182	CC2454	72-116
CC230538	72-66	CC238522	72-176	CC2454	72-116
CC230544	72-66	CC238522	72-180	CC2454	72-140
CC230546	72-128	CC238568	72-140	CC2454	72-142
CC230550	72-66	CC238568	72-142	CC2454	72-144
CC230553	72-128	CC238568	72-176	CC2454	72-144
CC230558	72-128	CC238568	72-180	CC2454	72-144
CC230935	72-98	CC242904	72-140	CC2454	72-176
CC230936	72-98	CC242904	72-142	CC2454	72-178
CC230937	72-98	CC242915	72-140	CC2454	72-180
CC231387	72-176	CC242915	72-142	CC2454	72-182
CC231387	72-180	CC242931	72-142	CC2454	72-184
CC231598	72-140	CC242945	72-142	CC2454	72-184
CC231598	72-142	CC242955	72-142	CC2454	72-184
CC232323	72-184	CC242986	72-176	CC2454	72-20

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC2454	72-22	CC3147	72-36	CC637536	72-117
CC2454	72-24	CC3147	72-57	CC637536	72-128
CC2454	72-24	CC3147	72-57	CC637536	72-130
CC2454	72-24	CC3147	72-57	CC637536	72-144
CC2454	72-52	CC3147	72-90	CC637536	72-144
CC2454	72-54	CC3147	72-94	CC637536	72-160
CC2454	72-56	CC5081260	72-154	CC637536	72-164
CC2454	72-56	CC563904	72-124	CC637536	72-185
CC2454	72-56	CC563904	72-152	CC637536	72-185
CC2454	72-78	CC563904	72-156	CC637536	72-36
CC2454	72-80	CC599474	72-118	CC637536	72-36
CC2454	72-82	CC599474	72-118	CC637536	72-40
CC2454	72-82	CC599474	72-118	CC637536	72-57
CC2454	72-82	CC599474	72-146	CC637536	72-57
CC246618	72-100	CC599474	72-146	CC637536	72-57
CC280117	72-164	CC599474	72-146	CC637536	72-66
CC283633	72-170	CC599474	72-186	CC637536	72-68
CC3100485	72-156	CC599474	72-186	CC637536	72-8
CC3135	72-126	CC599474	72-186	CC637536	72-94
CC3135	72-158	CC599474	72-26	CC637536	72-94
CC3141	72-117	CC599474	72-26	CC637536	72-98
CC3141	72-117	CC599474	72-26	CC638536	72-144
CC3141	72-117	CC599474	72-58	CC638536	72-185
CC3141	72-162	CC599474	72-58	CC638536	72-24
CC3141	72-32	CC599474	72-58	CC638536	72-24
CC3141	72-57	CC599474	72-84	CC638536	72-24
CC3141	72-57	CC599474	72-84	CC638536	72-82
CC3141	72-57	CC599474	72-84	CC638536	72-82
CC3141	72-90	CC6005631	83-8	CC638536	72-83
CC3143	72-10	CC6005631	94-2	CC6518	72-100
CC3143	72-130	CC6021376	83-8	CC6518	72-117
CC3143	72-145	CC6021376	94-2	CC6518	72-117
CC3143	72-145	CC6021377	83-8	CC6518	72-117
CC3143	72-145	CC6021377	94-2	CC6518	72-126
CC3143	72-185	CC611291	72-126	CC6518	72-144
CC3143	72-185	CC611323	72-162	CC6518	72-144
CC3143	72-185	CC611323	72-32	CC6518	72-144
CC3143	72-25	CC611323	72-90	CC6518	72-145
CC3143	72-25	CC611326	72-162	CC6518	72-145
CC3143	72-25	CC611326	72-32	CC6518	72-145
CC3143	72-68	CC611326	72-90	CC6518	72-162
CC3143	72-83	CC637536	72-160	CC6518	72-164
CC3143	72-83	CC637536	0-10	CC6518	72-185
CC3143	72-83	CC637536	0-10	CC6518	72-185
CC3147	72-117	CC637536	0-9	CC6518	72-185
CC3147	72-117	CC637536	0-9	CC6518	72-185
CC3147	72-117	CC637536	72-10	CC6518	72-185
CC3147	72-160	CC637536	72-100	CC6518	72-185
CC3147	72-162	CC637536	72-117	CC6518	72-24
CC3147	72-32	CC637536	72-117	CC6518	72-24

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC6518	72-24	CC679144	72-24	CC6815	72-83
CC6518	72-34	CC679144	72-34	CC6815	72-83
CC6518	72-40	CC679144	72-38	CC682820	72-36
CC6518	72-57	CC679144	72-57	CC682820	72-36
CC6518	72-57	CC679144	72-57	CC682820	72-94
CC6518	72-57	CC679144	72-57	CC682820	72-94
CC6518	72-6	CC679144	72-6	CC683820	72-128
CC6518	72-64	CC679146	0-10	CC683820	72-160
CC6518	72-82	CC679146	72-100	CC683820	72-160
CC6518	72-82	CC679146	72-164	CC683820	72-66
CC6518	72-82	CC679146	72-40	CC683820	72-8
CC6518	72-92	CC679146	72-58	CC683822	72-176
CC6518	72-98	CC679146	72-58	CC683822	72-178
CC656920	72-116	CC679146	72-58	CC683822	72-180
CC656920	72-116	CC679146	72-98	CC683822	72-182
CC656920	72-116	CC679149	0-10	CC684166	72-120
CC656920	72-116	CC679149	0-9	CC684649	72-176
CC656920	72-116	CC679149	72-10	CC684649	72-178
CC656920	72-116	CC679149	72-100	CC684658	72-140
CC656920	72-56	CC679149	72-164	CC684658	72-142
CC656920	72-56	CC679149	72-24	CC684658	72-176
CC656920	72-56	CC679149	72-24	CC684658	72-180
CC656920	72-82	CC679149	72-25	CC684800	72-180
CC656920	72-82	CC679149	72-25	CC684800	72-182
CC656920	72-82	CC679149	72-34	CC687807	72-12
CC677267	72-176	CC679149	72-40	CC687807	72-42
CC677267	72-140	CC679149	72-56	CC688168	72-10
CC677267	72-142	CC679149	72-56	CC688168	72-100
CC677267	72-144	CC679149	72-58	CC688168	72-118
CC677267	72-144	CC679149	72-58	CC688168	72-118
CC677267	72-144	CC679149	72-6	CC688168	72-118
CC677267	72-144	CC679149	72-98	CC688168	72-130
CC677267	72-144	CC681238	72-108	CC688168	72-145
CC677267	72-144	CC681238	72-136	CC688168	72-145
CC677367	72-180	CC681238	72-16	CC688168	72-145
CC678236	72-118	CC681238	72-172	CC688168	72-164
CC678236	72-146	CC681238	72-176	CC688168	72-185
CC678236	72-186	CC681238	72-178	CC688168	72-185
CC678236	72-26	CC681238	72-48	CC688168	72-185
CC678236	72-58	CC681238	72-74	CC688168	72-40
CC678236	72-84	CC6815	72-118	CC688168	72-57
CC678806	72-12	CC6815	72-118	CC688168	72-57
CC678806	72-42	CC6815	72-118	CC688168	72-57
CC678807	72-42	CC6815	72-25	CC688168	72-68
CC678808	72-42	CC6815	72-25	CC688168	72-83
CC678809	72-42	CC6815	72-25	CC688168	72-83
CC679144	0-9	CC6815	72-58	CC688168	72-83
CC679144	72-162	CC6815	72-58	CC688168	72-98
CC679144	72-24	CC6815	72-58	CC688169	0-10
CC679144	72-24	CC6815	72-83	CC688169	0-10

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CC688169	0-10	CC688169	72-83	CC7418	72-172
CC688169	0-9	CC688169	72-83	CC7418	72-48
CC688169	0-9	CC688169	72-83	CC7418	72-74
CC688169	72-10	CC688169	72-83	CC762900	72-176
CC688169	72-100	CC688169	72-83	CC762900	72-178
CC688169	72-117	CC688169	72-83	CC763023	72-176
CC688169	72-117	CC688169	72-92	CC763023	72-178
CC688169	72-117	CC688169	72-94	CC763169	72-112
CC688169	72-118	CC688169	72-96	CC763169	72-114
CC688169	72-118	CC688169	72-98	CC763169	72-20
CC688169	72-118	CC688186	72-25	CC763169	72-22
CC688169	72-128	CC688186	72-25	CC763169	72-52
CC688169	72-130	CC688186	72-25	CC763169	72-54
CC688169	72-145	CC688935	72-112	CC763169	72-78
CC688169	72-145	CC688935	72-114	CC763169	72-80
CC688169	72-145	CC688935	72-178	CC768414	72-176
CC688169	72-145	CC688935	72-182	CC768414	72-178
CC688169	72-145	CC688935	72-20	CC768788	72-180
CC688169	72-145	CC688935	72-22	CC768842	72-10
CC688169	72-158	CC688935	72-52	CC768842	72-130
CC688169	72-160	CC688935	72-54	CC768842	72-68
CC688169	72-162	CC688935	72-78	CC787372	72-140
CC688169	72-164	CC688935	72-80	CC787372	72-142
CC688169	72-185	CC689632	72-128	CC8470-7	83-8
CC688169	72-185	CC689632	72-160	CC8470-7	94-2
CC688169	72-185	CC689632	72-36	CI1PXB030M68B	60-12
CC688169	72-185	CC689632	72-66	CI1PXC33N1B1	60-12
CC688169	72-185	CC689632	72-8	CI1PXG030MA1A	60-12
CC688169	72-185	CC689632	72-94	CI1PXG030MD1	60-12
CC688169	72-25	CC689642	72-138	CI1PXS18S	60-12
CC688169	72-25	CC689642	72-18	CI2PR046-CIC1	60-12
CC688169	72-25	CC689642	72-50	CI2PRB046-78M	60-12
CC688169	72-25	CC689647	72-160	CI2PRG046-S2D	60-12
CC688169	72-25	CC689647	72-36	CI335 0100 272	0-4
CC688169	72-25	CC689647	72-94	CI335 0200 207	0-4
CC688169	72-34	CC689648	72-110	CI3350100008	60-10
CC688169	72-36	CC689648	72-138	CI3350100272	60-10
CC688169	72-38	CC689648	72-174	CI3350100272	97-2
CC688169	72-40	CC689648	72-18	CI3350100412	60-10
CC688169	72-57	CC689648	72-50	CI3350100413	60-10
CC688169	72-57	CC689648	72-76	CI3350100415	60-10
CC688169	72-57	CC689658	72-160	CI3350100436	60-10
CC688169	72-58	CC689658	72-36	CI3350100437	60-10
CC688169	72-58	CC689658	72-94	CI3350100438	60-10
CC688169	72-58	CC689661	72-138	CI3350100439	60-10
CC688169	72-6	CC689661	72-18	CI3350200037	60-10
CC688169	72-64	CC689661	72-50	CI3350200207	60-10
CC688169	72-66	CC7418	72-108	CI3350200207	60-12
CC688169	72-68	CC7418	72-136	CI3350200207	97-2
CC688169	72-8	CC7418	72-16	CI3350200207	97-2

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
CI3350200249	60-10	DF150-0305	34-6	F1210-50820	50-30
CI3350200250	60-10	DF150-0310	34-6	F1310-70616	50-10
CI3350200343	60-10	DF150-0328	34-6	F1310-70616	50-12
CI3350200344	60-10	DF150-0844	34-6	F1310-70616	50-14
CI3350200345	60-10	DF150-1450	34-6	F239	1-101
CI3350200346	60-10	DF150-4174	34-6	F239	1-95
CI3350400045	97-2	DF150-4262	34-6	F282	1-101
CI3350900161	60-10	DF150A6020	34-6	F282	1-95
CI3350900250	60-10	DF150N0610	34-6	F4-12	1-101
CI3350900251	60-10	DF150N4014	34-6	F4-12	1-95
CI33550400045	0-4	DF150N4019	34-6	F4-2	1-91
CI7401-009-00R	60-12	DF150N4038	34-6	F4-40	1-91
CI8611-207-00E	60-12	DF150N4038	97-2	F4-8	1-100
CI8611-208-00A	60-12	DF150N4092	34-6	F4-8	1-88
CI8662-058-00M	60-12	DF633B1173	34-6	F4-8	1-94
CI8662-119-00	60-12	DF633B1202	34-6	FK34104-KMF20	34-2
CI8682-007-00M	60-12	DF633B9002	34-6	FK48053-KOM20-7	34-2
CI9113-106-00G	60-12	DF681X1579	34-6	FK48058-Z9000	34-2
CI922125600B	60-12	DF684X2481	34-6	FK48820-KOM31-7	34-2
CI9222-575-009	60-12	DF689X1031	34-6	FK48915-KOM20-7	34-2
CI9313-019-00G	60-12	DK027412-2440	1-182	FK48960-KOM80	34-2
CI9313-024-00W	60-12	E330-134UL3	97-3	FK48966-KMF31	34-2
CN204	1-100	E430-135UL3	97-3	FK48969-50A00	34-2
CN204	1-94	F1110-40612	36-2	FK48970-KMF70	34-2
COV1113Z1	1-100	F1110-40612	37-2	FK48972-63110	34-2
COV1113Z1	1-94	F1110-40612	55-2	FK48975-KMF70	34-2
DC6A76929200	0-7	F1110-40612	55-4	FK9-22120	34-2
DC6A76929200	15-14	F1110-40612	55-6	FK9-22242	34-2
DC7327001000	15-14	F1110-40612	55-8	G1-56	1-95
DC7327002000	15-14	F1110-40612	61-10	GI-56	1-101
DC7327003000	15-14	F1110-40612	61-12	H110-27	1-100
DC7335004000	15-14	F1110-40616	37-2	H110-36	1-94
DC7335922610	15-14	F1110-40816	37-2	H110-38	1-88
DC76A7002000	15-14	F1110-40816	55-2	H110-39	1-88
DC76A7003000	15-14	F1110-40816	55-4	H110-39.5	1-100
DC76A7004000	0-7	F1110-40816	55-6	H110-39.5	1-94
DC76A7004000	15-14	F1110-40816	55-8	H703-12	1-90
DC76A7008000	15-14	F1110-50616	50-16	H703-8	1-102
DC76A7024000	15-14	F1110-50616	50-22	H703-8	1-96
DC7708270000	15-14	F1110-50620	50-22	H705-11	1-91
DC7723210000	15-14	F1110-50620	50-22	H705-5	1-91
DC8059061000	15-14	F1110-50625	50-22	H705-7	1-91
DC805994110	15-14	F1110-50820	50-16	H706-15	1-91
DC8106212030	15-14	F1110-50820	50-16	H706-17	1-90
DC81311029330	15-14	F1210-40816	30-16	H714-13	1-90
DC8132090120	15-14	F1210-40816	37-2	H714-14	1-101
DC8143164400	15-14	F1210-40830	30-16	H714-14	1-95
DC81431A7300	15-14	F1210-50816	50-20	H714-18	1-101
DCK704350617	15-14	F1210-50820	50-20	H714-18	1-95
DF150-0304	34-6	F1210-50820	50-20	H714-23	1-90

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
H737-9	1-102	HU3327	61-8	HU5243	61-2
H737-9	1-96	HU3328	61-2	HU5243	61-2
H747-2.75	1-91	HU3328	61-3	HU52710-C	61-2
HU1058	61-2	HU3328	61-4	HU52710-C	61-6
HU1059	61-6	HU3328	61-6	HU53997	61-3
HU1343	61-2	HU3328	61-7	HU53998	61-7
HU1343	61-2	HU3328	61-8	HU54282	61-2
HU1343	61-3	HU3328	61-8	HU54282	61-2
HU1343	61-3	HU3385	61-2	HU54282	61-3
HU1343	61-4	HU3385	61-3	HU54282	61-3
HU1343	61-6	HU3385	61-4	HU54282	61-3
HU1343	61-6	HU3385	61-6	HU54282	61-3
HU1343	61-7	HU3385	61-6	HU54282	61-6
HU1343	61-7	HU3385	61-7	HU54282	61-6
HU1343	61-8	HU3385	61-7	HU54282	61-7
HU1343	61-8	HU3385	61-8	HU54282	61-7
HU3324	61-2	HU3385	61-8	HU54282	61-7
HU3324	61-3	HU3432	61-2	HU54282	61-7
HU3324	61-4	HU3432	61-3	HU54282	61-8
HU3324	61-7	HU3432	61-3	HU54282	61-8
HU3324	61-7	HU3432	61-6	HU54283	61-2
HU3324	61-8	HU3432	61-7	HU54283	61-2
HU3324	61-8	HU3432	61-7	HU54283	61-3
HU3326	61-2	HU3432	61-8	HU54283	61-3
HU3326	61-2	HU4159	61-3	HU54283	61-3
HU3326	61-3	HU4159	61-7	HU54283	61-3
HU3326	61-3	HU4545-KYB	61-2	HU54283	61-6
HU3326	61-3	HU4545-KYB	61-6	HU54283	61-6
HU3326	61-3	HU4628	61-3	HU54283	61-7
HU3326	61-6	HU4628	61-3	HU54283	61-7
HU3326	61-6	HU4628	61-4	HU54283	61-7
HU3326	61-7	HU5060-P/2130	61-3	HU54283	61-8
HU3326	61-7	HU5060-P/2130	61-3	HU54283	61-8
HU3326	61-7	HU5060-P/2130	61-7	HU54283	61-8
HU3326	61-8	HU5060-P/2130	61-7	HU55192	61-2
HU3326	61-8	HU5060-P/2130	61-7	HU55192	61-6
HU3326	61-8	HU5060-P/2130	61-7	HU55784-1	61-2
HU3327	61-2	HU51056-1	61-6	HU55784-1	61-2
HU3327	61-2	HU51056-1	61-6	HU55784-1	61-6
HU3327	61-3	HU51059	61-2	HU55784-1	61-6
HU3327	61-3	HU51059	61-3	HU55798	61-2
HU3327	61-3	HU51059	61-3	HU55798	61-6
HU3327	61-4	HU51059	61-6	HU55798	61-7
HU3327	61-6	HU51059	61-7	HU55798	61-7
HU3327	61-6	HU51059	61-8	HU55798	61-8
HU3327	61-7	HU51059	61-8	HU55798	61-8
HU3327	61-7	HU52142	61-2	HU59192	61-6
HU3327	61-8	HU52142	61-2	HU59192	61-7
HU3327	61-8	HU52142	61-6	HU59317	61-6
HU3327	61-8	HU52142	61-6	HU59318	61-7

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
HU59319	61-8
HU59321	61-2
HU59321	61-6
HU59321	61-7
HU59321	61-7
HU59321	61-8
HU59321	61-8
HU59322	61-7
HU59332	61-3
HU59405	0-4
HU59405	61-4
HU59405	61-8
HU59405	97-2
HU59407	0-4
HU59407	61-4
HU59407	61-8
HU59407	97-2
HU6001-D26	61-2
HU6001-D26	61-6
HU6002-J518	61-3
HU6002-J518	61-8
HU6002-K165	61-6
HU6002-K165	61-7
HU6002-KP65	61-2
HU6002-V107	61-3
HU6002-V107	61-7
HU6002-V108	61-2
HU6002-V108	61-6
HU6003-E1	61-4
HU6003-E1	61-8
HU6004-D14	61-6
HU6005-J2	61-8
HU6005-K39	61-6
HU6005-K39	61-7
HU6005-V35	61-6
HU6005-V8	61-7
HU6023	61-3
HU6023	61-3
HU6023	61-4
HU6024-44	61-2
HU6024-45	61-6
HU6027-44	61-2
HU6027-45	61-6
HU6028	61-2
HU6028	61-6
I139	1-101
I139	1-95
JB	0-9
JB	1-88
JO	0-9
JO	1-100
JO	1-94
K484	93-2
K4PKR	93-2
K8590A	97-2
K8590A-1	97-2
KA760-15000	1-46
KA760-15000	1-50
KA760-15000	1-68
KA760-15000	1-70
KB200002-10282	0-4
KB20001-10399	60-4
KB20001-10416	60-4
KB20001-10417	60-4
KB20003-10282	60-6
KB20003-10282	97-2
KB20130-01096	60-2
KB20130-01096	60-4
KB20130-01096	60-6
KB20131-00901	60-6
KB20131-00902	60-6
KB20131-01001	60-6
KB20131-01101	60-6
KB20131-01301	60-6
KB20131-01401	60-6
KB20131-01501	60-6
KB20131-01601	60-6
KB20131-01701	60-6
KB20131-60722	60-4
KB20131-60820	60-4
KB20131-60920	60-4
KB20131-61701	60-4
KB20131-61801	60-4
KB20131-71002	60-4
KB20132-00601	60-6
KB20132-00801	60-6
KB20132-60422	60-4
KB20141-30602	60-4
KB92178-10251	60-4
KB92702-10160	60-4
KB92703-14160	60-4
KB94721-32121	60-6
KB94721-40171	60-4
KB95111-03500	60-4
KB95111-04200	60-4
KB95151-04000	60-4
KBB5302-14301	60-4
KBB530A-10002	0-4
KBB530A-10002	60-4
KBB530A-10002	97-2
KBB530B-10008	60-4
KBB591B-00001	60-6
KM4259/1065	93-2
KM4259/1220	93-2
KM4259/1525	93-2
KM4259/1830	93-2
KM4259/2440	93-2
KM76561/0915	93-2
KM76561/1065	93-2
KM76561/1220	93-2
KM76561/1370	93-2
KM76561/1525	93-2
KM76561/1830	93-2
KM76561/2440	93-2
KM76582/0915	93-2
KM76582/1065	93-2
KM76582/1220	93-2
KM76582/1370	93-2
KM76582/1525	93-2
KM76582/1830	93-2
KM76582/2440	93-2
KM76583/0915	93-2
KM76583/1065	93-2
KM76583/1220	93-2
KM76583/1370	93-2
KM76583/1525	93-2
KM76583/1830	93-2
KM76583/2440	93-2
KM7660/1065	93-2
KM7660/1220	93-2
KM7660/1525	93-2
KM7660/1830	93-2
KM7660/2440	93-2
KP710-00150	0-7
KP710-00150	1-32
L139	0-9
LFFHAC001	83-16
LIS3/8	1-98
LIS5/16	1-91
LIS7/8	1-100
LIS7/8	1-88
LIS7/8	1-94
LS1/2	1-98
LS1/4	1-100
LS1/4	1-101
LS1/4	1-101
LS1/4	1-90
LS1/4	1-91
LS1/4	1-91
LS1/4	1-94

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
LS1/4	1-95
LS1/4	1-95
LS5/16	1-92
LSM10	1-90
M1003	1-101
M1003	1-95
M1004	1-102
M1004	1-96
M1018	1-102
M1018	1-96
M1039	1-90
M1057	1-88
M1058-1	1-91
M1062	1-90
M1063	1-92
M154	1-98
M162	1-102
M162	1-96
M175	1-102
M175	1-92
M175	1-96
M175L	1-92
M287	1-101
M287	1-95
M299-1	1-98
M328	1-90
M339	1-90
M343	1-98
M357	1-102
M357	1-96
M424	1-102
M424	1-96
M486	1-98
M524	1-102
M524	1-96
M569	1-91
M611	1-90
M616	1-98
M617	1-92
M644	1-100
M644	1-88
M644	1-94
M820	1-91
M821	1-91
M822	1-92
M861-67	1-90
M995	1-102
M995	1-96
MM8204L	50-4
MM8204R	50-4
MP8052	50-2
MP8052	50-4
MY012-8351-00	0-2
MY012-8351-00	30-18
MY101-8111-00	30-18
MY123-8013-30	30-18
MY129-8052-90	30-18
MY151-8111-00	30-18
MY151-8112-00	30-18
MY151-8113-00	30-18
MY151-8115-00	30-18
MY152-0167-00	30-19
MY171-0113-00	30-19
MY212-8123-00	0-2
MY212-8123-01	97-2
MY212-8124-00	0-2
MY212-8124-00	97-2
MY219-8066-00	0-2
MY219-8066-00	97-2
MY303-1020-40	30-18
MY329-8006-00	30-18
MY351-0860-00	30-19
MY351-0861-00	30-19
MY361-8009-00	30-19
MY363-8037-00	30-19
MY372-8087-00	30-18
MY373-7174-00	30-18
MY384-1005-00	30-19
MY385-1020-00	30-19
MY385-8014-00	30-19
MY387-0048-00	30-19
MY521-0807-00	30-18
MY561-0820-10	30-18
MY571-0816-00	30-18
MY582-1210-20	30-18
MY582-2210-20	30-18
MY582-2812-20	30-18
MY584-3212-20	30-18
MY589-8005-00	30-18
MY594-0715-30	30-18
MY594-1315-30	30-18
MY595-2026-30	30-18
MY599-8050-30	30-18
MY599-8056-30	30-18
MY611-0318-20	30-18
MY691-8028-00	30-18
MY781-8086-00	30-18
MY781-8110-00	30-18
MY781-8111-00	30-18
MY781-8112-00	30-18
MY781-8138-01	30-18
MY781-8141-00	30-18
MY781-8142-00	30-18
MY781-8144-00	30-18
MY781-8149-01	30-18
MY781-8150-00	30-18
MY781-8151-00	30-18
ND021041-8680	1-202
ND021045-0530	1-202
ND021100-4360	1-202
ND021200-4132	1-202
ND021401-3671	1-202
ND021411-0450	1-202
ND021501-9560	1-202
ND021506-0070	1-202
ND021542-0220	1-202
ND021551-2910	1-202
ND021580-2201	1-202
ND021580-5060	1-202
ND021605-1360	1-202
ND021605-2490	1-202
ND021626-0240	1-202
ND021660-0510	1-202
ND021700-2680	1-202
ND021751-1990	1-202
ND071900-4181	1-180
ND071924-0010	1-180
ND086014-0110	1-180
ND086100-1400	1-180
ND121400-0840	1-202
ND126000-2310	1-202
ND90802-10070	1-180
ND91310-04251	1-202
ND949006	1-202
ND949006-6450	1-202
ND949007-7000	1-202
ND949043-2000	1-202
ND949047-7870	1-202
ND949056-1001	1-202
ND949056-2481	1-202
ND949056-2520	1-202
ND949100-2790	1-202
ND949100-3361	1-202
ND949170-6990	1-202
NH1/2C	1-98
NH1/4C	1-100
NH1/4C	1-101
NH1/4C	1-91
NH1/4C	1-94
NH1/4C	1-95

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
NHM8C	1-91
NJ01225-00016	1-42
NJ01225-00016	1-50
NJ01411-00161	1-34
NJ01522-06124	1-32
NJ01552-00212	1-76
NJ01555-00261	1-70
NJ01555-00391	1-70
NJ01558-00051	1-36
NJ02187-44501	1-76
NJ06036-06001	1-39
NJ08121-0401F	1-84
NNL3/8C	1-101
NNL3/8C	1-95
OC1281-04500	30-14
OC222A5-52111	30-14
OC31310-11010	30-14
OC31310-11100	30-14
OC31310-12100	30-14
OC31310-12300	30-14
OC31310-12400	30-14
OC50101-13010	30-14
OC50101-13100	30-14
OC50101-14010	30-14
OC81-14045-2A	30-14
OC89-11108-2A	30-14
OC89-15138-2A	30-14
OC89-15438-2A	30-14
OC89-15440-2A	30-14
OC91251-13600	30-14
OC9-2118-2A	30-14
OK511032A	0-6
OK511032A	15-4
OK514032C	15-4
OK516109A	15-5
OK516229A	15-5
OK516317A	15-5
OK516416A	15-5
OK517204B	15-5
OK520114A	15-4
OK530118A	15-4
OK530320B	15-4
OK530415A	0-6
OK530415A	15-5
OK531806A	15-5
OK537202A	15-4
OK537426A	15-4
OK537507B	15-4
OK540231A	0-6
OK540231A	15-4
OK541112A	15-4
OK541551B	15-4
OK564102A	0-6
OK564102A	0-6
OK564102A	15-2
OK564501B	15-2
OK580156B	15-10
OK580257B	0-6
OK580257B	15-8
OK580258B	15-8
OK581621A	15-10
OK581621A	15-12
OK583012B	0-6
OK583012B	15-8
OK583107A	0-6
OK583107A	15-8
OK583111A	0-6
OK583111A	15-8
OK583117A	15-8
OK583316A	15-8
OK583317A	15-8
OK583418A	15-8
OK583421B	15-8
OK583513A	15-8
OK584193A	15-8
OK584261B	15-8
OK584769A	15-10
OK584769A	15-12
OK588432A	15-2
OK588433A	15-8
OK588434A	15-5
OK590270C	15-2
OK590271A	0-6
OK590271A	15-2
OK590309B	0-6
OK591304A	15-2
OK591413A	15-2
OK591414A	15-2
OK593508B	15-2
OK593604A	15-2
OKC09035	15-5
OKC09055	15-5
OKC09068	15-5
OKC09075	15-5
OKC12320	15-5
OKC12416	15-2
OKC12420	15-5
OKC12422S	15-4
OKC12422S	15-4
OKC12422S	15-5
OKC12425	15-5
OKC12432	15-4
OKC12432	15-5
OKC12470	15-2
OKC12520	15-5
OKC12535	15-8
OKC52525	15-8
OKC54416	15-5
OKC70308	15-8
OKC76009	15-4
OKC76009	15-5
OKC76014	15-5
OKC76015	15-5
OKC76208	15-8
OKC76210	15-4
OKC76308	15-5
OKC76508	15-5
OKC93816	15-2
OKC93816	15-2
OKC93820	15-4
OKC93822	15-2
OKC93824	15-2
OKC93833	15-2
OKC94616	15-2
OKC94616	15-2
OKC94620	15-4
OKC94622	15-2
OKC94624	15-2
OKC94633	15-2
OKC95130	15-4
OKC95203	15-5
OKC95280	15-8
OKC95290	15-4
OKC99513	15-5
OKC99514	15-2
OKC99514	15-2
OKC99514	15-4
OKC99514	15-5
OKC99514	15-5
OKC99514	15-5
OKC99515	15-5
OKC99515	15-8
OKC99554	15-4
OKC99554	15-5
OKCB6079	15-4
OKCG1400A	15-4
OKCG1400A	15-5
OKCP0090B	15-2
OKCP0140A	15-4
OKCP0140A	15-8

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
OKCP0200A	15-4
OKK60056	15-8
OKK60365	15-2
OKK61663	15-5
OKK61692A	15-2
OKK61830	15-5
OKK61852	15-2
OKR60899	15-4
OKR60915	15-4
OKR60916	15-4
OKR60927	15-4
OKR60928	15-4
OKR60964	15-4
OKR62158	15-5
OKR62189	15-2
OKR62237	15-5
OKR62435	15-4
OKR62441	15-8
OKR62480	15-8
OKR62481	15-8
OKR62492	15-8
OKR62522	15-4
OKR62569	15-8
OKR62572	15-2
OKR62578	15-8
OKR62584	15-2
OKR62632	15-2
OKR62699	15-8
OKR62700	15-2
OKT60883	0-6
OKT60883	97-2
OKT60887	15-4
OKX51893	15-2
OKX60131	15-4
OKX60133	15-4
OKX65529	15-4
OKX68286	15-8
OKX68286	15-8
ON43001-07567	0-5
ON43001-07567	65-4
ON43001-07567	97-2
ON43002-06565	65-4
ON43501-07567C	65-4
ON43503-07567A	65-4
ON43535-07567	65-4
ON43535-07567	65-4
ON43556-07563	65-4
ON43561-07567B	65-4
ON43563-07567	65-4
ON43564-08020	65-4
ON43565-08020	65-4
ON43567-07567	65-4
ON43569-06566	65-4
ON65001-09070	0-6
ON65001-09070	64-6
ON65001-09070	64-8
ON65001-09070	97-2
ON65002-09070	0-6
ON65002-09070	64-6
ON65002-09070	64-8
ON65002-09070	97-2
ON65502-09070	64-6
ON65502-09070	64-8
ON65531-09070	64-6
ON65532-09070	64-6
ON65533-09070	64-6
ON65533-09070	64-8
ON65541-09070	64-6
ON65542-09070	64-8
ON65543-09070	64-8
ON65551-09070	64-6
ON65551-09070	64-8
ON65571-09070	64-6
ON96456-00609	65-4
ON96751-03070	65-4
OS35255-37C30	55-18
OS35255-3EC55	55-20
OS54000-37C30	55-18
OS54000-3EC-55	0-3
OS54000-3EC56	55-20
OS77350-37C30	55-18
OS77350-37C30	55-20
OS83414-3EB32	55-18
OS83414-3EB32	55-20
OS93901-32420	55-18
OS93901-32420	55-20
P3-13	1-88
P3-13	1-91
P3-14	1-88
RB384	1-101
RB384	1-95
RB384-1	1-101
RB384-1	1-95
RB401	1-90
SH100-043	64-2
SH100-043	64-4
SH100-145	65-2
SH100-151	64-2
SH100-151	64-4
SH100-218	64-2
SH100-218	64-4
SH100-232	65-2
SH100-232	65-2
SH100-236	64-2
SH100-236	64-4
SH134-001-232	65-2
SH134-001-236	64-2
SH134-001-236	64-4
SH185-301-0300	65-2
SH311-0275	65-2
SH688-00006	65-2
SH688-20046	65-2
SH688-20089	64-4
SH688-20093	64-2
SH688-20094	64-2
SH688-20095	64-4
SH688-20097	64-4
SH688-20098	64-2
SH688-30007	65-2
SH688-30017	65-2
SH688-30032	65-2
SH688-30035	64-2
SH688-30035	64-4
SH688-30036	64-2
SH688-30036	64-4
SH688-30038	64-2
SH688-30038	64-4
SH688-30129	65-2
SH688-50111	65-2
SH688-50209	65-2
SH688-50221	64-2
SH688-50221	64-4
SH688-50223	64-2
SH688-50223	64-4
SH688-50240	65-2
SH688-50241	65-2
SH688-50255	64-2
SH688-50257	64-2
SH688-50259	64-4
SH688-50261	64-4
SH695-30031	65-2
SH695-50193	65-2
SH695-50203	65-2
SH695-55016	64-2
SH695-55016	64-4
SH788-300-200	65-2
SH788-300-200	97-2
SM97K123	0-8
T206	1-91
T207	1-92

https://truckmanualshub.com/

NUMERICAL INDEX

Part Number	Page
T229	1-100
T229	1-94
T236	1-88
TB2-60	1-98
TB2-70	1-98
TB271	1-98
TB2-L-1	1-98
TB2-R-1	1-98
U2-11	1-100
U2-11	1-88
U2-11	1-94
U8	1-102
U8	1-96
UM5007	1-102
UM5007	1-90
UM5007	1-96
UM5079-132	1-102
UM5079-132	1-96
VCS	0-9
VCS	1-91
VFF30-2C	0-9
VFF30-2C	1-100
VFF30-2C	1-88
VFF30-2C	1-94
WF1/4F	1-100
WF1/4F	1-100
WF1/4F	1-101
WF1/4F	1-94
WF1/4F	1-94
WF1/4F	1-95
WF3/8C	1-98
WF3/8F	1-101
WF3/8F	1-95
WF5/16	1-92
WF7/8F	1-100
WF7/8F	1-94
WP 9001	0-8
XP7153B	50-2
XP7153B	50-4
YZ52622-051	50-14
YZ52622-071	50-14
YZ54522-041	50-14
YZ68322-031	50-14
YZ769100-789	50-14
YZ769100-790	50-14
YZ769203-320	50-14
YZ769214-860	50-14
YZ769217-380	50-14
YZ769382-180	50-14
YZ769382-190	50-14
YZ769382-260	50-14
YZ769396-860	50-14
YZ769540-215	50-14
YZ769540-268	50-14
YZ769870-963	50-14
YZ769870-964	50-14
YZM4	50-14

https://truckmanualshub.com/

KOMATSU FORKLIFT USA, INC.

14481 Lochridge Blvd., Bldg. # 2
Covington, GA 90014